

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY(JICA)

NO.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

**BASELINE, PROJECT FINDING AND PREPARATION STUDY
FOR
JICA'S ASSISTANCE IN HEALTH SECTOR IN THE PHILIPPINES

FINAL REPORT
(BASELINE DATA)**

DECEMBER 2004

SYSTEM SCIENCE CONSULTANTS INC.

1R
JR
04-17

**Baseline Project Finding and Preparation Study
For JICA's Assistance to the Health Sector of the Philippines**

LIST OF TABLES

1. DEMOGRAPHY

Table 1-1a	Estimated Population By Region, Province and City Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-1b	Population, by Region and Province, Census Years 1980 to 2000
Table 1-1c	Summary of Projected Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-1d	Estimated Population Growth Rates, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-2a	Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Birth Rates by Single Calendar Year, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-2b	Natality Report: Livebirths / Crude Birth Rate (CBR) By Health Region and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-3	Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Death Rates by Single Calendar Year, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-4	Projected Regional and Provincial Total Fertility Rates by Single Calendar Year, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-5	Projected Regional and Provincial Life Expectancies at Birth by Sex and by Single Calendar Year, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 1-6a	Poverty Incidence, All Areas, by Region, 1985-2000
Table 1-6b	Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas, by Region, 1985-2000
Table 1-6c	Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas, by Region, 1985-2000
Table 1-6d	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, All Areas, by Province 1997 and 2000
Table 1-6e	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas, by Province 1997 and 2000
Table 1-6f	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas, by Province 1997 and 2000

2. DISEASE BURDEN STRUCTURE

Table 2-1a	Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes No. & Rate/100,000 Population Philippines, 1998
Table 2-1b	Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes No. & Rate/100,000 Population Philippines, 1999

Table 2-1c	Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes No. & Rate/100,000 Population Philippines, 2000
Table 2-1d	Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes No. & Rate/100,000 Population Philippines, 2001
Table 2-1e	Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes No. & Rate/100,000 Population Philippines, 2002
Table 2-2	Notifiable Diseases – Diarrhea Cases By Health Region, Province and City Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 2-3	Notifiable Diseases – Pneumonia By Health Region, Province and City Philippines, 1998-2002

3. WOMEN'S HEALTH

Table 3-1a	Natality Report: Deliveries Attended by Doctors By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-1b	Natality Report: Deliveries Attended by Midwives By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-1c	Natality Report: Deliveries Attended by Nurses By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-2	Mortality Report: Maternal Deaths By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3a	Family Planning Report: Current Users of Condom By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3b	Family Planning Report: Current Users of Injectable By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3c	Family Planning Report: Current Users of IUD By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3d	Family Planning Report: Current Users of LAM By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3e	Family Planning Report: Current Users of NFP By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3f	Family Planning Report: Current Users of Pills By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3g	Family Planning Report: Current Users of Male Sterilization By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3h	Family Planning Report: Current Users of Female Sterilization By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 3-3i	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Condom By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002

Table 3-3j	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Injection By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3k	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: IUD By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3l	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: LAM By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3m	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Mucus-Billings Ovulation By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3n	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Pill By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3o	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Male Sterilization By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3p	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Female Sterilization By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3q	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Foam Jelly Cream By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-3r	Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Temperature By Region, Philippines, 1996-1997; 1999-2002
Table 3-4	Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Pregnant and Lactating Women, By Region/Province/City
Table 3-5	Prevalence of Anemia Among Pregnant and Lactating Women, By Region/Province/City

4. CHILD HEALTH

Table 4-1a	Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report: Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months) By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 4-1b	Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report: Infant Given BCG By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 4-1c	Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report: Infant Given Measles Vaccine By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002

Table 4-1d	Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report: Infant Given DPT3 By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 4-1e	Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report: Infant Given OPV3 By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 4-2	Control of Diarrhea Diseases (CDD) Report By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 4-3a	Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Age Classification By Region/Province/City
Table 4-3b	Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Height Classification By Region/Province/City
Table 4-4	Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Children By Region/Province/City
Table 4-5	Prevalence of Anemia Among Children By Region/Province/City
Table 4-6	Mortality Report : Infant Deaths By Health Region, Province and City, 1998-2002

5. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Table 5-1a	National Tuberculosis Program Report: Total TB Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1b	Malaria Report: Confirmed Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1c	Notifiable Diseases: TB Respiratory Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1d	Notifiable Diseases: Dengue Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1e	Notifiable Diseases: Malaria Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1f	Notifiable Diseases: HIV/AIDS Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1g	Notifiable Diseases: Measles Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-1h	Notifiable Diseases: Rabies Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 5-2a	Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1999-2000
Table 5-2b	Selected Causes of Death: TB Respiratory By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998

Table 5-2c	Selected Causes of Death: Malaria By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2000
Table 5-2d	Selected Causes of Death: Dengue By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2000
Table 5-2e	Selected Causes of Death: Measles By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998
Table 5-2f	Selected Causes of Death: HIV/AIDS By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2000

6. LIFESTYLE RELATED DISEASES

Table 6-1a	Notifiable Diseases: Diseases of the Heart Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 6-1b	Notifiable Diseases: Hypertension Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 6-1c	Notifiable Diseases: Malignant Neoplasms Cases By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 6-2a	Selected Causes of Death: Diseases of the Heart By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2000
Table 6-2b	Selected Causes of Death: Malignant Neoplasms By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2000
Table 6-2c	Selected Causes of Death: Diabetes Mellitus By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1999-2000

7. HEALTH SERVICES

Table 7-1	Demographic Report: Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units – Doctors By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 7-2	Demographic Report: Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units – Nurses By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 7-3	Demographic Report: Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units – Midwives By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002

8. HEALTH EXPENDITURE

Table 8-1	Health Expenditure Statistics
-----------	-------------------------------

9. SANITATION

Table 9-1	Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

	By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002
Table 9-2	Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet By Health Region, Province and City, Philippines, 1998-2002

10. SURVEY AND STATISTICS

Table 10-1	Health Survey and Statistics
------------	------------------------------

11. APPENDICES

Appendix 1-1	Dengue Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)
Appendix 1-2	Malaria Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)
Appendix 1-3	Measles Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)
Appendix 2-1	PHILHEALTH Membership Profile

Table 1-1a
Estimated Population
by Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	POPULATION				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	74,881,578	76,402,271	77,982,112	79,300,522
NCR	10,473,802	10,194,304	10,387,990	10,558,445	10,728,905
District I	1,151,973	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	378,590	386,683	393,276	399,869
Navotas	-	245,423	249,728	252,949	256,171
Valenzuela City	-	501,097	517,479	533,064	548,649
District II	1,428,634	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	398,068	408,603	417,906	427,208
Pasig City	-	520,026	532,694	543,544	554,395
Pateros	-	56,107	56,362	56,351	56,339
Taguig	-	472,442	495,566	521,030	546,494
District III	937,941	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	489,678	491,493	490,995	490,497
Mandaluyong City	-	293,354	295,236	295,704	296,173
San Juan	-	117,583	116,044	114,189	112,334
District IV	1,434,697	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	523,910	551,995	584,078	616,160
Muntinlupa City	-	488,379	510,879	535,086	559,293
Parañaque City	-	439,849	452,345	463,660	474,976
City of Manila	1,685,731	1,580,924	1,563,967	1,542,071	1,520,177
Quezon City	2,195,491	2,112,722	2,145,361	2,168,301	2,191,242
Caloocan City	1,206,225	1,157,881	1,192,497	1,224,413	1,256,329
Pasay City	433,110	418,271	421,058	421,828	422,599
CAR	1,322,950	1,372,676	1,403,580	1,435,031	1,466,467
Abra	202,562	207,023	210,017	212,730	215,441
Apayao	89,147	91,134	93,081	94,870	96,659
Benquet	320,279	335,040	340,718	347,240	353,752
Ifugao	150,903	163,350	166,927	170,449	173,975
Kalinga	164,689	167,272	170,683	173,877	177,065
Mt. Province	139,494	140,085	142,583	145,028	147,471
Baguio City	255,876	268,772	279,571	290,837	302,104
Region I	3,951,601	4,074,977	4,152,694	4,221,595	4,290,507
Ilocos Norte	404,335	415,877	421,742	427,452	433,163
Ilocos Sur	560,243	574,083	583,841	546,366	553,187
La Union	626,766	542,558	554,307	563,656	573,007
Pangasinan	2,001,038	1,961,094	2,000,112	2,036,247	2,072,383
Dagupan City	128,500	133,908	135,916	137,797	139,678
Laoag City	91,013	93,301	95,398	96,872	98,346
San Carlos City	139,706	144,293	146,947	149,516	152,085
San Fernando City	-	100,366	102,559	104,730	106,902
Urdaneta City	-	109,497	111,872	114,237	116,602
Vigan City	-	-	-	44,722	45,154
Region II	2,654,467	2,756,518	2,814,312	2,868,922	2,923,526
Batanes	14,180	14,891	15,090	15,286	15,482
Cagayan	933,999	960,670	977,956	869,609	882,868
Isabela	1,105,781	1,159,692	1,185,174	1,097,936	1,118,549
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	365,702	373,804	381,750	389,697
Quirino	141,739	146,392	150,358	154,369	158,376
Cauayan City	-	-	-	110,930	114,006
Santiago City	103,196	109,171	111,930	114,542	117,153
Tugegarao City	-	-	-	124,500	127,395

Table 1-1a
Estimated Population
by Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	POPULATION				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region III	7,404,469	7,539,003	7,699,363	7,849,184	8,189,676
Aurora	-	-	-	-	190,689
Bataan	532,663	537,201	549,191	560,073	570,952
Bulacan	1,963,569	1,967,868	2,015,414	2,062,431	2,109,446
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	1,263,927	1,285,801	1,304,922	1,258,132
Pampanga	1,464,920	1,537,726	1,575,192	1,609,589	1,643,984
Tarlac	997,809	1,018,260	1,037,231	1,054,712	1,072,186
Zambales	401,076	424,485	433,582	442,421	451,260
Angeles City	234,011	249,677	253,767	257,412	261,057
Cabanatuan City	218,716	219,055	223,759	228,081	232,402
Munoz	-	-	-	-	65,907
Olongapo City	179,754	183,589	184,712	185,437	186,163
Palayan City	31,342	31,396	32,559	33,791	35,022
San Jose City	104,613	105,819	108,155	110,315	112,476
Region IV	11,058,269	11,040,042	11,336,646	11,643,577	11,759,827
Aurora	172,146	177,437	182,045	186,371	-
Batangas	1,354,390	1,341,592	1,363,250	1,379,504	1,395,758
Cavite	1,771,546	1,658,044	1,707,300	1,760,512	1,813,729
Laguna	1,596,317	1,629,042	1,678,036	1,733,448	1,788,856
Marinduque	208,486	207,651	209,714	211,328	212,948
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	368,069	377,530	384,301	391,080
Mindoro Or.	644,160	554,478	565,591	575,740	585,889
Palawan	569,250	565,251	581,344	595,755	610,164
Quezon	1,444,508	1,465,717	1,495,085	1,518,982	1,542,877
Rizal	1,549,081	1,600,190	1,153,868	1,198,316	1,242,767
Romblon	254,772	257,562	262,941	265,701	268,460
Antipolo City	-	-	519,630	568,601	617,573
Batangas City	228,705	227,099	231,148	234,674	238,200
Calapan City	-	106,571	109,185	111,682	114,180
Cavite City	93,198	90,826	90,478	90,002	89,526
Lipa City	188,727	190,392	193,721	196,604	199,488
Lucena City	195,082	199,212	205,061	210,782	216,503
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	150,055	155,304	160,890	166,477
San Pablo City	197,481	197,231	200,797	204,837	208,876
Tagaytay City	33,188	31,518	32,076	32,592	33,108
Trece Martires City	23,742	22,105	22,542	22,955	23,368
Region V	4,583,179	4,665,830	4,761,088	4,842,237	4,923,385
Albay	916,790	928,638	945,765	962,411	979,057
Camarines Norte	468,777	486,919	499,300	512,055	524,811
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	1,339,404	1,371,637	1,399,515	1,427,389
Catanduanes	211,712	218,828	225,134	229,393	233,654
Masbate	686,552	684,241	692,366	697,652	702,940
Sorsogon	634,646	623,671	634,157	640,231	646,302
Iriga City	87,479	85,838	86,756	87,408	88,061
Legaspi City	154,702	158,015	162,250	166,625	171,000
Naga City	134,032	140,276	143,723	146,947	150,171

Table 1-1a
Estimated Population
by Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	POPULATION				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region VI	6,011,296	6,350,368	6,332,671	6,444,969	6,557,365
Aklan	428,404	440,156	447,974	455,943	463,912
Antique	446,647	463,273	471,514	479,761	488,000
Capiz	525,113	536,896	545,188	553,351	561,520
Iloilo	1,460,065	1,455,080	1,483,246	1,508,783	1,534,322
Guimaras	131,506	135,879	138,349	140,814	143,382
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	1,284,959	1,169,133	1,186,351	1,203,567
Bacolod City	425,467	447,492	459,136	470,910	482,681
Bago City	137,974	145,876	149,378	152,862	156,346
Cadiz City	129,567	128,472	129,215	129,739	130,261
Iloilo City	349,510	363,778	371,401	378,975	386,550
Kabankalan City	147,199	153,935	157,722	161,508	165,294
La Carlota City	56,414	58,932	59,611	60,196	60,781
Passi City	-	63,111	64,060	64,954	65,848
Roxas City	128,443	133,051	136,761	140,662	144,566
Sagay City	133,604	136,295	138,389	140,301	142,213
San Carlos City	101,429	105,272	106,323	107,198	108,073
Silay City	136,963	137,850	141,735	145,728	149,720
Talisay City	-	73,665	75,042	76,347	77,652
Vitorias City	-	86,396	88,494	90,586	92,677
Region VII	5,273,975	5,434,794	5,550,217	5,656,629	5,763,046
Bohol	952,749	991,419	1,010,076	1,026,620	1,043,161
Cebu	1,792,861	1,829,928	1,868,707	1,757,744	1,788,421
Negros Oriental	877,047	888,303	805,006	748,782	761,420
Siquijor	73,756	79,384	80,835	82,088	83,344
Bais City	65,566	66,729	67,625	68,437	69,250
Bayawan City	-	-	101,073	103,119	105,165
Canlaon City	43,877	44,739	45,624	46,484	47,344
Cebu City	693,371	719,710	734,665	748,911	763,158
Danao City	83,880	87,229	89,126	90,951	92,775
Dumaguete City	100,404	102,793	105,409	108,069	110,728
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	200,871	207,811	215,209	222,607
Mandawe City	203,400	210,157	214,187	217,963	221,739
Tagbilaran City	73,292	78,021	80,941	83,838	86,740
Talisay City	-	-	-	146,187	150,737
Tanjay City	-	-	-	69,457	70,050
Toledo City	122,309	135,511	139,132	142,770	146,407
Region VIII	3,573,829	3,668,243	3,750,255	3,828,342	3,906,428
Billran	140,921	144,410	147,563	150,793	154,022
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	1,300,706	1,328,878	1,354,830	1,380,781
Southern Leyte	317,565	346,154	353,533	361,041	368,552
Eastern Samar	382,244	389,725	396,854	403,701	410,544
Northern Samar	499,353	491,927	501,739	510,595	519,455
Western Samar	486,601	498,027	509,845	520,005	530,162
Calbayog City	137,690	141,192	144,284	147,475	150,667
Ormoc City	152,907	160,501	164,744	169,118	173,491
Tacloban City	187,280	195,601	202,815	210,784	218,754

Table 1-1a
Estimated Population
by Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	POPULATION				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region IX	3,005,889	3,079,494	3,155,931	3,230,422	3,047,432
Basilan	333,623	318,186	324,239	330,277	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	677,320	693,062	708,794	724,526
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	1,187,750	1,214,949	722,643	735,828
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	516,692	527,892
Dapitan City	64,617	67,982	69,294	70,538	71,782
Dipolog City	97,528	101,307	104,034	106,798	109,562
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	78,836
Pagadian City	137,228	143,153	147,793	152,624	157,454
Zamboanga City	554,478	583,796	602,560	622,056	641,552
Region X	2,661,347	2,714,413	2,778,991	2,838,503	2,898,009
Bukidnon	999,431	1,052,701	1,081,902	817,557	837,791
Camiguin	70,267	71,847	72,861	73,853	74,847
Misamis Occidental	266,496	267,296	272,632	275,708	278,782
Misamis Oriental	532,501	528,631	538,338	545,071	551,804
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	486,652	501,715	517,058	532,399
Gingoog City	90,450	89,709	90,350	90,765	91,179
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	143,018	148,624
Oroquieta City	58,087	59,362	60,257	61,053	61,848
Ozamis City	108,343	110,148	112,306	114,332	116,359
Tangub City	47,836	48,067	48,630	49,101	49,572
Valencia City	-	-	-	150,987	154,804
Region XI	4,987,157	5,106,841	5,240,023	5,373,400	5,506,769
Cotabato South	672,446	688,169	707,732	726,424	745,111
Davao Oriental	424,358	443,432	451,370	458,244	465,123
Davao Del Norte	709,625	749,116	769,364	789,629	809,888
Davao Del Sur	703,403	714,434	724,557	732,945	741,333
Sarangani	424,613	415,578	428,172	442,567	456,962
Compostela Valley	565,185	579,945	595,529	611,166	626,807
Davao City	1,107,266	1,121,812	1,151,720	1,180,714	1,209,706
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	394,355	411,579	431,711	451,839
Region XII	2,567,132	2,598,486	2,663,182	2,725,463	2,787,738
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	478,865	488,877	498,592	508,308
North Cotabato	923,570	852,421	874,826	895,178	915,526
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	577,720	592,349	606,860	538,375
Cotabato City	159,178	160,424	164,009	167,369	170,719
Iligan City	303,211	308,056	317,124	326,497	335,873
Kidapawan City	-	97,705	100,308	102,948	105,588
Marawi City	129,379	123,295	125,689	128,019	130,349
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	83,000
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	2,151,135	2,186,945	2,224,790	2,258,624
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	617,735	629,620	641,764	653,904
Maguindanao	680,625	723,967	740,579	756,595	772,608
Sulu	577,430	546,651	550,808	557,239	559,663
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	262,782	265,938	269,192	272,449
Caraga	2,054,361	2,134,454	2,188,383	2,240,603	2,292,818
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	287,180	292,413	297,525	302,639
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	596,735	617,830	642,198	666,561
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	358,384	365,946	371,513	377,078
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	507,611	404,500	411,598	418,699
Bislig City	-	-	114,648	116,607	118,565
Butuan City	258,589	268,840	274,550	280,140	285,730
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	115,704	118,496	121,022	123,546

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 1-1b
Population, by Region and Province
Census Years 1980 to 2000

Area	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
PHILIPPINES	76,504,077	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
National Capital Region	9,932,560	9,454,040	7,948,392	5,925,884
City of Manila	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485
Kalookan City	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816
Las Pinas City	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514
Makati City	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631
Malabon	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001
Mandaluyong City	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366
Marikina City	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613
Muntinlupa City	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679
Navotas	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146
Parañaque City	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552
Pasay City	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770
Pasig City	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570
Pateros	57,407	55,286	51,409	40,288
Quezon City	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865
San Juan	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088
Taguig	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137
Valenzuela City	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,365,412	1,254,838	1,146,191	914,432
Abra	209,491	195,964	184,743	160,198
Apayao	97,129	83,660	74,720	70,681
Benguet	330,129	313,833	302,715	235,742
Ifugao	161,623	149,598	147,281	111,368
Kalinga	174,023	154,145	137,055	114,382
Mt. Province	140,631	130,755	116,535	103,052
Baguio City	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009
1 Ilocos Region	4,200,478	3,803,890	3,550,642	2,922,892
Ilocos Norte	514,241	482,651	461,661	390,666
Ilocos Sur	594,206	545,385	519,966	443,591
La Union	657,945	597,442	548,742	452,578
Pangasinan	2,434,086	2,178,412	2,020,273	1,636,057
2 Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	2,536,035	2,340,545	1,919,091
Batanes	16,467	14,180	15,026	12,091
Cagayan	993,580	895,050	829,867	711,476
Isabela	1,287,575	1,160,721	1,080,341	870,604
Nueva Vizcaya	366,962	334,965	301,179	241,690
Quirino	148,575	131,119	114,132	83,230
3 Central Luzon	8,030,945	6,932,570	6,199,017	4,802,793
Bataan	557,659	491,459	425,803	323,254
Bulacan	2,234,088	1,784,441	1,505,219	1,096,046
Nueva Ecija	1,659,883	1,505,827	1,312,680	1,069,409
Pampanga	1,618,759	1,401,756	1,295,929	992,756
Tarlac	1,068,783	945,810	859,708	688,457
Zambales	433,542	389,512	369,665	287,607
Angeles City	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834
Olongapo City	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430

Table 1-1b
Population, by Region and Province
Census Years 1980 to 2000

Area	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
PHILIPPINES	76,504,077	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
4 Southern Tagalog	11,793,655	9,943,096	8,263,099	6,118,620
Aurora	173,797	159,621	139,573	107,145
Batangas	1,905,348	1,658,567	1,476,783	1,174,201
Cavite	2,063,161	1,610,324	1,152,534	771,320
Laguna	1,965,872	1,631,082	1,370,232	973,104
Marinduque	217,392	199,910	185,524	173,715
Occidental Mindoro	380,250	339,605	282,593	222,431
Oriental Mindoro	681,818	608,616	550,049	446,938
Palawan	755,412	640,486	528,287	371,782
Quezon	1,482,955	1,359,991	1,221,831	1,021,397
Rizal	1,707,218	1,312,489	977,448	555,533
Romblon	264,357	244,654	227,621	193,174
Lucena City	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880
5 Bicol Region	4,686,669	4,325,307	3,910,001	3,476,982
Albay	1,090,907	1,005,315	903,785	809,177
Camarines Norte	470,654	439,151	390,982	308,007
Camarines Sur	1,551,549	1,432,598	1,305,919	1,099,346
Catanduanes	215,356	202,464	187,000	175,247
Masbate	707,668	653,852	599,355	584,520
Sorsogon	650,535	591,927	522,960	500,685
6 Western Visayas	6,211,038	5,776,938	5,393,333	4,525,615
Aklan	451,314	410,539	380,497	324,563
Antique	471,088	431,713	406,361	344,879
Capiz	654,156	624,469	584,091	492,231
Guimaras	141,450	126,470	117,990	92,382
Iloilo	1,559,182	1,415,022	1,337,981	1,096,432
Negros Occidental	2,136,647	2,031,841	1,892,728	1,667,886
Bacolod City	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415
Iloilo City	365,820	334,539	309,505	244,827
7 Central Visayas	5,706,953	5,014,588	4,594,124	3,787,374
Bohol	1,139,130	994,440	948,403	806,013
Cebu	2,377,588	2,064,101	1,855,815	1,490,731
Negros Oriental	1,130,088	1,025,247	925,272	819,399
Siquijor	81,598	73,756	73,932	70,360
Cebu City	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281
Mandaue City	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590
8 Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	3,366,917	3,054,490	2,799,534
Biliran	140,274	132,209	118,012	...
Eastern Samar	375,822	362,324	329,335	320,637
Leyte	1,592,336	1,511,251	1,367,816	1,302,648
Northern Samar	500,639	454,195	383,654	378,516
Samar	641,124	589,373	533,733	501,439
Southern Leyte	360,160	317,565	321,940	296,294
9 Western Mindanao ^c	3,091,208	2,794,659	2,459,690	1,973,267
Basilan	332,828	295,565	238,308	201,407
Zamboanga del Norte	823,130	770,697	676,862	588,015
Zamboanga del Sur	1,333,456	1,217,258	1,102,175	840,123
Zamboanga City	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722

Table 1-1b
Population, by Region and Province
Census Years 1980 to 2000

Area	2000 ^a (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
PHILIPPINES	76,504,077	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
10 Northern Mindanao ^d	2,747,585	2,483,272	2,197,554	1,765,120
Bukidnon	1,060,265	940,403	843,891	631,634
Camiguin	74,232	68,039	64,247	57,126
Misamis Occidental	486,723	458,965	424,365	386,328
Misamis Oriental	664,338	587,551	525,453	462,720
Cagayan De Oro City	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312
11 Southern Mindanao ^d	5,189,335	4,604,158	4,006,731	2,969,156
Compostela Valley	580,244	520,110	466,286	319,490
Davao	743,811	671,333	590,015	405,663
Davao del Sur	758,801	677,069	632,798	523,224
Davao Oriental	446,191	413,472	394,697	339,931
Saranggani	410,622	367,006	283,141	219,372
South Cotabato	690,728	621,155	539,458	401,705
Davao City	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375
Gen. Santos City	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396
12 Central Mindanao ^c	2,598,210	2,359,808	2,032,958	1,467,115
Lanao del Norte	473,062	440,783	387,524	293,691
North Cotabato	958,643	862,666	763,995	564,599
Sultan Kudarat	586,505	522,187	435,905	303,784
Cotabato City	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871
Marawi City	131,090	114,389	91,901	53,812
Iligan City	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358
13 Caraga ^c	2,095,367	1,942,687	1,764,297	1,371,512
Agusan del Norte	285,570	267,411	237,629	192,932
Agusan del Sur	559,294	514,736	420,763	265,030
Surigao del Norte	481,416	442,203	425,978	363,414
Surigao del Sur	501,808	471,263	452,098	377,647
Butuan City	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489
Autonomous Region in	4,824,318	4,041,806	3,673,860	2,718,146
Muslim Mindanao ^c	2,412,159	2,020,903	1,836,930	1,359,073
Lanao del Sur	669,072	571,804	508,081	351,159
Maguindanao	801,102	662,180	630,674	452,675
Sulu	619,668	536,201	469,971	360,588
Tawi-Tawi	322,317	250,718	228,204	194,651
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad	2,851	2,830	2,336	-
Homeless population	-	-	2,876	-

Notes:

a In 2000, the population of disputed areas was reported in the next higher geographical level. For example, the population of Province A claimed by both Province A and Province B will be reflected in the region, but not in Province A nor Province B. This explains the discrepancy when one sums up the province details which is less than the regional totals.

c The redistribution of provinces in Regions 9 and 12 was due to the creation of the ARMM as provided for by Executive Order 429.

Source : Census of Population and Housing, 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, NSO

Table 1-1c
Summary of Projected Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
PHILIPPINES	36,851,141	36,296,635	73,147,776	37,650,939	37,094,817	74,745,756	38,452,927	37,895,187	76,348,114	39,242,185	38,683,709	77,925,894	40,031,449	39,472,226	79,503,675
NCR	4,873,415	5,127,724	10,001,139	4,963,772	5,230,530	10,194,302	5,054,373	5,333,618	10,387,991	5,133,236	5,425,211	10,558,447	5,212,101	5,516,803	10,728,904
CAR	680,817	661,039	1,341,856	696,079	676,589	1,372,668	711,387	692,183	1,403,570	727,046	707,967	1,435,013	742,706	723,750	1,466,456
Abra	103,415	100,625	204,040	104,915	102,108	207,023	106,421	103,596	210,017	107,772	104,958	212,730	109,123	106,318	215,441
Apayao	45,715	43,482	89,197	46,677	44,457	91,134	47,643	45,438	93,081	48,534	46,336	94,870	49,426	47,233	96,659
Benguet	296,656	290,730	587,386	304,789	299,023	603,812	312,947	307,342	620,289	321,838	316,239	638,077	330,728	325,128	655,856
Ifugao	81,154	78,628	159,782	82,893	80,457	163,350	84,636	82,291	166,927	86,349	84,100	170,449	88,065	85,910	173,975
Kalinga	83,655	80,214	163,869	85,351	81,921	167,272	87,052	83,631	170,683	88,652	85,225	173,877	90,248	86,817	177,065
Mountain Province	70,225	67,366	137,591	71,459	68,626	140,085	72,695	69,888	142,583	73,910	71,118	145,028	75,123	72,348	147,471
Region I	2,013,801	1,990,844	4,004,645	2,050,340	2,025,229	4,075,569	2,086,980	2,059,707	4,146,687	2,122,662	2,092,928	4,215,590	2,158,341	2,126,153	4,284,494
Ilocos Norte	250,718	251,723	502,441	254,467	255,311	509,778	258,227	258,913	517,140	261,916	262,408	524,324	265,601	265,908	531,509
Ilocos Sur	283,268	283,077	566,345	287,204	286,879	574,083	291,153	290,688	581,841	294,901	294,186	589,087	298,650	297,689	596,339
La Union	317,518	313,494	631,012	323,679	319,245	642,924	329,854	325,012	654,866	335,850	330,535	666,385	341,845	336,062	677,907
Pangasinan	1,162,302	1,142,559	2,304,861	1,184,995	1,163,797	2,348,792	1,207,752	1,185,095	2,392,847	1,229,999	1,205,797	2,435,796	1,252,246	1,226,500	2,478,746
Region II	1,378,918	1,319,956	2,698,874	1,408,990	1,347,519	2,756,509	1,439,145	1,375,154	2,814,299	1,467,757	1,401,146	2,868,903	1,496,373	1,427,141	2,923,514
Batanes	7,485	7,204	14,689	7,599	7,292	14,891	7,709	7,381	15,090	7,816	7,470	15,286	7,926	7,556	15,482
Cagayan	479,071	464,361	943,432	487,916	472,754	960,670	496,784	481,172	977,956	505,042	489,067	994,109	513,303	496,960	1,010,263
Isabela	636,863	603,832	1,240,695	651,775	617,088	1,268,863	666,727	630,377	1,297,104	680,875	642,533	1,323,408	695,022	654,686	1,349,708
Nueva Vizcaya	182,047	175,580	357,627	186,190	179,512	365,702	190,348	183,456	373,804	194,371	187,379	381,750	198,395	191,302	389,697
Quirino	73,456	68,981	142,437	75,518	70,874	146,392	77,586	72,772	150,358	79,662	74,707	154,369	81,736	76,640	158,376
Region III	3,730,929	3,650,129	7,381,058	3,811,383	3,727,609	7,538,992	3,892,058	3,805,298	7,697,356	3,969,042	3,878,125	7,847,167	4,046,027	3,950,952	7,996,979
Bataan	263,591	261,655	525,246	269,581	267,620	537,201	275,586	273,605	549,191	281,053	279,020	560,073	286,516	284,436	570,952
Bulacan	964,573	955,876	1,920,449	989,100	978,768	1,967,868	1,013,691	1,001,723	2,015,414	1,038,622	1,023,809	2,062,431	1,063,553	1,045,893	2,109,446
Nueva Ecija	809,151	781,048	1,590,199	824,709	795,488	1,620,197	840,309	809,965	1,650,274	854,364	822,745	1,677,109	868,414	835,525	1,703,939
Pampanga	885,911	862,044	1,747,955	905,746	881,657	1,787,403	925,634	901,325	1,826,959	944,731	920,269	1,865,000	963,827	939,212	1,903,039
Tarlac	507,286	492,050	999,336	516,985	501,275	1,018,260	526,710	510,521	1,037,231	535,711	519,001	1,054,712	544,707	527,479	1,072,186
Zambales	300,420	297,462	597,882	305,268	302,806	608,074	310,128	308,166	618,294	314,570	313,288	627,858	319,010	318,413	637,423
Region IV	5,417,128	5,339,088	10,756,216	5,557,599	5,482,437	11,040,036	5,698,457	5,626,177	11,324,634	5,848,473	5,783,089	11,631,562	5,998,486	5,939,999	11,938,485
Aurora	89,406	83,437	172,843	91,741	85,696	177,437	94,086	87,959	182,045	96,247	90,124	186,371	98,406	92,283	190,689
Batangas	870,434	861,686	1,732,120	883,438	875,645	1,759,083	896,476	889,643	1,786,119	906,754	902,027	1,808,781	917,035	914,409	1,831,444
Cavite	873,552	879,180	1,752,732	898,845	903,648	1,802,493	924,212	928,184	1,852,396	952,205	953,856	1,906,061	980,197	979,534	1,959,731
Laguna	882,813	893,035	1,775,848	907,020	919,253	1,826,273	931,292	945,541	1,876,833	959,294	976,990	1,936,284	987,296	1,008,434	1,995,730
Marinduque	103,882	101,712	205,594	104,962	102,689	207,651	106,044	103,670	209,714	106,827	104,501	211,328	107,615	105,333	212,948
Occidental Mindoro	185,662	174,969	360,631	189,332	178,737	368,069	193,012	182,518	375,530	196,237	186,063	382,300	199,466	189,612	389,078
Oriental Mindoro	328,831	318,528	647,359	335,615	325,434	661,049	342,416	332,360	674,776	348,479	338,943	687,422	354,542	345,527	700,069
Palawan	361,447	334,568	696,015	371,068	344,238	715,306	380,714	353,934	734,648	390,504	364,140	754,644	400,293	374,346	774,639
Quezon	830,147	801,658	1,631,805	846,452	818,477	1,664,929	862,801	835,345	1,698,146	876,793	850,970	1,727,763	890,786	866,592	1,757,378
Rizal	762,902	764,186	1,527,088	799,364	800,826	1,600,190	835,928	837,570	1,673,498	882,313	884,604	1,766,917	928,696	931,644	1,860,340
Romblon	128,061	126,132	254,193	129,770	127,792	257,562	131,485	129,456	260,941	132,827	130,873	263,700	134,166	132,292	266,458

Table 1-1c
Summary of Projected Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
PHILIPPINES	36,851,141	36,296,635	73,147,776	37,650,939	37,094,817	74,745,756	38,452,927	37,895,187	76,348,114	39,242,185	38,683,709	77,925,894	40,031,449	39,472,226	79,503,675
Region V	2,322,336	2,254,457	4,576,793	2,367,614	2,298,198	4,665,812	2,413,017	2,342,059	4,755,076	2,453,684	2,382,532	4,836,216	2,494,354	2,423,007	4,917,361
Albay	538,587	526,763	1,065,350	549,470	537,183	1,086,653	560,384	547,631	1,108,015	571,102	557,934	1,129,036	581,818	568,239	1,150,057
Camarines Norte	242,965	231,608	474,573	249,259	237,660	486,919	255,573	243,727	499,300	262,026	250,029	512,055	268,480	256,331	524,811
Camarines Sur	776,577	754,432	1,531,009	794,100	771,418	1,565,518	811,668	788,448	1,600,116	827,601	804,268	1,631,869	843,532	820,087	1,663,619
Catanduanes	109,344	105,187	214,531	111,583	107,245	218,828	113,824	109,310	223,134	116,037	111,355	227,392	118,255	113,397	231,652
Masbate	342,113	334,023	676,136	346,275	337,966	684,241	350,450	341,916	692,366	352,968	344,684	697,652	355,490	347,450	702,940
Sorsogon	312,754	302,449	615,203	316,933	306,738	623,671	321,123	311,034	632,157	323,956	314,274	638,230	326,789	317,511	644,300
Region VI	3,074,521	3,025,266	6,099,787	3,132,661	3,081,407	6,214,068	3,190,963	3,137,703	6,328,666	3,248,768	3,192,189	6,440,957	3,306,573	3,246,677	6,553,250
Aklan	217,429	214,930	432,359	221,429	218,727	440,156	225,437	222,537	447,974	229,557	226,386	455,943	233,676	230,236	463,912
Antique	230,073	224,978	455,051	234,251	229,022	463,273	238,440	233,074	471,514	242,686	237,075	479,761	246,931	241,069	488,000
Capiz	331,024	326,951	657,975	337,128	332,819	669,947	343,247	338,702	681,949	349,453	344,560	694,013	355,663	350,423	706,086
Guimaras	68,319	65,103	133,422	69,563	66,316	135,879	70,813	67,536	138,349	72,071	68,743	140,814	73,332	69,950	143,282
Iloilo	926,997	920,331	1,847,328	944,800	937,169	1,881,969	962,655	954,052	1,916,707	980,292	970,419	1,950,711	997,929	986,789	1,984,718
Negros Occidental	1,300,682	1,272,976	2,573,658	1,325,494	1,297,355	2,622,849	1,350,377	1,321,801	2,672,178	1,374,716	1,345,009	2,719,725	1,399,050	1,368,213	2,767,263
Region VII	2,674,129	2,651,539	5,325,668	2,729,653	2,705,137	5,434,790	2,785,332	2,758,879	5,544,211	2,839,760	2,810,865	5,650,625	2,894,186	2,862,846	5,757,032
Bohol	529,067	520,853	1,049,920	539,074	530,366	1,069,440	549,114	539,903	1,089,017	559,147	549,310	1,108,457	569,182	558,717	1,127,899
Cebu	1,558,409	1,556,959	3,115,368	1,592,654	1,590,752	3,183,406	1,626,992	1,624,636	3,251,628	1,660,360	1,657,374	3,317,734	1,693,728	1,690,114	3,383,842
Negros Oriental	547,421	535,024	1,082,445	557,906	544,658	1,102,564	568,421	554,316	1,122,737	578,738	563,609	1,142,347	589,051	572,904	1,161,955
Siquijor	39,234	38,701	77,935	40,020	39,364	79,384	40,809	40,026	80,835	41,520	40,568	82,088	42,232	41,112	83,344
Region VIII	1,832,934	1,757,510	3,590,444	1,873,213	1,795,023	3,668,236	1,913,606	1,832,635	3,746,241	1,954,037	1,870,289	3,824,326	1,994,468	1,907,939	3,902,407
Biliran	71,748	69,522	141,270	73,366	71,044	144,410	74,990	72,573	147,563	76,653	74,140	150,793	78,314	75,708	154,022
Eastern Samar	195,747	186,870	382,617	199,408	190,317	389,725	203,081	193,773	396,854	206,630	197,071	403,701	210,179	200,365	410,544
Leyte	823,614	795,668	1,619,282	842,990	813,818	1,656,808	862,420	832,017	1,694,437	882,150	850,581	1,732,731	901,876	869,148	1,771,024
Northern Samar	245,685	236,461	482,146	250,810	241,117	491,927	255,952	245,787	501,739	260,628	249,967	510,595	265,305	254,150	519,455
Samar (Western)	323,207	303,140	626,347	329,917	309,302	639,219	336,648	315,481	652,129	343,568	321,911	665,479	350,491	328,336	678,827
Southern Leyte	172,940	165,854	338,794	176,725	169,429	346,154	180,522	173,011	353,533	184,416	176,625	361,041	188,312	180,240	368,552
Region IX	1,526,524	1,478,734	3,005,258	1,563,768	1,515,722	3,079,490	1,601,114	1,552,808	3,153,922	1,638,650	1,589,759	3,228,409	1,676,190	1,626,709	3,302,899
Basilan	157,086	155,065	312,151	160,038	158,148	318,186	162,999	161,240	324,239	165,971	164,306	330,277	168,940	167,369	336,309
Zamboanga del Norte	422,626	404,260	826,886	432,664	413,945	846,609	442,731	423,659	866,390	452,832	433,298	886,130	462,934	442,936	905,870
Zamboanga del Sur	946,813	919,415	1,866,228	971,067	943,632	1,914,699	995,388	967,914	1,963,302	1,019,851	992,163	2,012,014	1,044,314	1,016,410	2,060,724
Region X	1,348,599	1,305,404	2,654,003	1,379,089	1,335,323	2,714,412	1,409,662	1,365,315	2,774,977	1,439,881	1,394,604	2,834,485	1,470,104	1,423,902	2,894,006
Bukidnon	527,935	495,647	1,023,582	542,994	509,707	1,052,701	558,092	523,810	1,081,902	573,571	537,991	1,111,562	589,049	552,170	1,141,219
Camiguin	36,275	34,563	70,838	36,784	35,063	71,847	37,295	35,566	72,861	37,791	36,062	73,853	38,287	36,560	74,847
Misamis Occidental	240,423	237,516	477,939	243,882	240,991	484,873	247,349	244,476	491,825	250,513	247,680	498,193	253,677	250,882	504,559
Misamis Oriental	543,968	537,676	1,081,644	555,436	549,556	1,104,992	566,936	561,467	1,128,403	578,014	572,879	1,150,893	589,090	584,290	1,173,380

Table 1-1c
Summary of Projected Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
PHILIPPINES	36,851,141	36,296,635	73,147,776	37,650,939	37,094,817	74,745,756	38,452,927	37,895,187	76,348,114	39,242,185	38,683,709	77,925,894	40,031,449	39,472,226	79,503,675
Region XI	2,540,021	2,435,989	4,976,010	2,605,814	2,501,023	5,106,837	2,671,780	2,566,234	5,238,014	2,738,991	2,632,399	5,371,390	2,806,201	2,698,562	5,504,763
Davao	668,249	625,080	1,293,329	686,236	642,825	1,329,061	704,274	660,619	1,364,893	722,559	678,236	1,400,795	740,839	695,856	1,436,695
Davao del Sur	905,861	890,460	1,796,321	925,853	910,393	1,836,246	945,900	930,377	1,876,277	964,725	948,934	1,913,659	983,549	967,490	1,951,039
Davao Oriental	224,300	211,215	435,515	228,297	215,135	443,432	232,302	219,068	451,370	235,822	222,422	458,244	239,344	225,779	465,123
Sarangani	207,883	195,137	403,020	214,196	201,382	415,578	220,527	207,645	428,172	227,709	214,858	442,567	234,889	222,073	456,962
South Cotabato	533,734	514,094	1,047,828	551,236	531,288	1,082,524	568,783	548,528	1,117,311	588,185	567,949	1,156,134	607,581	587,367	1,194,948
Region XII	1,292,178	1,243,785	2,535,963	1,323,372	1,275,112	2,598,484	1,354,654	1,306,525	2,661,179	1,385,845	1,337,610	2,723,455	1,417,037	1,368,697	2,785,734
Lanao del Norte	387,283	380,614	767,897	396,726	390,195	786,921	406,196	399,805	806,001	415,653	409,436	825,089	425,113	419,068	844,181
North Cotabato	476,572	450,612	927,184	488,037	462,089	950,126	499,534	473,600	973,134	511,090	485,035	996,125	522,642	496,470	1,019,112
Sultan Kudarat	291,977	271,149	563,126	299,258	278,462	577,720	306,557	285,792	592,349	313,831	293,029	606,860	321,107	300,268	621,375
Cotabato City	76,817	80,035	156,852	78,641	81,783	160,424	80,471	83,538	164,009	82,215	85,154	167,369	83,956	86,763	170,719
Marawi City	59,532	61,376	120,908	60,713	62,582	123,295	61,898	63,791	125,689	63,060	64,959	128,019	64,221	66,128	130,349
ARMM	1,082,019	1,033,394	2,115,413	1,099,317	1,051,811	2,151,128	1,116,663	1,070,280	2,186,943	1,133,963	1,088,818	2,222,781	1,151,265	1,107,355	2,258,620
Lanao del Sur	303,506	302,374	605,880	309,309	308,426	617,735	315,125	314,495	629,620	321,043	320,721	641,764	326,958	326,946	653,904
Maguindanao	368,306	339,094	707,400	376,495	347,472	723,967	384,705	355,874	740,579	392,652	363,943	756,595	400,594	372,014	772,608
Sulu	277,114	265,393	542,507	278,931	267,720	546,651	280,752	270,056	550,808	282,663	272,575	555,238	284,572	275,091	559,663
Tawi-tawi	133,098	126,528	259,626	134,592	128,190	262,782	136,085	129,853	265,938	137,614	131,578	269,192	139,143	133,306	272,449
CARAGA	1,062,890	1,021,787	2,084,677	1,088,283	1,046,171	2,134,454	1,113,752	1,070,631	2,184,383	1,140,405	1,096,196	2,236,601	1,167,057	1,121,757	2,288,814
Agusan del Norte	277,482	267,631	545,113	283,052	272,968	556,020	288,638	278,325	566,963	294,118	283,547	577,665	299,599	288,770	588,369
Agusan del Sur	297,386	278,313	575,699	308,092	288,643	596,735	318,828	299,002	617,830	331,160	311,038	642,198	343,491	323,070	666,561
Surigao del Norte	234,653	231,107	465,760	238,977	235,111	474,088	243,314	239,128	482,442	247,506	243,028	490,534	251,696	246,926	498,622
Surigao del Sur	253,369	244,736	498,105	258,162	249,449	507,611	262,972	254,176	517,148	267,621	258,583	526,204	272,271	262,991	535,262

Note: Totals may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: 1995 Census-Based Population Projection, Vol II, NSO

Table 1-1d
Summary of Estimated Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year : Growth Rates
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1999-1998			2000-1999			2001-2000			2002-2001		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
PHILIPPINES	2.17	2.20	2.18	2.13	2.16	2.14	2.05	2.08	2.07	2.01	2.04	2.02
NCR	1.85	2.00	1.93	1.83	1.97	1.90	1.56	1.72	1.64	1.54	1.69	1.61
CAR	2.24	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.30	2.25	2.20	2.28	2.24	2.15	2.23	2.19
Abra	1.45	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.46	1.45	1.27	1.31	1.29	1.25	1.30	1.27
Apayao	2.10	2.24	2.17	2.07	2.21	2.14	1.87	1.98	1.92	1.84	1.94	1.89
Benguet	2.74	2.85	2.80	2.68	2.78	2.73	2.84	2.89	2.87	2.76	2.81	2.79
Ifugao	2.14	2.33	2.23	2.10	2.28	2.19	2.02	2.20	2.11	1.99	2.15	2.07
Kalinga	2.03	2.13	2.08	1.99	2.09	2.04	1.84	1.91	1.87	1.80	1.87	1.83
Mountain Province	1.76	1.87	1.81	1.73	1.84	1.78	1.67	1.76	1.71	1.64	1.73	1.68
Region I	1.81	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.70	1.74	1.71	1.61	1.66	1.68	1.59	1.63
Ilocos Norte	1.50	1.43	1.46	1.48	1.41	1.44	1.43	1.35	1.39	1.41	1.33	1.37
Ilocos Sur	1.39	1.34	1.37	1.37	1.33	1.35	1.29	1.20	1.25	1.27	1.19	1.23
La Union	1.94	1.83	1.89	1.91	1.81	1.86	1.82	1.70	1.76	1.79	1.67	1.73
Pangasinan	1.95	1.86	1.91	1.92	1.83	1.88	1.84	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.72	1.76
Region II	2.18	2.09	2.14	2.14	2.05	2.10	1.99	1.89	1.94	1.95	1.86	1.90
Batanes	1.52	1.22	1.38	1.45	1.22	1.34	1.39	1.21	1.30	1.41	1.15	1.28
Cagayan	1.85	1.81	1.83	1.82	1.78	1.80	1.66	1.64	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.62
Isabela	2.34	2.20	2.27	2.29	2.15	2.23	2.12	1.93	2.03	2.08	1.89	1.99
Nueva Vizcaya	2.28	2.24	2.26	2.23	2.20	2.22	2.11	2.14	2.13	2.07	2.09	2.08
Quirino	2.81	2.74	2.78	2.74	2.68	2.71	2.68	2.66	2.67	2.60	2.59	2.60
Region III	2.16	2.12	2.14	2.12	2.08	2.10	1.98	1.91	1.95	1.94	1.88	1.91
Bataan	2.27	2.28	2.28	2.23	2.24	2.23	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.94
Bulacan	2.54	2.39	2.47	2.49	2.35	2.42	2.46	2.20	2.33	2.40	2.16	2.28
Nueva Ecija	1.92	1.85	1.89	1.89	1.82	1.86	1.67	1.58	1.63	1.64	1.55	1.60
Pampanga	2.24	2.28	2.26	2.20	2.23	2.21	2.06	2.10	2.08	2.02	2.06	2.04
Tarlac	1.91	1.87	1.89	1.88	1.84	1.86	1.71	1.66	1.69	1.68	1.63	1.66
Zambales	1.61	1.80	1.70	1.59	1.77	1.68	1.43	1.66	1.55	1.41	1.64	1.52
Region III	2.59	2.68	2.64	2.53	2.62	2.58	2.63	2.79	2.71	2.56	2.71	2.64
Aurora	2.61	2.71	2.66	2.56	2.64	2.60	2.30	2.46	2.38	2.24	2.40	2.32
Batangas	1.49	1.62	1.56	1.48	1.60	1.54	1.15	1.39	1.27	1.13	1.37	1.25
Cavite	2.90	2.78	2.84	2.82	2.72	2.77	3.03	2.77	2.90	2.94	2.69	2.82
Laguna	2.74	2.94	2.84	2.68	2.86	2.77	3.01	3.33	3.17	2.92	3.22	3.07
Marinduque	1.04	0.96	1.00	1.03	0.96	0.99	0.74	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.80	0.77
Occidental Mindoro	1.98	2.15	2.06	1.94	2.12	2.03	1.67	1.94	1.80	1.65	1.91	1.77
Oriental Mindoro	2.06	2.17	2.11	2.03	2.13	2.08	1.77	1.98	1.87	1.74	1.94	1.84
Palawan	2.66	2.89	2.77	2.60	2.82	2.70	2.57	2.88	2.72	2.51	2.80	2.65
Quezon	1.96	2.10	2.03	1.93	2.06	2.00	1.62	1.87	1.74	1.60	1.84	1.71
Rizal	4.78	4.79	4.79	4.57	4.59	4.58	5.55	5.62	5.58	5.26	5.32	5.29

Table 1-1d
Summary of Estimated Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year : Growth Rates
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1999-1998			2000-1999			2001-2000			2002-2001		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Romblon	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.31	1.02	1.09	1.06	1.01	1.08	1.05
Region IV	1.95	1.94	1.95	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.69	1.73	1.71	1.66	1.70	1.68
Albay	2.02	1.98	2.00	1.99	1.94	1.97	1.91	1.88	1.90	1.88	1.85	1.86
Camarines Norte	2.59	2.61	2.60	2.53	2.55	2.54	2.52	2.59	2.55	2.46	2.52	2.49
Camarines Sur	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.21	2.21	2.21	1.96	2.01	1.98	1.92	1.97	1.95
Catanduanes	2.05	1.96	2.00	2.01	1.93	1.97	1.94	1.87	1.91	1.91	1.83	1.87
Masbate	1.22	1.18	1.20	1.21	1.17	1.19	0.72	0.81	0.76	0.71	0.80	0.76
Sorsogon	1.34	1.42	1.38	1.32	1.40	1.36	0.88	1.04	0.96	0.87	1.03	0.95
Region V	1.89	1.86	1.87	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.81	1.74	1.77	1.78	1.71	1.74
Aklan	1.84	1.77	1.80	1.81	1.74	1.78	1.83	1.73	1.78	1.79	1.70	1.75
Antique	1.82	1.80	1.81	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.78	1.72	1.75	1.75	1.68	1.72
Capiz	1.84	1.79	1.82	1.82	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.73	1.77	1.78	1.70	1.74
Guimaras	1.82	1.86	1.84	1.80	1.84	1.82	1.78	1.79	1.78	1.75	1.76	1.75
Iloilo	1.92	1.83	1.88	1.89	1.80	1.85	1.83	1.72	1.77	1.80	1.69	1.74
Negros Occidental	1.91	1.92	1.91	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.80	1.76	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.75
Region VI	2.08	2.02	2.05	2.04	1.99	2.01	1.95	1.88	1.92	1.92	1.85	1.88
Bohol	1.89	1.83	1.86	1.86	1.80	1.83	1.83	1.74	1.79	1.79	1.71	1.75
Cebu	2.20	2.17	2.18	2.16	2.13	2.14	2.05	2.02	2.03	2.01	1.98	1.99
Negros Oriental	1.92	1.80	1.86	1.88	1.77	1.83	1.82	1.68	1.75	1.78	1.65	1.72
Siquijor	2.00	1.71	1.86	1.97	1.68	1.83	1.74	1.35	1.55	1.71	1.34	1.53
Region VII	2.20	2.13	2.17	2.16	2.10	2.13	2.11	2.05	2.08	2.07	2.01	2.04
Biliran	2.26	2.19	2.22	2.21	2.15	2.18	2.22	2.16	2.19	2.17	2.11	2.14
Eastern Samar	1.87	1.84	1.86	1.84	1.82	1.83	1.75	1.70	1.73	1.72	1.67	1.70
Leyte	2.35	2.28	2.32	2.30	2.24	2.27	2.29	2.23	2.26	2.24	2.18	2.21
Northern Samar	2.09	1.97	2.03	2.05	1.94	1.99	1.83	1.70	1.77	1.79	1.67	1.74
Samar (Western)	2.08	2.03	2.06	2.04	2.00	2.02	2.06	2.04	2.05	2.02	2.00	2.01
Southern Leyte	2.19	2.16	2.17	2.15	2.11	2.13	2.16	2.09	2.12	2.11	2.05	2.08
Region IX	2.44	2.50	2.47	2.39	2.45	2.42	2.34	2.38	2.36	2.29	2.32	2.31
Basilan	1.88	1.99	1.93	1.85	1.96	1.90	1.82	1.90	1.86	1.79	1.86	1.83
Zamboanga del Norte	2.38	2.40	2.39	2.33	2.35	2.34	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.23	2.22	2.23
Zamboanga del Sur	2.56	2.63	2.60	2.50	2.57	2.54	2.46	2.51	2.48	2.40	2.44	2.42
Region X	2.26	2.29	2.28	2.22	2.25	2.23	2.14	2.15	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.10
Bukidnon	2.85	2.84	2.84	2.78	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.71	2.74	2.70	2.64	2.67
Camiguin	1.40	1.45	1.42	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.33	1.39	1.36	1.31	1.38	1.35
Misamis Occidental	1.44	1.46	1.45	1.42	1.45	1.43	1.28	1.31	1.29	1.26	1.29	1.28
Misamis Oriental	2.11	2.21	2.16	2.07	2.17	2.12	1.95	2.03	1.99	1.92	1.99	1.95

Table 1-1d
Summary of Estimated Regional and Provincial Population by Sex, and by Single Calendar Year : Growth Rates
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1999-1998			2000-1999			2001-2000			2002-2001		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Region XI	2.59	2.67	2.63	2.53	2.61	2.57	2.52	2.58	2.55	2.45	2.51	2.48
Davao	2.69	2.84	2.76	2.63	2.77	2.70	2.60	2.67	2.63	2.53	2.60	2.56
Davao del Sur	2.21	2.24	2.22	2.17	2.20	2.18	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.95	1.96	1.95
Davao Oriental	1.78	1.86	1.82	1.75	1.83	1.79	1.52	1.53	1.52	1.49	1.51	1.50
Sarangani	3.04	3.20	3.12	2.96	3.11	3.03	3.26	3.47	3.36	3.15	3.36	3.25
South Cotabato	3.28	3.34	3.31	3.18	3.24	3.21	3.41	3.54	3.47	3.30	3.42	3.36
Region XII	2.41	2.52	2.47	2.36	2.46	2.41	2.30	2.38	2.34	2.25	2.32	2.29
Lanao del Norte	2.44	2.52	2.48	2.39	2.46	2.42	2.33	2.41	2.37	2.28	2.35	2.31
North Cotabato	2.41	2.55	2.47	2.36	2.49	2.42	2.31	2.41	2.36	2.26	2.36	2.31
Sultan Kudarat	2.49	2.70	2.59	2.44	2.63	2.53	2.37	2.53	2.45	2.32	2.47	2.39
Cotabato City	2.37	2.18	2.28	2.33	2.15	2.23	2.17	1.93	2.05	2.12	1.89	2.00
Marawi City	1.98	1.96	1.97	1.95	1.93	1.94	1.88	1.83	1.85	1.84	1.80	1.82
ARMM	1.60	1.78	1.69	1.58	1.76	1.66	1.55	1.73	1.64	1.53	1.70	1.61
Lanao del Sur	1.91	2.00	1.96	1.88	1.97	1.92	1.88	1.98	1.93	1.84	1.94	1.89
Maguindanao	2.22	2.47	2.34	2.18	2.42	2.29	2.07	2.27	2.16	2.02	2.22	2.12
Sulu	0.66	0.88	0.76	0.65	0.87	0.76	0.68	0.93	0.80	0.68	0.92	0.80
Tawi-tawi	1.12	1.31	1.22	1.11	1.30	1.20	1.12	1.33	1.22	1.11	1.31	1.21
Caraga	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.34	2.33	2.33
Agusan del Norte	2.01	1.99	2.00	1.97	1.96	1.97	1.90	1.88	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.85
Agusan del Sur	3.60	3.71	3.65	3.48	3.59	3.54	3.87	4.03	3.94	3.72	3.87	3.79
Surigao del Norte	1.84	1.73	1.79	1.81	1.71	1.76	1.72	1.63	1.68	1.69	1.60	1.65
Surigao del Sur	1.89	1.93	1.91	1.86	1.89	1.88	1.77	1.73	1.75	1.74	1.70	1.72

Notes: Derived growth rates based on table 1-1c

Source: 1995 Census-Based Population Projection, Vol II, NSO

Table 1-2a
Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Birth Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
PHILIPPINES	27.85	27.31	26.78	26.24	25.70
NCR	22.11	21.51	20.91	20.31	19.71
CAR	30.27	29.72	29.18	28.63	28.08
Abra	27.93	27.40	26.88	26.36	25.83
Apayao	33.70	32.91	32.12	31.33	30.54
Benguet	28.39	27.95	27.51	27.07	26.63
Ifugao	34.21	33.58	32.96	32.33	31.70
Kalinga	32.67	32.00	31.33	30.66	29.99
Mountain Province	32.10	31.49	30.88	30.27	29.66
Region I	25.57	25.13	24.69	24.25	23.81
Ilocos Norte	21.69	21.38	21.06	20.75	20.43
Ilocos Sur	23.47	23.04	22.61	22.17	21.74
La Union	25.24	24.75	24.26	23.77	23.28
Pangasinan	27.03	26.57	26.11	25.65	25.19
Region II	29.66	29.05	28.45	27.84	27.23
Batanes	26.23	25.76	25.30	24.83	24.36
Cagayan	29.25	28.71	28.17	27.63	27.09
Isabela	29.94	29.27	28.60	27.92	27.25
Nueva Vizcaya	29.33	28.76	28.19	27.62	27.05
Quirino	31.10	30.54	29.98	29.42	28.86
Region III	26.12	25.52	24.92	24.32	23.72
Bataan	27.12	26.47	25.82	25.17	24.52
Bulacan	25.34	24.72	24.10	23.47	22.85
Nueva Ecija	27.16	26.53	25.90	25.27	24.64
Pampanga	26.47	25.85	25.23	24.61	23.99
Tarlac	26.38	25.83	25.28	24.72	24.17
Zambales	23.44	23.04	22.63	22.23	21.82
Region IV	26.44	25.92	25.40	24.87	24.35
Aurora	31.35	30.78	30.21	29.64	29.07
Batangas	24.72	24.21	23.69	23.18	22.66
Cavite	23.32	22.80	22.29	21.77	21.25
Laguna	23.95	23.50	23.05	22.60	22.15
Marinduque	26.68	26.35	26.03	25.71	25.38
Occidental Mindoro	31.57	30.99	30.41	29.83	29.25
Oriental Mindoro	32.06	31.51	30.97	30.42	29.87
Palawan	30.67	30.14	29.61	29.08	28.55
Quezon	31.18	30.52	29.86	29.19	28.53
Rizal	23.38	23.01	22.64	22.27	21.90
Romblon	28.34	27.92	27.51	27.09	26.67
Region V	32.17	31.65	31.13	30.61	30.09
Albay	30.44	29.99	29.54	29.08	28.63
Camarines Norte	31.79	31.30	30.80	30.31	29.81
Camarines Sur	32.90	32.34	31.78	31.22	30.66
Catanduanes	31.21	30.79	30.37	29.95	29.53
Masbate	33.87	33.30	32.73	32.16	31.59
Sorsogon	32.08	31.57	31.07	30.56	30.05
Region VI	27.37	26.93	26.50	26.06	25.62
Aklan	27.39	27.02	26.65	26.27	25.90
Antique	28.91	28.52	28.14	27.75	27.36
Capiz	27.91	27.52	27.13	26.74	26.35
Guimaras	25.08	24.75	24.42	24.09	23.76
Iloilo	25.86	25.43	25.00	24.56	24.13
Negros Occidental	28.15	27.67	27.20	26.72	26.24

Table 1-2a
Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Birth Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region VII	27.94	27.41	26.89	26.37	25.84
Bohol	27.47	27.07	26.68	26.28	25.88
Cebu	27.60	27.04	26.49	25.93	25.37
Negros Oriental	29.19	28.66	28.13	27.60	27.07
Siquijor	30.49	29.75	29.00	28.25	27.51
Region VIII	32.97	32.45	31.93	31.40	30.88
Biliran	31.75	31.28	30.82	30.36	29.89
Eastern Samar	32.74	32.27	31.81	31.34	30.87
Leyte	32.44	31.92	31.40	30.87	30.35
Northern Samar	36.19	35.51	34.82	34.14	33.45
Samar (Western)	34.62	34.07	33.53	32.98	32.43
Southern Leyte	28.68	28.36	28.04	27.72	27.40
Region IX	31.92	31.31	30.71	30.11	29.50
Basilan	27.33	26.89	26.45	26.01	25.57
Zamboanga del Norte	31.54	30.94	30.33	29.72	29.12
Zamboanga del Sur	32.86	32.22	31.59	30.95	30.32
Region X	29.73	29.23	28.73	28.23	27.73
Bukidnon	33.72	33.12	32.51	31.90	31.30
Camiguin	25.56	25.24	24.92	24.59	24.27
Misamis Occidental	25.52	25.08	24.64	24.19	23.75
Misamis Oriental	27.66	27.11	26.56	26.01	25.46
Region XI	31.19	30.60	30.00	29.40	28.81
Davao	32.67	32.03	31.39	30.75	30.11
Davao del Sur	28.95	28.32	27.69	27.06	26.43
Davao Oriental	31.26	30.67	30.09	29.50	28.91
Sarangani	31.98	31.52	31.06	30.60	30.14
South Cotabato	33.74	33.04	32.35	31.66	30.96
Region XII	32.44	31.80	31.17	30.53	29.89
Lanao del Norte	31.89	31.25	30.61	29.97	29.33
North Cotabato	32.34	31.75	31.16	30.57	29.98
Sultan Kudarat	32.71	32.03	31.34	30.66	29.97
Cotabato City	35.37	34.58	33.79	33.00	32.21
Marawi City	31.72	31.14	30.56	29.97	29.39
ARMM	28.15	27.75	27.36	26.97	26.57
Lanao del Sur	30.67	30.24	29.81	29.38	28.95
Maguindanao	34.83	34.09	33.36	32.62	31.89
Sulu	19.47	19.39	19.31	19.23	19.15
Tawi-tawi	22.05	21.83	21.61	21.38	21.16
CARAGA	14.78	14.57	14.35	14.14	13.93
Agusan del Norte	28.86	28.36	27.86	27.36	26.86
Agusan del Sur	33.54	33.04	32.55	32.05	31.56
Surigao del Norte	27.11	26.68	26.26	25.84	25.41
Surigao del Sur	29.51	29.12	28.74	28.36	27.97

Source: 1995 Census-Based Population Projections, Vol II, NSO

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	1,595,257	21.6	74,881,578	1,628,345	21.8	76,402,271	1,705,287	22.3	77,982,112	1,684,093	21.6	79,300,522	1,640,698	20.7
NCR	10,473,802	241,772	23.1	10,194,304	234,077	23.0	10,387,990	234,530	22.6	10,558,445	224,546	21.3	10,728,905	222,391	20.7
District I	1,151,973	15,473	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	3,972	10.5	386,683	3,790	9.8	393,276	3,755	9.5	399,869	4,181	10.5
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	3,872	15.8	249,728	3,746	15.0	252,949	3,906	15.4	256,171	4,035	15.8
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	8,490	16.9	517,479	9,828	19.0	533,064	9,327	17.5	548,649	10,381	18.9
District II	1,428,634	36,636	25.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	11,655	29.3	408,603	11,958	29.3	417,906	11,185	26.8	427,208	10,957	25.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	17,225	33.1	532,694	19,940	37.4	543,544	17,724	32.6	554,395	12,190	22.0
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	1,044	18.6	56,362	969	17.2	56,351	555	9.8	56,339	782	13.9
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	7,165	15.2	495,566	6,025	12.2	521,030	5,190	10.0	546,494	5,318	9.7
District III	937,941	17,140	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	12,378	25.3	491,493	12,765	26.0	490,995	12,393	25.2	490,497	13,104	26.7
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	3,546	12.1	295,236	4,188	14.2	295,704	3,671	12.4	296,173	3,660	12.4
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	1,766	15.0	116,044	2,473	21.3	114,189	2,554	22.4	112,334	1,194	10.6
District IV	1,434,697	24,936	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	8,769	16.7	551,995	6,579	11.9	584,078	8,908	15.3	616,160	8,024	13.0
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	3,036	6.2	510,879	8,698	17.0	535,086	8,927	16.7	559,293	8,351	14.9
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	4,664	10.6	452,345	3,758	8.3	463,660	7,376	15.9	474,976	8,725	18.4
City of Manila	1,685,731	39,209	23.3	1,580,924	35,458	22.4	1,563,967	31,127	19.9	1,542,071	26,178	17.0	1,520,177	25,095	16.5
Quezon City	2,195,491	70,694	32.2	2,112,722	74,723	35.4	2,145,361	76,821	35.8	2,168,301	71,606	33.0	2,191,242	78,592	35.9
Caloocan City	1,206,225	29,498	24.5	1,157,881	27,576	23.8	1,192,497	22,273	18.7	1,224,413	23,152	18.9	1,256,329	21,497	17.1
Pasay City	433,110	8,186	18.9	418,271	8,738	20.9	421,058	9,592	22.8	421,828	8,139	19.3	422,599	6,305	14.9
CAR	1,322,950	29,436	22.3	1,372,676	30,396	22.1	1,403,580	31,094	22.2	1,435,031	30,413	21.2	1,466,467	29,764	20.3
Abra	202,562	3,729	18.4	207,023	3,589	17.3	210,017	3,957	18.8	212,730	3,805	17.9	215,441	3,683	17.1
Apayao	89,147	2,086	23.4	91,134	2,033	22.3	93,081	2,126	22.8	94,870	2,001	21.1	96,659	2,084	21.6
Benquet	320,279	7,095	22.2	335,040	7,075	21.1	340,718	6,862	20.1	347,240	7,103	20.5	353,752	6,965	19.7
Ifugao	150,903	3,688	24.4	163,350	3,738	22.9	166,927	4,038	24.2	170,449	3,824	22.4	173,975	3,302	19.0
Kalinga	164,689	3,590	21.8	167,272	3,749	22.4	170,683	3,908	22.9	173,877	3,803	21.9	177,065	3,804	21.5
Mt. Province	139,494	2,727	19.5	140,085	3,043	21.7	142,583	3,126	21.9	145,028	3,080	21.2	147,471	3,004	20.4
Baguio City	255,876	6,521	25.5	268,772	7,169	26.7	279,571	7,077	25.3	290,837	6,797	23.4	302,104	6,922	22.9

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
Region I	3,951,601	87,084	22.0	4,074,977	89,176	21.9	4,152,694	86,516	20.8	4,221,595	93,089	22.1	4,290,507	93,217	21.7
Ilocos Norte	404,335	7,693	19.0	415,877	7,663	18.4	421,742	8,162	19.4	427,452	8,064	18.9	433,163	8,121	18.7
Ilocos Sur	560,243	9,865	17.6	574,083	10,401	18.1	583,841	10,401	17.8	546,366	10,285	18.8	553,187	11,913	21.5
La Union	626,766	14,566	23.2	542,558	11,973	22.1	554,307	12,553	22.6	563,656	12,594	22.3	573,007	12,827	22.4
Pangasinan	2,001,038	44,007	22.0	1,961,094	42,002	21.4	2,000,112	38,754	19.4	2,036,247	45,289	22.2	2,072,383	42,895	20.7
Dagupan City	128,500	4,003	31.2	133,908	3,873	28.9	135,916	4,021	29.6	137,797	3,875	28.1	139,678	3,756	26.9
Laoag City	91,013	2,775	30.5	93,301	2,691	28.8	95,398	2,503	26.2	96,872	2,288	23.6	98,346	2,332	23.7
San Carlos City	139,706	4,175	29.9	144,293	4,236	29.4	146,947	4,236	28.8	149,516	4,191	28.0	152,085	4,284	28.2
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	3,079	30.7	102,559	3,244	31.6	104,730	3,113	29.7	106,902	3,470	32.5
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	3,258	29.8	111,872	2,642	23.6	114,237	2,391	20.9	116,602	2,579	22.1
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	999	22.3	45,154	1,040	23.0
Region II	2,654,467	57,836	21.8	2,756,518	62,527	22.7	2,814,312	61,822	22.0	2,868,922	59,639	20.8	2,923,526	59,771	20.4
Batanes	14,180	314	22.1	14,891	335	22.5	15,090	274	18.2	15,286	335	21.9	15,482	353	22.8
Cagayan	933,999	19,919	21.3	960,670	19,388	20.2	977,956	18,361	18.8	869,609	16,648	19.1	882,868	16,923	19.2
Isabela	1,105,781	25,217	22.8	1,159,692	28,444	24.5	1,185,174	29,178	24.6	1,097,936	24,376	22.2	1,118,549	23,359	20.9
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	6,644	18.7	365,702	8,060	22.0	373,804	7,558	20.2	381,750	7,643	20.0	389,697	8,589	22.0
Quirino	141,739	2,912	20.5	146,392	3,271	22.3	150,358	3,457	23.0	154,369	3,288	21.3	158,376	3,435	21.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	2,176	19.6	114,006	1,901	16.7
Santiago City	103,196	2,830	27.4	109,171	3,029	27.7	111,930	2,994	26.7	114,542	2,771	24.2	117,153	2,861	24.4
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	2,402	19.3	127,395	2,350	18.4
Region III	7,404,469	145,529	19.7	7,539,003	154,238	20.5	7,699,363	171,476	22.3	7,849,184	160,314	20.4	8,189,676	180,105	22.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	4,033	21.1
Bataan	532,663	13,221	24.8	537,201	13,338	24.8	549,191	13,404	24.4	560,073	13,081	23.4	570,952	16,711	29.3
Bulacan	1,963,569	50,251	25.6	1,967,868	47,675	24.2	2,015,414	49,184	24.4	2,062,431	47,167	22.9	2,109,446	51,794	24.6
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	-	-	1,263,927	15,377	12.2	1,285,801	22,018	17.1	1,304,922	18,563	14.2	1,258,132	24,793	19.7
Pampanga	1,464,920	27,027	18.4	1,537,726	23,011	15.0	1,575,192	29,038	18.4	1,609,589	26,339	16.4	1,643,984	28,590	17.4
Tarlac	997,809	21,859	21.9	1,018,260	21,453	21.1	1,037,231	22,209	21.4	1,054,712	21,912	20.8	1,072,186	23,307	21.7
Zambales	401,076	9,863	24.6	424,485	9,878	23.3	433,582	10,740	24.8	442,421	9,067	20.5	451,260	7,720	17.1
Angeles City	234,011	11,106	47.5	249,677	11,425	45.8	253,767	12,550	49.5	257,412	11,795	45.8	261,057	12,322	47.2
Cabanatuan City	218,716	4,063	18.6	219,055	4,418	20.2	223,759	4,562	20.4	228,081	4,734	20.8	232,402	3,012	13.0
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	414	6.3
Olongapo City	179,754	5,308	29.5	183,589	4,976	27.1	184,712	4,814	26.1	185,437	4,820	26.0	186,163	4,405	23.7
Palayan City	31,342	417	13.3	31,396	315	10.0	32,559	366	11.2	33,791	312	9.2	35,022	362	10.3
San Jose City	104,613	2,414	23.1	105,819	2,372	22.4	108,155	2,591	24.0	110,315	2,524	22.9	112,476	2,642	23.5

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
Region IV	11,058,269	242,843	22.0	11,040,042	247,411	22.4	11,336,646	271,451	23.9	11,643,577	274,120	23.5	11,759,827	276,220	23.5
Aurora	172,146	4,581	26.6	177,437	4,306	24.3	182,045	4,274	23.5	186,371	4,625	24.8	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	30,046	22.2	1,341,592	30,296	22.6	1,363,250	33,564	24.6	1,379,504	34,063	24.7	1,395,758	32,908	23.6
Cavite	1,771,546	40,273	22.7	1,658,044	44,852	27.1	1,707,300	47,709	27.9	1,760,512	49,484	28.1	1,813,729	49,810	27.5
Laguna	1,596,317	44,095	27.6	1,629,042	37,190	22.8	1,678,036	35,987	21.4	1,733,448	37,407	21.6	1,788,856	32,289	18.1
Marinduque	208,486	4,917	23.6	207,651	4,761	22.9	209,714	5,231	24.9	211,328	4,683	22.2	212,948	4,567	21.4
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	6,208	16.5	368,069	7,038	19.1	377,530	8,021	21.2	384,301	8,387	21.8	391,080	8,123	20.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	14,928	23.2	554,478	11,602	20.9	565,591	12,223	21.6	575,740	12,343	21.4	585,889	11,857	20.2
Palawan	569,250	11,090	19.5	565,251	13,018	23.0	581,344	13,648	23.5	595,755	14,104	23.7	610,164	14,104	23.1
Quezon	1,444,508	22,344	15.5	1,465,717	24,886	17.0	1,495,085	33,363	22.3	1,518,982	31,343	20.6	1,542,877	31,943	20.7
Rizal	1,549,081	32,117	20.7	1,600,190	35,191	22.0	1,153,868	27,825	24.1	1,198,316	28,367	23.7	1,242,767	29,291	23.6
Romblon	254,772	6,144	24.1	257,562	5,718	22.2	262,941	6,386	24.3	265,701	5,767	21.7	268,460	6,207	23.1
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	11,532	22.2	568,601	11,627	20.4	617,573	12,951	21.0
Batangas City	228,705	5,697	24.9	227,099	6,090	26.8	231,148	6,270	27.1	234,674	6,512	27.7	238,200	6,333	26.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	2,164	20.3	109,185	2,376	21.8	111,682	2,422	21.7	114,180	2,228	19.5
Cavite City	93,198	2,074	22.3	90,826	1,915	21.1	90,478	2,159	23.9	90,002	2,093	23.3	89,526	2,090	23.3
Lipa City	188,727	4,331	22.9	190,392	4,650	24.4	193,721	4,811	24.8	196,604	5,011	25.5	199,488	5,054	25.3
Lucena City	195,082	3,604	18.5	199,212	3,575	17.9	205,061	2,976	14.5	210,782	3,549	16.8	216,503	3,441	15.9
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	3,166	20.2	150,055	2,854	19.0	155,304	3,458	22.3	160,890	3,332	20.7	166,477	3,149	18.9
San Pablo City	197,481	5,465	27.7	197,231	5,743	29.1	200,797	7,339	36.5	204,837	7,056	34.4	208,876	7,879	37.7
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	866	26.1	31,518	798	25.3	32,076	882	27.5	32,592	739	22.7	33,108	968	29.2
Trece Martires City	23,742	897	37.8	22,105	764	34.6	22,542	1,417	62.9	22,955	1,206	52.5	23,368	1,548	66.2
Region V	4,583,179	104,029	22.7	4,665,830	108,827	23.3	4,761,088	109,969	23.1	4,842,237	108,876	22.5	4,923,385	109,658	22.3
Albay	916,790	21,529	23.5	928,638	22,365	24.1	945,765	20,492	21.7	962,411	23,350	24.3	979,057	22,676	23.2
Camarines Norte	468,777	9,591	20.5	486,919	10,802	22.2	499,300	11,492	23.0	512,055	9,841	19.2	524,811	9,800	18.7
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	28,219	21.9	1,339,404	27,496	20.5	1,371,637	26,403	19.2	1,399,515	25,733	18.4	1,427,389	28,059	19.7
Catanduanes	211,712	4,556	21.5	218,828	5,153	23.5	225,134	5,206	23.1	229,393	4,668	20.3	233,654	5,635	24.1
Masbate	686,552	11,781	17.2	684,241	15,692	22.9	692,366	18,139	26.2	697,652	16,091	23.1	702,940	17,358	24.7
Sorsogon	634,646	18,002	28.4	623,671	17,584	28.2	634,157	18,218	28.7	640,231	19,187	30.0	646,302	16,084	24.9
Iriga City	87,479	2,601	29.7	85,838	2,188	25.5	86,756	2,347	27.1	87,408	2,641	30.2	88,061	2,664	30.3
Legaspi City	154,702	3,017	19.5	158,015	3,101	19.6	162,250	3,142	19.4	166,625	3,023	18.1	171,000	3,379	19.8
Naga City	134,032	4,733	35.3	140,276	4,446	31.7	143,723	4,530	31.5	146,947	4,342	29.5	150,171	4,003	26.7

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
Region VI	6,011,296	114,828	19.1	6,350,368	123,660	19.5	6,332,671	129,404	20.4	6,444,969	128,618	20.0	6,557,365	125,794	19.2
Aklan	428,404	7,862	18.4	440,156	8,151	18.5	447,974	8,481	18.9	455,943	7,907	17.3	463,912	7,743	16.7
Antique	446,647	8,429	18.9	463,273	9,032	19.5	471,514	9,722	20.6	479,761	9,255	19.3	488,000	9,198	18.8
Capiz	525,113	9,264	17.6	536,896	7,962	14.8	545,188	8,531	15.6	553,351	8,940	16.2	561,520	8,117	14.5
Iloilo	1,460,065	24,135	16.5	1,455,080	27,885	19.2	1,483,246	29,069	19.6	1,508,783	28,910	19.2	1,534,322	28,879	18.8
Guimaras	131,506	2,521	19.2	135,879	2,489	18.3	138,349	2,797	20.2	140,814	2,777	19.7	143,382	2,805	19.6
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	25,387	19.9	1,284,959	22,200	17.3	1,169,133	23,543	20.1	1,186,351	22,538	19.0	1,203,567	18,721	15.6
Bacolod City	425,467	5,947	14.0	447,492	8,522	19.0	459,136	10,421	22.7	470,910	11,563	24.6	482,681	9,518	19.7
Bago City	137,974	2,757	20.0	145,876	2,870	19.7	149,378	3,119	20.9	152,862	2,992	19.6	156,346	3,053	19.5
Cadiz City	129,567	2,125	16.4	128,472	1,987	15.5	129,215	2,028	15.7	129,739	1,967	15.2	130,261	2,496	19.2
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	-
Iloilo City	349,510	11,601	33.2	363,778	10,946	30.1	371,401	10,299	27.7	378,975	11,815	31.2	386,550	12,009	31.1
Kabankalan City	147,199	3,153	21.4	153,935	3,327	21.6	157,722	3,468	22.0	161,508	3,260	20.2	165,294	1,924	11.6
La Carlota City	56,414	1,185	21.0	58,932	1,495	25.4	59,611	1,432	24.0	60,196	1,105	18.4	60,781	1,198	19.7
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	1,553	24.6	64,060	1,318	20.6	64,954	1,095	16.9	65,848	1,110	16.9
Roxas City	128,443	3,959	30.8	133,051	4,299	32.3	136,761	4,544	33.2	140,662	3,980	28.3	144,566	3,986	27.6
Sagay City	133,604	1,767	13.2	136,295	2,709	19.9	138,389	2,657	19.2	140,301	2,537	18.1	142,213	2,470	17.4
San Carlos City	101,429	2,279	22.5	105,272	2,258	21.4	106,323	2,370	22.3	107,198	2,507	23.4	108,073	2,413	22.3
Silay City	136,963	2,457	17.9	137,850	2,664	19.3	141,735	2,262	16.0	145,728	2,215	15.2	149,720	2,190	14.6
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	1,100	14.9	75,042	1,393	18.6	76,347	1,357	17.8	77,652	1,332	17.2
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	2,211	25.6	88,494	1,950	22.0	90,586	1,898	21.0	92,677	1,999	21.6
Region VII	5,273,975	124,005	23.5	5,434,794	125,141	23.0	5,550,217	133,468	24.0	5,656,629	136,666	24.2	5,763,046	129,963	22.6
Bohol	952,749	24,537	25.8	991,419	22,451	22.6	1,010,076	23,616	23.4	1,026,620	22,432	21.9	1,043,161	23,594	22.6
Cebu	1,792,861	41,531	23.2	1,829,928	43,905	24.0	1,868,707	44,703	23.9	1,757,744	40,603	23.1	1,788,421	37,177	20.8
Negros Oriental	877,047	16,553	18.9	888,303	17,448	19.6	805,006	19,394	24.1	748,782	18,713	25.0	761,420	14,905	19.6
Siquijor	73,756	1,598	21.7	79,384	1,582	19.9	80,835	1,696	21.0	82,088	1,654	20.1	83,344	1,586	19.0
Bais City	65,566	1,106	16.9	66,729	1,049	15.7	67,625	1,203	17.8	68,437	1,165	17.0	69,250	1,133	16.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	2,134	20.7	105,165	2,243	21.3
Canlaon City	43,877	881	20.1	44,739	1,023	22.9	45,624	1,033	22.6	46,484	1,117	24.0	47,344	951	20.1
Cebu City	693,371	17,526	25.3	719,710	17,964	25.0	734,665	19,265	26.2	748,911	19,036	25.4	763,158	18,073	23.7
Danao City	83,880	2,347	28.0	87,229	2,240	25.7	89,126	2,484	27.9	90,951	2,319	25.5	92,775	2,352	25.4
Dumaguete City	100,404	2,349	23.4	102,793	2,054	20.0	105,409	2,743	26.0	108,069	3,856	35.7	110,728	3,901	35.2
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	5,907	30.9	200,871	6,080	30.3	207,811	6,515	31.4	215,209	7,031	32.7	222,607	6,991	31.4
Mandawe City	203,400	4,860	23.9	210,157	4,684	22.3	214,187	6,030	28.2	217,963	6,844	31.4	221,739	6,687	30.2
Tagbilaran City	73,292	1,678	22.9	78,021	1,638	21.0	80,941	1,844	22.8	83,838	1,807	21.6	86,740	1,824	21.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	3,454	23.6	150,737	3,619	24.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	1,492	21.5	70,050	1,436	20.5
Toledo City	122,309	3,132	25.6	135,511	3,023	22.3	139,132	2,942	21.1	142,770	3,009	21.1	146,407	3,491	23.8

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
Region VIII	3,573,829	83,924	23.5	3,668,243	86,554	23.6	3,750,255	91,759	24.5	3,828,342	81,635	21.3	3,906,428	83,545	21.4
Biliran	140,921	3,714	26.4	144,410	3,531	24.5	147,563	3,538	24.0	150,793	3,324	22.0	154,022	3,234	21.0
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	29,434	23.2	1,300,706	9,678	7.4	1,328,878	30,919	23.3	1,354,830	29,180	21.5	1,380,781	28,528	20.7
Southern Leyte	317,565	7,364	23.2	346,154	29,837	86.2	353,533	8,300	23.5	361,041	7,621	21.1	368,552	7,826	21.2
Eastern Samar	382,244	9,284	24.3	389,725	13,454	34.5	396,854	10,203	25.7	403,701	8,938	22.1	410,544	9,006	21.9
Northern Samar	499,353	13,345	26.7	491,927	7,364	15.0	501,739	13,425	26.8	510,595	12,429	24.3	519,455	12,481	24.0
Western Samar	486,601	8,273	17.0	498,027	10,643	21.4	509,845	11,826	23.2	520,005	10,077	19.4	530,162	10,647	20.1
Calbayog City	137,690	3,464	25.2	141,192	3,313	23.5	144,284	4,114	28.5	147,475	3,097	21.0	150,667	2,967	19.7
Ormoc City	152,907	3,554	23.2	160,501	3,440	21.4	164,744	3,672	22.3	169,118	3,683	21.8	173,491	3,789	21.8
Tacloban City	187,280	5,492	29.3	195,601	5,294	27.1	202,815	5,762	28.4	210,784	3,286	15.6	218,754	5,067	23.2
Region IX	3,005,889	57,756	19.2	3,079,494	63,796	141.1	3,155,931	64,813	143.2	3,230,422	69,762	168.8	3,047,432	59,037	19.4
Basilan	333,623	4,419	13.2	318,186	3,425	10.8	324,239	4,335	13.4	330,277	4,643	14.1	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	11,030	16.6	677,320	16,648	24.6	693,062	17,138	24.7	708,794	17,693	25.0	724,526	13,732	19.0
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	22,583	19.6	1,187,750	24,198	20.4	1,214,949	23,796	19.6	1,226,643	13,316	18.4	735,828	13,298	18.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	9,734	18.8	527,892	9,431	17.9
Dapitan City	64,617	2,334	36.1	67,982	1,229	18.1	69,294	1,498	21.6	70,538	1,279	18.1	71,782	1,111	15.5
Dipolog City	97,528	2,321	23.8	101,307	2,554	25.2	104,034	2,516	24.2	106,798	2,778	26.0	109,562	2,795	25.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	1,767	-
Pagadian City	137,228	2,543	18.5	143,153	2,861	20.0	147,793	2,724	18.4	152,624	3,175	20.8	157,454	2,960	18.8
Zamboanga City	554,478	12,526	22.6	583,796	12,881	22.1	602,560	12,806	21.3	622,056	17,144	27.6	641,552	13,943	21.7
Region X	2,661,347	61,501	23.1	2,714,413	58,395	21.5	2,778,991	62,321	22.4	2,838,503	70,924	25.0	2,898,009	61,856	21.3
Bukidnon	999,431	20,850	20.9	1,052,701	22,796	21.7	1,081,902	23,375	21.6	817,557	23,667	28.9	837,791	17,091	20.4
Camiguin	70,267	1,563	22.2	71,847	1,534	21.4	72,861	1,643	22.5	73,853	1,506	20.4	74,847	1,484	19.8
Misamis Occidental	266,496	4,622	17.3	267,296	4,883	18.3	272,632	4,674	17.1	275,708	4,392	15.9	278,782	4,282	15.4
Misamis Oriental	532,501	15,228	28.6	528,631	11,245	21.3	538,338	12,477	23.2	545,071	11,819	21.7	551,804	12,060	21.9
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	12,962	26.6	486,652	12,301	25.3	501,715	13,137	26.2	517,058	13,153	25.4	532,399	11,404	21.4
Gingoog City	90,450	1,981	21.9	89,709	1,890	21.1	90,350	2,535	28.1	90,765	2,023	22.3	91,179	2,403	26.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	2,484	17.4	148,624	2,780	18.7
Oroquieta City	58,087	1,263	21.7	59,362	1,214	20.5	60,257	1,227	20.4	61,053	1,230	20.1	61,848	1,135	18.4
Ozamis City	108,343	1,901	17.5	110,148	1,313	11.9	112,306	2,183	19.4	114,332	4,434	38.8	116,359	2,683	23.1
Tangub City	47,836	1,131	23.6	48,067	1,219	25.4	48,630	1,070	22.0	49,101	1,072	21.8	49,572	1,162	23.4
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	5,144	34.1	154,804	5,372	34.7

Table 1-2b
Natality Report: Livebirths/Crude Birth Rate (CBR)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR	Total Population	Total Livebirths	CBR
Region XI	4,987,157	105,749	21.2	5,106,841	99,452	19.5	5,240,023	108,675	20.7	5,373,400	103,909	19.3	5,506,769	69,374	12.6
Cotabato South	672,446	13,662	20.3	688,169	14,222	20.7	707,732	15,568	22.0	726,424	15,113	20.8	745,111	0	-
Davao Oriental	424,358	8,668	20.4	443,432	8,903	20.1	451,370	9,446	20.9	458,244	9,255	20.2	465,123	9,643	20.7
Davao Del Norte	709,625	11,240	15.8	749,116	11,443	15.3	769,364	12,485	16.2	789,629	11,906	15.1	809,888	13,417	16.6
Davao Del Sur	703,403	13,842	19.7	714,434	13,696	19.2	724,557	14,733	20.3	732,945	14,972	20.4	741,333	14,402	19.4
Sarangani	424,613	7,731	18.2	415,578	7,713	18.6	428,172	8,639	20.2	442,567	8,203	18.5	456,962	0	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	10,036	17.8	579,945	10,803	18.6	595,529	11,134	18.7	611,166	11,628	19.0	626,807	10,577	16.9
Davao City	1,107,266	34,231	30.9	1,121,812	25,383	22.6	1,151,720	29,229	25.4	1,180,714	25,635	21.7	1,209,706	21,335	17.6
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	6,339	16.7	394,355	7,289	18.5	411,579	7,441	18.1	431,711	7,197	16.7	451,839	0	*
Region XII	2,567,132	53,421	20.8	2,598,486	54,166	20.8	2,663,182	53,520	20.1	2,725,463	48,412	17.8	2,787,738	51,277	18.4
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	9,421	19.9	478,865	8,046	16.8	488,877	9,112	18.6	498,592	9,606	19.3	508,308	10,169	20.0
North Cotabato	923,570	16,343	17.7	852,421	17,282	20.3	874,826	14,810	16.9	895,178	15,109	16.9	915,526	14,848	16.2
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	9,811	17.0	577,720	10,446	18.1	592,349	13,322	22.5	606,860	12,272	20.2	538,375	11,889	22.1
Cotabato City	159,178	3,669	23.0	160,424	3,589	22.4	164,009	2,398	14.6	167,369	2,292	13.7	170,719	4,157	24.3
Iligan City	303,211	9,068	29.9	308,056	8,872	28.8	317,124	8,865	28.0	326,497	7,356	22.5	335,873	5,422	16.1
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	2,013	20.6	100,308	2,069	20.6	102,948	1,777	17.3	105,588	1,753	16.6
Marawi City	129,379	5,109	39.5	123,295	3,918	31.8	125,689	2,944	23.4	128,019	-	-	130,349	3,039	23.3
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	44,573	83.2	2,151,135	49,073	91.0	2,186,945	52,542	96.0	2,224,790	53,260	98.4	2,258,624	48,940	90.7
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	14,011	22.9	617,735	13,028	21.1	629,620	16,870	26.8	641,764	16,855	26.3	653,904	13,578	20.8
Maguindanao	680,625	16,336	24.0	723,967	18,462	25.5	740,579	19,704	26.6	756,595	19,881	26.3	772,608	18,196	23.6
Sulu	577,430	8,572	14.8	546,651	11,408	20.9	550,808	8,973	16.3	557,239	8,067	14.5	559,663	8,832	15.8
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	5,654	21.4	262,782	6,175	23.5	265,938	6,995	26.3	269,192	8,457	31.4	272,449	8,334	30.6
Caraga	2,054,361	40,971	19.9	2,134,454	41,456	19.4	2,188,383	41,927	19.2	2,240,603	39,910	17.8	2,292,818	39,786	17.4
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	5,661	15.7	287,180	5,496	19.1	292,413	5,780	19.8	297,525	5,643	19.0	302,639	5,693	18.8
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	10,606	20.1	596,735	10,769	18.0	617,830	11,865	19.2	642,198	11,503	17.9	666,561	11,640	17.5
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	6,174	22.6	358,384	6,389	17.8	365,946	6,878	18.8	371,513	6,572	17.7	377,078	6,582	17.5
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	9,611	18.2	507,611	9,596	18.9	404,500	7,857	19.4	411,598	7,225	17.6	418,699	7,138	17.0
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	4,904	42.8	116,607	2,150	18.4	118,565	1,827	15.4
Butuan City	258,589	6,517	25.2	268,840	6,918	25.7	274,550	2,289	8.3	280,140	4,489	16.0	285,730	4,425	15.5
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	2,402	22.3	115,704	2,288	19.8	118,496	2,354	19.9	121,022	2,328	19.2	123,546	2,481	20.1

Legend: * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 1-3
Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Death Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
PHILIPPINES	6.01	5.95	5.89	5.83	5.77
NCR	4.599	4.592	4.585	4.578	4.571
CAR	7.10	6.98	6.86	6.73	6.61
Abra	8.57	8.43	8.29	8.14	8.00
Apayao	7.95	7.80	7.65	7.49	7.34
Benguet	5.42	5.36	5.29	5.22	5.16
Ifugao	8.53	8.35	8.18	8.01	7.83
Kalinga	7.79	7.65	7.51	7.37	7.23
Mountain Province	9.11	8.92	8.73	8.54	8.35
Region I	6.61	6.56	6.51	6.46	6.41
Ilocos Norte	7.05	7.01	6.97	6.92	6.88
Ilocos Sur	8.12	8.02	7.92	7.82	7.72
La Union	6.49	6.43	6.38	6.32	6.26
Pangasinan	6.17	6.14	6.10	6.06	6.03
Region II	6.55	6.47	6.40	6.33	6.25
Batanes	9.39	9.21	9.04	8.86	8.68
Cagayan	7.28	7.20	7.13	7.05	6.97
Isabela	5.88	5.82	5.77	5.71	5.65
Nueva Vizcaya	6.60	6.51	6.41	6.32	6.22
Quirino	7.01	6.89	6.78	6.66	6.54
Region III	5.17	5.15	5.13	5.11	5.09
Bataan	5.37	5.33	5.30	5.27	5.23
Bulacan	4.86	4.84	4.83	4.82	4.80
Nueva Ecija	5.49	5.46	5.44	5.41	5.39
Pampanga	4.57	4.56	4.55	4.54	4.53
Tarlac	5.80	5.77	5.74	5.71	5.68
Zambales	5.89	5.86	5.84	5.81	5.78
Region IV	5.36	5.31	5.27	5.23	5.18
Aurora	6.33	6.26	6.19	6.11	6.04
Batangas	5.25	5.24	5.23	5.22	5.21
Cavite	4.68	4.66	4.65	4.63	4.61
Laguna	5.00	4.98	4.95	4.92	4.90
Marinduque	7.50	7.46	7.42	7.38	7.34
Occidental Mindoro	6.50	6.41	6.32	6.22	6.13
Oriental Mindoro	6.31	6.24	6.17	6.09	6.02
Palawan	6.56	6.46	6.36	6.25	6.15
Quezon	5.99	5.94	5.89	5.83	5.78
Rizal	4.03	4.02	4.01	4.00	3.99
Romblon	7.36	7.30	7.24	7.18	7.12
Region V	6.52	6.45	6.38	6.30	6.23
Albay	6.23	6.18	6.13	6.08	6.03
Camarines Norte	7.11	6.99	6.87	6.75	6.63
Camarines Sur	5.72	5.68	5.64	5.59	5.55
Catanduanes	8.16	8.04	7.92	7.80	7.68
Masbate	7.48	7.37	7.27	7.16	7.05
Sorsogon	6.85	6.78	6.72	6.65	6.58

Table 1-3
Estimated Regional and Provincial Crude Death Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region VI	6.52	6.47	6.41	6.35	6.30
Aklan	8.30	8.17	8.04	7.90	7.77
Antique	8.59	8.45	8.32	8.18	8.04
Capiz	7.23	7.15	7.06	6.98	6.89
Guimaras	5.94	5.92	5.90	5.88	5.86
Iloilo	6.43	6.38	6.34	6.30	6.25
Negros Occidental	5.78	5.75	5.72	5.68	5.65
Region VII	5.91	5.88	5.84	5.80	5.77
Bohol	7.15	7.10	7.05	7.00	6.95
Cebu	5.12	5.10	5.08	5.06	5.04
Negros Oriental	6.89	6.82	6.75	6.68	6.61
Siquijor	7.59	7.48	7.38	7.28	7.17
Region VIII	8.01	7.87	7.74	7.61	7.47
Biliran	7.32	7.22	7.12	7.02	6.92
Eastern Samar	9.47	9.30	9.13	8.95	8.78
Leyte	6.98	6.88	6.79	6.70	6.60
Northern Samar	8.69	8.51	8.34	8.17	7.99
Samar (Western)	9.19	9.00	8.82	8.63	8.44
Southern Leyte	8.41	8.30	8.19	8.08	7.97
Region IX	6.39	6.29	6.20	6.10	6.01
Basilan	6.76	6.66	6.56	6.46	6.36
Zamboanga del Norte	6.94	6.83	6.72	6.60	6.49
Zamboanga del Sur	6.08	6.00	5.91	5.83	5.74
Region X	6.31	6.24	6.16	6.09	6.01
Bukidnon	5.76	5.67	5.59	5.51	5.42
Camiguin	8.46	8.34	8.23	8.11	7.99
Misamis Occidental	7.08	7.03	6.97	6.92	6.86
Misamis Oriental	5.52	5.48	5.45	5.41	5.37
Region XI	5.74	5.67	5.60	5.53	5.46
Davao	6.41	6.30	6.19	6.08	5.97
Davao del Sur	5.18	5.14	5.11	5.07	5.03
Davao Oriental	6.06	6.00	5.93	5.87	5.80
Sarangani	5.28	5.20	5.13	5.06	4.98
South Cotabato	5.53	5.44	5.35	5.26	5.17
Region XII	6.21	6.11	6.01	5.91	5.81
Lanao del Norte	6.16	6.07	5.97	5.88	5.78
North Cotabato	5.60	5.52	5.45	5.37	5.29
Sultan Kudarat	6.16	6.05	5.94	5.83	5.72
Cotabato City	9.11	8.94	8.77	8.60	8.43
Marawi City	7.69	7.56	7.43	7.29	7.16
ARMM	9.84	9.67	9.51	9.34	9.17
Lanao del Sur	9.04	8.87	8.70	8.52	8.35
Maguindanao	10.07	9.85	9.63	9.41	9.19
Sulu	10.06	9.96	9.87	9.77	9.67
Tawi-tawi	10.67	10.52	10.38	10.24	10.09
CARAGA	3.45	3.40	3.35	3.30	3.25
Agusan del Norte	7.04	6.95	6.86	6.76	6.67
Agusan del Sur	7.08	6.94	6.80	6.65	6.51
Surigao del Norte	6.43	6.38	6.34	6.29	6.24
Surigao del Sur	7.30	7.19	7.09	6.98	6.88

Source: 1995 Census-Based Population Projections, Voll II, NSO

Table 1-4
Projected Regional and Provincial Total Fertility Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
PHILIPPINES	3.53	3.46	3.38	3.30	3.23
NCR	2.18	2.14	2.09	2.05	2.00
CAR	4.01	3.92	3.84	3.76	3.67
Abra	3.81	3.73	3.65	3.57	3.49
Apayao	4.40	4.31	4.22	4.13	4.04
Benguet	3.52	3.45	3.38	3.30	3.23
Ifugao	4.68	4.58	4.49	4.39	4.29
Kalinga	4.40	4.31	4.22	4.13	4.04
Mountain Province	4.52	4.42	4.33	4.24	4.14
Region I	3.43	3.36	3.29	3.22	3.15
Ilocos Norte	2.91	2.85	2.79	2.73	2.67
Ilocos Sur	3.13	3.06	3.00	2.93	2.87
La Union	3.29	3.22	3.15	3.08	3.01
Pangasinan	3.66	3.59	3.51	3.43	3.36
Region II	3.87	3.79	3.71	3.63	3.55
Batanes	3.49	3.42	3.35	3.28	3.21
Cagayan	3.95	3.87	3.79	3.70	3.62
Isabela	3.87	3.79	3.71	3.63	3.55
Nueva Vizcaya	3.71	3.63	3.56	3.48	3.40
Quirino	4.02	3.93	3.85	3.77	3.68
Region III	3.10	3.03	2.97	2.91	2.84
Bataan	3.10	3.03	2.97	2.91	2.84
Bulacan	2.92	2.86	2.80	2.74	2.68
Nueva Ecija	3.33	3.26	3.19	3.12	3.05
Pampanga	3.09	3.02	2.96	2.90	2.83
Tarlac	3.25	3.18	3.12	3.05	2.98
Zambales	2.85	2.79	2.74	2.68	2.62
Region IV	3.21	3.14	3.08	3.01	2.94
Aurora	3.96	3.88	3.80	3.71	3.63
Batangas	2.72	2.67	2.61	2.55	2.50
Cavite	2.43	2.38	2.33	2.28	2.23
Laguna	2.49	2.44	2.39	2.34	2.29
Marinduque	3.75	3.67	3.60	3.52	3.44
Occidental Mindoro	3.86	3.78	3.70	3.62	3.54
Oriental Mindoro	3.96	3.88	3.80	3.71	3.63
Palawan	3.70	3.62	3.55	3.47	3.39
Quezon	3.70	3.62	3.55	3.47	3.39
Rizal	2.46	2.41	2.36	2.30	2.25
Romblon	3.78	3.70	3.62	3.54	3.46
Region V	4.71	4.61	4.52	4.42	4.32
Albay	4.33	4.24	4.15	4.06	3.97
Camarines Norte	4.52	4.42	4.33	4.24	4.14
Camarines Sur	4.71	4.61	4.52	4.42	4.32
Catanduanes	4.82	4.72	4.62	4.52	4.42
Masbate	5.22	5.11	5.01	4.90	4.79
Sorsogon	4.87	4.77	4.67	4.57	4.47
Region VI	3.82	3.74	3.66	3.58	3.50
Aklan	3.96	3.88	3.80	3.72	3.64
Antique	4.45	4.36	4.27	4.17	4.08
Capiz	3.94	3.86	3.78	3.69	3.61
Guimaras	3.57	3.50	3.43	3.35	3.28
Iloilo	3.57	3.50	3.43	3.35	3.28
Negros Occidental	3.86	3.78	3.70	3.62	3.54

Table 1-4
Projected Regional and Provincial Total Fertility Rates by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Region VII	3.67	3.60	3.52	3.44	3.37
Bohol	3.95	3.87	3.79	3.70	3.62
Cebu	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.13
Negros Oriental	3.99	3.91	3.83	3.75	3.67
Siquijor	4.05	3.97	3.89	3.80	3.72
Region VIII	4.83	4.73	4.63	4.53	4.43
Biliran	4.58	4.49	4.39	4.30	4.20
Eastern Samar	4.78	4.68	4.59	4.49	4.39
Leyte	4.58	4.49	4.39	4.30	4.20
Northern Samar	5.25	5.14	5.04	4.93	4.82
Samar (Western)	5.14	5.04	4.93	4.82	4.72
Southern Leyte	4.30	4.21	4.13	4.04	3.95
Region IX	4.08	4.00	3.92	3.83	3.75
Basilan	3.31	3.24	3.17	3.10	3.03
Zamboanga del Norte	4.12	4.03	3.95	3.86	3.78
Zamboanga del Sur	4.19	4.11	4.02	3.93	3.85
Region X	4.01	3.92	3.84	3.76	3.67
Bukidnon	4.79	4.69	4.60	4.50	4.40
Camiguin	3.87	3.79	3.71	3.63	3.55
Misamis Occidental	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.13
Misamis Oriental	3.45	3.38	3.31	3.24	3.17
Region XI	3.93	3.85	3.77	3.68	3.60
Davao	4.25	4.16	4.08	3.99	3.90
Davao del Sur	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.13
Davao Oriental	4.20	4.12	4.03	3.94	3.86
Sarangani	4.12	4.03	3.95	3.86	3.78
South Cotabato	4.12	4.03	3.95	3.86	3.78
Region XII	4.14	4.06	3.97	3.88	3.80
Lanao del Norte	4.01	3.92	3.84	3.76	3.67
North Cotabato	4.37	4.28	4.19	4.10	4.01
Sultan Kudarat	4.22	4.14	4.05	3.96	3.88
Cotabato City	4.35	4.26	4.17	4.08	3.99
Marawi City	3.71	3.63	3.56	3.48	3.40
ARMM	3.64	3.57	3.49	3.42	3.34
Lanao del Sur	3.71	3.63	3.56	3.48	3.40
Maguindanao	4.35	4.26	4.17	4.08	3.99
Sulu	2.41	2.36	2.31	2.26	2.21
Tawi-tawi	2.63	2.57	2.52	2.46	2.41
Caraga	16.56	16.22	15.88	15.53	15.19
Agusan del Norte	3.89	3.81	3.73	3.65	3.57
Agusan del Sur	4.71	4.61	4.52	4.42	4.32
Surigao del Norte	3.79	3.71	3.63	3.55	3.47
Surigao del Sur	4.17	4.09	4.00	3.91	3.83

Notes:

1998 figure is based on the 1998 National Demographic and Health Survey

1995-1997 and 1999-2002 are projected figures based on medium assumption by the Technical Advisory Group and NSO Population Projection Unit.

Source: Philippine Statistical Yearbook, 2003, NSCB

Table 1-5
Projected Regional and Provincial Life Expectancies at Birth by Sex and by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	65.73	70.98	66.03	71.28	66.33	71.58	66.63	71.88	66.93	72.18
NCR	67.28	71.80	67.55	72.07	67.82	72.34	68.09	72.61	68.36	72.88
CAR	62.46	68.08	62.89	68.48	63.32	68.88	63.75	69.28	64.18	69.68
Abra	62.42	67.72	62.85	68.12	63.28	68.52	63.71	68.92	64.14	69.32
Apayao	59.98	66.16	60.46	66.59	60.94	67.02	61.42	67.45	61.90	67.88
Benguet	65.00	70.65	65.35	70.95	65.70	71.25	66.05	71.55	66.40	71.85
Ifugao	58.74	65.40	59.22	65.86	59.70	66.32	60.18	66.78	60.66	67.24
Kalinga	59.98	66.16	60.46	66.59	60.94	67.02	61.42	67.45	61.90	67.88
Mountain Province	59.39	66.53	59.87	66.96	60.35	67.39	60.83	67.82	61.31	68.25
Region I	66.46	71.54	66.73	71.81	67.00	72.08	67.27	72.35	67.54	72.62
Ilocos Norte	67.11	71.99	67.38	72.26	67.65	72.53	67.92	72.80	68.19	73.07
Ilocos Sur	63.78	70.91	64.13	71.21	64.48	71.51	64.83	71.81	65.18	72.11
La Union	66.97	72.16	67.24	72.43	67.51	72.70	67.78	72.97	68.05	73.24
Pangasinan	66.77	71.73	67.04	72.00	67.31	72.27	67.58	72.54	67.85	72.81
Region II	65.32	68.51	65.62	68.86	65.92	69.21	66.22	69.56	66.52	69.91
Batanes	63.85	66.65	64.20	67.08	64.55	67.51	64.90	67.94	65.25	68.37
Cagayan	63.50	68.80	63.85	69.15	64.20	69.50	64.55	69.85	64.90	70.20
Isabela	65.60	70.30	65.90	70.65	66.20	71.00	66.50	71.35	66.80	71.70
Nueva Vizcaya	64.93	67.79	65.28	68.22	65.63	68.65	65.98	69.08	66.33	69.51
Quirino	63.94	65.26	64.29	65.74	64.64	66.22	64.99	66.70	65.34	67.18
Region III	67.78	72.74	68.02	72.98	68.26	73.22	68.50	73.46	68.74	73.70
Bataan	66.42	71.04	66.69	71.34	66.96	71.64	67.23	71.94	67.50	72.24
Bulacan	67.90	73.10	68.14	73.34	68.38	73.58	68.62	73.82	68.86	74.06
Nueva Ecija	67.52	72.18	67.79	72.45	68.06	72.72	68.33	72.99	68.60	73.26
Pampanga	68.91	74.48	69.15	74.70	69.39	74.92	69.63	75.14	69.87	75.36
Tarlac	66.87	71.55	67.14	71.82	67.41	72.09	67.68	72.36	67.95	72.63
Zambales	65.89	70.14	66.19	70.49	66.49	70.84	66.79	71.19	67.09	71.54
Region IV	65.53	72.29	65.83	72.56	66.13	72.83	66.43	73.10	66.73	73.37
Aurora	63.45	68.64	63.80	68.99	64.16	69.34	64.51	69.69	64.86	70.04
Batangas	67.48	74.21	67.75	74.43	68.02	74.65	68.29	74.87	68.56	75.09
Cavite	66.04	73.72	66.34	73.96	66.64	74.20	66.94	74.44	67.24	74.68
Laguna	65.50	72.23	65.80	72.50	66.10	72.77	66.40	73.04	66.70	73.31
Marinduque	63.77	68.67	64.12	69.02	64.47	69.37	64.82	69.72	65.17	70.07
Occidental Mindoro	62.59	68.03	63.02	68.43	63.45	68.83	63.88	69.23	64.31	69.63
Oriental Mindoro	63.84	68.73	64.19	69.08	64.54	69.43	64.89	69.78	65.24	70.13
Palawan	61.61	67.26	62.04	67.69	62.47	68.12	62.90	68.55	63.33	68.98
Quezon	64.88	70.79	65.23	71.09	65.58	71.39	65.93	71.69	66.28	71.99
Rizal	66.77	73.44	67.04	73.68	67.31	73.92	67.58	74.16	67.85	74.40
Romblon	62.72	68.56	63.15	68.91	63.58	69.26	64.01	69.61	64.44	69.96
Region V	65.18	70.13	65.48	70.48	65.78	70.83	66.08	71.18	66.38	71.53
Albay	65.80	71.64	66.10	71.91	66.40	72.18	66.70	72.45	67.00	72.72
Camarines Norte	62.84	67.11	63.24	67.54	63.64	67.97	64.04	68.40	64.44	68.83
Camarines Sur	67.15	72.19	67.42	72.46	67.69	72.73	67.96	73.00	68.23	73.27
Catanduanes	63.77	68.42	64.12	68.77	64.47	69.12	64.82	69.47	65.17	69.82
Masbate	63.00	67.59	63.40	68.02	63.80	68.45	64.20	68.88	64.60	69.31
Sorsogon	65.29	70.34	65.64	70.64	65.99	70.94	66.34	71.24	66.69	71.54
Region VI	64.85	71.27	65.20	71.54	65.55	71.81	65.90	72.08	66.25	72.35
Aklan	62.06	68.08	62.49	68.48	62.92	68.88	63.35	69.28	63.78	69.68
Antique	61.61	67.72	62.04	68.15	62.47	68.58	62.90	69.01	63.33	69.44
Capiz	62.78	68.90	63.18	69.25	63.58	69.60	63.98	69.95	64.38	70.30
Guimaras	66.70	72.43	66.97	72.70	67.24	72.97	67.51	73.24	67.78	73.51
Iloilo	66.70	72.43	66.97	72.70	67.24	72.97	67.51	73.24	67.78	73.51
Negros Occidental	65.23	72.02	65.58	72.29	65.93	72.56	66.28	72.83	66.63	73.10

Table 1-5
Projected Regional and Provincial Life Expectancies at Birth by Sex and by Single Calendar Year
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	65.73	70.98	66.03	71.28	66.33	71.58	66.63	71.88	66.93	72.18
Region VII	67.23	71.99	67.50	72.26	67.77	72.53	68.04	72.80	68.31	73.07
Bohol	66.90	71.64	67.17	71.91	67.44	72.18	67.71	72.45	67.98	72.72
Cebu	69.03	73.23	69.25	73.47	69.47	73.71	69.69	73.95	69.91	74.19
Negros Oriental	65.03	68.37	65.38	68.72	65.73	69.07	66.08	69.42	66.43	69.77
Siquijor	63.78	67.62	64.13	68.05	64.48	68.48	64.83	68.91	65.18	69.34
Region VIII	62.85	66.78	63.25	67.21	63.65	67.64	64.05	68.07	64.45	68.50
Biliran	64.63	69.21	64.98	69.56	65.33	69.91	65.68	70.26	66.03	70.61
Eastern Samar	60.53	64.44	60.96	64.92	61.39	65.40	61.82	65.88	62.25	66.36
Leyte	64.63	69.21	64.98	69.56	65.33	69.91	65.68	70.26	66.03	70.61
Northern Samar	60.59	65.22	61.02	65.70	61.45	66.18	61.88	66.66	62.31	67.14
Samar (Western)	60.26	63.30	60.72	63.78	61.18	64.26	61.64	64.74	62.10	65.22
Southern Leyte	63.80	68.16	64.15	68.56	64.50	68.96	64.85	69.36	65.20	69.76
Region IX	62.90	68.87	63.30	69.22	63.70	69.57	64.10	69.92	64.50	70.27
Basilan	59.67	65.76	60.15	66.19	60.63	66.62	61.11	67.05	61.59	67.48
Zamboanga del Norte	62.39	67.19	62.82	67.62	63.25	68.05	63.68	68.48	64.11	68.91
Zamboanga del Sur	63.61	69.56	63.96	69.91	64.31	70.26	64.66	70.61	65.01	70.96
Region X	63.74	69.08	64.09	69.43	64.44	69.78	64.79	70.13	65.14	70.48
Bukidnon	64.03	69.10	64.38	69.45	64.73	69.80	65.08	70.15	65.43	70.50
Camiguin	62.45	67.65	62.88	68.08	63.31	68.51	63.74	68.94	64.17	69.37
Misamis Occidental	63.19	68.75	63.59	69.10	63.99	69.45	64.39	69.80	64.79	70.15
Misamis Oriental	65.03	70.76	65.38	71.06	65.73	71.36	66.08	71.66	66.43	71.96
Region XI	64.96	69.88	65.31	70.23	65.66	70.58	66.01	70.93	66.36	71.28
Davao	62.61	68.71	63.04	69.06	63.47	69.41	63.90	69.76	64.33	70.11
Davao del Sur	66.91	71.11	67.18	71.41	67.45	71.71	67.72	72.01	67.99	72.31
Davao Oriental	64.40	70.08	64.75	70.43	65.10	70.78	65.45	71.13	65.80	71.48
Sarangani	65.29	69.98	65.59	70.33	65.89	70.68	66.19	71.03	66.49	71.38
South Cotabato	65.29	69.98	65.59	70.33	65.89	70.68	66.19	71.03	66.49	71.38
Region XII	63.07	69.06	63.47	69.41	63.87	69.76	64.27	70.11	64.67	70.46
Lanao del Norte	62.10	67.00	62.53	67.43	62.96	67.86	63.39	68.29	63.82	68.72
North Cotabato	64.74	70.14	65.09	70.49	65.44	70.84	65.79	71.19	66.14	71.54
Sultan Kudarat	62.56	67.34	62.99	67.77	63.42	68.20	63.85	68.63	64.28	69.06
Cotabato City	55.02	59.23	55.52	59.73	56.02	60.23	56.52	60.73	57.02	61.23
Marawi City	56.43	60.27	56.93	60.77	57.43	61.27	57.93	61.77	58.43	62.27
ARMM	54.49	58.32	54.99	58.82	55.49	59.32	55.99	59.82	56.49	60.32
Lanao del Sur	56.43	60.27	56.93	60.77	57.43	61.27	57.93	61.77	58.43	62.27
Maguindanao	55.02	59.23	55.52	59.73	56.02	60.23	56.52	60.73	57.02	61.23
Sulu	52.08	56.26	52.58	56.76	53.08	57.26	53.58	57.76	54.08	58.26
Tawi-tawi	51.25	55.27	51.75	55.77	52.25	56.27	52.75	56.77	53.25	57.27
Caraga	61.78	67.00	62.20	67.42	62.63	67.85	63.05	68.27	63.47	68.69
Agusan del Norte	61.70	66.27	62.13	66.70	62.56	67.13	62.99	67.56	63.42	67.99
Agusan del Sur	60.08	64.69	60.56	65.17	61.04	65.65	61.52	66.13	62.00	66.61
Surigao del Norte	64.26	69.89	64.61	70.24	64.96	70.59	65.31	70.94	65.66	71.29
Surigao del Sur	61.08	67.15	61.51	67.58	61.94	68.01	62.37	68.44	62.80	68.87

Source: 1995 Census-Based Population Projections, Voll II, NSO

Table 1-6a
Poverty Incidence, All Areas
By Region
1985-2000

Island Group/ Region	Poverty Incidence (in percent)											
	Families						Population					
	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f
<i>Philippines</i>	44.2	40.2	39.9	35.5	31.8	33.7	49.3	49.5	45.3	40.6	36.8	39.4
1 NCR	23.0	21.6	13.2	8.0	6.4	8.7	27.2	25.2	16.7	10.5	8.5	11.4
2 Luzon	39.9	41.1	39.5	36.7	30.1	31.1	45.3	46.8	47.1	42.0	35.2	36.9
CAR		41.9	48.8	51.0	42.5	36.6		50.7	55.4	56.4	50.1	43.7
Region 1	37.5	44.9	48.4	47.9	37.8	37.1	43.5	51.7	55.3	53.6	44.1	43.6
Region 2	37.8	40.4	43.3	35.5	32.1	29.5	42.7	44.6	48.9	42.1	38.0	34.0
Region 3	27.7	29.3	31.1	25.2	15.4	18.6	32.2	33.8	35.5	29.2	18.5	22.9
Region 4	40.3	41.1	37.9	29.7	25.7	25.3	45.7	46.6	43.2	34.9	30.0	31.0
Region 5	60.5	54.5	55.0	55.1	50.1	55.4	67.6	61.4	61.3	60.8	57.0	61.9
3 Visayas	58.8	48.4	42.8	38.2	38.2	41.7	64.6	54.6	49.4	44.5	44.1	48.4
Region 6	59.9	49.4	45.3	43.0	39.9	43.1	66.5	56.6	52.9	49.9	45.9	51.1
Region 7	57.4	46.8	41.7	32.7	34.4	38.8	61.9	52.1	46.7	37.5	38.9	43.7
Region 8	59.0	48.9	40.1	37.9	40.8	43.6	65.2	54.7	47.1	44.8	48.5	51.1
4 Mindanao	50.1	41.4	50.6	47.6	44.6	47.1	55.1	46.4	55.7	52.8	50.6	53.3
Region 9	54.3	38.7	49.7	44.7	40.1	46.6	60.0	43.7	54.4	50.6	45.5	53.0
Region 10	53.1	46.1	53.0	49.2	47.0	45.7	56.7	50.2	57.4	54.1	52.7	52.1
Region 11	43.9	43.1	46.2	40.3	38.2	40.0	49.7	48.9	51.6	45.6	44.3	45.0
Region 12	51.7	36.1	57.0	54.7	50.0	51.1	56.3	41.0	63.1	58.7	55.8	58.0
ARMM	-	-	50.7	60.0	57.3	66.0	-	-	56.0	65.3	62.5	71.3

Legend : f - final

Source: Poverty Statistics, 2000, NSCB

Table 1-6b
Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas
By Region
1985-2000

Island Group/ Region	Poverty Incidence (in percent)											
	Families						Population					
	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f
<i>Philippines</i>	33.6	30.1	31.1	24.0	17.9	19.9	37.9	34.3	35.6	28.0	21.5	24.3
1 NCR	23.0	21.6	13.2	8.0	6.4	8.7	27.2	25.2	16.7	10.5	8.5	11.4
2 Luzon	32.4	34.1	35.7	27.1	18.3	20.8	37.1	38.6	40.7	31.9	22.2	25.4
CAR		42.5	24.4	23.9	13.4	13.1		50.0	29.9	29.2	17.2	16.2
Region 1	39.0	41.0	47.4	46.6	26.4	26.5	45.8	47.3	54.3	54.0	32.1	32.8
Region 2	36.2	42.3	44.9	31.3	28.0	28.8	40.5	48.6	50.2	37.6	33.6	32.7
Region 3	24.9	27.0	29.5	23.4	12.7	17.7	28.8	30.0	33.8	27.4	16.0	22.1
Region 4	33.2	31.5	29.7	19.8	15.3	17.5	37.3	36.4	34.4	23.9	18.7	21.8
Region 5	42.1	49.3	60.0	40.7	36.3	39.3	49.9	52.7	64.5	46.4	41.5	44.1
3 Visayas	50.2	36.2	34.1	28.5	23.6	25.4	54.4	41.3	38.6	32.8	27.6	30.0
Region 6	51.5	38.9	36.4	30.5	26.2	26.4	56.2	45.8	41.2	35.4	31.2	32.6
Region 7	47.7	31.1	29.4	25.3	18.2	23.7	51.5	35.1	32.5	29.7	20.5	27.5
Region 8	52.5	41.1	38.8	30.8	29.8	27.1	57.0	44.4	45.1	33.6	35.6	32.3
4 Mindanao	42.8	34.8	46.4	38.1	32.0	32.7	47.5	39.1	51.0	42.3	37.3	38.3
Region 9	47.5	34.5	45.4	34.9	25.6	27.8	54.2	37.3	49.6	39.2	28.9	32.4
Region 10	49.7	40.9	44.9	40.8	34.2	31.4	53.4	44.6	49.1	44.4	39.9	36.7
Region 11	37.4	29.4	42.4	28.5	26.5	27.6	42.6	33.9	46.8	32.2	32.2	32.2
Region 12	42.5	40.9	53.9	50.7	35.8	40.2	45.4	48.1	59.6	55.8	39.5	48.4
ARMM			62.5	63.9	57.5	61.3			68.2	68.8	61.3	67.4

f - final

Source: TWG on Income and Poverty Statistics, NSCB

Table 1-6c
Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas
By Region
1985-2000

Island Group/ Region	Poverty Incidence (in percent)											
	Families						Population					
	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f	1985	1988	1991	1994	1997	2000f
Philippines	50.7	46.3	48.6	47.0	44.4	46.9	56.4	52.3	55.1	53.1	50.7	54.0
1 NCR							-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Luzon	43.2	44.0	46.1	44.5	38.9	39.4	49.0	50.3	52.2	50.1	44.7	46.6
CAR		41.7	59.6	63.2	55.5	49.8		50.9	66.9	68.2	63.7	58.7
Region 1	37.1	46.0	49.1	48.7	43.0	42.1	42.8	53.1	55.9	53.3	49.8	48.7
Region 2	38.1	40.1	42.8	36.9	33.2	29.7	43.1	43.9	48.4	43.6	39.1	35.6
Region 3	29.7	30.9	33.4	27.8	18.8	19.8	34.7	36.4	37.9	31.7	21.7	23.9
Region 4	44.5	46.1	46.6	40.4	37.3	36.0	50.7	51.9	52.5	46.9	42.3	43.2
Region 5	65.3	55.9	52.8	61.4	55.1	61.0	72.0	63.6	60.0	66.9	62.7	68.1
3 Visayas	62.0	53.1	48.1	44.2	46.7	51.5	68.6	60.0	56.2	51.7	54.0	59.7
Region 6	63.1	53.5	50.9	50.9	47.8	53.4	70.5	60.8	60.3	58.8	54.6	62.3
Region 7	61.8	54.2	51.4	38.7	47.0	50.6	67.1	60.5	58.3	43.9	53.6	57.4
Region 8	60.7	51.2	40.6	40.8	44.9	50.0	67.5	58.0	47.9	49.3	53.4	58.6
4 Mindanao	52.6	43.7	53.3	54.0	51.3	55.1	57.6	48.7	58.9	59.5	57.4	61.7
Region 9	55.6	39.6	51.9	49.8	46.5	55.1	61.1	45.0	56.8	56.5	52.7	62.4
Region 10	54.3	48.0	59.5	56.3	55.7	55.6	57.8	52.1	64.3	62.0	61.5	63.1
Region 11	47.4	50.9	49.5	50.6	45.8	48.5	53.5	57.0	55.9	57.0	51.7	54.1
Region 12	53.7	35.1	58.7	56.9	55.9	56.1	58.8	39.7	65.2	60.3	62.4	62.5
ARMM			47.2	59.0	57.3	67.3			52.2	64.3	62.8	72.4

f - final

Source: TWG on Income and Poverty Statistics, NSCB

Table 1-6d
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, All Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	ALL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Incidence of Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
PHILIPPINES	9,843	11,605	17.9	28.1	28.4	0.3	33.0	34.0	1.0
NCR	13,201	15,678	18.8	4.8	5.7	0.9	6.5	7.6	1.2
1st District	12,699	16,190	27.5	5.7	5.8	0.1	8.0	7.3	(0.7)
2nd District	13,493	15,710	16.4	4.5	4.1	(0.3)	5.9	6.0	0.0
3rd District	12,971	14,972	15.4	4.6	9.0	4.4	5.9	11.6	5.7
4th District	13,507	16,345	21.0	4.6	4.9	0.3	6.2	6.7	0.4
Region I	10,695	12,766	19.4	31.4	29.6	(1.8)	37.7	35.5	(2.2)
Ilocos Norte	10,172	13,096	28.7	19.3	18.2	(1.1)	25.1	22.8	(2.3)
Ilocos Sur	11,046	13,455	21.8	28.7	30.6	1.9	35.2	35.4	0.2
La Union	11,002	13,121	19.3	37.5	33.7	(3.8)	43.5	39.0	(4.5)
Pangasinan	10,584	12,471	17.8	33.5	30.9	(2.5)	39.5	37.2	(2.3)
Region II	9,030	11,077	22.7	27.1	24.8	(2.3)	32.6	29.7	(2.8)
Batanes	11,841	12,976	9.6	8.7	7.5	(1.2)	14.6	13.9	(0.7)
Cagayan	8,690	10,119	16.4	25.3	20.3	(5.1)	30.8	25.4	(5.5)
Isabela	9,235	11,626	25.9	31.8	30.2	(1.6)	37.2	34.6	(2.6)
Nueva Vizcaya	8,837	11,271	27.5	13.7	15.9	2.2	18.8	21.6	2.8
Quirino	9,233	10,665	15.5	33.8	31.4	(2.4)	40.5	38.2	(2.3)
Region III	11,011	13,843	25.7	13.9	17.0	3.1	16.8	20.9	4.2
Bataan	10,605	12,433	17.2	7.7	9.9	2.3	10.2	12.1	1.8
Bulacan	11,777	13,881	17.9	8.3	5.4	(2.9)	10.7	7.5	(3.2)
Nueva Ecija	11,381	14,755	29.6	23.7	27.3	3.6	27.1	32.0	4.8
Pampanga	11,421	14,713	28.8	7.4	14.4	7.0	9.7	18.2	8.5
Tarlac	10,106	12,575	24.4	21.5	27.6	6.1	25.6	33.6	8.0
Zambales	10,266	12,716	23.9	16.6	23.5	6.9	22.3	28.0	5.7

Table 1-6d
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, All Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	ALL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Incidence of Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region IV	11,464	13,414	17.0	22.8	20.8	(2.0)	26.9	25.9	(1.0)
Batangas	13,313	15,305	15.0	22.1	20.9	(1.2)	25.6	25.9	0.3
Cavite	13,114	14,965	14.1	8.0	10.2	2.1	11.0	13.0	1.9
Laguna	11,670	13,226	13.3	12.3	8.6	(3.7)	14.9	11.4	(3.5)
Marinduque	10,861	12,115	11.5	43.2	45.2	2.0	51.8	55.5	3.7
Occidental Mindoro	9,992	12,167	21.8	34.0	41.4	7.4	40.9	48.8	7.9
Oriental Mindoro	11,300	14,531	28.6	34.4	43.1	8.7	41.5	51.7	10.2
Palawan	9,511	11,700	23.0	31.7	27.9	(3.8)	37.3	35.9	(1.4)
Quezon	11,406	12,746	11.7	36.5	34.1	(2.4)	41.4	40.7	(0.7)
Rizal	12,176	14,787	21.4	8.3	8.0	(0.2)	10.2	11.1	0.9
Romblon	9,424	11,005	16.8	52.8	55.2	2.4	59.8	66.5	6.7
Aurora	10,539	11,407	8.2	28.4	26.6	(1.9)	34.4	33.2	(1.2)
Region V	9,850	11,524	17.0	46.9	49.0	2.2	53.8	56.2	2.4
Albay	9,556	11,858	24.1	43.2	39.6	(3.6)	50.0	47.8	(2.2)
Camarines Norte	10,662	11,481	7.7	49.7	52.7	3.0	57.6	57.3	(0.3)
Camarines Sur	9,686	11,436	18.1	43.7	42.6	(1.1)	51.1	48.7	(2.4)
Catanduanes	10,396	12,055	16.0	41.3	44.7	3.4	48.0	53.2	5.2
Masbate	9,766	11,488	17.6	61.4	62.8	1.4	68.9	70.9	2.0
Sorsogon	10,038	11,138	11.0	42.1	41.4	(0.7)	48.7	51.4	2.6
Region VI	10,101	11,553	14.4	37.2	37.8	0.6	43.2	45.7	2.5
Aklan	9,649	11,870	23.0	30.9	36.3	5.4	39.2	42.9	3.8
Antique	9,918	10,924	10.1	44.9	35.1	(9.8)	52.6	45.9	(6.7)
Capiz	10,621	12,220	15.1	39.0	51.0	12.0	48.5	57.4	8.9
Iloilo	10,655	12,145	14.0	37.2	29.8	(7.4)	43.1	37.1	(6.1)
Negros Occidental	9,681	11,113	14.8	36.7	41.6	4.8	41.2	50.2	9.0
Guimaras	9,614	10,712	11.4	29.6	22.6	(7.0)	35.7	28.3	(7.4)
Region VII	7,885	9,791	24.2	29.8	32.3	2.4	34.7	37.4	2.8
Bohol	6,993	9,125	30.5	37.3	47.3	9.9	43.1	53.6	10.5
Cebu	8,341	10,485	25.7	25.5	28.7	3.2	29.3	32.7	3.4
Negros Oriental	7,924	8,940	12.8	33.0	28.9	(4.1)	39.8	36.4	(3.3)
Siquijor	7,308	8,966	22.7	45.3	29.2	(16.1)	50.5	33.6	(17.0)

Table 1-6d
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, All Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	ALL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Incidence of Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region VIII	8,319	9,623	15.7	39.9	37.8	(2.1)	47.4	45.4	(2.0)
Eastern Samar	8,577	9,516	10.9	58.1	47.3	(10.8)	67.2	57.1	(10.1)
Leyte	8,262	9,790	18.5	32.9	36.1	3.1	39.6	41.9	2.3
Northern Samar	8,063	9,166	13.7	49.5	40.7	(8.8)	55.5	50.4	(5.1)
Western Samar	8,470	9,574	13.0	41.1	40.7	(0.5)	47.2	48.0	0.9
Southern Leyte	8,194	9,674	18.1	33.6	28.5	(5.1)	44.4	37.7	(6.7)
Biliran	8,626	10,072	16.8	39.6	34.8	(4.8)	44.9	45.1	0.1
Region IX	8,092	9,298	14.9	31.9	38.3	6.4	37.1	44.5	7.4
Basilan	9,451	9,271	(1.9)	20.9	26.2	5.3	25.5	32.7	7.2
Zamboanga Norte	7,839	9,090	16.0	42.4	45.6	3.3	47.4	51.9	4.5
Zamboanga Sur	8,081	9,404	16.4	28.7	37.0	8.2	34.3	43.3	9.0
Region X	9,051	9,881	9.2	37.8	32.9	(4.9)	43.3	38.7	(4.6)
Bukidnon	8,868	8,982	1.3	42.5	32.2	(10.3)	48.3	39.6	(8.7)
Camiguin	9,666	12,000	24.1	32.5	53.1	20.6	39.4	56.0	16.6
Misamis Occidental	8,774	9,655	10.0	43.3	43.4	0.1	49.3	49.0	(0.2)
Misamis Oriental	9,430	10,830	14.8	31.5	27.6	(3.9)	36.0	32.5	(3.5)
Region XI	9,298	10,568	13.7	31.1	31.5	0.4	37.1	36.5	(0.6)
Davao del Norte	9,012	10,514	13.7	31.9	38.9	7.0	37.9	45.9	8.0
Davao del Sur	9,175	9,940	16.7	22.7	18.2	(4.5)	28.2	21.8	(6.4)
Davao Oriental	9,409	10,155	8.3	46.7	34.4	(12.3)	55.9	41.5	(14.4)
South Cotabato	9,592	11,353	7.9	33.0	37.3	4.3	38.3	41.8	3.4
Sarangani	9,547	10,434	18.4	45.1	48.0	2.9	49.8	51.5	1.8
Region XII	9,754	11,019	13.0	45.3	48.4	3.1	51.6	55.3	3.7
Lanao del Norte	9,978	11,539	13.0	45.2	50.8	5.6	50.1	55.5	5.3
North Cotabato	9,653	10,338	15.6	50.6	42.9	(7.7)	58.1	51.5	(6.6)
Sultan Kudarat	9,625	11,368	7.1	36.6	54.3	17.7	42.5	61.4	18.9

Table 1-6d
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, All Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	ALL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)			Incidence of Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
CAR	11,178	13,176	17.9	35.9	31.1	(4.9)	42.8	38.0	(4.8)
Abra	10,280	13,693	33.2	55.7	48.8	(6.9)	58.9	58.6	(0.4)
Benguet	11,788	14,185	20.3	18.9	14.1	(4.8)	26.2	19.2	(7.0)
Ifugao	11,225	11,852	5.6	57.7	55.6	(2.1)	66.0	64.0	(2.1)
Kalinga	10,307	11,439	11.0	38.7	38.8	0.1	44.3	45.1	0.7
Mt. Province	13,048	15,285	17.1	56.6	49.0	(7.6)	64.7	57.6	(7.1)
Apayao	9,563	11,278	17.9	27.5	26.1	(1.4)	34.1	33.8	(0.4)
ARMM	10,431	12,753	22.3	50.0	57.0	7.1	55.6	62.9	7.3
Lanao del Sur	11,048	13,986	26.6	55.6	55.0	(0.6)	62.2	61.9	(0.3)
Maguindanao	9,438	12,218	29.5	41.6	55.1	13.5	47.1	61.3	14.2
Sulu	10,666	12,249	14.8	67.1	63.2	(3.9)	70.0	67.7	(2.4)
Tawi-tawi	11,110	12,757	14.8	35.0	56.5	21.5	39.2	60.2	21.0
Caraga	9,231	10,605	14.9	44.7	42.9	(1.7)	51.0	50.2	(0.8)
Agusan del Norte	9,079	10,575	16.5	41.4	39.9	(1.6)	47.3	45.3	(2.0)
Agusan del Sur	8,711	10,594	21.6	45.3	50.2	5.0	53.7	58.0	4.3
Surigao Del Norte	9,670	10,987	13.6	46.9	42.4	(4.5)	51.8	50.8	(1.0)
Surigao Del Sur	9,344	10,263	9.8	45.2	38.2	(7.0)	51.8	45.7	(6.1)

Notes:

Computations of coefficients of variation (CVs) have been done by the NSCB Technical Staff using the Stata software. The computations are still being verified/reviewed by the staff.

Districts of NCR cover the following:

1st District - Manila

2nd District - Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City, and San Juan

3rd District - Valenzuela, Caloocan City, Malabon, and Navotas

4th District - Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros, and Taguig

Source : Provincial Poverty Statistics, 1997 and 2000, NSCB

Table 1-6e
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	URBAN AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
PHILIPPINES	10,914	12,915	18.3	15.0	15.0	(0.0)	18.3	18.6	0.3
NCR	13,201	15,678	18.8	4.8	5.7	0.9	6.5	7.6	1.2
1st District	12,699	16,190	27.5	5.7	5.8	0.1	8.0	7.3	(0.7)
2nd District	13,493	15,710	16.4	4.5	4.1	(0.3)	5.9	6.0	0.0
3rd District	12,971	14,972	15.4	4.6	9.0	4.4	5.9	11.6	5.7
4th District	13,507	16,345	21.0	4.6	4.9	0.3	6.2	6.7	0.4
Region I	10,790	12,558	16.4	18.6	17.1	(1.5)	24.0	22.1	(1.9)
Ilocos Norte	10,272	12,155	18.3	10.0	12.6	2.6	13.4	14.0	0.6
Ilocos Sur	10,195	12,096	18.7	12.1	9.8	(2.3)	14.3	14.3	0.0
La Union	10,070	12,647	25.6	12.6	14.1	1.5	14.8	18.6	3.8
Pangasinan	10,941	12,617	15.3	22.6	19.5	(3.1)	28.9	25.0	(3.9)
Region II	10,023	13,377	33.5	20.6	22.5	1.9	25.5	26.5	1.0
Batanes	12,801	14,800	15.6	16.9	6.3	(10.6)	26.4	12.1	(14.3)
Cagayan	10,031	11,681	16.5	23.0	20.9	(2.1)	28.9	23.0	(5.9)
Isabela	10,007	14,222	42.1	19.0	26.1	7.1	22.7	30.6	8.0
Nueva Vizcaya	9,613	13,119	36.5	21.4	17.3	(4.1)	27.2	22.1	(5.1)
Quirino	10,913	11,662	6.9	21.9	17.0	(4.9)	28.7	21.6	(7.2)
Region III	11,781	14,877	26.3	9.6	12.5	3.0	12.3	15.8	3.4
Bataan	10,310	13,209	28.1	6.1	8.4	2.3	8.6	10.3	1.7
Bulacan	11,673	14,089	20.7	5.2	6.3	1.1	7.3	8.6	1.3
Nueva Ecija	12,875	16,576	28.7	22.6	25.5	2.9	27.1	29.8	2.7
Pampanga	11,829	15,187	28.4	8.3	14.8	6.4	10.9	19.0	8.1
Tarlac	10,863	13,809	27.1	16.6	18.4	1.8	20.3	22.3	2.0
Zambales	11,460	13,972	21.9	11.5	15.3	3.8	15.5	17.0	1.6
Region IV	11,725	13,910	18.6	11.5	10.9	(0.6)	14.5	14.1	(0.3)
Batangas	13,076	15,298	17.0	19.0	16.3	(2.7)	22.1	20.0	(2.0)
Cavite	12,115	14,142	16.7	4.6	6.9	2.4	6.6	9.1	2.5
Laguna	11,654	13,571	16.5	8.0	6.2	(1.8)	10.1	8.1	(2.0)
Marinduque	11,531	12,204	5.8	28.8	20.2	(8.6)	36.8	27.9	(8.9)
Occidental Mindoro	10,679	11,653	9.1	27.4	37.0	9.6	34.9	45.0	10.1
Oriental Mindoro	12,520	14,916	19.1	27.9	39.2	11.2	39.4	46.8	7.4
Palawan	9,832	12,918	31.4	25.5	22.6	(2.9)	30.7	27.5	(3.2)
Quezon	11,283	13,434	19.1	13.8	17.7	3.9	16.2	21.5	5.4
Rizal	12,008	14,817	23.4	6.3	6.2	(0.0)	8.3	9.1	0.8
Romblon	10,160	12,512	23.1	36.7	33.1	(3.6)	43.9	42.2	(1.6)
Aurora	10,238	11,776	15.0	18.0	17.9	(0.0)	22.2	23.1	0.9

Table 1-6e
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	URBAN AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region V	11,641	13,659	17.3	38.4	36.0	(2.4)	43.8	40.8	(3.0)
Albay	12,615	14,970	18.7	37.9	30.3	(7.6)	42.6	37.9	(4.7)
Camarines Norte	12,765	13,785	8.0	46.9	44.8	(2.1)	55.6	52.0	(3.6)
Camarines Sur	11,205	13,529	20.7	37.2	31.2	(6.1)	43.3	34.7	(8.6)
Catanduanes	12,911	13,854	7.3	33.9	34.3	0.4	37.0	39.5	2.5
Masbate	10,677	13,217	23.8	39.7	45.0	5.3	44.5	47.3	2.8
Sorsogon	11,036	12,879	16.7	36.7	35.5	(1.2)	40.8	43.0	2.1
Region VI	10,119	11,544	14.1	24.3	21.9	(2.3)	29.1	27.5	(1.7)
Aklan	10,615	11,730	10.5	14.0	17.0	3.0	18.2	21.5	3.3
Antique	10,460	11,376	8.8	23.1	20.2	(3.0)	27.7	27.0	(0.6)
Capiz	10,461	12,532	19.8	24.5	30.7	6.2	32.6	35.0	2.4
Iloilo	10,685	12,432	16.3	21.4	13.2	(8.3)	25.6	16.5	(9.1)
Negros Occidental	9,765	11,107	13.7	26.9	26.2	(0.7)	31.8	33.3	1.6
Guimaras	10,303	11,641	13.0	12.5	6.1	(6.4)	16.1	10.1	(5.9)
Region VII	9,112	11,255	23.5	18.1	22.9	4.8	20.7	26.6	5.9
Bohol	8,400	10,111	20.4	39.3	31.0	(8.3)	43.2	32.6	(10.6)
Cebu	9,403	11,427	21.5	13.6	21.6	8.0	16.0	25.3	9.4
Negros Oriental	8,970	11,276	25.7	26.4	24.0	(2.4)	31.0	30.1	(1.0)
Siquijor	9,361	11,127	18.9	33.3	23.8	(9.6)	28.2	28.5	0.3
Region VIII	8,860	9,969	12.5	25.0	19.6	(5.4)	30.3	23.8	(6.5)
Eastern Samar	8,845	10,317	16.6	34.1	33.6	(0.5)	38.4	40.3	1.9
Leyte	8,848	10,250	15.8	18.7	12.6	(6.1)	23.4	15.6	(7.8)
Northern Samar	8,672	8,844	2.0	38.2	32.4	(5.7)	45.3	37.7	(7.6)
Western Samar	9,622	10,181	5.8	23.6	16.9	(6.7)	24.7	19.4	(5.3)
Southern Leyte	8,726	10,405	19.2	28.3	31.0	2.7	39.3	37.0	(2.2)
Biliran	8,682	9,914	14.2	18.8	27.0	8.3	24.6	38.0	13.4
Region IX	9,964	11,042	10.8	18.7	21.9	3.2	22.6	26.2	3.5
Basilan	10,567	10,997	4.1	26.0	36.5	10.4	30.7	42.3	11.6
Zamboanga Norte	9,862	11,660	18.2	26.7	26.4	(0.4)	30.0	32.9	2.9
Zamboanga Sur	9,850	10,894	10.6	15.8	18.9	3.1	19.8	22.8	3.0
Region X	9,955	10,919	9.7	25.9	21.4	(4.5)	30.9	25.0	(5.9)
Bukidnon	9,632	9,867	2.4	32.1	21.5	(10.5)	38.0	25.2	(12.8)
Camiguin	10,259	12,706	23.8	34.8	53.2	18.4	40.0	54.7	14.7
Misamis Occidental	9,796	10,605	8.3	29.6	24.5	(5.1)	32.3	28.9	(3.4)
Misamis Oriental	10,202	11,324	11.0	22.1	19.1	(3.0)	26.7	22.8	(3.8)

Table 1-6e
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Urban Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	URBAN AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region XI	10,721	11,546	7.7	22.0	19.6	(2.4)	27.7	23.7	(4.0)
Davao del Norte	10,414	10,638	2.1	32.7	19.8	(12.9)	39.5	25.6	(13.9)
Davao del Sur	11,086	11,745	5.9	14.9	13.8	(1.1)	19.8	16.6	(3.2)
Davao Oriental	10,288	11,830	15.0	32.7	33.8	1.1	40.7	40.4	(0.3)
South Cotabato	10,774	11,818	9.7	23.4	23.9	0.5	28.6	28.5	(0.2)
Saranggani	10,486	11,189	6.7	36.7	30.7	(6.0)	40.2	30.3	(9.9)
Region XII	10,628	11,750	10.6	28.8	31.1	2.3	32.3	38.3	6.0
Lanao del Norte	10,669	12,011	12.6	27.0	34.8	7.8	30.3	40.3	10.0
North Cotabato	10,661	11,072	3.9	35.5	30.5	(5.0)	39.3	38.9	(0.4)
Sultan Kudarat	10,520	12,336	17.3	22.1	28.0	5.9	26.3	35.4	9.2
CAR	11,081	13,802	24.6	8.2	7.4	(0.8)	11.4	9.5	(2.0)
Abra	8,983	13,010	44.8	16.7	8.3	(8.3)	20.3	9.9	(10.3)
Benguet	11,815	15,092	27.7	4.2	4.9	0.8	6.3	6.6	0.3
Ifugao	12,775	11,885	(7.0)	15.9	12.5	(3.4)	18.1	15.2	(2.9)
Kalinga	11,428	11,809	3.3	22.9	29.9	7.0	26.0	31.8	5.8
Mt. Province	12,960	17,062	31.7	20.8	16.7	(4.2)	38.2	20.3	(18.0)
Apayao	9,699	10,919	12.6	27.1	16.9	(10.2)	34.9	17.6	(17.4)
ARMM	10,935	13,239	21.1	41.8	44.1	2.3	46.4	51.0	4.6
Lanao del Sur	10,702	12,910	20.6	48.1	44.0	(4.1)	53.6	53.4	(0.2)
Maguindanao	10,023	13,907	38.7	27.0	41.8	14.8	29.7	48.1	18.4
Sulu	11,191	12,790	14.3	59.0	55.4	(3.6)	63.0	58.4	(4.6)
Tawi-tawi	12,387	12,573	1.5	45.8	32.5	(13.4)	47.9	39.0	(8.8)
Caraga	10,556	11,692	10.8	38.4	30.6	(7.8)	44.3	36.4	(7.9)
Agusan del Norte	10,365	11,697	12.9	34.8	24.4	(10.4)	40.5	28.9	(11.5)
Agusan del Sur	10,443	11,729	12.3	35.4	39.9	4.5	43.1	44.6	1.6
Surigao Del Norte	10,799	11,964	10.8	45.6	35.7	(9.9)	50.6	42.1	(8.5)
Surigao Del Sur	10,545	11,351	7.6	36.8	26.2	(10.6)	43.3	33.5	(9.8)

Notes:

Computations of coefficients of variation (CVs) have been done by the NSCB Technical Staff using the Stata software. The computations are still being verified/reviewed by the staff.

Districts of NCR cover the following:

1st District - Manila

2nd District - Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City, and San Juan

3rd District - Valenzuela, Caloocan City, Malabon, and Navotas

4th District - Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros, and Taguig

Source : Provincial Poverty Statistics, 1997 and 2000, NSCB

Table 1-6f
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	RURAL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
PHILIPPINES	9,458	11,125	17.6	39.9	41.4	1.5	46.3	48.8	2.5
NCR									
1st District									
2nd District									
3rd District									
4th District									
Region I	10,671	12,819	20.1	37.3	35.5	(1.8)	44.1	41.9	(2.2)
Ilocos Norte	10,156	13,285	30.8	23.0	20.3	(2.6)	29.4	26.1	(3.3)
Ilocos Sur	11,125	13,593	22.2	33.4	36.6	3.1	40.8	41.6	0.8
La Union	11,084	13,181	18.9	45.2	39.9	(5.4)	52.4	45.4	(7.0)
Pangasinan	10,444	12,421	18.9	39.9	37.8	(2.2)	46.1	44.6	(1.5)
Region II	8,832	10,530	19.2	28.9	25.4	(3.5)	34.5	30.6	(3.8)
Batanes	9,605	12,043	25.4	4.2	8.1	4.0	7.1	15.1	7.9
Cagayan	8,462	9,857	16.5	25.8	20.1	(5.6)	31.2	25.8	(5.4)
Isabela	9,109	10,930	20.0	35.7	31.4	(4.2)	41.6	35.9	(5.7)
Nueva Vizcaya	8,293	10,566	27.4	10.7	15.4	4.7	15.5	21.5	6.0
Quirino	8,903	10,517	18.1	37.5	35.8	(1.7)	44.0	43.1	(1.0)
Region III	10,475	13,120	25.3	19.4	22.4	3.0	22.4	27.1	4.8
Bataan	10,992	11,412	3.8	10.7	13.0	2.3	13.7	15.5	1.9
Bulacan	11,893	12,443	4.6	17.9	2.3	(15.6)	21.3	4.0	(17.3)
Nueva Ecija	10,780	14,137	31.1	24.2	28.0	3.8	27.2	32.8	5.6
Pampanga	10,256	13,560	32.2	5.2	13.4	8.2	7.4	16.4	9.1
Tarlac	9,878	12,281	24.3	23.4	31.4	8.0	27.8	38.2	10.4
Zambales	9,410	12,109	28.7	25.0	33.0	8.0	32.7	40.5	7.8
Region IV	11,363	13,188	16.1	35.4	34.2	(1.3)	40.6	41.8	1.1
Batangas	13,454	15,309	13.8	24.8	24.7	(0.0)	28.3	31.2	2.9
Cavite	13,856	15,861	14.5	16.6	19.8	3.2	22.3	24.4	2.1
Laguna	11,688	12,800	9.5	27.0	17.4	(9.6)	31.3	23.2	(8.1)
Marinduque	10,783	12,108	12.3	45.8	49.8	3.9	54.4	60.2	5.8
Occidental Mindoro	9,587	12,537	30.8	39.6	45.1	5.5	45.4	51.8	6.4
Oriental Mindoro	11,082	14,468	30.6	35.6	43.8	8.2	41.9	52.6	10.7
Palawan	9,368	11,214	19.7	35.2	30.8	(4.4)	41.1	40.8	(0.3)
Quezon	11,424	12,595	10.3	47.2	42.6	(4.6)	53.4	50.5	(2.9)
Rizal	12,653	14,702	16.2	27.8	26.1	(1.8)	29.5	29.8	0.2
Romblon	9,303	10,823	16.3	56.4	60.1	3.7	63.6	71.5	7.8
Aurora	10,654	11,246	5.6	36.6	33.3	(3.4)	43.5	41.0	(2.4)

Table 1-6f
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	RURAL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region V	9,346	11,031	18.0	50.0	53.6	3.6	57.6	61.6	4.0
Albay	8,781	11,115	26.6	45.1	42.9	(2.2)	52.3	51.0	(1.4)
Camarines Norte	9,977	10,817	8.4	50.6	55.4	4.8	58.3	59.1	0.8
Camarines Sur	9,048	10,792	19.3	46.9	48.3	1.4	55.3	55.6	0.3
Catanduanes	9,776	11,659	19.3	43.8	48.1	4.4	51.8	57.6	5.7
Masbate	9,643	11,214	16.3	66.7	67.1	0.4	74.4	77.0	2.6
Sorsogon	9,763	10,653	9.1	43.9	43.4	(0.6)	51.5	54.4	2.9
Region VI	10,095	11,555	14.5	44.7	47.6	2.9	51.6	56.8	5.2
Aklan	9,512	11,889	25.0	36.4	42.5	6.1	46.7	49.9	3.2
Antique	9,837	10,845	10.2	52.7	40.4	(12.3)	60.7	52.2	(8.5)
Capiz	10,660	12,149	14.0	45.0	60.1	15.1	55.0	67.2	12.2
Iloilo	10,647	12,089	13.5	45.9	39.6	(6.3)	52.9	49.1	(3.9)
Negros Occidental	9,635	11,115	15.4	44.6	55.0	10.4	49.2	64.5	15.3
Guimaras	9,569	10,663	11.4	32.1	25.2	(7.0)	38.9	31.2	(7.7)
Region VII	7,445	9,084	22.0	39.0	39.7	0.7	45.7	46.5	0.8
Bohol	6,589	8,967	36.1	36.8	52.1	15.3	43.1	59.8	16.7
Cebu	7,833	9,661	23.3	42.1	38.1	(4.0)	48.8	43.9	(4.9)
Negros Oriental	7,651	8,262	8.0	35.7	30.9	(4.7)	42.9	38.8	(4.1)
Siquijor	7,138	8,693	21.8	47.2	30.0	(17.2)	54.1	34.4	(19.7)
Region VIII	8,204	9,562	16.6	45.4	44.9	(0.5)	53.8	54.1	0.3
Eastern Samar	8,526	9,277	8.8	68.8	53.5	(15.3)	78.3	65.3	(13.1)
Leyte	8,125	9,725	19.7	39.2	47.6	8.4	47.2	55.0	7.8
Northern Samar	7,879	9,250	17.4	53.6	43.7	(9.9)	59.6	55.2	(4.4)
Western Samar	8,332	9,517	14.2	45.7	47.0	1.3	52.9	55.7	2.8
Southern Leyte	8,085	9,498	17.5	34.9	27.9	(7.0)	45.7	37.9	(7.8)
Biliran	8,617	10,116	17.4	46.7	37.4	(9.3)	51.9	47.5	(4.4)
Region IX	7,669	8,905	16.1	37.6	45.7	8.0	43.3	52.8	9.5
Basilan	8,699	8,080	(7.1)	18.4	21.2	2.8	22.9	28.3	5.4
Zamboanga Norte	7,595	8,794	15.8	45.7	49.5	3.9	51.0	55.7	4.7
Zamboanga Sur	7,625	9,038	18.5	36.1	47.6	11.5	42.3	55.5	13.2
Region X	8,643	9,457	9.4	47.0	42.2	(4.8)	53.0	50.0	(3.0)
Bukidnon	8,608	8,754	1.7	47.2	37.0	(10.2)	53.2	46.4	(6.8)
Camiguin	9,071	11,356	25.2	30.2	53.1	22.9	38.8	57.2	18.5
Misamis Occidental	8,554	9,489	10.9	48.3	50.1	1.8	55.6	55.9	0.3
Misamis Oriental	8,770	10,413	18.7	46.7	43.2	(3.5)	51.3	50.5	(0.8)

Table 1-6f
Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence, Rural Areas
By Province
1997 and 2000

Province	RURAL AREAS								
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds (in Pesos)			Incidence of Poor Families (in Percent)			Incidence of Poor Population (in Percent)		
	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)	1997	2000	Inc/Dec (%)
Region XI	8,734	10,208	16.9	36.9	39.6	2.7	42.9	45.6	2.6
Davao del Norte	8,453	10,492	24.1	31.7	46.5	14.9	37.3	53.6	16.3
Davao del Sur	8,288	8,848	6.8	29.7	22.4	(7.3)	35.1	26.8	(8.3)
Davao Oriental	9,192	9,491	3.3	52.0	34.7	(17.3)	61.5	41.9	(19.6)
South Cotabato	8,891	11,062	24.4	43.1	53.7	10.6	48.0	59.1	11.1
Saranggani	9,374	10,331	10.2	47.1	52.2	5.2	52.0	57.0	5.0
Region XII	9,606	10,875	13.2	50.5	53.9	3.4	57.4	60.6	3.2
Lanao del Norte	9,866	11,443	16.0	50.6	55.7	5.1	56.1	60.1	4.0
North Cotabato	9,498	10,201	7.4	54.8	46.3	(8.5)	62.8	54.8	(8.0)
Sultan Kudarat	9,430	11,173	18.5	42.4	65.2	22.7	49.0	72.0	23.0
CAR	11,186	13,116	17.3	48.3	44.2	(4.1)	55.7	53.5	(2.2)
Abra	10,384	13,713	32.1	65.5	58.8	(6.7)	69.7	68.3	(1.3)
Benguet	11,784	13,947	18.4	35.7	28.6	(7.0)	45.9	38.7	(7.2)
Ifugao	11,183	11,851	6.0	62.8	61.0	(1.8)	71.2	70.5	(0.6)
Kalinga	10,147	11,375	12.1	42.6	41.1	(1.5)	49.3	48.6	(0.7)
Mt. Province	13,050	15,256	16.9	58.3	50.6	(7.8)	65.9	59.4	(6.5)
Apayao	9,549	11,300	18.3	27.5	27.1	(0.4)	34.1	35.8	1.7
ARMM	10,275	12,592	22.6	53.2	62.8	9.6	59.2	68.2	9.0
Lanao del Sur	11,173	14,501	29.8	59.2	61.1	1.9	66.0	67.0	1.0
Maguindanao	9,313	11,644	25.0	47.5	61.5	14.0	53.9	67.6	13.8
Sulu	10,500	12,111	15.3	69.9	65.8	(4.1)	72.6	70.5	(2.1)
Tawi-tawi	10,449	12,790	22.4	31.3	64.6	33.4	35.9	66.8	30.9
Caraga	8,606	10,218	18.7	48.3	49.8	1.5	55.0	58.0	3.1
Agusan del Norte	8,347	10,166	21.8	46.2	50.9	4.7	52.4	57.2	4.7
Agusan del Sur	8,229	10,295	25.1	48.6	53.7	5.2	57.7	63.0	5.3
Surigao Del Norte	9,033	10,547	16.8	47.7	46.4	(1.3)	52.5	56.1	3.6
Surigao Del Sur	8,767	9,818	12.0	50.6	46.2	(4.4)	57.3	53.7	(3.6)

Notes:

Computations of coefficients of variation (CVs) have been done by the NSCB Technical Staff using the Stata software. The computations are still being verified/reviewed by the staff.

Districts of NCR cover the following:

1st District - Manila

2nd District - Mandaluyong, Marikina, Pasig, Quezon City, and San Juan

3rd District - Valenzuela, Caloocan City, Malabon, and Navotas

4th District - Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque, Pasay City, Pateros, and Taguig

Source : Provincial Poverty Statistics, 1997 and 2000, NSCB

Table 2-1a
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1998

Area	Causes	Number	%
Philippines	1. Diarrhea	931,655	1,273.66
	2. Pneumonia	646,789	884.22
	3. Bronchitis	635,089	868.23
	4. Influenza	563,674	770.60
	5. Hypertension	158,992	217.36
	6. TB Respiratory	131,456	179.71
	7. Diseases of the Heart	72,309	98.85
	8. Malaria	70,859	96.87
	9. Dengue	44,532	60.88
	10. Chickenpox	32,613	44.59
National Capital Region	1. Pneumonia	105,083	1,050.71
	2. Diarrhea	105,056	1,050.44
	3. Bronchitis	75,651	756.42
	4. TB Respiratory	31,040	310.36
	5. Influenza	20,415	204.13
	6. Hypertension	10,174	101.73
	7. Dengue	5,583	55.82
	8. Diseases of the Heart	5,546	55.45
	9. Chickenpox	2,682	26.82
	10. Measles	2,439	24.39
Cordillera Autonomous Region	1. Diarrhea	30,135	2,245.77
	2. Pneumonia	29,845	2,224.16
	3. Bronchitis	29,815	2,221.92
	4. Influenza	17,979	1,339.86
	5. Malaria	15,564	1,159.89
	6. Hypertension	10,069	750.38
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,147	160.00
	8. TB Respiratory	2,098	156.35
	9. Chickenpox	1,749	130.34
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	944	70.35
Region 1	1. Diarrhea	59,908	1,495.96
	2. Bronchitis	37,023	924.50
	3. Influenza	29,393	733.97
	4. Pneumonia	28,182	703.73
	5. Hypertension	12,751	318.41
	6. TB Respiratory	9,107	227.41
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,990	99.63
	8. Dengue	1,937	48.37
	9. Chickenpox	1,160	28.97
	10. Measles	701	17.50
Region 2	1. Influenza	56,074	2,077.68
	2. Bronchitis	44,014	1,630.83
	3. Diarrhea	38,295	1,418.93
	4. Pneumonia	15,322	567.72
	5. Hypertension	13,422	497.32
	6. Malaria	4,816	178.44
	7. TB Respiratory	3,582	132.72
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,831	104.90
	9. Chickenpox	1,754	64.99
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,325	49.09
Region 3	1. Diarrhea	119,300	1,616.30
	2. Bronchitis	62,505	846.83
	3. Pneumonia	29,383	398.09
	4. Influenza	26,454	358.40
	5. TB Respiratory	10,827	146.69
	6. Diseases of the Heart	8,016	108.60
	7. Hypertension	5,249	71.11
	8. Dengue	3,423	46.38
	9. Chickenpox	2,370	32.11
	10. Malignant Neoplasms	1,072	14.52

Table 2-1a
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1998

Area	Causes	Number	%
Region 4	1. Diarrhea	96,743	899.41
	2. Bronchitis	56,075	521.33
	3. Pneumonia	48,807	453.76
	4. Influenza	48,144	447.59
	5. Hypertension	21,215	197.23
	6. Malaria	15,075	140.15
	7. TB Respiratory	12,982	120.69
	8. Diseases of the Heart	9,132	84.90
	9. Dengue	3,457	32.14
	10. Chickenpox	3,449	32.07
Region 5	1. Diarrhea	50,604	1,105.67
	2. Pneumonia	45,938	1,003.72
	3. Influenza	39,308	858.85
	4. Bronchitis	36,322	793.61
	5. Hypertension	12,777	279.17
	6. TB Respiratory	7,929	173.24
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,856	106.10
	8. Chickenpox	2,547	55.65
	9. Dengue	2,177	47.57
	10. Measles	928	20.28
Region 6	1. Pneumonia	67,320	1,103.65
	2. Diarrhea	64,131	1,051.36
	3. Bronchitis	57,305	939.46
	4. Influenza	41,508	680.48
	5. TB Respiratory	14,441	236.75
	6. Hypertension	13,021	213.47
	7. Dengue	7,602	124.63
	8. Diseases of the Heart	4,896	80.27
	9. Chickenpox	4,584	75.15
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	3,028	49.64
Region 7	1. Diarrhea	123,681	2,322.36
	2. Pneumonia	69,361	1,302.39
	3. Bronchitis	38,407	721.17
	4. Influenza	34,867	654.70
	5. Hypertension	7,401	138.97
	6. TB Respiratory	4,304	80.82
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,176	78.41
	8. Dengue	3,999	75.09
	9. Chickenpox	2,184	41.01
	10. Measles	174	3.27
Region 8	1. Pneumonia	39,294	1,094.41
	2. Diarrhea	37,909	1,055.83
	3. Bronchitis	29,494	821.46
	4. Influenza	18,010	501.61
	5. Hypertension	5,877	163.68
	6. Dengue	5,434	-
	7. Diseases of the Heart	5,001	139.29
	8. Measles	3,439	95.78
	9. TB Respiratory	2,975	82.86
	10. Schistosomiasis	1,079	30.05
Region 9	1. Influenza	71,233	2,370.28
	2. Diarrhea	42,009	1,397.85
	3. Bronchitis	35,284	1,174.08
	4. Pneumonia	23,182	771.38
	5. Hypertension	6,723	223.71
	6. TB Respiratory	4,918	163.65
	7. Measles	2,448	81.46
	8. Chickenpox	1,956	65.09
	9. Dengue	1,599	53.21
	10. Diseases of the Heart	1,478	49.18

Table 2-1a
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1998

Area	Causes	Number	%
Region 10	1. Pneumonia	43,710	1,646.95
	2. Bronchitis	40,158	1,513.11
	3. Diarrhea	30,477	1,145.35
	4. Influenza	20,803	783.83
	5. Hypertension	12,184	459.08
	6. Diseases of the Heart	4,951	186.55
	7. TB Respiratory	4,075	153.54
	8. Chickenpox	1,434	54.03
	9. Dengue	1,389	52.34
	10. Malaria	989	37.26
Region 11	1. Diarrhea	40,920	822.35
	2. Pneumonia	38,852	780.79
	3. Influenza	37,874	761.13
	4. Bronchitis	29,460	592.04
	5. Hypertension	11,501	231.13
	6. TB Other Form	11,480	230.71
	7. Diseases of the Heart	9,833	197.61
	8. Malaria	7,689	154.52
	9. Dengue	2,816	56.59
	10. Chickenpox	1,218	24.48
Region 12	1. Diarrhea	35,825	1,412.68
	2. Influenza	30,995	1,222.22
	3. Bronchitis	25,982	1,024.54
	4. Pneumonia	19,770	779.59
	5. Hypertension	9,920	233.44
	6. TB Respiratory	5,299	208.95
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,369	132.85
	8. Dengue	1,684	66.40
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,657	65.34
	10. Chickenpox	993	39.16
A.R.M.M.	1. Influenza	48,167	2,276.95
	2. Diarrhea	36,741	1,736.82
	3. Pneumonia	19,779	934.85
	4. Malaria	17,607	832.32
	5. TB Respiratory	15,385	727.28
	6. Bronchitis	9,805	463.50
	7. Hypertension	5,005	236.60
	8. Measles	1,893	89.49
	9. Diseases of the Heart	1,594	75.35
	10. Chickenpox	1,377	65.09
Caraga	1. Bronchitis	27,789	1,333.01
	2. Pneumonia	22,964	1,101.56
	3. Influenza	22,450	1,076.91
	4. Diarrhea	19,921	955.59
	5. Malaria	6,064	290.88
	6. Hypertension	5,703	273.57
	7. TB Respiratory	2,494	119.63
	8. Schistosomiasis	2,094	100.45
	9. Chickenpox	1,912	91.72
	10. Measles	915	43.89

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-1b
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1999

Area	Causes	Number	%
Philippines	1. Diarrheas	908,454	1,215.40
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	717,214	959.50
	3. Pneumonias	693,334	927.60
	4. Influenza	514,198	687.90
	5. Hypertension	208,248	278.60
	6. TB Respiratory	144,932	193.90
	7. Malaria	68,155	91.20
	8. Diseases of the Heart	63,167	84.50
	9. Chickenpox	35,699	47.80
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	17,625	23.60
National Capital Region	1. Pneumonias	102,579	1,004.80
	2. Diarrheas	95,486	935.30
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	92,457	905.60
	4. TB Respiratory	25,125	246.10
	5. Influenza	19,649	192.50
	6. Hypertension	13,830	135.50
	7. Diseases of the Heart	5,955	58.30
	8. Chickenpox	2,904	28.40
	9. Measles	2,570	25.20
	10. Dengue Fever	1,278	12.50
Cordillera Autonomous Region	1. Diarrheas	31,446	2,290.90
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	30,132	2,195.10
	3. Pneumonias	23,888	1,740.30
	4. Influenza	17,668	1,287.10
	5. Hypertension	13,594	990.30
	6. Malaria	7,924	577.30
	7. TB Respiratory	1,729	126.00
	8. Diseases of the Heart	1,471	107.20
	9. Chickenpox	1,204	87.70
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,197	87.20
Region 1	1. Diarrheas	40,811	1,001.40
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	38,118	935.30
	3. Influenza	35,479	870.50
	4. Pneumonias	21,950	538.60
	5. Hypertension	18,270	448.30
	6. TB Respiratory	6,149	150.90
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,282	56.00
	8. Chickenpox	825	20.20
	9. Measles	430	13.00
	10. Dengue Fever	504	12.40
Region 2	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	50,984	1,859.60
	2. Influenza	44,660	1,629.00
	3. Diarrheas	38,246	1,395.00
	4. Pneumonias	13,973	509.70
	5. TB Respiratory	4,243	154.80
	6. Malaria	2,023	73.80
	7. Diseases of the Heart	1,746	63.70
	8. Chickenpox	1,380	50.30
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,047	38.20
	10. TB Other Forms	279	10.20
Region 3	1. Diarrheas	108,092	1,433.80
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	65,194	864.80
	3. Pneumonias	36,558	484.90
	4. Influenza	26,839	356.00
	5. TB Respiratory	12,082	160.30
	6. Diseases of the Heart	9,557	126.80
	7. Hypertension	7,820	103.70
	8. Chickenpox	2,212	29.30
	9. Measles	1,053	14.00
	10. Dengue Fever	880	11.70

Table 2-1b
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1999

Area	Causes	Number	%
Region 4	1. Diarrheas	98,600	893.10
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	71,030	643.40
	3. Pneumonias	59,978	543.30
	4. Influenza	52,124	472.10
	5. Hypertension	36,658	332.00
	6. Malaria	31,493	285.30
	7. TB Respiratory	15,482	140.20
	8. Diseases of the Heart	5,727	51.90
	9. Chickenpox	4,087	37.00
	10. Measles	2,256	20.40
Region 5	1. Diarrheas	51,677	1,107.60
	2. Pneumonias	48,831	1,046.60
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	48,069	1,030.20
	4. Influenza	35,025	750.70
	5. Hypertension	18,628	399.20
	6. TB Respiratory	11,659	249.90
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,849	103.90
	8. Chickenpox	2,199	47.10
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	581	12.50
	10. Measles	511	11.00
Region 6	1. Diarrheas	74,541	1,199.60
	2. Pneumonias	73,837	1,188.20
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	70,227	1,130.10
	4. Influenza	46,784	752.90
	5. Hypertension	26,675	429.30
	6. TB Respiratory	18,607	299.40
	7. Diseases of the Heart	6,760	108.80
	8. Chickenpox	4,780	76.90
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	3,020	48.60
	10. Viral Hepatitis	1,346	21.70
Region 7	1. Diarrheas	127,450	2,345.10
	2. Pneumonias	76,858	1,414.20
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	52,304	962.40
	4. Influenza	39,584	728.30
	5. Hypertension	10,651	196.00
	6. TB Respiratory	6,027	110.90
	7. Chickenpox	2,517	46.30
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,309	42.50
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,277	23.50
	10. Dengue Fever	1,055	19.40
Region 8	1. Pneumonias	66,912	1,824.10
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	51,017	1,390.80
	3. Diarrheas	46,501	1,267.70
	4. Influenza	17,833	486.10
	5. Hypertension	10,219	278.60
	6. TB Respiratory	5,029	137.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,992	108.80
	8. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	2,784	75.90
	9. Chickenpox	2,002	54.60
	10. Schistosomiasis	1,944	53.00
Region 9	1. Influenza	64,473	2,093.60
	2. Diarrheas	39,833	1,293.50
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	38,192	1,240.20
	4. Pneumonias	22,956	745.40
	5. Hypertension	9,951	323.10
	6. TB Respiratory	5,724	185.90
	7. Chickenpox	2,931	95.20
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,114	68.60
	9. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,251	40.60
	10. Malaria	1,241	40.30

Table 2-1b
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 1999

Area	Causes	Number	%
Region 10	1. Pneumonias	31,705	1,168.00
	2. Diarrheas	27,912	1,028.30
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	27,501	1,013.10
	4. Influenza	16,760	617.40
	5. Hypertension	8,695	320.30
	6. TB Respiratory	5,240	193.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,483	128.30
	8. Chickenpox	1,414	52.10
	9. Measles	751	27.70
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	612	22.50
Region 11	1. Pneumonias	43,999	861.60
	2. Diarrheas	35,028	685.90
	3. Influenza	26,345	515.90
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	24,563	481.00
	5. Hypertension	13,894	272.10
	6. Malaria	8,920	174.70
	7. TB Respiratory	7,961	155.90
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,667	52.20
	9. Chickenpox	2,409	47.20
	10. Gonorrhea	764	15.00
Region 12	1. Diarrheas	33,703	1,297.00
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	25,882	996.00
	3. Pneumonias	23,314	897.20
	4. Influenza	21,511	827.80
	5. Hypertension	8,861	341.00
	6. TB Respiratory	4,660	179.30
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,337	128.40
	8. Chickenpox	1,736	66.80
	9. Malaria	982	37.80
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	785	30.20
A.R.M.M.	1. Influenza	36,640	1,703.30
	2. Diarrheas	36,173	1,681.60
	3. Pneumonias	18,955	881.20
	4. TB Respiratory	12,463	579.40
	5. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	11,506	534.90
	6. Malaria	11,243	522.70
	7. Diseases of the Heart	6,175	287.10
	8. Hypertension	2,785	129.50
	9. Chickenpox	1,319	61.30
	10. TB Other Forms	584	27.10
Caraga	1. Pneumonias	27,041	1,266.90
	2. Diarrheas	22,955	1,075.70
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	20,038	938.80
	4. Influenza	12,824	600.80
	5. Hypertension	7,697	360.60
	6. Schistosomiasis	6,953	325.80
	7. Malaria	3,764	176.30
	8. TB Respiratory	2,752	128.90
	9. Chickenpox	1,780	83.40
	10. Typhoid and Paratyphoid	1,680	78.70

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-1c
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2000

Region	Causes	Number	%
Philippines	1. Diarrheas	866,411	1,134.80
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	700,105	917.00
	3. Pneumonias	632,930	829.00
	4. Influenza	502,718	658.50
	5. Hypertension	279,992	366.70
	6. TB Respiratory	126,489	165.70
	7. Diseases of the Heart	52,957	69.40
	8. Malaria	50,869	66.60
	9. Chickenpox	35,306	46.20
	10. Measles	23,287	30.50
National Capital Region	1. Diarrheas	99,225	953.80
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	97,271	935.00
	3. Pneumonias	96,142	924.20
	4. TB Respiratory	24,937	239.70
	5. Influenza	21,519	206.90
	6. Hypertension	16,486	158.50
	7. Measles	4,827	46.40
	8. Diseases of the Heart	4,625	44.50
	9. Chickenpox	3,165	30.40
	10. Dengue Fever	2,565	24.70
Cordillera Autonomous Region	1. Diarrheas	25,940	1,848.10
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	25,591	1,823.30
	3. Pneumonias	21,537	1,534.40
	4. Influenza	15,547	1,107.70
	5. Hypertension	14,040	1,000.30
	6. Malaria	4,772	340.00
	7. Chickenpox	1,697	120.90
	8. TB Respiratory	1,337	95.30
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,111	79.20
	10. Diseases of the Heart	891	63.50
Region 1	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	40,281	971.40
	2. Diarrheas	38,165	920.40
	3. Influenza	31,865	768.40
	4. Pneumonias	22,338	538.70
	5. Hypertension	20,619	497.20
	6. TB Respiratory	5,030	121.30
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,066	49.80
	8. Measles	581	14.00
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	484	11.70
	10. TB Other Forms	450	10.90
Region 2	1. Influenza	50,335	1,798.20
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	49,788	1,778.60
	3. Diarrheas	39,925	1,426.30
	4. Hypertension	15,211	543.40
	5. Pneumonias	13,927	497.50
	6. TB Respiratory	3,331	119.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,208	78.90
	8. Chickenpox	1,902	67.90
	9. Malaria	1,220	43.60
	10. Measles	1,085	38.80
Region 3	1. Diarrheas	112,682	1,463.90
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	59,366	771.30
	3. Pneumonias	33,637	437.00
	4. Influenza	24,719	321.10
	5. TB Respiratory	11,699	152.00
	6. Hypertension	9,321	121.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	8,329	108.20
	8. Chickenpox	2,969	38.60
	9. Measles	2,262	29.40
	10. Malignant Neoplasms	1,814	23.60

Table 2-1c
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2000

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 4	1. Diarrheas	95,625	844.40
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	69,566	614.30
	3. Pneumonias	56,312	497.30
	4. Influenza	47,549	419.90
	5. Hypertension	45,904	405.30
	6. Malaria	24,628	217.50
	7. TB Respiratory	16,428	145.10
	8. Diseases of the Heart	7,020	62.00
	9. Chickenpox	4,434	39.20
	10. Measles	3,828	33.80
Region 5	1. Diarrheas	54,709	1,150.50
	2. Pneumonias	50,133	1,054.30
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	44,107	927.60
	4. Influenza	33,668	708.00
	5. Hypertension	31,139	654.90
	6. TB Respiratory	13,170	277.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,820	101.40
	8. Chickenpox	2,513	52.80
	9. Measles	1,772	37.30
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	769	16.20
Region 6	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	59,974	947.70
	2. Pneumonias	59,169	934.90
	3. Diarrheas	56,036	885.40
	4. Influenza	34,785	549.60
	5. Hypertension	26,885	424.80
	6. TB Respiratory	14,691	232.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,580	72.40
	8. Chickenpox	3,600	56.90
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	2,504	39.60
	10. Viral Hepatitis	1,899	30.00
Region 7	1. Diarrheas	112,501	2,029.20
	2. Pneumonias	79,582	1,435.40
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	50,643	913.40
	4. Influenza	33,788	609.40
	5. Hypertension	18,644	336.30
	6. TB Respiratory	4,417	79.70
	7. Chickenpox	1,826	32.90
	8. Measles	1,443	26.00
	9. Diseases of the Heart	1,207	21.80
	10. Viral Hepatitis	691	12.50
Region 8	1. Pneumonias	53,641	1,431.90
	2. Diarrheas	48,734	1,300.90
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	42,798	1,142.40
	4. Influenza	15,728	419.80
	5. Hypertension	13,070	348.90
	6. Diseases of the Heart	7,908	211.10
	7. TB Respiratory	6,404	170.90
	8. Chickenpox	1,686	45.00
	9. Measles	1,433	38.30
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,189	31.70
Region 9	1. Influenza	62,537	1,982.80
	2. Diarrheas	45,527	1,443.50
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	41,772	1,324.40
	4. Pneumonias	25,510	808.80
	5. Hypertension	18,394	583.20
	6. TB Respiratory	4,885	154.90
	7. Chickenpox	2,523	80.00
	8. Diseases of the Heart	1,598	50.70
	9. Schistosomiasis	1,556	49.30
	10. Measles	993	31.50

Table 2-1c
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2000

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 10	1. Influenza	31,949	1,151.30
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	31,565	1,137.50
	3. Pneumonias	30,396	1,095.40
	4. Diarrheas	18,827	678.50
	5. Hypertension	11,243	405.20
	6. TB Respiratory	4,245	153.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,795	100.70
	8. Chickenpox	2,164	78.00
	9. TB Other Forms	965	34.80
	10. Measles	574	20.70
Region 11	1. Pneumonias	32,013	611.20
	2. Diarrheas	30,610	584.40
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	25,653	489.70
	4. Influenza	19,999	381.80
	5. Hypertension	14,805	282.60
	6. TB Respiratory	5,322	101.60
	7. Chickenpox	1,948	37.20
	8. Malaria	1,439	27.50
	9. Measles	528	10.10
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	297	5.70
Region 12	1. Influenza	26,705	1,003.50
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	26,316	988.90
	3. Diarrheas	25,910	973.60
	4. Pneumonias	19,785	743.50
	5. Hypertension	8,773	329.70
	6. TB Respiratory	4,262	160.20
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,456	129.90
	8. Chickenpox	989	37.20
	9. Measles	962	36.10
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	715	26.90
A.R.M.M.	1. Diarrheas	43,816	2,003.50
	2. Influenza	36,249	1,657.50
	3. Pneumonias	21,965	1,004.40
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	16,339	747.10
	5. Malaria	13,307	608.50
	6. Hypertension	7,557	345.60
	7. TB Respiratory	2,871	131.30
	8. Chickenpox	1,512	69.10
	9. Measles	1,230	56.20
	10. Diseases of the Heart	854	39.00
Caraga	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	19,075	873.20
	2. Diarrheas	18,179	832.20
	3. Pneumonias	16,843	771.10
	4. Influenza	15,776	722.20
	5. Hypertension	7,901	361.70
	6. Malaria	4,089	187.20
	7. TB Respiratory	3,460	158.40
	8. Chickenpox	1,397	64.00
	9. Schistosomiasis	1,090	49.90
	10. TB Other Forms	717	32.80

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-1d
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2001

Region	Causes	Number	%
Philippines	1. Diarrheas	845,526	1,085.00
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	694,836	891.70
	3. Pneumonias	652,585	837.40
	4. Influenza	499,887	641.50
	5. Hypertension	318,521	408.70
	6. TB Respiratory	110,841	142.20
	7. Diseases of the Heart	47,040	60.40
	8. Malaria	40,543	52.00
	9. Measles	24,494	31.40
	10. Chickenpox	24,359	31.30
National Capital Region	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	98,057	927.40
	2. Diarrheas	86,876	821.60
	3. Pneumonias	77,102	729.20
	4. Influenza	22,921	216.80
	5. Hypertension	17,881	169.10
	6. TB Respiratory	17,763	168.00
	7. Dengue Fever	4,941	46.70
	8. TB Other Forms	4,668	44.10
	9. Measles	3,837	36.30
	10. Diseases of the Heart	3,863	36.50
Cordillera Autonomous Region	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	34,198	2,383.10
	2. Diarrheas	26,987	1,880.60
	3. Pneumonias	21,100	1,470.40
	4. Influenza	17,466	1,217.10
	5. Hypertension	15,090	1,051.60
	6. Malaria	4,147	289.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	1,852	129.10
	8. TB Respiratory	1,637	114.10
	9. Chickenpox	1,615	112.50
	10. Dengue Fever	1,555	108.40
Region 1	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	37,871	898.40
	2. Diarrheas	36,984	877.30
	3. Influenza	34,264	812.80
	4. Hypertension	24,460	580.20
	5. Pneumonias	22,287	528.70
	6. TB Respiratory	4,503	106.80
	7. Malignant Neoplasms	3,007	71.30
	8. TB Other Forms	1,884	44.70
	9. Diseases of the Heart	1,564	37.10
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	876	20.80
Region 2	1. Influenza	44,562	1,561.60
	2. Diarrheas	41,653	1,459.70
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	37,056	1,298.60
	4. Hypertension	18,146	635.90
	5. Pneumonias	15,359	538.20
	6. Malaria	4,093	143.40
	7. TB Respiratory	3,156	110.60
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,524	88.40
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,542	54.00
	10. Chickenpox	1,283	45.00
Region 3	1. Diarrheas	99,714	1,270.70
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	50,912	648.80
	3. Pneumonias	33,575	427.90
	4. Influenza	25,384	323.50
	5. Hypertension	17,707	225.60
	6. TB Respiratory	10,585	134.90
	7. Diseases of the Heart	9,259	118.00
	8. Dengue Fever	2,566	32.70
	9. Measles	2,245	28.60
	10. Chickenpox	1,622	20.70

Table 2-1d
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2001

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 4	1. Diarrheas	90,830	780.90
	2. Influenza	58,408	502.20
	3. Pneumonias	56,817	488.50
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	53,508	460.00
	5. Hypertension	40,711	350.00
	6. TB Respiratory	13,025	112.00
	7. Malaria	12,048	103.60
	8. Diseases of the Heart	5,142	44.20
	9. Measles	4,727	40.60
	10. Chickenpox	2,769	23.80
Region 5	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	67,713	1,400.10
	2. Diarrheas	47,188	975.70
	3. Pneumonias	37,695	779.40
	4. Influenza	31,637	654.20
	5. Hypertension	30,123	622.90
	6. TB Respiratory	8,531	176.40
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,008	62.20
	8. Rabies (Human)	2,571	53.20
	9. Chickenpox	1,820	37.60
	10. Measles	1,785	36.90
Region 6	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	62,270	966.80
	2. Pneumonias	60,588	940.70
	3. Diarrheas	50,997	791.80
	4. Influenza	41,163	639.10
	5. Hypertension	36,665	569.20
	6. TB Respiratory	14,321	222.30
	7. Diseases of the Heart	4,161	64.60
	8. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	2,597	40.30
	9. Dengue Fever	2,220	34.50
	10. Chickenpox	2,061	32.00
Region 7	1. Diarrheas	121,299	2,146.60
	2. Pneumonias	83,743	1,482.00
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	55,130	975.60
	4. Influenza	28,978	512.80
	5. Hypertension	22,549	399.10
	6. TB Respiratory	5,445	96.40
	7. Dengue Fever	2,512	44.50
	8. Chickenpox	1,837	32.50
	9. Diseases of the Heart	1,688	29.90
	10. Measles	1,539	27.20
Region 8	1. Pneumonias	61,661	1,612.30
	2. Diarrheas	49,480	1,293.80
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	48,209	1,260.60
	4. Hypertension	18,662	488.00
	5. Influenza	17,756	464.30
	6. Diseases of the Heart	6,292	164.50
	7. TB Respiratory	5,147	134.60
	8. Measles	2,062	53.90
	9. Chickenpox	1,722	45.00
	10. Dengue Fever	1,558	40.70
Region 9	1. Influenza	44,177	1,368.40
	2. Diarrheas	36,051	1,116.70
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	32,851	1,017.60
	4. Pneumonias	24,159	748.30
	5. Hypertension	20,673	640.30
	6. TB Respiratory	4,731	146.50
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,825	87.50
	8. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	2,022	62.60
	9. Chickenpox	1,381	42.80
	10. Measles	1,309	40.50

Table 2-1d
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2001

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 10	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	47,072	1,660.70
	2. Pneumonias	36,504	1,287.90
	3. Influenza	30,080	1,061.20
	4. Diarrheas	26,964	502.00
	5. Hypertension	16,169	570.40
	6. TB Respiratory	4,921	173.60
	7. Diseases of the Heart	1,935	68.30
	8. Dengue Fever	1,712	60.40
	9. Chickenpox	1,269	44.80
	10. Schistosomiasis	903	31.90
Region 11	1. Pneumonias	30,596	569.60
	2. Diarrheas	26,964	502.00
	3. Influenza	20,912	389.30
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	14,522	270.40
	5. Hypertension	10,681	198.80
	6. TB Respiratory	4,442	82.70
	7. Malaria	3,232	60.20
	8. Measles	1,463	27.20
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	515	9.60
	10. Filariasis	372	6.90
Region 12	1. Influenza	29,593	1,086.60
	2. Pneumonias	24,405	896.10
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	20,987	770.60
	4. Diarrheas	19,808	727.30
	5. Hypertension	7,215	264.90
	6. TB Respiratory	4,474	164.30
	7. Diseases of the Heart	1,570	57.60
	8. Malaria	1,055	38.70
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	869	31.90
	10. Chickenpox	850	31.20
A.R.M.M.	1. Diarrheas	60,939	2,741.60
	2. Pneumonias	44,900	2,020.00
	3. Influenza	34,382	1,546.80
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	15,654	704.30
	5. Hypertension	11,945	537.40
	6. Malaria	10,071	453.10
	7. TB Respiratory	4,509	202.90
	8. Chickenpox	1,237	55.70
	9. Measles	776	34.90
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	404	18.20
Caraga	1. Pneumonias	22,094	987.80
	2. Diarrheas	19,021	850.40
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	18,826	841.70
	4. Influenza	18,204	813.90
	5. Hypertension	9,844	440.10
	6. Malaria	4,215	188.50
	7. TB Respiratory	3,651	163.20
	8. Schistosomiasis	3,126	139.80
	9. Chickenpox	1,363	60.90
	10. Diseases of the Heart	1,027	45.90

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-1e
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2002

Region	Causes	Number	%
Philippines	1. Pneumonias	734,581	924.00
	2. Diarrheas	726,310	913.60
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	629,968	792.40
	4. Influenza	484,388	609.30
	5. Hypertension	304,690	383.20
	6. TB Respiratory	114,221	143.70
	7. Diseases of the Heart	52,237	65.70
	8. Malaria	39,994	50.30
	9. Chickenpox	28,600	36.00
	10. Measles	24,639	31.00
National Capital Region	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	103,318	961.60
	2. Pneumonias	84,399	785.50
	3. Diarrheas	81,391	757.50
	4. TB Respiratory	21,949	204.30
	5. Influenza	20,756	193.20
	6. Hypertension	15,393	143.30
	7. Chickenpox	4,373	40.70
	8. Measles	3,230	30.10
	9. Diseases of the Heart	3,169	29.50
	10. Dengue Fever	2,526	23.50
Cordillera Autonomous Region	1. Pneumonias	33,399	2,277.50
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	30,955	2,110.90
	3. Influenza	24,952	1,701.50
	4. Diarrheas	21,079	1,437.40
	5. Hypertension	13,151	896.80
	6. Malaria	5,027	342.80
	7. Chickenpox	1,345	91.70
	8. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,097	74.80
	9. TB Respiratory	649	44.30
	10. Diseases of the Heart	342	23.30
Region 1	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	48,266	1,126.50
	2. Influenza	40,180	937.80
	3. Diarrheas	39,122	913.10
	4. Hypertension	29,296	683.80
	5. Pneumonias	21,250	496.00
	6. TB Respiratory	6,496	151.60
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,629	61.40
	8. Chickenpox	1,350	31.50
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	770	18.00
	10. Measles	708	16.50
Region 2	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	38,550	1,325.60
	2. Influenza	37,056	1,274.30
	3. Diarrheas	30,065	1,033.90
	4. Pneumonias	18,135	623.60
	5. Hypertension	14,250	490.00
	6. Malaria	5,298	182.20
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,574	122.90
	8. TB Respiratory	2,465	84.80
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,520	52.30
	10. Chickenpox	1,203	41.40
Region 3	1. Diarrheas	96,261	1,175.70
	2. Pneumonias	47,577	581.10
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	43,445	530.60
	4. Hypertension	27,212	332.40
	5. Influenza	18,661	227.90
	6. TB Respiratory	12,211	149.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	8,306	101.40
	8. Chickenpox	2,865	35.00
	9. Measles	2,577	31.50
	10. TB Other Forms	2,482	30.30

Table 2-1e
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2002

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 4	1. Pneumonias	112,197	955.00
	2. Diarrheas	86,448	735.90
	3. Influenza	49,062	417.60
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	42,056	358.00
	5. Hypertension	24,130	205.40
	6. TB Respiratory	14,572	124.00
	7. Malaria	13,502	114.90
	8. Diseases of the Heart	12,219	104.00
	9. Malignant Neoplasms	10,553	89.80
	10. Measles	3,523	30.00
Region 5	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	51,243	1,042.10
	2. Pneumonias	50,528	1,027.50
	3. Diarrheas	36,152	735.20
	4. Influenza	31,404	638.60
	5. Hypertension	26,790	544.80
	6. TB Respiratory	8,902	181.00
	7. Diseases of the Heart	5,920	120.40
	8. Chickenpox	2,069	42.10
	9. Measles	1,613	32.80
	10. Viral Hepatitis	567	11.50
Region 6	1. Pneumonias	68,347	1,042.90
	2. Diarrheas	41,894	639.30
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	37,055	565.40
	4. Influenza	36,641	559.10
	5. Hypertension	28,694	437.90
	6. TB Respiratory	11,830	180.50
	7. Dengue Fever	2,618	40.00
	8. Diseases of the Heart	2,297	35.10
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,969	30.00
	10. Chickenpox	1,232	18.80
Region 7	1. Diarrheas	80,517	1,398.60
	2. Pneumonias	70,386	1,222.60
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	45,219	785.50
	4. Influenza	43,094	748.50
	5. Hypertension	28,850	501.10
	6. TB Respiratory	4,073	70.70
	7. Measles	2,176	37.80
	8. Chickenpox	2,065	35.90
	9. Whooping Cough	1,935	33.60
	10. Diseases of the Heart	1,265	22.00
Region 8	1. Pneumonias	63,313	1,622.40
	2. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	44,531	1,141.10
	3. Diarrheas	43,281	1,109.10
	4. Hypertension	17,979	460.70
	5. Influenza	16,214	415.50
	6. TB Respiratory	4,143	106.20
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,842	98.50
	8. Measles	2,529	64.80
	9. Chickenpox	2,062	52.80
	10. TB Other Forms	1,212	31.10
Region 9	1. Influenza	49,050	1,610.60
	2. Diarrheas	42,460	1,394.20
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	38,210	1,254.70
	4. Pneumonias	30,717	1,008.60
	5. Hypertension	26,895	883.10
	6. TB Respiratory	5,699	187.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	2,063	67.70
	8. Chickenpox	1,862	61.10
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	1,586	52.10
	10. Measles	1,343	44.10

Table 2-1e
Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes
No. & Rate/100,000 Population
Philippines, 2002

Region	Causes	Number	%
Region 10	1. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	48,472	1,674.90
	2. Influenza	45,220	1,562.50
	3. Pneumonias	38,638	1,335.10
	4. Diarrheas	33,974	1,173.90
	5. Hypertension	18,742	647.60
	6. TB Respiratory	5,028	173.70
	7. Diseases of the Heart	3,247	112.20
	8. Chickenpox	1,717	59.30
	9. Measles	1,553	53.70
	10. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	944	32.60
Region 11	1. Pneumonias	24,179	439.20
	2. Influenza	17,296	314.20
	3. Diarrheas	16,981	308.50
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	12,303	223.50
	5. Hypertension	8,699	158.00
	6. TB Respiratory	3,911	71.00
	7. Malaria	1,863	33.80
	8. Measles	1,133	20.60
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	990	18.00
	10. Schistosomiasis	896	16.30
Region 12	1. Pneumonias	32,276	1,158.60
	2. Diarrheas	21,695	778.80
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	14,669	526.60
	4. Influenza	7,684	275.80
	5. Hypertension	6,623	237.70
	6. TB Respiratory	3,818	137.10
	7. Diseases of the Heart	1,274	45.70
	8. Malaria	866	31.10
	9. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	787	28.30
	10. Measles	759	27.20
A.R.M.M.	1. Diarrheas	33,487	1,482.60
	2. Influenza	32,112	1,421.80
	3. Pneumonias	19,694	871.90
	4. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	13,932	616.80
	5. Hypertension	8,764	388.00
	6. Malaria	8,256	365.50
	7. TB Respiratory	2,480	109.80
	8. Chickenpox	1,265	56.00
	9. Measles	1,202	53.20
	10. Diseases of the Heart	510	22.60
Caraga	1. Diarrheas	21,503	939.50
	2. Pneumonias	19,546	854.00
	3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	17,744	775.20
	4. Influenza	15,006	655.60
	5. Hypertension	9,222	402.90
	6. TB Respiratory	5,995	261.90
	7. Schistosomiasis	4,615	201.60
	8. Malaria	4,060	177.40
	9. Filariasis	1,790	78.20
	10. Diseases of the Heart	1,469	64.20

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	931,655	1,273.0	74,881,578	908,454	1,213.2	76,402,271	866,411	1,134.0	77,982,112	824,640	1,057.5	79,300,522	726,310	915.9
NCR	10,473,802	105,056	1,003.0	10,194,304	95,261	934.5	10,387,990	98,775	950.9	10,558,445	86,438	818.7	10,728,905	81,009	755.1
District I	1,151,973	15,496	1,345.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	4,548	1,201.3	386,683	3,774	976.0	393,276	2,977	757.0	399,869	2,871	718.0
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	2,397	976.7	249,728	2,801	1,121.6	252,949	2,460	972.5	256,171	2,528	986.8
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	5,698	1,137.1	517,479	6,073	1,173.6	533,064	4,393	824.1	548,649	4,495	819.3
District II	1,428,634	13,143	920.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	3,183	799.6	408,603	2,833	693.3	417,906	2,217	530.5	427,208	1,847	432.3
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	5,671	1,090.5	532,694	7,253	1,361.6	543,544	5,161	949.5	554,395	4,711	849.8
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	223	397.5	56,362	205	363.7	56,351	316	560.8	56,339	208	369.2
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	5,475	1,158.9	495,566	4,653	938.9	521,030	3,089	592.9	546,494	3,370	616.7
District III	937,941	9,179	978.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	4,684	956.5	491,493	4,833	983.3	490,995	5,754	1,171.9	490,497	3,859	786.8
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	2,832	965.4	295,236	3,338	1,130.6	295,704	2,252	761.6	296,173	2,779	938.3
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	1,060	901.5	116,044	1,080	930.7	114,189	857	750.5	112,334	506	450.4
District IV	1,434,697	19,250	1,341.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	11,297	2,156.3	551,995	12,164	2,203.6	584,078	9,076	1,553.9	616,160	8,374	1,359.1
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	4,129	845.4	510,879	4,466	874.2	535,086	5,261	983.2	559,293	4,913	878.4
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	2,364	537.5	452,345	1,963	434.0	463,660	2,340	504.7	474,976	2,204	464.0
City of Manila	1,685,731	19,498	1,156.6	1,580,924	17,403	1,100.8	1,563,967	20,115	1,286.2	1,542,071	18,949	1,228.8	1,520,177	17,729	1,166.2
Quezon City	2,195,491	16,354	744.9	2,112,722	14,564	689.3	2,145,361	12,826	597.8	2,168,301	10,630	490.2	2,191,242	11,725	535.1
Caloocan City	1,206,225	8,300	688.1	1,157,881	6,572	567.6	1,192,497	7,005	587.4	1,224,413	7,099	579.8	1,256,329	6,093	485.0
Pasay City	433,110	3,836	885.7	418,271	3,161	755.7	421,058	3,393	805.8	421,828	3,607	855.1	422,599	2,797	661.9
CAR	1,322,950	30,135	2,277.9	1,372,676	31,446	2,290.9	1,403,580	25,940	1,848.1	1,435,031	26,987	1,880.6	1,466,467	21,079	1,437.4
Abra	202,562	4,342	2,143.5	207,023	4,074	1,967.9	210,017	3,751	1,786.0	212,730	4,882	2,294.9	215,441	3,819	1,772.6
Apayao	89,147	2,055	2,305.2	91,134	1,917	2,103.5	93,081	1,720	1,847.9	94,870	1,704	1,796.1	96,659	1,950	2,017.4
Benquet	320,279	8,110	2,532.2	335,040	7,505	2,240.0	340,718	6,876	2,018.1	347,240	6,944	1,999.8	353,752	5,435	1,536.4
Ifugao	150,903	5,338	3,537.4	163,350	5,898	3,610.7	166,927	4,076	2,441.8	170,449	4,224	2,478.2	173,975	2,852	1,639.3
Kalinga	164,689	3,938	2,391.2	167,272	5,341	3,193.0	170,683	3,397	1,990.2	173,877	3,579	2,058.4	177,065	3,024	1,707.8
Mt. Province	139,494	3,716	2,663.9	140,085	3,839	2,740.5	142,583	3,861	2,707.9	145,028	3,733	2,574.0	147,471	3,158	2,141.4
Baguio City	255,876	2,636	1,030.2	268,772	2,872	1,068.6	279,571	2,259	808.0	290,837	1,921	660.5	302,104	841	278.4

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	59,908	1,516.0	4,074,977	40,811	1,001.5	4,152,694	38,165	919.0	4,221,595	36,984	876.1	4,290,507	39,122	911.8
Ilocos Norte	404,335	5,277	1,305.1	415,877	3,776	908.0	421,742	3,566	845.5	427,452	2,939	687.6	433,163	3,039	701.6
Ilocos Sur	560,243	5,114	912.8	574,083	5,210	907.5	583,841	5,835	999.4	546,366	4,954	906.7	553,187	7,143	1,291.2
La Union	626,766	4,209	671.5	542,558	4,032	743.1	554,307	3,599	649.3	563,656	3,726	661.0	573,007	3,259	568.8
Pangasinan	2,001,038	42,402	2,119.0	1,961,094	23,748	1,211.0	2,000,112	21,020	1,050.9	2,036,247	20,615	1,012.4	2,072,383	21,098	1,018.1
Dagupan City	128,500	1,118	870.0	133,908	1,093	816.2	135,916	1,147	843.9	137,797	1,373	996.4	139,678	1,395	998.7
Laoag City	91,013	41	45.0	93,301	175	187.6	95,398	60	62.9	96,872	25	25.8	98,346	10	10.2
San Carlos City	139,706	1,747	1,250.5	144,293	1,920	1,330.6	146,947	1,760	1,197.7	149,516	1,711	1,144.4	152,085	1,578	1,037.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	466	464.3	102,559	344	335.4	104,730	492	469.8	106,902	603	564.1
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	391	357.1	111,872	834	745.5	114,237	680	595.3	116,602	515	441.7
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	469	1,048.7	45,154	482	1,067.5
Region II	2,654,467	38,295	1,442.7	2,756,518	38,471	1,395.6	2,814,312	40,375	1,434.6	2,868,922	42,091	1,467.1	2,923,526	30,447	1,041.4
Batanes	14,180	383	2,701.0	14,891	225	1,511.0	15,090	450	2,982.1	15,286	438	2,865.4	15,482	382	2,467.4
Cagayan	933,999	10,216	1,093.8	960,670	7,975	830.1	977,956	10,806	1,105.0	869,609	7,962	915.6	882,868	8,119	919.6
Isabela	1,105,781	17,636	1,594.9	1,159,692	21,108	1,820.1	1,185,174	19,208	1,620.7	1,097,936	22,644	2,062.4	1,118,549	11,937	1,067.2
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	5,151	1,448.7	365,702	5,097	1,393.8	373,804	5,287	1,414.4	381,750	4,974	1,302.9	389,697	4,381	1,124.2
Quirino	141,739	3,401	2,399.5	146,392	2,385	1,629.2	150,358	3,137	2,086.4	154,369	3,450	2,234.9	158,376	2,782	1,756.6
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	1,250	1,126.8	114,006	1,624	1,424.5
Santiago City	103,196	1,508	1,461.3	109,171	1,681	1,539.8	111,930	1,487	1,328.5	114,542	1,254	1,094.8	117,153	787	671.8
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	119	95.6	127,395	435	341.5
Region III	7,373,127	119,300	1,618.0	7,539,003	108,092	1,433.8	7,699,363	112,682	1,463.5	7,849,184	99,714	1,270.4	8,189,676	96,261	1,175.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	762	399.6
Bataan	532,663	15,743	2,955.5	537,201	18,197	3,387.4	549,191	13,075	2,380.8	560,073	12,612	2,251.8	570,952	11,487	2,011.9
Bulacan	1,963,569	42,706	2,174.9	1,967,868	39,506	2,007.6	2,015,414	40,474	2,008.2	2,062,431	32,919	1,596.1	2,109,446	30,333	1,438.0
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	7,248	568.0	1,263,927	5,329	421.6	1,285,801	6,246	485.8	1,304,922	4,473	342.8	1,258,132	6,272	498.5
Pampanga	1,464,920	19,292	1,316.9	1,537,726	16,771	1,090.6	1,575,192	18,751	1,190.4	1,609,589	17,879	1,110.8	1,643,984	17,148	1,043.1
Tarlac	997,809	18,169	1,820.9	1,018,260	14,535	1,427.4	1,037,231	14,836	1,430.3	1,054,712	15,530	1,472.4	1,072,186	17,327	1,616.0
Zambales	401,076	6,956	1,734.3	424,485	2,724	641.7	433,582	5,026	1,159.2	442,421	4,807	1,086.5	451,260	3,853	853.8
Angeles City	234,011	5,588	2,387.9	249,677	7,925	3,174.1	253,767	7,711	3,038.6	257,412	7,895	3,067.1	261,057	5,689	2,179.2
Cabanatuan City	218,716	907	414.7	219,055	471	215.0	223,759	3,069	1,371.6	228,081	553	242.5	232,402	830	357.1
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	189	286.8
Olongapo City	179,754	1,164	647.6	183,589	997	543.1	184,712	1,361	736.8	185,437	689	371.6	186,163	1,089	585.0
Palayan City	*	*	*	31,396	110	350.4	32,559	395	1,213.2	33,791	286	846.4	35,022	303	865.2
San Jose City	104,613	1,527	1,459.7	105,819	1,527	1,443.0	108,155	1,738	1,607.0	110,315	2,071	1,877.4	112,476	979	870.4

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	96,743	874.8	11,040,042	98,600	893.1	11,336,646	95,625	843.5	11,643,577	90,830	780.1	11,759,827	86,448	735.1
Aurora	172,146	1,111	645.4	177,437	1,088	613.2	182,045	1,342	737.2	186,371	609	326.8	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	18,004	1,329.3	1,341,592	14,316	1,067.1	1,363,250	16,057	1,177.8	1,379,504	18,446	1,337.1	1,395,758	15,444	1,106.5
Cavite	1,771,546	14,162	799.4	1,658,044	16,327	984.7	1,707,300	15,657	917.1	1,760,512	13,147	746.8	1,813,729	14,253	785.8
Laguna	1,596,317	8,826	552.9	1,629,042	14,246	874.5	1,678,036	13,688	815.7	1,733,448	12,927	745.7	1,788,856	9,558	534.3
Marinduque	208,486	1,924	922.8	207,651	1,570	756.1	209,714	1,430	681.9	211,328	1,798	850.8	212,948	1,309	614.7
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	4,336	1,151.6	368,069	3,780	1,027.0	377,530	2,743	726.6	384,301	3,608	938.8	391,080	4,107	1,050.2
Mindoro Or.	644,160	4,086	634.3	554,478	3,013	543.4	565,591	3,071	543.0	575,740	733	127.3	585,889	5,047	861.4
Palawan	569,250	9,163	1,609.7	565,251	9,957	1,761.5	581,344	9,774	1,681.3	595,755	8,112	1,361.6	610,164	8,112	1,329.5
Quezon	1,444,508	5,123	354.7	1,465,717	7,105	484.7	1,495,085	4,699	314.3	1,518,982	3,983	262.2	1,542,877	9,583	621.1
Rizal	1,549,081	11,564	746.5	1,600,190	10,588	661.7	1,153,868	9,074	786.4	1,198,316	6,523	544.3	1,242,767	7,021	564.9
Romblon	254,772	3,698	1,451.5	257,562	2,797	1,086.0	262,941	3,062	1,164.5	265,701	2,790	1,050.1	268,460	1,370	510.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	2,309	444.4	568,601	2,682	471.7	617,573	2,682	434.3
Batangas City	228,705	2,635	1,152.1	227,099	1,504	662.3	231,148	1,681	727.2	234,674	1,405	598.7	238,200	230	96.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	665	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	529	496.4	109,185	658	602.6	111,682	2,780	2,489.2	114,180	637	557.9
Cavite City	93,198	907	973.2	90,826	894	984.3	90,478	920	1,016.8	90,002	500	555.5	89,526	881	984.1
Lipa City	188,727	3,522	1,866.2	190,392	3,960	2,079.9	193,721	2,064	1,065.4	196,604	2,721	1,384.0	199,488	949	475.7
Lucena City	195,082	2,587	1,326.1	199,212	2,484	1,246.9	205,061	2,468	1,203.5	210,782	3,626	1,720.3	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	2,011	1,281.2	150,055	2,111	1,406.8	155,304	2,407	1,549.9	160,890	2,140	1,330.1	166,477	2,638	1,584.6
San Pablo City	197,481	2,053	1,039.6	197,231	1,592	807.2	200,797	1,718	855.6	204,837	1,521	742.5	208,876	590	282.5
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	548	1,651.2	31,518	416	1,319.9	32,076	383	1,194.0	32,592	320	981.8	33,108	564	1,703.5
Trece Martires City	23,742	483	2,034.4	22,105	323	1,461.2	22,542	420	1,863.2	22,955	459	1,999.6	23,368	321	1,373.7
Region V	4,583,179	50,604	1,104.1	4,665,830	51,677	1,107.6	4,761,088	54,709	1,149.1	4,842,237	47,188	974.5	4,923,385	36,152	734.3
Albay	916,790	16,542	1,804.3	928,638	16,551	1,782.3	945,765	17,667	1,868.0	962,411	15,027	1,561.4	979,057	11,852	1,210.6
Camarines Norte	468,777	4,124	879.7	486,919	3,655	750.6	499,300	4,917	984.8	512,055	1,635	319.3	524,811	3,423	652.2
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	9,197	713.8	1,339,404	11,095	828.4	1,371,637	10,445	761.5	1,399,515	11,144	796.3	1,427,389	8,035	562.9
Catanduanes	211,712	1,264	597.0	218,828	2,262	1,033.7	225,134	1,509	670.3	229,393	3,714	1,619.1	233,654	819	350.5
Masbate	686,552	6,080	885.6	684,241	4,605	673.0	692,366	6,180	892.6	697,652	5,827	835.2	702,940	3,021	429.8
Sorsogon	634,646	6,049	953.1	623,671	5,599	897.7	634,157	6,150	969.8	640,231	4,405	688.0	646,302	3,455	534.6
Iriga City	87,479	465	531.6	85,838	242	281.9	86,756	486	560.2	87,408	634	725.3	88,061	214	243.0
Legaspi City	154,702	2,950	1,906.9	158,015	3,350	2,120.1	162,250	2,784	1,715.9	166,625	1,326	795.8	171,000	1,716	1,003.5
Naga City	134,032	3,933	2,934.4	140,276	4,318	3,078.2	143,723	4,571	3,180.4	146,947	3,476	2,365.5	150,171	3,617	2,408.6

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	64,131	1,066.8	6,350,368	74,541	1,173.8	6,332,671	56,036	884.9	6,444,969	50,997	791.3	6,557,365	41,894	638.9
Aklan	428,404	5,101	1,190.7	440,156	5,540	1,258.6	447,974	5,276	1,177.7	455,943	4,419	969.2	463,912	3,202	690.2
Antique	446,647	5,732	1,283.3	463,273	6,496	1,402.2	471,514	5,296	1,123.2	479,761	5,143	1,072.0	488,000	4,892	1,002.5
Capiz	525,113	3,400	647.5	536,896	3,341	622.3	545,188	3,354	615.2	553,351	4,305	778.0	561,520	2,104	374.7
Iloilo	1,460,065	9,550	654.1	1,455,080	8,818	606.0	1,483,246	8,874	598.3	1,508,783	7,260	481.2	1,534,322	6,112	398.4
Guimaras	131,506	1,734	1,318.6	135,879	1,395	1,026.6	138,349	1,441	1,041.6	140,814	1,044	741.4	143,382	772	538.4
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	17,508	1,375.3	1,284,959	33,341	2,594.7	1,169,133	13,157	1,125.4	1,186,351	12,077	1,018.0	1,203,567	7,834	650.9
Bacolod City	425,467	1,540	362.0	447,492	1,044	233.3	459,136	1,068	232.6	470,910	2,856	606.5	482,681	1,397	289.4
Bago City	137,974	1,764	1,278.5	145,876	1,056	723.9	149,378	1,102	737.7	152,862	404	264.3	156,346	485	310.2
Cadiz City	129,567	2,609	2,013.6	128,472	1,801	1,401.9	129,215	2,046	1,583.4	129,739	2,270	1,749.7	130,261	2,078	1,595.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,019	1,114.2
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,635	1,783.5
Iloilo City	349,510	2,044	584.8	363,778	1,349	370.8	371,401	1,996	537.4	378,975	1,122	296.1	386,550	1,714	443.4
Kabankalan City	147,199	4,276	2,904.9	153,935	2,443	1,587.0	157,722	2,634	1,670.0	161,508	1,617	1,001.2	165,294	1,919	1,161.0
La Carlota City	56,414	1,542	2,733.4	58,932	1,183	2,007.4	59,611	1,297	2,175.8	60,196	1,390	2,309.1	60,781	998	1,642.0
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	672	1,064.8	64,060	822	1,283.2	64,954	863	1,328.6	65,848	661	1,003.8
Roxas City	128,443	1,739	1,353.9	133,051	975	732.8	136,761	1,060	775.1	140,662	1,030	732.3	144,566	254	175.7
Sagay City	133,604	953	713.3	136,295	237	173.9	138,389	552	398.9	140,301	1,216	866.7	142,213	483	339.6
San Carlos City	101,429	2,703	2,664.9	105,272	2,069	1,965.4	106,323	2,203	2,072.0	107,198	1,722	1,606.4	108,073	1,349	1,248.2
Silay City	136,963	1,936	1,413.5	137,850	1,598	1,159.2	141,735	2,343	1,653.1	145,728	1,279	877.7	149,720	754	503.6
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,206	1,594.4
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	524	711.3	75,042	444	591.7	76,347	398	521.3	77,652	366	471.3
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	659	762.8	88,494	1,071	1,210.3	90,586	582	642.5	92,677	660	712.2
Region VII	5,273,975	123,681	2,345.1	5,434,794	127,450	2,345.1	5,550,217	112,501	2,027.0	5,656,629	121,299	2,144.4	5,763,046	80,517	1,397.1
Bohol	952,749	37,626	3,949.2	991,419	33,208	3,349.5	1,010,076	25,887	2,562.9	1,026,620	29,183	2,842.6	1,043,161	24,545	2,352.9
Cebu	1,792,861	35,448	1,977.2	1,829,928	39,440	2,155.3	1,868,707	32,108	1,718.2	1,757,744	23,104	1,314.4	1,788,421	16,382	916.0
Negros Oriental	877,047	23,384	2,666.2	888,303	26,149	2,943.7	805,006	24,799	3,080.6	748,782	37,323	4,984.5	761,420	15,008	1,971.1
Siquijor	73,756	916	1,241.9	79,384	683	860.4	80,835	532	658.1	82,088	681	829.6	83,344	680	815.9
Bais City	65,566	38	58.0	66,729	1,932	2,895.3	67,625	3,160	4,672.8	68,437	2,846	4,158.6	69,250	1,558	2,249.8
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	1,982	1,922.1	105,165	1,922	1,827.6
Canlaon City	43,877	1,006	2,292.8	44,739	918	2,051.9	45,624	731	1,602.2	46,484	693	1,490.8	47,344	239	504.8
Cebu City	693,371	6,896	994.6	719,710	5,979	830.8	734,665	5,760	784.0	748,911	4,670	623.6	763,158	3,452	452.3
Danao City	83,880	3,557	4,240.6	87,229	2,992	3,430.1	89,126	2,568	2,881.3	90,951	337	370.5	92,775	654	704.9
Dumaguete City	100,404	1,618	1,611.5	102,793	2,409	2,343.5	105,409	3,428	3,252.1	108,069	5,088	4,708.1	110,728	5,112	4,616.7
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	4,137	2,160.7	200,871	4,063	2,022.7	207,811	4,543	2,186.1	215,209	4,137	1,922.3	222,607	2,663	1,196.3
Mandawe City	203,400	2,045	1,005.4	210,157	2,132	1,014.5	214,187	2,765	1,290.9	217,963	1,359	623.5	221,739	982	442.9
Tagbilaran City	73,292	2,791	3,808.1	78,021	2,143	2,746.7	80,941	1,611	1,990.3	83,838	1,147	1,368.1	86,740	695	801.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	1,660	1,135.5	150,737	983	652.1
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	3,002	4,322.1	70,050	2,031	2,899.4
Toledo City	122,309	4,219	3,449.5	135,511	5,402	3,986.4	139,132	4,609	3,312.7	142,770	4,087	2,862.6	146,407	3,611	2,466.4

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	37,909	1,233.0	3,668,243	46,501	1,267.7	3,750,255	48,734	1,299.5	3,828,342	49,480	1,292.5	3,906,428	43,281	1,107.9
Biliran	140,921	2,082	1,477.4	144,410	2,008	1,390.5	147,563	2,050	1,389.2	150,793	2,282	1,513.3	154,022	1,503	975.8
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	9,977	786.0	1,300,706	7,122	547.5	1,328,878	11,811	888.8	1,354,830	13,375	987.2	1,380,781	6,305	456.6
Southern Leyte	317,565	6,719	2,115.8	346,154	11,937	3,448.5	353,533	6,792	1,921.2	361,041	8,302	2,299.5	368,552	10,964	2,974.9
Eastern Samar	382,244	7,331	1,917.9	389,725	6,208	1,592.9	396,854	7,343	1,850.3	403,701	7,135	1,767.4	410,544	6,379	1,553.8
Northern Samar	*	*	*	491,927	8,268	1,680.7	501,739	7,848	1,564.2	510,595	6,935	1,358.2	519,455	6,960	1,339.9
Western Samar	486,601	7,718	1,586.1	498,027	8,089	1,624.2	509,845	8,014	1,571.9	520,005	8,041	1,546.3	530,162	7,161	1,350.7
Calbayog City	137,690	2,464	1,789.5	141,192	1,291	914.4	144,284	1,500	1,039.6	147,475	1,835	1,244.3	150,667	957	635.2
Ormoc City	152,907	1,350	882.9	160,501	1,416	882.2	164,744	2,984	1,811.3	169,118	1,444	853.8	173,491	2,941	1,695.2
Tacloban City	187,280	268	143.1	195,601	162	82.8	202,815	392	193.3	210,784	131	62.1	218,754	111	50.7
Region IX	3,005,889	42,009	1,397.6	3,079,494	39,833	1,293.5	3,155,931	45,527	1,442.6	3,230,422	36,051	1,116.0	3,047,432	42,460	1,393.3
Basilan	333,623	3,738	1,120.4	318,186	2,320	729.1	324,239	2,950	909.8	330,277	1,412	427.5	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	10,968	1,652.9	677,320	9,174	1,354.5	693,062	13,350	1,926.2	708,794	11,780	1,662.0	724,526	11,723	1,618.0
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	17,103	1,481.0	1,187,750	20,169	1,698.1	1,214,949	18,148	1,493.7	1,222,643	8,022	1,110.1	1,235,828	13,643	1,854.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	5,878	1,137.6	527,892	6,334	1,199.9
Dapitan City	64,617	1,663	2,573.6	67,982	2,027	2,981.7	69,294	2,566	3,703.1	70,538	1,865	2,644.0	71,782	1,286	1,791.5
Dipolog City	97,528	906	929.0	101,307	910	898.3	104,034	1,082	1,040.0	106,798	1,120	1,048.7	109,562	1,327	1,211.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	1,438	1,824.0
Pagadian City	137,228	1,647	1,200.2	143,153	1,496	1,045.0	147,793	1,942	1,314.0	152,624	1,948	1,276.3	157,454	2,232	1,417.6
Zamboanga City	554,478	5,984	1,079.2	583,796	3,737	640.1	602,560	5,489	910.9	622,056	4,026	647.2	641,552	4,477	697.8
Region X	2,661,347	30,477	1,145.2	2,714,413	27,912	1,028.3	2,778,991	18,827	677.5	2,838,503	30,735	1,082.8	2,898,009	33,974	1,172.3
Bukidnon	999,431	10,212	1,021.8	1,052,701	9,797	930.7	1,081,902	3,077	284.4	817,557	9,570	1,170.6	837,791	11,930	1,424.0
Camiguin	70,267	405	576.4	71,847	519	722.4	72,861	242	332.1	73,853	1,057	1,431.2	74,847	800	1,068.8
Misamis Occidental	266,496	2,541	953.5	267,296	2,895	1,083.1	272,632	2,357	864.5	275,708	3,016	1,093.9	278,782	3,006	1,078.3
Misamis Oriental	532,501	5,760	1,081.7	528,631	529	100.1	538,338	4,619	858.0	545,071	3,338	612.4	551,804	4,959	898.7
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	5,688	1,165.7	486,652	10,860	2,231.6	501,715	4,560	908.9	517,058	3,362	650.2	532,399	4,949	929.6
Gingog City	90,450	503	556.1	89,709	529	589.7	90,350	591	654.1	90,765	3,127	3,445.2	91,179	996	1,092.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	2,353	1,645.2	148,624	1,749	1,176.8
Oroquieta City	58,087	1,079	1,857.6	59,362	735	1,238.2	60,257	571	947.6	61,053	875	1,433.2	61,848	861	1,392.1
Ozamis City	108,343	4,255	3,927.3	110,148	2,014	1,828.4	112,306	2,732	2,432.6	114,332	3,430	3,000.0	116,359	3,202	2,751.8
Tangub City	47,836	34	71.1	48,067	34	70.7	48,630	78	160.4	49,101	238	484.7	49,572	361	728.2
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	369	244.4	154,804	1,161	750.0

Table 2-2
Notifiable Diseases : Diarrhea Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	40,920	820.5	5,106,841	35,028	685.9	5,240,023	30,610	584.2	5,373,400	26,964	501.8	5,506,769	16,981	308.4
Cotabato South	672,446	4,700	698.9	688,169	4,934	717.0	707,732	6,362	898.9	726,424	6,820	938.8	745,111	5,355	718.7
Davao Oriental	424,358	3,927	925.4	443,432	4,377	987.1	451,370	4,381	970.6	458,244	3,255	710.3	465,123	2,740	589.1
Davao Del Norte	709,625	3,320	467.9	749,116	2,236	298.5	769,364	428	55.6	789,629	3,267	413.7	809,888	2,340	288.9
Davao Del Sur	703,403	2,480	352.6	714,434	3,545	496.2	724,557	3,470	478.9	732,945	4,825	658.3	741,333	2,566	346.1
Sarangani	424,613	8,131	1,914.9	415,578	4,905	1,180.3	428,172	5,583	1,303.9	442,567	3,962	895.2	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	1,478	261.5	579,945	2,136	368.3	595,529	1,927	323.6	611,166	1,035	169.3	626,807	1,811	288.9
Davao City	1,107,266	12,530	1,131.6	1,121,812	10,799	962.6	1,151,720	5,970	518.4	1,180,714	1,624	137.5	1,209,706	2,169	179.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	4,354	1,145.0	394,355	2,096	531.5	411,579	2,489	604.7	431,711	2,176	504.0	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	35,825	1,395.5	2,598,486	33,703	1,297.0	2,663,182	25,910	972.9	2,725,463	19,808	726.8	2,787,738	21,695	778.2
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	3,024	638.2	478,865	3,395	709.0	488,877	2,914	596.1	498,592	3,305	662.9	508,308	2,877	566.0
North Cotabato	923,570	16,038	1,736.5	852,421	15,707	1,842.6	874,826	8,957	1,023.9	895,178	7,031	785.4	915,526	6,543	714.7
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	11,367	1,966.8	577,720	8,412	1,456.1	592,349	7,950	1,342.1	606,860	6,856	1,129.7	538,375	7,718	1,433.6
Cotabato City	159,178	2,975	1,869.0	160,424	2,740	1,708.0	164,009	3,196	1,948.7	167,369	1,280	764.8	170,719	973	569.9
Iligan City	303,211	983	324.2	308,056	759	246.4	317,124	165	52.0	326,497	188	57.6	335,873	1,084	322.7
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	1,954	1,999.9	100,308	1,595	1,590.1	102,948	1,148	1,115.1	105,588	1,313	1,243.5
Marawi City	129,379	1,438	1,111.5	123,295	736	596.9	125,689	1,133	901.4	128,019	*	*	130,349	1,187	910.6
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	36,741	1,722.1	2,151,135	36,173	1,681.6	2,186,945	43,816	2,003.5	2,224,790	40,053	1,800.3	2,258,624	33,487	1,482.6
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	6,909	1,130.6	617,735	10,408	1,684.9	629,620	11,623	1,846.0	641,764	11,918	1,857.1	653,904	10,004	1,529.9
Maguindanao	680,625	17,443	2,562.8	723,967	15,160	2,094.0	740,579	23,644	3,192.6	756,595	19,579	2,587.8	772,608	15,610	2,020.4
Sulu	577,430	7,153	1,238.8	546,651	7,373	1,348.8	550,808	3,450	626.4	557,239	3,746	672.2	559,663	4,241	757.8
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	5,236	1,980.7	262,782	3,232	1,229.9	265,938	5,099	1,917.4	269,192	4,810	1,786.8	272,449	3,632	1,333.1
Caraga	2,054,361	19,921	969.7	2,134,454	22,955	1,075.5	2,188,383	18,179	830.7	2,240,603	19,021	848.9	2,292,818	21,503	937.8
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	2,357	653.9	287,180	2,312	805.1	292,413	1,982	677.8	297,525	1,865	626.8	302,639	1,507	498.0
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	6,442	1,220.5	596,735	7,343	1,230.5	617,830	5,832	943.9	642,198	5,219	812.7	666,561	5,778	866.8
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	1,483	543.1	358,384	3,201	893.2	365,946	2,215	605.3	371,513	2,350	632.5	377,078	2,488	659.8
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	6,024	1,143.3	507,611	6,345	1,250.0	404,500	5,590	1,382.0	411,598	5,933	1,441.5	418,699	7,431	1,774.8
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	1,535	1,316.4	118,565	2,027	1,709.6
Butuan City	258,589	2,367	915.4	268,840	2,410	896.4	274,550	1,940	706.6	280,140	1,616	576.9	285,730	1,160	406.0
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	1,248	1,160.5	115,704	1,344	1,161.6	118,496	620	523.2	121,022	503	415.6	123,546	1,112	900.1

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	646,789	883.8	74,881,578	693,334	925.9	76,402,271	632,930	828.4	77,982,112	627,958	805.3	79,300,522	734,581	926.3
NCR	10,473,802	105,083	1,003.3	10,194,304	102,444	1,004.9	10,387,990	95,836	922.6	10,558,445	76,891	728.2	10,728,905	83,981	782.8
District I	1,151,973	7,576	657.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	2,170	573.2	386,683	1,821	470.9	393,276	1,603	407.6	399,869	1,598	399.6
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	744	303.2	249,728	651	260.7	252,949	701	277.1	256,171	775	302.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	3,532	704.9	517,479	2,266	437.9	533,064	2,259	423.8	548,649	3,626	660.9
District II	1,428,634	20,006	1,400.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	5,771	1,449.8	408,603	5,146	1,259.4	417,906	2,380	569.5	427,208	1,771	414.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	7,308	1,405.3	532,694	7,613	1,429.2	543,544	6,158	1,132.9	554,395	7,158	1,291.1
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	766	1,365.2	56,362	680	1,206.5	56,351	964	1,710.7	56,339	675	1,198.1
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	6,558	1,388.1	495,566	5,308	1,071.1	521,030	3,172	608.8	546,494	3,901	713.8
District III	937,941	15,267	1,627.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	8,390	1,713.4	491,493	7,696	1,565.8	490,995	6,915	1,408.4	490,497	6,239	1,272.0
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	5,880	2,004.4	295,236	5,301	1,795.5	295,704	3,783	1,279.3	296,173	5,287	1,785.1
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	641	545.1	116,044	625	538.6	114,189	370	324.0	112,334	349	310.7
District IV	1,434,697	11,435	797.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	8,522	1,626.6	551,995	9,788	1,773.2	584,078	7,213	1,234.9	616,160	6,306	1,023.4
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	1,562	319.8	510,879	1,484	290.5	535,086	1,823	340.7	559,293	1,551	277.3
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	1,809	411.3	452,345	1,540	340.4	463,660	1,496	322.7	474,976	1,851	389.7
City of Manila	1,685,731	15,302	907.7	1,580,924	13,238	837.4	1,563,967	12,751	815.3	1,542,071	12,205	791.5	1,520,177	12,200	802.5
Quezon City	2,195,491	26,257	1,196.0	2,112,722	25,880	1,225.0	2,145,361	23,777	1,108.3	2,168,301	17,124	789.7	2,191,242	20,429	932.3
Caloocan City	1,206,225	3,061	253.8	1,157,881	2,738	236.5	1,192,497	2,618	219.5	1,224,413	2,072	169.2	1,256,329	3,312	263.6
Pasay City	433,110	6,179	1,426.7	418,271	6,935	1,658.0	421,058	6,771	1,608.1	421,828	6,653	1,577.2	422,599	6,953	1,645.3
CAR	1,322,950	29,845	2,255.9	1,372,676	23,888	1,740.3	1,403,580	21,537	1,534.4	1,435,031	21,100	1,470.4	1,466,467	33,399	2,277.5
Abra	202,562	7,400	3,653.2	207,023	2,997	1,447.7	210,017	2,804	1,335.1	212,730	3,167	1,488.7	215,441	3,178	1,475.1
Apayao	89,147	3,484	3,908.2	91,134	869	953.5	93,081	687	738.1	94,870	689	726.3	96,659	3,764	3,894.1
Benquet	320,279	5,262	1,642.9	335,040	5,483	1,636.5	340,718	5,449	1,599.3	347,240	5,426	1,562.6	353,752	11,033	3,118.9
Ifugao	150,903	5,134	3,402.2	163,350	3,895	2,384.5	166,927	3,326	1,992.5	170,449	2,829	1,659.7	173,975	7,059	4,057.5
Kalinga	164,689	2,916	1,770.6	167,272	3,421	2,045.2	170,683	2,340	1,371.0	173,877	2,566	1,475.8	177,065	2,860	1,615.2
Mt. Province	139,494	3,828	2,744.2	140,085	4,695	3,351.5	142,583	4,498	3,154.7	145,028	3,479	2,398.8	147,471	5,505	3,732.9
Baguio City	255,876	1,821	711.7	268,772	2,528	940.6	279,571	2,433	870.3	290,837	2,944	1,012.3	302,104	-	-

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	28,182	713.2	4,074,977	21,950	538.7	4,152,694	22,338	537.9	4,221,595	22,287	527.9	4,290,507	21,250	495.3
Ilocos Norte	404,335	1,800	445.2	415,877	1,393	335.0	421,742	1,114	264.1	427,452	1,164	272.3	433,163	1,115	257.4
Ilocos Sur	560,243	1,393	248.6	574,083	1,887	328.7	583,841	2,146	367.6	546,366	2,489	455.6	553,187	2,343	423.5
La Union	626,766	3,011	480.4	542,558	3,259	600.7	554,307	3,552	640.8	563,656	2,653	470.7	573,007	1,911	333.5
Pangasinan	2,001,038	19,838	991.4	1,961,094	12,507	637.8	2,000,112	12,585	629.2	2,036,247	12,627	620.1	2,072,383	12,459	601.2
Dagupan City	128,500	1,196	930.7	133,908	1,103	823.7	135,916	960	706.3	137,797	1,301	944.1	139,678	1,211	867.0
Laoag City	91,013	-	-	93,301	180	192.9	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	944	675.7	144,293	747	517.7	146,947	945	643.1	149,516	885	591.9	152,085	1,524	1,002.1
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	360	358.7	102,559	412	401.7	104,730	264	252.1	106,902	93	87.0
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	514	469.4	111,872	624	557.8	114,237	676	591.8	116,602	532	456.3
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	228	509.8	45,154	62	137.3
Region II	2,654,467	15,322	577.2	2,756,518	14,108	511.8	2,814,312	14,233	505.7	2,868,922	15,570	542.7	2,923,526	18,553	634.6
Batanes	14,180	89	627.6	14,891	135	906.6	15,090	306	2,027.8	15,286	211	1,380.3	15,482	418	2,699.9
Cagayan	933,999	4,563	488.5	960,670	4,509	469.4	977,956	5,234	535.2	869,609	5,693	654.7	882,868	6,262	709.3
Isabela	1,105,781	6,557	593.0	1,159,692	5,655	487.6	1,185,174	4,980	420.2	1,097,936	5,058	460.7	1,118,549	5,717	511.1
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	1,901	534.6	365,702	1,356	370.8	373,804	1,588	424.8	381,750	1,610	421.7	389,697	2,569	659.2
Quirino	141,739	1,844	1,301.0	146,392	1,716	1,172.2	150,358	2,065	1,373.4	154,369	1,629	1,055.3	158,376	1,752	1,106.2
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	79	71.2	114,006	101	88.6
Santiago City	103,196	368	356.6	109,171	737	675.1	111,930	60	53.6	114,542	77	67.2	117,153	68	58.0
Tugegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	1,213	974.3	127,395	1,666	1,307.7
Region III	7,373,127	29,383	398.5	7,539,003	36,558	484.9	7,699,363	33,637	436.9	7,849,184	33,575	427.8	8,189,676	47,577	580.9
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	809	424.3
Bataan	532,663	5,742	1,078.0	537,201	7,782	1,448.6	549,191	6,445	1,173.5	560,073	6,115	1,091.8	570,952	14,319	2,507.9
Bulacan	1,963,569	8,020	408.4	1,967,868	11,228	570.6	2,015,414	11,269	559.1	2,062,431	8,950	434.0	2,109,446	9,176	435.0
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	1,784	139.8	1,263,927	912	72.2	1,285,801	2,004	155.9	1,304,922	2,667	204.4	1,258,132	4,993	396.9
Pampanga	1,464,920	3,412	232.9	1,537,726	3,361	218.6	1,575,192	2,945	187.0	1,609,589	4,417	274.4	1,643,984	5,720	347.9
Tarlac	997,809	3,629	363.7	1,018,260	3,456	339.4	1,037,231	3,226	311.0	1,054,712	4,035	382.6	1,072,186	5,016	467.8
Zambales	401,076	2,256	562.5	424,485	3,670	864.6	433,582	1,685	388.6	442,421	1,685	380.9	451,260	1,987	440.3
Angeles City	234,011	3,299	1,409.8	249,677	4,956	1,985.0	253,767	4,363	1,719.3	257,412	4,091	1,589.3	261,057	4,449	1,704.2
Cabanatuan City	218,716	686	313.6	219,055	719	328.2	223,759	1,174	524.7	228,081	1,201	526.6	232,402	366	157.5
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	170	257.9
Olongapo City	179,754	436	242.6	183,589	340	185.2	184,712	473	256.1	185,437	323	174.2	186,163	536	287.9
Palayan City	*	*	*	31,396	15	47.8	32,559	24	73.7	33,791	44	130.2	35,022	20	57.1
San Jose City	104,613	119	113.8	105,819	119	112.5	108,155	29	26.8	110,315	47	42.6	112,476	16	14.2

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	48,807	441.4	11,040,042	59,978	543.3	11,336,646	56,312	496.7	11,643,577	56,817	488.0	11,759,827	112,197	954.1
Aurora	172,146	853	495.5	177,437	604	340.4	182,045	804	441.6	186,371	617	331.1	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	6,272	463.1	1,341,592	6,523	486.2	1,363,250	7,953	583.4	1,379,504	10,689	774.8	1,395,758	18,859	1,351.2
Cavite	1,771,546	7,669	432.9	1,658,044	10,253	618.4	1,707,300	9,658	565.7	1,760,512	8,936	507.6	1,813,729	6,675	368.0
Laguna	1,596,317	4,783	299.6	1,629,042	6,308	387.2	1,678,036	4,706	280.4	1,733,448	4,682	270.1	1,788,856	4,704	263.0
Marinduque	208,486	833	399.5	207,651	1,625	782.6	209,714	1,167	556.5	211,328	804	380.5	212,948	917	430.6
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	643	170.8	368,069	692	188.0	377,530	684	181.2	384,301	456	118.7	391,080	296	75.7
Mindoro Or.	644,160	5,677	881.3	554,478	4,319	778.9	565,591	4,258	752.8	575,740	815	141.6	585,889	7,253	1,237.9
Palawan	569,250	2,517	442.2	565,251	3,929	695.1	581,344	3,689	634.6	595,755	3,531	592.7	610,164	3,531	578.7
Quezon	1,444,508	4,435	307.0	1,465,717	7,916	540.1	1,495,085	5,627	376.4	1,518,982	4,848	319.2	1,542,877	44,813	2,904.5
Rizal	1,549,081	7,174	463.1	1,600,190	6,540	408.7	1,153,868	3,266	283.0	1,198,316	3,279	273.6	1,242,767	13,917	1,119.8
Romblon	254,772	2,511	985.6	257,562	2,229	865.4	262,941	2,530	962.2	265,701	2,129	801.3	268,460	789	293.9
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	2,514	483.8	568,601	3,708	652.1	617,573	3,708	600.4
Batangas City	228,705	243	106.3	227,099	931	410.0	231,148	573	247.9	234,674	553	235.6	238,200	426	178.8
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	567	532.0	109,185	944	864.6	111,682	4,370	3,912.9	114,180	873	764.6
Cavite City	93,198	108	115.9	90,826	68	74.9	90,478	94	103.9	90,002	57	63.3	89,526	41	45.8
Lipa City	188,727	477	252.7	190,392	1,147	602.4	193,721	1,251	645.8	196,604	679	345.4	199,488	2,590	1,298.3
Lucena City	195,082	3,422	1,754.1	199,212	4,703	2,360.8	205,061	4,936	2,407.1	210,782	4,669	2,215.1	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	626	398.8	150,055	596	397.2	155,304	731	470.7	160,890	1,106	687.4	166,477	1,082	649.9
San Pablo City	197,481	504	255.2	197,231	956	484.7	200,797	864	430.3	204,837	864	421.8	208,876	1,258	602.3
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	46	138.6	31,518	67	212.6	32,076	55	171.5	32,592	16	49.1	33,108	20	60.4
Trece Martires City	23,742	14	59.0	22,105	5	22.6	22,542	8	35.5	22,955	9	39.2	23,368	27	115.5
Region V	4,583,179	45,938	1,002.3	4,665,830	48,831	1,046.6	4,761,088	50,133	1,053.0	4,842,237	37,695	778.5	4,923,385	50,528	1,026.3
Albay	916,790	10,669	1,163.7	928,638	10,858	1,169.2	945,765	12,005	1,269.3	962,411	13,664	1,419.8	979,057	10,801	1,103.2
Camarines Norte	468,777	5,583	1,191.0	486,919	6,155	1,264.1	499,300	6,675	1,336.9	512,055	1,476	288.3	524,811	9,049	1,724.2
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	7,799	605.3	1,339,404	8,506	635.1	1,371,637	7,750	565.0	1,399,515	10,486	749.3	1,427,389	14,001	980.9
Catanduanes	211,712	441	208.3	218,828	2,426	1,108.6	225,134	1,328	589.9	229,393	653	284.7	233,654	485	207.6
Masbate	686,552	13,372	1,947.7	684,241	10,768	1,573.7	692,366	14,374	2,076.1	697,652	3,969	568.9	702,940	7,953	1,131.4
Sorsogon	634,646	4,264	671.9	623,671	4,411	707.3	634,157	4,121	649.8	640,231	4,566	713.2	646,302	2,631	407.1
Iriga City	87,479	85	97.2	85,838	13	15.1	86,756	151	174.1	87,408	218	249.4	88,061	2,925	3,321.6
Legaspi City	154,702	1,628	1,052.3	158,015	4,092	2,589.6	162,250	1,550	955.3	166,625	843	505.9	171,000	782	457.3
Naga City	134,032	2,097	1,564.6	140,276	1,602	1,142.0	143,723	2,179	1,516.1	146,947	1,820	1,238.5	150,171	1,901	1,265.9

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	67,320	1,119.9	6,350,368	73,837	1,162.7	6,332,671	59,169	934.3	6,444,969	60,588	940.1	6,557,365	68,347	1,042.3
Aklan	428,404	4,866	1,135.8	440,156	3,974	902.9	447,974	3,230	721.0	455,943	2,477	543.3	463,912	2,469	532.2
Antique	446,647	11,692	2,617.7	463,273	13,220	2,853.6	471,514	10,524	2,232.0	479,761	8,913	1,857.8	488,000	12,062	2,471.7
Capiz	525,113	7,356	1,400.8	536,896	5,583	1,039.9	545,188	5,521	1,012.7	553,351	7,453	1,346.9	561,520	6,438	1,146.5
Iloilo	1,460,065	12,639	865.6	1,455,080	12,060	828.8	1,483,246	11,808	796.1	1,508,783	11,394	755.2	1,534,322	16,561	1,079.4
Guimaras	131,506	2,486	1,890.4	135,879	1,925	1,416.7	138,349	1,628	1,176.7	140,814	1,437	1,020.5	143,382	2,221	1,549.0
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	12,366	971.4	1,284,959	21,029	1,636.6	1,169,133	9,131	781.0	1,186,351	12,781	1,077.3	1,203,567	8,064	670.0
Bacolod City	425,467	1,348	316.8	447,492	1,082	241.8	459,136	1,532	333.7	470,910	1,202	255.3	482,681	1,442	298.7
Bago City	137,974	536	388.5	145,876	217	148.8	149,378	217	145.3	152,862	180	117.8	156,346	258	165.0
Cadiz City	129,567	1,789	1,380.8	128,472	1,025	797.8	129,215	1,276	987.5	129,739	1,541	1,187.8	130,261	1,623	1,246.0
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,997	-
Iloilo City	349,510	3,299	943.9	363,778	2,348	645.4	371,401	2,524	679.6	378,975	1,967	519.0	386,550	3,515	909.3
Kabankalan City	147,199	3,411	2,317.3	153,935	2,183	1,418.1	157,722	1,630	1,033.5	161,508	1,698	1,051.3	165,294	1,953	1,181.5
La Carlota City	56,414	1,333	2,362.9	58,932	856	1,452.5	59,611	731	1,226.3	60,196	455	755.9	60,781	1,194	1,964.4
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	1,401	2,219.9	64,060	1,968	3,072.1	64,954	1,696	2,611.1	65,848	1,830	2,779.1
Roxas City	128,443	2,788	2,170.6	133,051	4,240	3,186.7	136,761	4,140	3,027.2	140,662	4,390	3,121.0	144,566	1,459	1,009.2
Sagay City	133,604	468	350.3	136,295	634	465.2	138,389	319	230.5	140,301	637	454.0	142,213	500	351.6
San Carlos City	101,429	579	570.8	105,272	721	684.9	106,323	827	777.8	107,198	632	589.6	108,073	864	799.5
Silay City	136,963	364	265.8	137,850	406	294.5	141,735	198	139.7	145,728	189	129.7	149,720	165	110.2
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,266	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	260	352.9	75,042	875	1,166.0	76,347	499	653.6	77,652	475	611.7
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	673	779.0	88,494	1,090	1,231.7	90,586	1,047	1,155.8	92,677	563	607.5
Region VII	5,273,975	69,361	1,315.2	5,434,794	76,858	1,414.2	5,550,217	79,582	1,433.9	5,656,629	83,743	1,480.4	5,763,046	70,386	1,221.3
Bohol	952,749	13,815	1,450.0	991,419	12,756	1,286.6	1,010,076	12,457	1,233.3	1,026,620	12,174	1,185.8	1,043,161	10,904	1,045.3
Cebu	1,792,861	22,513	1,255.7	1,829,928	22,828	1,247.5	1,868,707	24,341	1,302.6	1,757,744	18,745	1,066.4	1,788,421	20,098	1,123.8
Negros Oriental	877,047	17,631	2,010.3	888,303	21,178	2,384.1	805,006	21,611	2,684.6	748,782	26,417	3,528.0	761,420	16,870	2,215.6
Siquijor	73,756	757	1,026.4	79,384	346	435.9	80,835	314	388.4	82,088	980	1,193.8	83,344	352	422.3
Bais City	65,566	332	506.4	66,729	1,040	1,558.5	67,625	1,050	1,552.7	68,437	1,119	1,635.1	69,250	670	967.5
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	1,595	1,546.8	105,165	2,306	2,192.7
Canlaon City	43,877	127	289.4	44,739	198	442.6	45,624	220	482.2	46,484	199	428.1	47,344	58	122.5
Cebu City	693,371	4,490	647.6	719,710	3,680	511.3	734,665	4,013	546.2	748,911	5,917	790.1	763,158	5,281	692.0
Danao City	83,880	148	176.4	87,229	98	112.3	89,126	69	77.4	90,951	157	172.6	92,775	248	267.3
Dumaguete City	100,404	881	877.5	102,793	1,645	1,600.3	105,409	3,199	3,034.8	108,069	3,534	3,270.1	110,728	3,352	3,027.2
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	1,874	978.8	200,871	2,925	1,456.2	207,811	1,949	937.9	215,209	3,924	1,823.3	222,607	1,233	553.9
Mandawe City	203,400	4,891	2,404.6	210,157	6,580	3,131.0	214,187	7,390	3,450.3	217,963	3,040	1,394.7	221,739	3,215	1,449.9
Tagbilaran City	73,292	123	167.8	78,021	80	102.5	80,941	110	135.9	83,838	123	146.7	86,740	93	107.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	555	379.7	150,737	1,131	750.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	2,407	3,465.5	70,050	2,014	2,875.1
Toledo City	122,309	1,779	1,454.5	135,511	3,504	2,585.8	139,132	2,859	2,054.9	142,770	2,857	2,001.1	146,407	2,561	1,749.2

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	39,294	1,278.1	3,668,243	66,912	1,824.1	3,750,255	53,641	1,430.3	3,828,342	61,661	1,610.6	3,906,428	63,313	1,620.7
Biliran	140,921	2,312	1,640.6	144,410	8,851	6,129.1	147,563	2,496	1,691.5	150,793	2,666	1,768.0	154,022	3,368	2,186.7
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	20,403	1,607.5	1,300,706	28,886	2,220.8	1,328,878	22,282	1,676.8	1,354,830	31,068	2,293.1	1,380,781	25,901	1,875.8
Southern Leyte	317,565	2,428	764.6	346,154	1,926	556.4	353,533	1,435	405.9	361,041	2,750	761.7	368,552	2,776	753.2
Eastern Samar	382,244	4,593	1,201.6	389,725	4,567	1,171.9	396,854	6,309	1,589.8	403,701	6,928	1,716.1	410,544	6,978	1,699.7
Northern Samar	*	*	*	491,927	10,508	2,136.1	501,739	8,274	1,649.1	510,595	5,577	1,092.3	519,455	6,567	1,264.2
Western Samar	486,601	6,573	1,350.8	498,027	8,703	1,747.5	509,845	9,674	1,897.4	520,005	8,275	1,591.3	530,162	13,724	2,588.6
Calbayog City	137,690	1,372	996.4	141,192	888	628.9	144,284	875	606.4	147,475	1,107	750.6	150,667	856	568.1
Ormoc City	152,907	436	285.1	160,501	1,450	903.4	164,744	681	413.4	169,118	1,908	1,128.2	173,491	2,406	1,386.8
Tacloban City	187,280	1,177	628.5	195,601	1,133	579.2	202,815	1,615	796.3	210,784	1,382	655.6	218,754	737	336.9
Region IX	3,005,889	23,182	771.2	3,079,494	22,956	745.4	3,155,931	25,510	808.3	3,230,422	24,159	747.9	3,047,432	30,717	1,008.0
Basilan	333,623	1,714	513.8	318,186	1,114	350.1	324,239	1,215	374.7	330,277	359	108.7	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	3,475	523.7	677,320	4,002	590.9	693,062	9,436	1,361.5	708,794	10,459	1,475.6	724,526	10,942	1,510.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	12,546	1,086.4	1,187,750	12,643	1,064.4	1,214,949	10,497	864.0	1,222,643	4,245	587.4	1,235,828	10,755	1,461.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	4,049	783.6	527,892	3,514	665.7
Dapitan City	64,617	104	160.9	67,982	566	832.6	69,294	559	806.7	70,538	354	501.9	71,782	244	339.9
Dipolog City	97,528	442	453.2	101,307	727	717.6	104,034	596	572.9	106,798	1,328	1,243.5	109,562	980	894.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	651	825.8
Pagadian City	137,228	1,285	936.4	143,153	345	241.0	147,793	1,129	763.9	152,624	1,492	977.6	157,454	1,670	1,060.6
Zamboanga City	554,478	3,616	652.1	583,796	3,559	609.6	602,560	2,078	344.9	622,056	1,873	301.1	641,552	1,961	305.7
Region X	2,661,347	43,710	1,642.4	2,714,413	31,705	1,168.0	2,778,991	30,396	1,093.8	2,838,503	36,504	1,286.0	2,898,009	38,638	1,333.3
Bukidnon	999,431	10,644	1,065.0	1,052,701	9,753	926.5	1,081,902	3,854	356.2	817,557	10,293	1,259.0	837,791	10,971	1,309.5
Camiguin	70,267	2,995	4,262.3	71,847	1,304	1,815.0	72,861	849	1,165.2	73,853	1,709	2,314.1	74,847	1,889	2,523.8
Misamis Occidental	266,496	6,035	2,264.6	267,296	1,279	478.5	272,632	1,182	433.6	275,708	2,038	739.2	278,782	2,167	777.3
Misamis Oriental	532,501	8,455	1,587.8	528,631	305	57.7	538,338	6,101	1,133.3	545,071	6,267	1,149.8	551,804	4,645	841.8
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	7,450	1,526.8	486,652	13,916	2,859.5	501,715	12,481	2,487.7	517,058	8,759	1,694.0	532,399	11,456	2,151.8
Gingog City	90,450	885	978.4	89,709	305	340.0	90,350	317	350.9	90,765	1,411	1,554.6	91,179	377	413.5
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	1,263	883.1	148,624	1,583	1,065.1
Oroquieta City	58,087	173	297.8	59,362	123	207.2	60,257	47	78.0	61,053	215	352.2	61,848	351	567.5
Ozamis City	108,343	7,021	6,480.3	110,148	4,622	4,196.2	112,306	5,564	4,954.3	114,332	4,069	3,558.9	116,359	3,871	3,326.8
Tangub City	47,836	52	108.7	48,067	98	203.9	48,630	1	2.1	49,101	116	236.2	49,572	4	8.1
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	364	241.1	154,804	1,324	855.3

Table 2-3
Notifiable Diseases : Pneumonia Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%	Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	38,852	779.0	5,106,841	43,999	861.6	5,240,023	32,013	610.9	5,373,400	30,596	569.4	5,506,769	24,179	439.1
Cotabato South	672,446	5,861	871.6	688,169	7,814	1135.5	707,732	8,178	1155.5	726,424	8,864	1220.2	745,111	7,159	960.8
Davao Oriental	424,358	3,820	900.2	443,432	4,768	1,075.2	451,370	5,775	1,279.4	458,244	4,613	1,006.7	465,123	4,078	876.8
Davao Del Norte	709,625	3,164	445.9	749,116	8,584	1,145.9	769,364	291	37.8	789,629	1,127	142.7	809,888	3,665	452.5
Davao Del Sur	703,403	1,274	181.1	714,434	2,232	312.4	724,557	2,234	308.3	732,945	4,511	615.5	741,333	1,670	225.3
Sarangani	424,613	5,831	1,373.3	415,578	5,694	1,370.1	428,172	5,919	1,382.4	442,567	4,653	1,051.4	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	2,099	371.4	579,945	1,793	309.2	595,529	2,377	399.1	611,166	1,715	280.6	626,807	3,019	481.6
Davao City	1,107,266	12,873	1,162.6	1,121,812	11,523	1,027.2	1,151,720	5,753	499.5	1,180,714	3,860	326.9	1,209,706	4,588	379.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	3,930	1,033.5	394,355	1,591	403.4	411,579	1,486	361.0	431,711	1,253	290.2	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	19,770	770.1	2,598,486	23,314	897.2	2,663,182	19,785	742.9	2,725,463	24,405	895.4	2,787,738	32,276	1,157.8
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	2,159	455.6	478,865	2,287	477.6	488,877	2,413	493.6	498,592	3,456	693.2	508,308	3,794	746.4
North Cotabato	923,570	8,180	885.7	852,421	8,599	1,008.8	874,826	7,872	899.8	895,178	9,950	1,111.5	915,526	8,740	954.6
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	7,299	1,262.9	577,720	8,704	1,506.6	592,349	5,995	1,012.1	606,860	8,452	1,392.7	538,375	15,873	2,948.3
Cotabato City	159,178	1,134	712.4	160,424	1,015	632.7	164,009	1,110	676.8	167,369	794	474.4	170,719	1,035	606.3
Iligan City	303,211	-	-	308,056	676	219.4	317,124	174	54.9	326,497	873	267.4	335,873	142	42.3
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	1,037	1,061.4	100,308	997	993.9	102,948	880	854.8	105,588	1,285	1,217.0
Marawi City	129,379	998	771.4	123,295	996	807.8	125,689	1,224	973.8	128,019	*	*	130,349	1,407	1,079.4
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	19,776	926.9	2,151,135	18,955	881.2	2,186,945	21,965	1,004.4	2,224,790	20,273	911.2	2,258,624	19,694	871.9
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	4,249	695.3	617,735	3,661	592.6	629,620	5,361	851.5	641,764	5,003	779.6	653,904	4,559	697.2
Maguindanao	680,625	9,865	1,449.4	723,967	9,935	1,372.3	740,579	12,082	1,631.4	756,595	9,898	1,308.2	772,608	10,282	1,330.8
Sulu	577,430	3,868	669.9	546,651	3,463	633.5	550,808	1,790	325.0	557,239	2,671	479.3	559,663	2,474	442.1
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	1,794	678.7	262,782	1,896	721.5	265,938	2,732	1,027.3	269,192	2,701	1,003.4	272,449	2,379	873.2
Caraga	2,054,361	22,964	1,117.8	2,134,454	27,041	1,266.9	2,188,383	16,843	769.7	2,240,603	22,094	986.1	2,292,818	19,546	852.5
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	2,058	570.9	287,180	2,452	853.8	292,413	2,195	750.7	297,525	2,533	851.4	302,639	2,348	775.8
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	5,842	1,106.8	596,735	4,034	676.0	617,830	4,332	701.2	642,198	5,347	832.6	666,561	3,945	591.8
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	1,567	573.9	358,384	9,034	2,520.8	365,946	1,658	453.1	371,513	1,510	406.4	377,078	1,298	344.2
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	9,423	1,788.5	507,611	8,219	1,619.2	404,500	6,692	1,654.4	411,598	6,491	1,577.0	418,699	7,420	1,772.2
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	1,371	1,175.7	118,565	1,398	1,179.1
Butuan City	258,589	2,236	864.7	268,840	1,784	663.6	274,550	1,202	437.8	280,140	752	268.4	285,730	693	242.5
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	1,838	1,709.1	115,704	1,518	1,312.0	118,496	764	644.7	121,022	4,090	3,379.6	123,546	2,444	1,978.2

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-1a
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	1,589,113	410,091	25.8	1,627,732	431,736	26.5	1,704,966	456,178	26.8	1,682,737	454,291	27.0	1,641,430	441,421	26.9
NCR	241,772	127,470	52.7	234,077	121,249	51.8	234,530	120,531	51.4	224,546	117,066	52.1	222,391	109,701	49.3
District I	15,473	3,988	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	3,972	409	10.3	3,790	377	9.9	3,755	535	14.2	4,181	568	13.6
Navotas	-	-	-	3,872	1,316	34.0	3,746	1,145	30.6	3,906	1,147	29.4	4,035	1,326	32.9
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	8,490	2,902	34.2	9,828	3,454	35.1	9,327	2,746	29.4	10,381	4,228	40.7
District II	36,636	19,946	54.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,655	8,354	71.7	11,958	8,162	68.3	11,185	7,323	65.5	10,957	6,575	60.0
Pasig City	-	-	-	17,225	11,427	66.3	19,940	13,636	68.4	17,724	11,945	67.4	12,190	6,699	55.0
Pateros	-	-	-	1,044	9	0.9	969	11	1.1	555	6	1.1	782	36	4.6
Taguig	-	-	-	7,165	1,130	15.8	6,025	851	14.1	5,190	696	13.4	5,318	696	13.1
District III	17,140	10,098	58.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	12,378	7,945	64.2	12,765	8,197	64.2	12,393	8,226	66.4	13,104	9,640	73.6
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	3,546	1,096	30.9	4,188	1,968	47.0	3,671	2,290	62.4	3,660	2,126	58.1
San Juan	-	-	-	1,766	1,053	59.6	2,473	1,937	78.3	2,554	2,092	81.9	1,194	834	69.8
District IV	24,936	8,605	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	8,769	3,323	37.9	6,579	2,509	38.1	8,908	3,092	34.7	8,024	2,801	34.9
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	3,036	1,024	33.7	8,698	2,536	29.2	8,927	2,530	28.3	8,351	2,066	24.7
Parañaque City	-	-	-	4,664	2,291	49.1	3,758	1,547	41.2	7,376	2,772	37.6	8,725	3,383	38.8
City of Manila	39,209	28,433	72.5	35,458	25,796	72.8	31,127	20,901	67.1	26,178	18,175	69.4	25,095	16,027	63.9
Quezon City	70,694	41,003	58.0	74,723	44,834	60.0	76,821	44,947	58.5	71,606	39,655	55.4	78,592	42,577	54.2
Caloocan City	29,498	9,494	32.2	27,576	2,101	7.6	22,273	2,433	10.9	23,152	8,139	35.2	21,497	6,152	28.6
Pasay City	8,186	5,903	72.1	8,738	6,239	71.4	9,592	5,920	61.7	8,139	5,697	70.0	6,305	3,967	62.9
CAR	29,436	11,694	39.7	30,396	13,102	43.1	31,094	13,016	41.9	30,412	13,286	43.7	29,764	13,316	44.7
Abra	3,729	658	17.6	3,589	640	17.8	3,957	707	17.9	3,805	685	18.0	3,683	743	20.2
Apayao	2,086	171	8.2	2,033	235	11.6	2,126	240	11.3	2,001	292	14.6	2,084	372	17.9
Benquet	7,095	2,456	34.6	7,075	2,746	38.8	6,862	2,518	36.7	7,103	2,896	40.8	6,965	3,033	43.5
Ifugao	3,688	899	24.4	3,738	1,192	31.9	4,038	1,134	28.1	3,824	1,170	30.6	3,302	747	22.6
Kalinga	3,590	481	13.4	3,749	528	14.1	3,908	572	14.6	3,803	582	15.3	3,804	584	15.4
Mt. Province	2,727	698	25.6	3,043	907	29.8	3,126	1,020	32.6	3,079	1,083	35.2	3,004	1,125	37.5
Baguio City	6,521	6,331	97.1	7,169	6,854	95.6	7,077	6,825	96.4	6,797	6,578	96.8	6,922	6,712	97.0

Table 3-1a
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region I	87,084	16,078	18.5	89,210	18,506	20.7	86,513	23,389	27.0	93,029	19,810	21.3	93,064	21,164	22.7
Ilocos Norte	7,693	1,607	20.9	7,663	2,011	26.2	8,162	2,295	28.1	8,061	2,321	28.8	8,088	2,407	29.8
Ilocos Sur	9,865	1,207	12.2	10,401	1,654	15.9	10,401	6,955	66.9	10,280	1,838	17.9	11,911	2,664	22.4
La Union	14,566	5,082	34.9	11,973	4,440	37.1	12,553	4,595	36.6	12,569	5,226	41.6	12,712	5,236	41.2
Pangasinan	44,007	4,368	9.9	42,002	4,715	11.2	38,754	4,098	10.6	45,279	4,603	10.2	42,895	5,281	12.3
Dagupan City	4,003	2,166	54.1	3,873	2,081	53.7	4,019	2,016	50.2	3,869	1,783	46.1	3,752	1,690	45.0
Laoag City	2,775	416	15.0	2,691	381	14.2	2,502	324	12.9	2,288	729	31.9	2,332	699	30.0
San Carlos City	4,175	1,232	29.5	4,270	1,294	30.3	4,236	1,294	30.5	4,181	1,139	27.2	4,284	1,135	26.5
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,079	1,313	42.6	3,244	1,334	41.1	3,113	1,225	39.4	3,470	1,103	31.8
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,258	617	18.9	2,642	478	18.1	2,391	612	25.6	2,579	530	20.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	334	33.5	1,041	419	40.2
Region II	57,836	6,191	10.7	62,527	6,980	11.2	61,822	8,434	13.6	59,631	8,934	15.0	59,771	9,766	16.3
Batanes	314	124	39.5	335	137	40.9	274	94	34.3	335	163	48.7	353	150	42.5
Cagayan	19,919	2,228	11.2	19,388	2,285	11.8	18,361	2,763	15.0	16,640	1,925	11.6	16,923	2,232	13.2
Isabela	25,217	2,212	8.8	28,444	2,770	9.7	29,178	3,389	11.6	24,376	2,945	12.1	23,359	3,172	13.6
Nueva Vizcaya	6,644	1,164	17.5	8,060	1,063	13.2	7,558	1,285	17.0	7,643	1,640	21.5	8,589	2,171	25.3
Quirino	2,912	132	4.5	3,271	356	10.9	3,457	522	15.1	3,288	435	13.2	3,435	381	11.1
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,176	501	23.0	1,901	411	21.6
Santiago City	2,830	331	11.7	3,029	369	12.2	2,994	381	12.7	2,771	395	14.3	2,861	364	12.7
Tuegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	930	38.7	2,350	885	37.7
Region III	145,529	51,220	35.2	154,238	53,337	34.6	171,476	57,537	33.6	160,314	56,118	35.0	180,141	64,028	35.5
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	417	10.3
Bataan	13,221	5,622	42.5	13,338	5,695	42.7	13,404	6,069	45.3	13,081	6,405	49.0	16,704	9,930	59.4
Bulacan	50,251	13,710	27.3	47,675	11,190	23.5	49,184	11,178	22.7	47,167	12,073	25.6	51,794	14,821	28.6
Nueva Ecija	*	*	*	15,377	1,879	12.2	22,018	3,460	15.7	18,563	2,435	13.1	24,793	3,236	13.1
Pampanga	27,027	13,965	51.7	23,011	13,440	58.4	29,038	14,808	51.0	26,339	14,671	55.7	28,590	16,685	58.4
Tarlac	21,859	5,044	23.1	21,453	6,764	31.5	22,209	6,420	28.9	21,912	5,985	27.3	23,350	6,159	26.4
Zambales	9,863	3,017	30.6	9,878	3,475	35.2	10,740	3,917	36.5	9,067	3,143	34.7	7,720	2,123	27.5
Angeles City	11,106	4,627	41.7	11,425	4,816	42.2	12,550	5,042	40.2	11,795	4,529	38.4	12,322	4,829	39.2
Cabanatuan City	4,063	2,388	58.8	4,418	3,085	69.8	4,562	3,533	77.4	4,734	3,580	75.6	3,012	2,463	81.8
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	16	3.9
Olongapo City	5,308	2,021	38.1	4,976	2,192	44.1	4,814	2,162	44.9	4,820	2,229	46.2	4,405	2,111	47.9
Palayan City	417	116	27.8	315	60	19.0	366	83	22.7	312	78	25.0	362	108	29.8
San Jose City	2,414	710	29.4	2,372	741	31.2	2,591	865	33.4	2,524	990	39.2	2,642	1,130	42.8

Table 3-1a
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region IV	236,699	50,803	21.5	247,411	57,238	23.1	271,451	68,439	25.2	274,120	69,884	25.5	276,220	62,109	22.5
Aurora	4,581	797	17.4	4,306	392	9.1	4,274	392	9.2	4,625	582	12.6	-	-	-
Batangas	30,046	5,520	18.4	30,296	6,032	19.9	33,564	7,281	21.7	34,063	8,003	23.5	32,908	7,655	23.3
Cavite	40,273	9,530	23.7	44,852	15,189	33.9	47,709	17,030	35.7	49,484	17,356	35.1	49,810	16,708	33.5
Laguna	44,095	13,674	31.0	37,190	9,028	24.3	35,987	9,157	25.4	37,407	8,603	23.0	32,289	0	-
Marinduque	4,917	453	9.2	4,761	355	7.5	5,231	438	8.4	4,683	542	11.6	4,567	546	12.0
Mindoro Occ.	6,208	717	11.5	7,038	584	8.3	8,021	829	10.3	8,387	1,007	12.0	8,123	1,157	14.2
Mindoro Or.	14,928	1,050	7.0	11,602	573	4.9	12,223	523	4.3	12,343	578	4.7	11,857	650	5.5
Palawan	11,090	548	4.9	13,018	619	4.8	13,648	796	5.8	14,104	836	5.9	14,104	836	5.9
Quezon	22,344	3,372	15.1	24,886	3,938	15.8	33,363	5,910	17.7	31,343	5,656	18.0	31,943	5,556	17.4
Rizal	32,117	3,818	11.9	35,191	7,070	20.1	27,825	6,871	24.7	28,367	6,415	22.6	29,291	7,044	24.0
Romblon	*	*	*	5,718	1,233	21.6	6,386	1,336	20.9	5,767	1,511	26.2	6,207	1,425	23.0
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,532	3,107	26.9	11,627	3,092	26.6	12,951	3,092	23.9
Batangas City	5,697	1,964	34.5	6,090	2,346	38.5	6,270	2,424	38.7	6,512	2,777	42.6	6,333	2,800	44.2
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	2,164	644	29.8	2,376	782	32.9	2,422	846	34.9	2,228	832	37.3
Cavite City	2,074	1,409	67.9	1,915	1,429	74.6	2,159	1,764	81.7	2,093	1,716	82.0	2,090	1,749	83.7
Lipa City	4,331	1,480	34.2	4,650	1,626	35.0	4,811	1,728	35.9	5,011	1,745	34.8	5,054	1,935	38.3
Lucena City	3,604	2,390	66.3	3,575	1,964	54.9	2,976	1,632	54.8	3,549	2,030	57.2	3,441	1,971	57.3
Puerto Princesa City	3,166	897	28.3	2,854	816	28.6	3,458	1,050	30.4	3,332	1,015	30.5	3,149	1,027	32.6
San Pablo City	5,465	2,516	46.0	5,743	2,789	48.6	7,339	4,363	59.4	7,056	4,727	67.0	7,879	5,253	66.7
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	855	30.7
Tagaytay City	866	251	29.0	798	246	30.8	882	303	34.4	739	292	39.5	968	329	34.0
Trece Martires City	897	417	46.5	764	365	47.8	1,417	723	51.0	1,206	555	46.0	1,548	689	44.5
Region V	104,029	13,036	12.5	108,827	14,544	13.4	109,969	14,166	12.9	108,876	14,869	13.7	109,658	15,085	13.8
Albay	21,529	2,211	10.3	22,365	2,435	10.9	20,492	1,726	8.4	23,350	2,792	12.0	22,676	2,793	12.3
Camarines Norte	9,591	608	6.3	10,802	844	7.8	11,492	887	7.7	9,841	852	8.7	9,800	996	10.2
Camarines Sur	28,219	1,226	4.3	27,496	1,632	5.9	26,403	1,669	6.3	25,733	1,700	6.6	28,059	1,604	5.7
Catanduanes	4,556	1,129	24.8	5,153	1,339	26.0	5,206	1,287	24.7	4,668	1,288	27.6	5,635	1,255	22.3
Masbate	11,781	907	7.7	15,692	1,479	9.4	18,139	1,353	7.5	16,091	1,167	7.3	17,358	1,372	7.9
Sorsogon	18,002	3,416	19.0	17,584	3,586	20.4	18,218	3,768	20.7	19,187	3,703	19.3	16,084	3,648	22.7
Iriga City	2,601	233	9.0	2,188	191	8.7	2,347	286	12.2	2,641	402	15.2	2,664	457	17.2
Legaspi City	3,017	944	31.3	3,101	967	31.2	3,142	1,024	32.6	3,023	977	32.3	3,379	1,006	29.8
Naga City	4,733	2,362	49.9	4,446	2,071	46.6	4,530	2,166	47.8	4,342	1,988	45.8	4,003	1,954	48.8

Table 3-1a
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VI	114,828	30,336	26.4	123,013	35,252	28.7	129,404	36,816	28.5	128,618	39,738	30.9	125,794	40,464	32.2
Aklan	7,862	1,811	23.0	8,151	1,564	19.2	8,481	2,115	24.9	7,907	1,398	17.7	7,743	1,685	21.8
Antique	8,429	955	11.3	9,032	1,129	12.5	9,722	1,410	14.5	9,255	1,371	14.8	9,198	1,486	16.2
Capiz	9,264	959	10.4	7,962	942	11.8	8,531	1,100	12.9	8,940	1,298	14.5	8,117	1,194	14.7
Iloilo	24,135	4,175	17.3	27,885	716	2.6	29,069	806	2.8	28,910	7,330	25.4	28,879	7,478	25.9
Guimaras	2,521	668	26.5	2,489	6,117	245.8	2,797	6,466	231.2	2,777	797	28.7	2,805	886	31.6
Negros Occ.	25,387	2,862	11.3	22,200	2,949	13.3	23,543	3,315	14.1	22,538	3,423	15.2	18,721	2,906	15.5
Bacolod City	5,947	3,881	65.3	8,522	5,880	69.0	10,421	5,940	57.0	11,563	6,754	58.4	9,518	5,616	59.0
Bago City	2,757	607	22.0	2,870	594	20.7	3,119	743	23.8	2,992	815	27.2	3,053	933	30.6
Cadiz City	2,125	483	22.7	1,987	304	15.3	2,028	338	16.7	1,967	435	22.1	2,496	810	32.5
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	279	14.1
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	489	27.5
Iloilo City	11,601	9,858	85.0	10,299	9,319	90.5	10,299	8,523	82.8	11,815	10,007	84.7	12,009	10,293	85.7
Kabankalan City	3,153	392	12.4	3,327	385	11.6	3,468	459	13.2	3,260	508	15.6	1,924	620	32.2
La Carlota City	1,185	225	19.0	1,495	454	30.4	1,432	386	27.0	1,105	378	34.2	1,198	455	38.0
Passi City	-	-	-	1,553	345	22.2	1,318	243	18.4	1,095	185	16.9	1,110	137	12.3
Roxas City	3,959	1,803	45.5	4,299	1,800	41.9	4,544	1,990	43.8	3,980	1,947	48.9	3,986	1,869	46.9
Sagay City	1,767	164	9.3	2,709	270	10.0	2,657	338	12.7	2,537	326	12.8	2,470	379	15.3
San Carlos City	2,279	1,242	54.5	2,258	254	11.2	2,370	341	14.4	2,507	358	14.3	2,413	364	15.1
Silay City	2,457	251	10.2	2,664	1,554	58.3	2,262	1,302	57.6	2,215	1,146	51.7	2,190	1,163	53.1
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	29	3.3
Talisay City	-	-	-	1,100	574	52.2	1,393	783	56.2	1,357	738	54.4	1,332	779	58.5
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,211	102	4.6	1,950	218	11.2	1,898	524	27.6	1,999	614	30.7
Region VII	124,005	26,658	21.5	125,141	28,234	22.6	133,468	31,651	23.7	136,666	34,742	25.4	129,963	34,771	26.8
Bohol	24,537	2,406	9.8	22,451	2,781	12.4	23,616	3,420	14.5	22,432	3,394	15.1	23,594	4,909	20.8
Cebu	41,531	3,681	8.9	43,905	4,578	10.4	44,703	4,889	10.9	40,603	5,005	12.3	37,177	4,574	12.3
Negros Oriental	16,553	1,808	10.9	17,448	1,958	11.2	19,394	2,453	12.6	18,713	2,566	13.7	14,905	1,922	12.9
Siquijor	1,598	413	25.8	1,582	459	29.0	1,696	468	27.6	1,654	674	40.7	1,586	474	29.9
Bais City	1,106	126	11.4	1,049	134	12.8	1,203	178	14.8	1,165	171	14.7	1,133	239	21.1
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	179	8.4	2,243	195	8.7
Canlaon City	881	92	10.4	1,023	117	11.4	1,033	**	**	1,117	168	15.0	951	163	17.1
Cebu City	17,526	11,124	63.5	17,964	11,513	64.1	19,265	12,025	62.4	19,036	11,932	62.7	18,073	11,168	61.8
Danao City	2,347	777	33.1	2,240	696	31.1	2,484	772	31.1	2,319	733	31.6	2,352	702	29.8
Dumaguete City	2,349	1,856	79.0	2,054	1,755	85.4	2,743	2,367	86.3	3,856	3,384	87.8	3,901	3,434	88.0
Lapu-Lapu City	5,907	1,374	23.3	6,080	1,667	27.4	6,515	1,973	30.3	7,031	1,631	23.2	6,991	1,905	27.2
Mandawe City	4,860	717	14.8	4,684	1,026	21.9	6,030	1,442	23.9	6,844	1,958	28.6	6,687	1,992	29.8
Tagbilaran City	1,678	1,034	61.6	1,638	1,079	65.9	1,844	1,266	68.7	1,807	1,218	67.4	1,824	1,216	66.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,454	651	18.8	3,619	815	22.5
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492	597	40.0	1,436	561	39.1
Toledo City	3,132	1,250	399.1	3,023	471	155.8	2,942	398	135.3	3,009	481	159.9	3,491	502	143.8

Table 3-1a
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VIII	83,924	16,051	19.1	86,554	15,737	18.2	91,759	17,758	19.4	81,635	14,683	18.0	83,545	16,233	19.4
Biliran	3,714	366	9.9	3,531	365	10.3	3,538	375	10.6	3,324	496	14.9	3,234	486	15.0
Northern Leyte	29,434	4,700	16.0	29,837	4,443	14.9	30,919	5,330	17.2	29,180	4,831	16.6	28,528	1,021	3.6
Southern Leyte	7,364	1,758	23.9	9,678	1,758	18.2	8,300	2,272	27.4	7,621	2,353	30.9	7,826	5,408	69.1
Eastern Samar	9,284	589	6.3	13,454	595	4.4	10,203	743	7.3	8,938	612	6.8	9,006	1,311	14.6
Northern Samar	13,345	1,354	10.1	7,364	1,171	15.9	13,425	1,197	8.9	12,429	1,094	8.8	12,481	2,566	20.6
Western Samar	8,273	1,013	12.2	10,643	848	8.0	11,826	1,052	8.9	10,077	954	9.5	10,647	807	7.6
Calbayog City	3,464	452	13.0	3,313	551	16.6	4,114	662	16.1	3,097	570	18.4	2,967	545	18.4
Ormoc City	3,554	1,596	44.9	3,440	1,614	46.9	3,672	1,753	47.7	3,683	1,860	50.5	3,789	1,818	48.0
Tacloban City	5,492	4,223	76.9	5,294	4,392	83.0	5,762	4,374	75.9	3,286	1,913	58.2	5,067	2,271	44.8
Region IX	57,756	7,778	13.5	63,796	10,627	16.7	64,809	10,649	16.4	69,731	9,833	14.1	58,969	9,390	15.9
Basilan	4,419	216	4.9	3,425	109	3.2	4,335	227	5.2	4,643	252	5.4	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	11,030	836	7.6	16,648	2,653	15.9	17,138	3,053	17.8	17,683	2,866	16.2	13,729	1,503	10.9
Zamboanga Del Sur	22,583	668	3.0	24,198	1,835	7.6	23,792	1,719	7.2	13,316	1,093	8.2	13,297	1,369	10.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,734	467	4.8	9,410	504	5.4
Dapitan City	2,334	753	32.3	1,229	374	30.4	1,498	621	41.5	1,279	536	41.9	1,089	450	41.3
Dipolog City	2,321	1,327	57.2	2,554	1,413	55.3	2,516	1,497	59.5	2,778	1,090	39.2	2,795	1,115	39.9
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	83	4.7
Pagadian City	2,543	563	22.1	2,861	340	11.9	2,724	626	23.0	3,175	499	15.7	2,960	660	22.3
Zamboanga City	12,526	3,415	27.3	12,881	3,903	30.3	12,806	2,906	22.7	17,123	3,030	17.7	13,922	3,706	26.6
Region X	61,501	12,894	21.0	58,395	12,853	22.0	62,321	13,466	21.6	70,881	16,116	22.7	61,856	9,294	15.0
Bukidnon	20,850	1,438	6.9	22,796	2,020	8.9	23,375	1,746	7.5	23,667	1,729	7.3	17,091	1,100	6.4
Camiguin	1,563	306	19.6	1,534	296	19.3	1,643	387	23.6	1,506	359	23.8	1,484	424	28.6
Misamis Occidental	4,622	314	6.8	4,883	425	8.7	4,674	342	7.3	4,349	546	12.6	4,282	580	13.5
Misamis Oriental	15,228	1,030	6.8	11,245	1,240	11.0	12,477	1,518	12.2	11,819	1,692	14.3	12,060	2,075	17.2
Cagayan De Oro	12,962	7,539	58.2	12,301	6,995	56.9	13,137	7,315	55.7	13,153	7,884	59.9	11,404	1,164	10.2
Gingoog City	1,981	411	20.7	1,890	430	22.8	2,535	483	19.1	2,023	344	17.0	2,403	464	19.3
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	444	17.9	2,780	528	19.0
Oroquieta City	1,263	467	37.0	1,214	492	40.5	1,227	504	41.1	1,230	497	40.4	1,135	509	44.8
Ozamis City	1,901	1,234	64.9	1,313	773	58.9	2,183	988	45.3	4,434	2,273	51.3	2,683	1,956	72.9
Tangub City	1,131	155	13.7	1,219	182	14.9	1,070	183	17.1	1,072	166	15.5	1,162	230	19.8
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,144	182	3.5	5,372	264	4.9

Table 3-1a
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region XI	105,749	22,646	21.4	99,452	24,750	24.9	108,675	23,427	21.6	103,909	22,135	21.3	70,242	18,591	26.5
Cotobato South	13,662	1,488	10.9	14,222	1,815	12.8	15,568	2,170	13.9	15,113	2,243	14.8	0	*	*
Davao Oriental	8,668	1,156	13.3	8,903	1,202	13.5	9,446	1,337	14.2	9,255	1,408	15.2	9,790	1,850	18.9
Davao Del Norte	11,240	2,132	19.0	11,443	2,252	19.7	12,485	2,662	21.3	11,906	2,678	22.5	13,555	3,921	28.9
Davao Del Sur	13,842	2,265	16.4	13,696	2,335	17.0	14,733	2,605	17.7	14,972	2,445	16.3	14,681	2,869	19.5
Sarangani	7,731	442	5.7	7,713	483	6.3	8,639	564	6.5	8,203	563	6.9	0	*	*
Compostela Valley	10,036	892	8.9	10,803	1,113	10.3	11,134	1,235	11.1	11,628	1,460	12.6	10,809	1,819	16.8
Davao City	34,231	13,148	38.4	25,383	14,477	57.0	29,229	11,500	39.3	25,635	9,987	39.0	21,407	8,132	38.0
Gen Santos Ctiy	6,339	1,123	17.7	7,289	1,073	14.7	7,441	1,354	18.2	7,197	1,351	18.8	0	*	*
Region XII	53,421	8,849	16.6	54,166	9,940	18.4	53,520	8,973	16.8	48,412	8,409	17.4	51,277	8,622	16.8
Lanao Del Norte	9,421	1,167	12.4	8,046	1,347	16.7	9,112	1,325	14.5	9,606	1,404	14.6	10,169	1,748	17.2
North Cotabato	16,343	1,496	9.2	17,282	1,380	8.0	14,810	1,353	9.1	15,109	1,463	9.7	14,848	1,560	10.5
Sultan Kudarat	9,811	804	8.2	10,446	742	7.1	13,322	992	7.4	12,272	1,372	11.2	11,889	1,291	10.9
Cotabato City	3,669	1,608	43.8	3,589	1,545	43.0	2,398	593	24.7	2,292	676	29.5	4,157	1,074	25.8
Iligan City	9,068	3,355	37.0	8,872	3,767	42.5	8,865	3,681	41.5	7,356	3,136	42.6	5,422	2,301	42.4
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,013	219	10.9	2,069	381	18.4	1,777	358	20.1	1,753	344	19.6
Marawi City	5,109	419	8.2	3,918	940	24.0	2,944	648	22.0	*	*	*	3,039	304	10.0
A.R.R.M	44,573	1,976	4.4	49,073	2,443	5.0	52,600	1,513	2.9	52,064	2,147	4.1	48,936	1,947	4.0
Lanao Del Sur	14,011	701	5.0	13,028	750	5.8	16,902	568	3.4	16,855	1,009	6.0	13,578	826	6.1
Maguindanao	16,336	869	5.3	18,462	784	4.2	19,730	808	4.1	19,896	977	4.9	18,192	860	4.7
Sulu	8,572	367	4.3	11,408	829	7.3	8,973	87	1.0	8,067	60	0.7	8,832	150	1.7
Tawi-Tawi	5,654	39	0.7	6,175	80	1.3	6,995	50	0.7	7,246	101	1.4	8,334	111	1.3
Caraga	40,971	6,411	15.6	41,456	6,944	16.8	41,555	6,413	15.4	39,893	6,521	16.3	39,839	6,940	17.4
Agusan Del Norte	5,661	617	10.9	5,496	653	11.9	5,780	843	14.6	5,643	703	12.5	5,693	845	14.8
Agusan Del Sur	10,606	789	7.4	10,769	872	8.1	11,850	1,332	11.2	11,491	1,054	9.2	11,619	1,257	10.8
Surigao Del Norte	6,174	486	7.9	6,389	581	9.1	6,878	405	5.9	6,572	822	12.5	6,579	741	11.3
Surigao Del Sur	9,611	1,034	10.8	9,596	1,268	13.2	7,857	839	10.7	7,225	871	12.1	7,225	1,006	13.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,354	531	22.6	2,145	482	22.5	1,827	447	24.5
Butuan City	6,517	2,669	41.0	6,918	2,831	40.9	4,564	1,595	34.9	4,489	1,676	37.3	4,425	1,676	37.9
Surigao Del Sur	2,402	816	34.0	2,288	739	32.3	2,272	868	38.2	2,328	913	39.2	2,471	968	39.2

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	1,589,113	667,652	42.0	1,628,379	676,962	41.6	1,704,966	694,340	40.7	1,682,737	685,915	40.8	1,641,430	645,024	39.3
NCR	241,772	82,933	34.3	234,077	83,379	35.6	234,530	79,946	34.1	224,546	78,325	34.9	222,391	79,290	35.7
District I	15,473	8,118	52.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	3,972	2,634	66.3	3,790	2,398	63.3	3,755	2,661	70.9	4,181	2,472	59.1
Navotas	-	-	-	3,872	1,243	32.1	3,746	1,252	33.4	3,906	1,425	36.5	4,035	1,399	34.7
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	8,490	4,927	58.0	9,828	4,929	50.2	9,327	5,426	58.2	10,381	4,742	45.7
District II	36,636	13,434	36.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,655	2,345	20.1	11,958	2,785	23.3	11,185	2,894	25.9	10,957	3,296	30.1
Pasig City	-	-	-	17,225	4,540	26.4	19,940	4,892	24.5	17,724	4,542	25.6	12,190	4,166	34.2
Pateros	-	-	-	1,044	988	94.6	969	905	93.4	555	517	93.2	782	572	73.1
Taguig	-	-	-	7,165	4,800	67.0	6,025	3,878	64.4	5,190	3,625	69.8	5,318	3,758	70.7
District III	17,140	6,109	35.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	12,378	3,703	29.9	12,765	3,762	29.5	12,393	3,253	26.2	13,104	2,549	19.5
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	3,546	1,866	52.6	4,188	2,200	52.5	3,671	1,236	33.7	3,660	1,219	33.3
San Juan	-	-	-	1,766	620	35.1	2,473	405	16.4	2,554	356	13.9	1,194	295	24.7
District IV	24,936	8,301	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	8,769	2,842	32.4	6,579	2,208	33.6	8,908	3,500	39.3	8,024	3,315	41.3
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	3,036	1,605	52.9	8,698	3,419	39.3	8,927	3,659	41.0	8,351	3,572	42.8
Parañaque City	-	-	-	4,664	1,419	30.4	3,758	1,224	32.6	7,376	2,398	32.5	8,725	2,804	32.1
City of Manila	39,209	9,869	25.2	35,458	8,615	24.3	31,127	9,503	30.5	26,178	7,884	30.1	25,095	8,931	35.6
Quezon City	70,694	18,790	26.6	74,723	18,681	25.0	76,821	19,284	25.1	71,606	22,649	31.6	78,592	26,171	33.3
Caloocan City	29,498	16,651	56.4	27,576	20,800	75.4	22,273	15,001	67.4	23,152	10,509	45.4	21,497	8,775	40.8
Pasay City	8,186	1,661	20.3	8,738	1,751	20.0	9,592	1,901	19.8	8,139	1,791	22.0	6,305	1,254	19.9
CAR	29,436	9,643	32.8	30,396	9,369	30.8	31,094	9,383	30.2	30,412	8,941	29.4	29,764	8,612	28.9
Abra	3,729	1,905	51.1	3,589	1,894	52.8	3,957	2,023	51.1	3,805	2,047	53.8	3,683	1,828	49.6
Apayao	2,086	817	39.2	2,033	776	38.2	2,126	740	34.8	2,001	635	31.7	2,084	621	29.8
Benquet	7,095	2,859	40.3	7,075	2,537	35.9	6,862	2,316	33.8	7,103	2,273	32.0	6,965	2,254	32.4
Ifugao	3,688	1,522	41.3	3,738	1,218	32.6	4,038	1,405	34.8	3,824	1,234	32.3	3,302	1,247	37.8
Kalinga	3,590	1,558	43.4	3,749	1,869	49.9	3,908	1,923	49.2	3,803	1,796	47.2	3,804	1,766	46.4
Mt. Province	2,727	904	33.1	3,043	901	29.6	3,126	864	27.6	3,079	867	28.2	3,004	800	26.6
Baguio City	6,521	78	1.2	7,169	174	2.4	7,077	112	1.6	6,797	89	1.3	6,922	96	1.4

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region I	87,084	59,304	68.1	89,210	59,339	66.5	86,513	51,840	59.9	93,029	62,719	67.4	93,064	60,318	64.8
Ilocos Norte	7,693	5,580	72.5	7,663	5,318	69.4	8,162	5,529	67.7	8,061	5,414	67.2	8,088	5,353	66.2
Ilocos Sur	9,865	7,448	75.5	10,401	6,955	66.9	10,401	1,654	15.9	10,280	7,084	68.9	11,911	7,629	64.1
La Union	14,566	7,660	52.6	11,973	5,995	50.1	12,553	5,833	46.5	12,569	5,678	45.2	12,712	5,882	46.3
Pangasinan	44,007	32,619	74.1	42,002	31,702	75.5	38,754	29,279	75.6	45,279	35,305.0	78.0	42,895	31,370	73.1
Dagupan City	4,003	1,441	36.0	3,873	1,346	34.8	4,019	1,452	36.1	3,869	1,437	37.1	3,752	1,450	38.6
Laoag City	2,775	2,247	81.0	2,691	2,116	78.6	2,502	2,134	85.3	2,288	1,458	63.7	2,332	1,512	64.8
San Carlos City	4,175	2,309	55.3	4,270	2,229	52.2	4,236	2,197	51.9	4,181	2,310	55.2	4,284	2,411	56.3
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,079	1,245	40.4	3,244	1,763	54.3	3,113	1,791	57.5	3,470	2,287	65.9
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,258	2,433	74.7	2,642	1,999	75.7	2,391	1,583	66.2	2,579	1,818	70.5
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	659	66.0	1,041	606	58.2
Region II	57,836	34,973	60.5	62,527	38,609	61.7	61,822	36,470	59.0	59,631	34,019	57.0	59,771	32,773	54.8
Batanes	314	165	52.5	335	169	50.4	274	161	58.8	335	152	45.4	353	171	48.4
Cagayan	19,919	11,426	57.4	19,388	10,819	55.8	18,361	9,779	53.3	16,640	8,785	52.8	16,923	8,707	51.5
Isabela	25,217	16,259	64.5	28,444	19,147	67.3	29,178	18,831	64.5	24,376	15,211	62.4	23,359	13,916	59.6
Nueva Vizcaya	6,644	3,254	49.0	8,060	4,426	54.9	7,558	3,665	48.5	7,643	3,475	45.5	8,589	3,898	45.4
Quirino	2,912	1,484	51.0	3,271	1,550	47.4	3,457	1,609	46.5	3,288	1,436	43.7	3,435	1,536	44.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,176	1,509	69.3	1,901	1,149	60.4
Santiago City	2,830	2,385	84.3	3,029	2,498	82.5	2,994	2,425	81.0	2,771	2,185	78.9	2,861	2,104	73.5
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	1,266	52.7	2,350	1,292	55.0
Region III	145,529	72,462	49.8	154,238	77,880	50.5	171,476	89,191	52.0	160,314	84,880	52.9	180,141	92,507	51.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	949	23.5
Bataan	13,221	6,714	50.8	13,338	6,939	52.0	13,404	6,503	48.5	13,081	5,983	45.7	16,704	5,956	35.7
Bulacan	50,251	30,887	61.5	47,675	27,694	58.1	49,184	32,314	65.7	47,167	30,583	64.8	51,794	31,642	61.1
Nueva Ecija	*	*	*	15,377	11,570	75.2	22,018	15,838	71.9	18,563	13,721	73.9	24,793	19,054	76.9
Pampanga	27,027	10,655	39.4	23,011	7,719	33.5	29,038	10,002	34.4	26,339	8,815	33.5	28,590	9,412	32.9
Tarlac	21,859	12,349	56.5	21,453	10,796	50.3	22,209	10,971	49.4	21,912	12,794	58.4	23,350	13,199	56.5
Zambales	9,863	4,457	45.2	9,878	4,161	42.1	10,740	4,461	41.5	9,067	3,692	40.7	7,720	3,411	44.2
Angeles City	11,106	3,360	30.3	11,425	5,170	45.3	12,550	6,001	47.8	11,795	5,754	48.8	12,322	5,691	46.2
Cabanatuan City	4,063	806	19.8	4,418	972	22.0	4,562	507	11.1	4,734	755	15.9	3,012	304	10.1
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	308	74.4
Olongapo City	5,308	2,184	41.1	4,976	1,862	37.4	4,814	1,533	31.8	4,820	1,807	37.5	4,405	1,628	37.0
Palayan City	417	128	30.7	315	116	36.8	366	137	37.4	312	132	42.3	362	98	27.1
San Jose City	2,414	922	38.2	2,372	881	37.1	2,591	924	35.7	2,524	844	33.4	2,642	855	32.4

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region IV	236,699	110,950	46.9	247,411	106,001	42.8	271,451	114,150	42.1	274,120	115,980	42.3	276,220	98,767	35.8
Aurora	4,581	934	20.4	4,306	1,121	26.0	4,274	1,121	26.2	4,625	908	19.6	-	-	-
Batangas	30,046	18,894	62.9	30,296	17,793	58.7	33,564	19,476	58.0	34,063	19,748	58.0	32,908	19,260	58.5
Cavite	40,273	17,834	44.3	44,852	20,716	46.2	47,709	21,464	45.0	49,484	22,489	45.4	49,810	23,124	46.4
Laguna	44,095	20,098	45.6	37,190	20,371	54.8	35,987	19,107	53.1	37,407	20,582	55.0	32,289	0	-
Marinduque	4,917	1,994	40.6	4,761	1,645	34.6	5,231	1,998	38.2	4,683	1,707	36.5	4,567	1,697	37.2
Mindoro Occ.	6,208	1,883	30.3	7,038	1,503	21.4	8,021	2,561	31.9	8,387	2,324	27.7	8,123	2,016	24.8
Mindoro Or.	14,928	5,032	33.7	11,602	3,469	29.9	12,223	4,337	35.5	12,343	3,746	30.3	11,857	4,026	34.0
Palawan	11,090	4,396	39.6	13,018	3,994	30.7	13,648	4,106	30.1	14,104	3,990	28.3	14,104	3,990	28.3
Quezon	22,344	7,202	32.2	24,886	7,644	30.7	33,363	10,635	31.9	31,343	10,620	33.9	31,943	11,705	36.6
Rizal	32,117	26,243	81.7	35,191	20,805	59.1	27,825	16,853	60.6	28,367	18,620	65.6	29,291	19,084	65.2
Romblon	*	*	*	5,718	1,657	29.0	6,386	1,776	27.8	5,767	1,476	25.6	6,207	1,701	27.4
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,532	3,759	32.6	11,627	3,549	30.5	12,951	4,052	31.3
Batangas City	5,697	2,497	43.8	6,090	1,003	16.5	6,270	2,444	39.0	6,512	2,195	33.7	6,333	2,076	32.8
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	2,164	149	6.9	2,376	171	7.2	2,422	176	7.3	2,228	180	8.1
Cavite City	2,074	234	11.3	1,915	183	9.6	2,159	186	8.6	2,093	158	7.5	2,090	167	8.0
Lipa City	4,331	915	21.1	4,650	1,123	24.2	4,811	1,200	24.9	5,011	1,427	28.5	5,054	1,291	25.5
Lucena City	3,604	335	9.3	3,575	376	10.5	2,976	348	11.7	3,549	119	3.4	3,441	357	10.4
Puerto Princesa City	3,166	511	16.1	2,854	615	21.5	3,458	667	19.3	3,332	515	15.5	3,149	618	19.6
San Pablo City	5,465	1,371	25.1	5,743	1,357	23.6	7,339	1,357	18.5	7,056	1,078	15.3	7,879	1,190	15.1
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	1,389	49.9
Tagaytay City	866	311	35.9	798	260	32.6	882	263	29.8	739	232	31.4	968	305	31.5
Trece Martires City	897	266	29.7	764	217	28.4	1,417	321	22.7	1,206	321	26.6	1,548	539	34.8
Region V	104,029	33,342	32.1	108,827	36,170	33.2	109,969	36,318	33.0	108,876	33,933	31.2	109,658	33,656	30.7
Albay	21,529	7,063	32.8	22,365	8,118	36.3	20,492	7,615	37.2	23,350	8,105	34.7	22,676	7,718	34.0
Camarines Norte	9,591	3,878	40.4	10,802	4,632	42.9	11,492	4,741	41.3	9,841	3,400	34.5	9,800	3,207	32.7
Camarines Sur	28,219	8,938	31.7	27,496	8,085	29.4	26,403	8,174	31.0	25,733	8,233	32.0	28,059	8,470	30.2
Catanduanes	4,556	877	19.2	5,153	1,430	27.8	5,206	844	16.2	4,668	741	15.9	5,635	790	14.0
Masbate	11,781	4,859	41.2	15,692	6,424	40.9	18,139	7,298	40.2	16,091	5,893	36.6	17,358	6,497	37.4
Sorsogon	18,002	4,630	25.7	17,584	4,512	25.7	18,218	4,436	24.3	19,187	4,438	23.1	16,084	3,858	24.0
Iriga City	2,601	1,197	46.0	2,188	993	45.4	2,347	1,084	46.2	2,641	1,261	47.7	2,664	1,333	50.0
Legaspi City	3,017	888	29.4	3,101	889	28.7	3,142	934	29.7	3,023	946	31.3	3,379	966	28.6
Naga City	4,733	1,012	21.4	4,446	1,087	24.4	4,530	1,192	26.3	4,342	916	21.1	4,003	817	20.4

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VI	114,828	35,337	30.8	123,660	35,972	29.1	129,404	36,864	28.5	128,618	35,944	27.9	125,794	33,955	27.0
Aklan	7,862	3,328	42.3	8,151	3,788	46.5	8,481	3,367	39.7	7,907	3,604	45.6	7,743	3,153	40.7
Antique	8,429	2,555	30.3	9,032	2,546	28.2	9,722	2,600	26.7	9,255	2,577	27.8	9,198	2,474	26.9
Capiz	9,264	3,126	33.7	7,962	3,152	39.6	8,531	2,919	34.2	8,940	3,207	35.9	8,117	2,683	33.1
Iloilo	24,135	10,884	45.1	27,885	10,040	36.0	29,069	10,871	37.4	28,910	9,951	34.4	28,879	9,474	32.8
Guimaras	2,521	378	15.0	2,489	381	15.3	2,797	431	15.4	2,777	367	13.2	2,805	351	12.5
Negros Occ.	25,387	8,820	34.7	22,200	7,320	33.0	23,543	8,211	34.9	22,538	7,818	34.7	18,721	6,836	36.5
Bacolod City	5,947	396	6.7	8,522	656	7.7	10,421	1,042	10.0	11,563	1,225	10.6	9,518	1,047	11.0
Bago City	2,757	1,782	64.6	2,870	2,021	70.4	3,119	2,123	68.1	2,992	1,870	62.5	3,053	1,822	59.7
Cadiz City	2,125	420	19.8	1,987	435	21.9	2,028	443	21.8	1,967	468	23.8	2,496	151	6.0
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	236	12.0
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	739	41.6
Iloilo City	11,601	451	3.9	10,946	503	4.6	10,299	586	5.7	11,815	594	5.0	12,009	566	4.7
Kabankalan City	3,153	631	20.0	3,327	464	13.9	3,468	628	18.1	3,260	585	17.9	1,924	326	16.9
La Carlota City	1,185	259	21.9	1,495	445	29.8	1,432	508	35.5	1,105	297	26.9	1,198	299	25.0
Passi City	-	-	-	1,553	725	46.7	1,318	325	24.7	1,095	360	32.9	1,110	537	48.4
Roxas City	3,959	621	15.7	4,299	641	14.9	4,544	599	13.2	3,980	590	14.8	3,986	697	17.5
Sagay City	1,767	263	14.9	2,709	904	33.4	2,657	731	27.5	2,537	720	28.4	2,470	547	22.1
San Carlos City	2,279	624	27.4	2,258	311	13.8	2,370	337	14.2	2,507	381	15.2	2,413	330	13.7
Silay City	2,457	799	32.5	2,664	541	20.3	2,262	460	20.3	2,215	483	21.8	2,190	462	21.1
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	355	40.1
Talisay City	-	-	-	1,100	159	14.5	1,393	163	11.7	1,357	137	10.1	1,332	136	10.2
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,211	940	42.5	1,950	520	26.7	1,898	710	37.4	1,999	734	36.7
Region VII	124,005	65,612	52.9	125,141	65,675	52.5	133,468	68,601	51.4	136,666	69,253	50.7	129,963	62,235	47.9
Bohol	24,537	13,655	55.7	22,451	13,368	59.5	23,616	13,784	58.4	22,432	12,947	57.7	23,594	13,014	55.2
Cebu	41,531	31,041	74.7	43,905	32,104	73.1	44,703	32,812	73.4	40,603	29,973	73.8	37,177	26,282	70.7
Negros Oriental	16,553	7,482	45.2	17,448	7,633	43.7	19,394	8,312	42.9	18,713	7,460	39.9	14,905	5,640	37.8
Siquijor	1,598	1,098	68.7	1,582	1,035	65.4	1,696	1,148	67.7	1,654	856	51.8	1,586	964	60.8
Bais City	1,106	485	43.9	1,049	292	27.8	1,203	314	26.1	1,165	284	24.4	1,133	197	17.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	892	41.8	2,243	1,152	51.4
Canlaon City	881	136	15.4	1,023	266	26.0	1,033	**	**	1,117	327	29.3	951	248	26.1
Cebu City	17,526	3,617	20.6	17,964	3,772	21.0	19,265	4,443	23.1	19,036	4,641	24.4	18,073	4,444	24.6
Danao City	2,347	1,066	45.4	2,240	1,001	44.7	2,484	1,042	41.9	2,319	970	41.8	2,352	1,037	44.1
Dumaguete City	2,349	135	5.7	2,054	91	4.4	2,743	143	5.2	3,856	153	4.0	3,901	135	3.5
Lapu-Lapu City	5,907	3,085	52.2	6,080	2,801	46.1	6,515	2,814	43.2	7,031	3,685	52.4	6,991	2,479	35.5
Mandawe City	4,860	2,738	56.3	4,684	2,708	57.8	6,030	3,162	52.4	6,844	3,268	47.7	6,687	2,979	44.5
Tagbilaran City	1,678	636	37.9	1,638	556	33.9	1,844	576	31.2	1,807	585	32.4	1,824	601	32.9
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,454	2,654	76.8	3,619	2,580	71.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492	497	33.3	1,436	404	28.1
Toledo City	3,132	438	139.8	3,023	48	15.9	2,942	51	17.3	3,009	61	20.3	3,491	79	22.6

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VIII	83,924	35,253	42.0	86,554	36,907	42.6	91,759	37,992	41.4	81,635	33,281	40.8	83,545	31,144	37.3
Biliran	3,714	784	21.1	3,531	767	21.7	3,538	646	18.3	3,324	706	21.2	3,234	780	24.1
Northern Leyte	29,434	16,690	56.7	29,837	17,502	58.7	30,919	17,368	56.2	29,180	15,943	54.6	28,528	15,651	54.9
Southern Leyte	7,364	3,215	43.7	9,678	3,215	33.2	8,300	3,453	41.6	7,621	3,154	41.4	7,826	2,910	37.2
Eastern Samar	9,284	4,272	46.0	13,454	4,654	34.6	10,203	4,341	42.5	8,938	3,892	43.5	9,006	3,460	38.4
Northern Samar	13,345	5,076	38.0	7,364	4,619	62.7	13,425	4,277	31.9	12,429	3,757	30.2	12,481	3,297	26.4
Western Samar	8,273	4,013	48.5	10,643	5,111	48.0	11,826	5,468	46.2	10,077	4,678	46.4	10,647	3,503	32.9
Calbayog City	3,464	639	18.4	3,313	587	17.7	4,114	562	13.7	3,097	491	15.9	2,967	389	13.1
Ormoc City	3,554	354	10.0	3,440	306	8.9	3,672	1,502	40.9	3,683	347	9.4	3,789	422	11.1
Tacloban City	5,492	210	3.8	5,294	146	2.8	5,762	375	6.5	3,286	313	9.5	5,067	732	14.4
Region IX	57,756	24,788	42.9	63,796	27,887	43.7	64,809	27,174	41.9	69,731	30,068	43.1	58,969	24,517	41.6
Basilan	4,419	1,116	25.3	3,425	1,523	44.5	4,335	1,239	28.6	4,643	1,553	33.4	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	11,030	6,188	56.1	16,648	8,205	49.3	17,138	8,312	48.5	17,683	7,868	44.5	13,729	7,234	52.7
Zamboanga Del Sur	22,583	11,369	50.3	24,198	11,248	46.5	23,792	10,617	44.6	13,316	6,921	52.0	13,297	5,492	41.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,734	4,343	44.6	9,410	4,201	44.6
Dapitan City	2,334	359	15.4	1,229	358	29.1	1,498	409	27.3	1,279	326	25.5	1,089	276	25.3
Dipolog City	2,321	405	17.4	2,554	454	17.8	2,516	470	18.7	2,778	436	15.7	2,795	425	15.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	695	39.3
Pagadian City	2,543	400	15.7	2,861	926	32.4	2,724	550	20.2	3,175	916	28.9	2,960	762	25.7
Zamboanga City	12,526	4,951	39.5	12,881	5,173	40.2	12,806	5,577	43.5	17,123	7,705	45.0	13,922	5,432	39.0
Region X	61,501	16,491	26.8	58,395	17,907	30.7	62,321	17,423	28.0	70,881	17,524	24.7	61,856	16,430	26.6
Bukidnon	20,850	5,822	27.9	22,796	5,781	25.4	23,375	5,168	22.1	23,667	5,138	21.7	17,091	3,632	21.3
Camiguin	1,563	1,032	66.0	1,534	1,021	66.6	1,643	1,042	63.4	1,506	957	63.5	1,484	857	57.7
Misamis Occidental	4,622	2,178	47.1	4,883	2,579	52.8	4,674	2,084	44.6	4,349	1,732	39.8	4,282	1,433	33.5
Misamis Oriental	15,228	5,032	33.0	11,245	6,071	54.0	12,477	6,437	51.6	11,819	5,676	48.0	12,060	5,662	46.9
Cagayan De Oro	12,962	1,153	8.9	12,301	1,371	11.1	13,137	1,601	12.2	13,153	1,522	11.6	11,404	2,018	17.7
Gingoog City	1,981	395	19.9	1,890	253	13.4	2,535	378	14.9	2,023	257	12.7	2,403	273	11.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	558	22.5	2,780	567	20.4
Oroquieta City	1,263	353	27.9	1,214	268	22.1	1,227	213	17.4	1,230	159	12.9	1,135	141	12.4
Ozamis City	1,901	40	2.1	1,313	29	2.2	2,183	79	3.6	4,434	86	1.9	2,683	53	2.0
Tangub City	1,131	486	43.0	1,219	534	43.8	1,070	421	39.3	1,072	457	42.6	1,162	438	37.7
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,144	982	19.1	5,372	1,356	25.2

Table 3-1b
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region XI	105,749	28,463	26.9	99,452	26,371	26.5	108,675	30,615	28.2	103,909	27,638	26.6	70,242	16,447	23.4
Cotobato South	13,662	4,628	33.9	14,222	5,018	35.3	15,568	5,479	35.2	15,113	5,152	34.1	9,790	*	*
Davao Oriental	8,668	2,995	34.6	8,903	2,814	31.6	9,446	2,890	30.6	9,255	2,703	29.2	13,555	2,664	19.7
Davao Del Norte	11,240	3,568	31.7	11,443	3,667	32.0	12,485	3,817	30.6	11,906	2,905	24.4	14,681	3,152	21.5
Davao Del Sur	13,842	2,782	20.1	13,696	2,736	20.0	14,733	2,834	19.2	14,972	2,677	17.9	0	2,418	#DIV/0!
Sarangani	7,731	2,313	29.9	7,713	1,948	25.3	8,639	2,126	24.6	8,203	1,980	24.1	0	*	*
Compostela Valley	10,036	3,411	34.0	10,803	3,831	35.5	11,134	3,944	35.4	11,628	3,682	31.7	10,809	2,662	12.4
Davao City	34,231	7,238	21.1	25,383	4,341	17.1	29,229	7,515	25.7	25,635	6,693	26.1	0	5,551	#DIV/0!
Gen Santos Ctiy	6,339	1,528	24.1	7,289	2,016	27.7	7,441	2,010	27.0	7,197	1,846	25.6	0	*	*
Region XII	53,421	21,685	40.6	54,166	19,769	36.5	53,520	18,486	34.5	48,412	17,416	36.0	51,277	19,010	37.1
Lanao Del Norte	9,421	6,216	66.0	8,046	5,173	64.3	9,112	5,655	62.1	9,606	6,036	62.8	10,169	6,020	59.2
North Cotabato	16,343	5,468	33.5	17,282	5,473	31.7	14,810	3,638	24.6	15,109	3,928	26.0	14,848	3,820	25.7
Sultan Kudarat	9,811	4,708	48.0	10,446	4,146	39.7	13,322	4,830	36.3	12,272	4,767	38.8	11,889	4,648	39.1
Cotabato City	3,669	857	23.4	3,589	766	21.3	2,398	549	22.9	2,292	633	27.6	4,157	1,872	45.0
Iligan City	9,068	1,764	19.5	8,872	1,798	20.3	8,865	1,753	19.8	7,356	1,342	18.2	5,422	1,348	24.9
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,013	935	46.4	2,069	851	41.1	1,777	710	40.0	1,753	695	39.6
Marawi City	5,109	2,672	52.3	3,918	1,478	37.7	2,944	1,210	41.1	*	*	*	3,039	607	20.0
A.R.R.M	44,573	22,337	50.1	49,073	22,130	45.1	52,600	25,784	49.0	52,064	22,677	43.6	48,936	22,591	46.2
Lanao Del Sur	14,011	8,966	64.0	13,028	8,220	63.1	16,902	11,150	66.0	16,855	9,478	56.2	13,578	7,877	58.0
Maguindanao	16,336	6,966	42.6	18,462	6,897	37.4	19,730	7,620	38.6	19,896	7,170	36.0	18,192	6,858	37.7
Sulu	8,572	2,856	33.3	11,408	3,385	29.7	8,973	2,902	32.3	8,067	1,905	23.6	8,832	3,142	35.6
Tawi-Tawi	5,654	3,549	62.8	6,175	3,628	58.8	6,995	4,112	58.8	7,246	4,124	56.9	8,334	4,714	56.6
Caraga	40,971	14,079	34.4	41,456	13,597	32.8	41,555	14,103	33.9	39,893	13,317	33.4	39,839	12,772	32.1
Agusan Del Norte	5,661	2,594	45.8	5,496	2,367	43.1	5,780	2,585	44.7	5,643	2,181	38.6	5,693	2,127	37.4
Agusan Del Sur	10,606	4,548	42.9	10,769	4,658	43.3	11,850	4,785	40.4	11,491	4,863	42.3	11,619	4,868	41.9
Surigao Del Norte	6,174	2,489	40.3	6,389	2,252	35.2	6,878	2,701	39.3	6,572	2,610	39.7	6,579	2,426	36.9
Surigao Del Sur	9,611	4,119	42.9	9,596	3,747	39.0	7,857	2,647	33.7	7,225	2,477	34.3	7,225	2,281	31.6
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,354	996	42.3	2,145	848	39.5	1,827	702	38.4
Butuan City	6,517	233	3.6	6,918	485	7.0	4,564	336	7.4	4,489	278	6.2	4,425	253	5.7
Surigao Del Sur	2,402	96	4.0	2,288	88	3.8	2,272	53	2.3	2,328	60	2.6	2,471	115	4.7

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-1c
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	1,589,113	22,314	1.4	1,627,732	23,052	1.4	1,704,966	24,851	1.5	1,682,737	22,138	1.3	1,641,430	19,535	1.2
NCR	241,772	4,870	2.0	234,077	5,176	2.2	234,530	5,438	2.3	224,546	3,517	1.6	222,391	1,997	0.9
District I	15,473	390	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	3,972	56	1.4	3,790	26	0.7	3,755	23	0.6	4,181	11	0.3
Navotas	-	-	-	3,872	159	4.1	3,746	179	4.8	3,906	124	3.2	4,035	125	3.1
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	8,490	81	1.0	9,828	165	1.7	9,327	62	0.7	10,381	96	0.9
District II	36,636	350	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,655	106	0.9	11,958	128	1.1	11,185	77	0.7	10,957	189	1.7
Pasig City	-	-	-	17,225	5	0.03	19,940	3	0.02	17,724	9	0.1	12,190	1	0.01
Pateros	-	-	-	1,044	1	0.1	969	2	0.2	555	1	0.2	782	0	-
Taguig	-	-	-	7,165	122	1.7	6,025	104	1.7	5,190	118	2.3	5,318	212	4.0
District III	17,140	217	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	12,378	185	1.5	12,765	141	1.1	12,393	98	0.8	13,104	98	0.7
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	3,546	584	16.5	4,188	20	0.5	3,671	40	1.1	3,660	104	2.8
San Juan	-	-	-	1,766	8	0.5	2,473	17	0.7	2,554	4	0.2	1,194	3	0.3
District IV	24,936	1,465	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	8,769	111	1.3	6,579	81	1.2	8,908	125	1.4	8,024	107	1.3
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	3,036	178	5.9	8,698	0	-	8,927	277	3.1	8,351	244	2.9
Parañaque City	-	-	-	4,664	115	2.5	3,758	94	2.5	7,376	268	3.6	8,725	301	3.4
City of Manila	39,209	545	1.4	35,458	1	0.003	31,127	3	0.01	26,178	3	0.01	25,095	0	-
Quezon City	70,694	276	0.4	74,723	299	0.4	76,821	260	0.3	71,606	201	0.3	78,592	256	0.3
Caloocan City	29,498	1,512	5.1	27,576	3,035	11.0	22,273	3,899	17.5	23,152	2,006	8.7	21,497	237	1.1
Pasay City	8,186	115	1.4	8,738	130	1.5	9,592	316	3.3	8,139	81	1.0	6,305	13	0.2
CAR	29,436	843	2.9	30,396	746	2.5	31,094	998	3.2	30,412	844	2.8	29,764	752	2.5
Abra	3,729	327	8.8	3,589	284	7.9	3,957	281	7.1	3,805	282	7.4	3,683	240	6.5
Apayao	2,086	20	1.0	2,033	17	0.8	2,126	9	0.4	2,001	23	1.1	2,084	21	1.0
Benquet	7,095	236	3.3	7,075	187	2.6	6,862	384	5.6	7,103	241	3.4	6,965	152	2.2
Ifugao	3,688	86	2.3	3,738	64	1.7	4,038	120	3.0	3,824	101	2.6	3,302	80	2.4
Kalinga	3,590	94	2.6	3,749	107	2.9	3,908	138	3.5	3,803	137	3.6	3,804	189	5.0
Mt. Province	2,727	79	2.9	3,043	82	2.7	3,126	57	1.8	3,079	56	1.8	3,004	59	2.0
Baguio City	6,521	1	0.0	7,169	5	0.1	7,077	9	0.1	6,797	4	0.1	6,922	11	0.2

Table 3-1c
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region I	87,084	984	1.1	89,210	832	0.9	86,513	798	0.9	93,029	935	1.0	93,064	680	0.7
Ilocos Norte	7,693	53	0.7	7,663	35	0.5	8,162	57	0.7	8,061	36	0.4	8,088	46	0.6
Ilocos Sur	9,865	179	1.8	10,401	198	1.9	10,401	198	1.9	10,280	101	1.0	11,911	160	1.3
La Union	14,566	65	0.4	11,973	29	0.2	12,553	86	0.7	12,569	18	0.1	12,712	16	0.1
Pangasinan	44,007	627	1.4	42,002	422	1.0	38,754	412	1.1	45,279	686	1.5	42,895	398	0.9
Dagupan City	4,003	4	0.1	3,873	4	0.1	4,019	9	0.2	3,869	24	0.6	3,752	4	0.1
Laoag City	2,775	51	1.8	2,691	122	4.5	2,502	8	0.3	2,288	61	2.7	2,332	38	1.6
San Carlos City	4,175	5	0.1	4,270	5	0.1	4,236	5	0.1	4,181	1	0.02	4,284	2	0.05
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,079	7	0.2	3,244	12	0.4	3,113	4	0.1	3,470	3	0.1
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,258	10	0.3	2,642	11	0.4	2,391	2	0.1	2,579	13	0.5
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	2	0.2	1,041	0	-
Region II	57,836	692	1.2	62,527	810	1.3	61,822	823	1.3	59,631	698	1.2	59,771	788	1.3
Batanes	314	16	5.1	335	19	5.7	274	12	4.4	335	12	3.6	353	17	4.8
Cagayan	19,919	291	1.5	19,388	238	1.2	18,361	248	1.4	16,640	225	1.4	16,923	139	0.8
Isabela	25,217	200	0.8	28,444	296	1.0	29,178	357	1.2	24,376	201	0.8	23,359	303	1.3
Nueva Vizcaya	6,644	117	1.8	8,060	223	2.8	7,558	143	1.9	7,643	182	2.4	8,589	218	2.5
Quirino	2,912	28	1.0	3,271	6	0.2	3,457	28	0.8	3,288	16	0.5	3,435	16	0.5
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,176	15	0.7	1,901	19	1.0
Santiago City	2,830	40	1.4	3,029	28	0.9	2,994	35	1.2	2,771	46	1.7	2,861	71	2.5
Tuegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	1	0.04	2,350	5	0.2
Region III	145,529	1,812	1.2	154,238	1,739	1.1	171,476	3,878	2.3	160,314	3,177	2.0	180,141	2,657	1.5
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	15	0.4
Bataan	13,221	37	0.3	13,338	68	0.5	13,404	97	0.7	13,081	71	0.5	16,704	18	0.1
Bulacan	50,251	235	0.5	47,675	208	0.4	49,184	334	0.7	47,167	183	0.4	51,794	174	0.3
Nueva Ecija	*	*	*	15,377	175	1.1	22,018	250	1.1	18,563	246	1.3	24,793	279	1.1
Pampanga	27,027	80	0.3	23,011	124	0.5	29,038	1,689	5.8	26,339	565	2.1	28,590	88	0.3
Tarlac	21,859	649	3.0	21,453	530	2.5	22,209	619	2.8	21,912	1,486	6.8	23,350	1,578	6.8
Zambales	9,863	53	0.5	9,878	136	1.4	10,740	181	1.7	9,067	109	1.2	7,720	110	1.4
Angeles City	11,106	438	3.9	11,425	167	1.5	12,550	169	1.3	11,795	145	1.2	12,322	115	0.9
Cabanatuan City	4,063	58	1.4	4,418	50	1.1	4,562	40	0.9	4,734	99	2.1	3,012	0	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	2	0.5
Olongapo City	5,308	31	0.6	4,976	47	0.9	4,814	214	4.4	4,820	17	0.4	4,405	8	0.2
Palayan City	417	7	1.7	315	5	1.6	366	3	0.8	312	3	1.0	362	2	0.6
San Jose City	2,414	224	9.3	2,372	229	9.7	2,591	282	10.9	2,524	253	10.0	2,642	268	10.1

Table 3-1c
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region IV	236,699	3,296	1.4	247,411	5,021	2.0	271,451	2,720	1.0	274,120	2,709	1.0	276,220	2,226	0.8
Aurora	4,581	68	1.5	4,306	54	1.3	4,274	54	1.3	4,625	32	0.7	-	-	-
Batangas	30,046	175	0.6	30,296	134	0.4	33,564	121	0.4	34,063	252	0.7	32,908	71	0.2
Cavite	40,273	476	1.2	44,852	423	0.9	47,709	383	0.8	49,484	544	1.1	49,810	663	1.3
Laguna	44,095	1,181	2.7	37,190	303	0.8	35,987	422	1.2	37,407	376	1.0	32,289	0	-
Marinduque	4,917	58	1.2	4,761	51	1.1	5,231	37	0.7	4,683	41	0.9	4,567	44	1.0
Mindoro Occ.	6,208	30	0.5	7,038	63	0.9	8,021	76	0.9	8,387	102	1.2	8,123	64	0.8
Mindoro Or.	14,928	351	2.4	11,602	260	2.2	12,223	267	2.2	12,343	168	1.4	11,857	154	1.3
Palawan	11,090	203	1.8	13,018	219	1.7	13,648	253	1.9	14,104	186	1.3	14,104	186	1.3
Quezon	22,344	278	1.2	24,886	268	1.1	33,363	347	1.0	31,343	277	0.9	31,943	276	0.9
Rizal	32,117	38	0.1	35,191	231	0.7	27,825	170	0.6	28,367	239	0.8	29,291	208	0.7
Romblon	*	*	*	5,718	83	1.5	6,386	85	1.3	5,767	61	1.1	6,207	35	0.6
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,532	53	0.5	11,627	52	0.4	12,951	45	0.3
Batangas City	5,697	0	-	6,090	2,516	41.3	6,270	2	0.0	6,512	1	0.0	6,333	4	0.1
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	2,164	0	-	2,376	0	-	2,422	0	-	2,228	0	-
Cavite City	2,074	48	2.3	1,915	0	-	2,159	1	0.0	2,093	0	-	2,090	0	-
Lipa City	4,331	6	0.1	4,650	0	-	4,811	3	0.1	5,011	1	0.0	5,054	1	0.02
Lucena City	3,604	4	0.1	3,575	8	0.2	2,976	35	1.2	3,549	1	0.0	3,441	57	1.7
Puerto Princesa City	3,166	54	1.7	2,854	45	1.6	3,458	37	1.1	3,332	47	1.4	3,149	27	0.9
San Pablo City	5,465	315	5.8	5,743	355	6.2	7,339	362	4.9	7,056	322	4.6	7,879	373	4.7
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	7	0.3
Tagaytay City	866	11	1.3	798	7	0.9	882	11	1.2	739	3	0.4	968	5	0.5
Trece Martires City	897	0	-	764	1	0.1	1,417	1	0.1	1,206	4	0.3	1,548	6	0.4
Region V	104,029	1,219	1.2	108,827	1,247	1.1	109,969	1,019	0.9	108,876	1,169	1.1	109,658	1,112	1.0
Albay	21,529	93	0.4	22,365	85	0.4	20,492	58	0.3	23,350	62	0.3	22,676	80	0.4
Camarines Norte	9,591	408	4.3	10,802	387	3.6	11,492	447	3.9	9,841	462	4.7	9,800	432	4.4
Camarines Sur	28,219	249	0.9	27,496	298	1.1	26,403	263	1.0	25,733	256	1.0	28,059	329	1.2
Catanduanes	4,556	11	0.2	5,153	55	1.1	5,206	32	0.6	4,668	23	0.5	5,635	19	0.3
Masbate	11,781	186	1.6	15,692	115	0.7	18,139	66	0.4	16,091	182	1.1	17,358	94	0.5
Sorsogon	18,002	92	0.5	17,584	93	0.5	18,218	65	0.4	19,187	121	0.6	16,084	55	0.3
Iriga City	2,601	27	1.0	2,188	48	2.2	2,347	13	0.6	2,641	7	0.3	2,664	26	1.0
Legaspi City	3,017	26	0.9	3,101	35	1.1	3,142	21	0.7	3,023	10	0.3	3,379	6	0.2
Naga City	4,733	127	2.7	4,446	131	2.9	4,530	54	1.2	4,342	46	1.1	4,003	71	1.8

Table 3-1c
Natality Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VI	114,828	787	0.7	123,013	788	0.6	129,404	1,777	1.4	128,618	1,533	1.2	125,794	1,736	1.4
Aklan	7,862	14	0.2	8,151	23	0.3	8,481	20	0.2	7,907	23	0.3	7,743	39	0.5
Antique	8,429	39	0.5	9,032	29	0.3	9,722	37	0.4	9,255	53	0.6	9,198	39	0.4
Capiz	9,264	25	0.3	7,962	45	0.6	8,531	66	0.8	8,940	66	0.7	8,117	56	0.7
Iloilo	24,135	118	0.5	27,885	161	0.6	29,069	164	0.6	28,910	144	0.5	28,879	318	1.1
Guimaras	2,521	9	0.4	2,489	8	0.3	2,797	7	0.3	2,777	0	-	2,805	2	0.1
Negros Occ.	25,387	204	0.8	22,200	119	0.5	23,543	375	1.6	22,538	217	1.0	18,721	154	0.8
Bacolod City	5,947	126	2.1	8,522	85	1.0	10,421	834	8.0	11,563	832	7.2	9,518	857	9.0
Bago City	2,757	0	-	2,870	2	0.1	3,119	0	-	2,992	0	-	3,053	0	-
Cadiz City	2,125	25	1.2	1,987	15	0.8	2,028	17	0.8	1,967	15	0.8	2,496	9	0.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	1	0.1
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	33	1.9
Iloilo City	11,601	54	0.5	10,299	60	0.6	10,299	27	0.3	11,815	17	0.1	12,009	11	0.1
Kabankalan City	3,153	10	0.3	3,327	17	0.5	3,468	22	0.6	3,260	11	0.3	1,924	2	0.1
La Carlota City	1,185	9	0.8	1,495	3	0.2	1,432	1	0.1	1,105	3	0.3	1,198	0	-
Passi City	-	-	-	1,553	0	-	1,318	1	0.1	1,095	0	-	1,110	1	0.1
Roxas City	3,959	0	-	4,299	12	0.3	4,544	22	0.5	3,980	27	0.7	3,986	45	1.1
Sagay City	1,767	6	0.3	2,709	7	0.3	2,657	0	-	2,537	1	0.04	2,470	48	1.9
San Carlos City	2,279	88	3.9	2,258	138	6.1	2,370	143	6.0	2,507	85	3.4	2,413	78	3.2
Silay City	2,457	60	2.4	2,664	24	0.9	2,262	19	0.8	2,215	36	1.6	2,190	32	1.5
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	4	0.5
Talisay City	-	-	-	1,100	8	0.7	1,393	1	0.1	1,357	3	0.2	1,332	1	0.1
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,211	32	1.4	1,950	21	1.1	1,898	0	-	1,999	6	0.3
Region VII	124,005	731	0.6	125,141	972	0.8	133,468	1,156	0.9	136,666	1,014	0.7	129,963	1,624	1.2
Bohol	24,537	124	0.5	22,451	117	0.5	23,616	172	0.7	22,432	204	0.9	23,594	170	0.7
Cebu	41,531	34	0.1	43,905	58	0.1	44,703	78	0.2	40,603	126	0.3	37,177	263	0.7
Negros Oriental	16,553	51	0.3	17,448	33	0.2	19,394	11	0.1	18,713	14	0.1	14,905	13	0.1
Siquijor	1,598	2	0.1	1,582	1	0.1	1,696	3	0.2	1,654	0	-	1,586	1	0.1
Bais City	1,106	1	0.1	1,049	6	0.6	1,203	1	0.1	1,165	3	0.3	1,133	4	0.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	6	0.3	2,243	4	0.2
Canlaon City	881	3	0.3	1,023	0	-	1,033	**	**	1,117	2	0.2	951	0	-
Cebu City	17,526	24	0.1	17,964	40	0.2	19,265	41	0.2	19,036	59	0.3	18,073	76	0.4
Danao City	2,347	9	0.4	2,240	4	0.2	2,484	6	0.2	2,319	1	0.04	2,352	1	0.04
Dumaguete City	2,349	0	-	2,054	0	-	2,743	0	-	3,856	0	-	3,901	0	-
Lapu-Lapu City	5,907	462	7.8	6,080	687	11.3	6,515	760	11.7	7,031	548	7.8	6,991	1,043	14.9
Mandawe City	4,860	8	0.2	4,684	6	0.1	6,030	62	1.0	6,844	19	0.3	6,687	10	0.1
Tagbilaran City	1,678	4	0.2	1,638	1	0.1	1,844	1	0.1	1,807	2	0.1	1,824	0	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,454	0	-	3,619	21	0.6
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492	0	-	1,436	0	-
Toledo City	3,132	9	2.9	3,023	19	6.3	2,942	21	7.1	3,009	30	10.0	3,491	18	5.2

Table 3-1c
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region VIII	83,924	1,046	1.2	86,554	888	1.0	91,759	1,055	1.1	81,635	1,084	1.3	83,545	762	0.9
Biliran	3,714	65	1.8	3,531	39	1.1	3,538	20	0.6	3,324	15	0.5	3,234	16	0.5
Northern Leyte	29,434	324	1.1	29,837	216	0.7	30,919	227	0.7	29,180	220	0.8	28,528	174	0.6
Southern Leyte	7,364	104	1.4	9,678	104	1.1	8,300	101	1.2	7,621	172	2.3	7,826	116	1.5
Eastern Samar	9,284	87	0.9	13,454	146	1.1	10,203	155	1.5	8,938	145	1.6	9,006	147	1.6
Northern Samar	13,345	116	0.9	7,364	39	0.5	13,425	96	0.7	12,429	73	0.6	12,481	35	0.3
Western Samar	8,273	276	3.3	10,643	272	2.6	11,826	353	3.0	10,077	368	3.7	10,647	181	1.7
Calbayog City	3,464	0	-	3,313	0	-	4,114	1	0.02	3,097	1	0.03	2,967	3	0.1
Ormoc City	3,554	74	2.1	3,440	72	2.1	3,672	102	2.8	3,683	74	2.0	3,789	65	1.7
Tacloban City	5,492	0	-	5,294	0	-	5,762	0	-	3,286	16	0.5	5,067	25	0.5
Region IX	57,756	2,432	4.2	63,796	1,996	3.1	64,809	2,345	3.6	69,731	2,287	3.3	58,969	2,059	3.5
Basilan	4,419	108	2.4	3,425	111	3.2	4,335	139	3.2	4,643	88	1.9	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	11,030	77	0.7	16,648	215	1.3	17,138	159	0.9	17,683	329	1.9	13,729	154	1.1
Zamboanga Del Sur	22,583	1,111	4.9	24,198	886	3.7	23,792	1,060	4.5	13,316	607	4.6	13,297	1,014	7.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,734	166	1.7	9,410	200	2.1
Dapitan City	2,334	14	0.6	1,229	89	7.2	1,498	7	0.5	1,279	2	0.2	1,089	5	0.5
Dipolog City	2,321	1	0.04	2,554	5	0.2	2,516	5	0.2	2,778	16	0.6	2,795	15	0.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	0	-
Pagadian City	2,543	0	-	2,861	0	-	2,724	1	0.04	3,175	0	-	2,960	2	0.1
Zamboanga City	12,526	1,121	8.9	12,881	690	5.4	12,806	974	7.6	17,123	1,079	6.3	13,922	669	4.8
Region X	61,501	608	1.0	58,395	315	0.5	62,321	388	0.6	70,881	682	1.0	61,856	336	0.5
Bukidnon	20,850	111	0.5	22,796	183	0.8	23,375	214	0.9	23,667	143	0.6	17,091	67	0.4
Camiguin	1,563	15	1.0	1,534	14	0.9	1,643	33	2.0	1,506	19	1.3	1,484	26	1.8
Misamis Occidental	4,622	16	0.3	4,883	8	0.2	4,674	4	0.1	4,349	4	0.1	4,282	13	0.3
Misamis Oriental	15,228	351	2.3	11,245	25	0.2	12,477	12	0.1	11,819	344	2.9	12,060	26	0.2
Cagayan De Oro	12,962	78	0.6	12,301	62	0.5	13,137	83	0.6	13,153	73	0.6	11,404	53	0.5
Gingoog City	1,981	31	1.6	1,890	23	1.2	2,535	39	1.5	2,023	11	0.5	2,403	8	0.3
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	0	-	2,780	7	0.3
Oroquieta City	1,263	5	0.4	1,214	0	-	1,227	0	-	1,230	1	0.1	1,135	0	-
Ozamis City	1,901	1	0.1	1,313	0	-	2,183	3	0.1	4,434	11	0.2	2,683	4	0.1
Tangub City	1,131	0	-	1,219	0	-	1,070	0	-	1,072	1	0.1	1,162	3	0.3
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,144	75	1.5	5,372	129	2.4

Table 3-1c
Nativity Report : Deliveries Attended by Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%	Total Deliveries	Number	%
Region XI	105,749	1,011	1.0	99,452	752	0.8	108,675	985	0.9	103,909	1,000	1.0	70,242	842	1.2
Cotabato South	13,662	70	0.5	14,222	60	0.4	15,568	131	0.8	15,113	110	0.7	0	*	*
Davao Oriental	8,668	30	0.3	8,903	27	0.3	9,446	46	0.5	9,255	14	0.2	9,790	83	0.8
Davao Del Norte	11,240	88	0.8	11,443	101	0.9	12,485	62	0.5	11,906	134	1.1	13,555	77	0.6
Davao Del Sur	13,842	114	0.8	13,696	59	0.4	14,733	122	0.8	14,972	160	1.1	14,681	124	0.8
Sarangani	7,731	102	1.3	7,713	13	0.2	8,639	38	0.4	8,203	32	0.4	0	*	*
Compostela Valley	10,036	113	1.1	10,803	48	0.4	11,134	44	0.4	11,628	67	0.6	10,809	144	1.3
Davao City	34,231	359	1.0	25,383	243	1.0	29,229	430	1.5	25,635	320	1.2	21,407	414	1.9
Gen Santos City	6,339	135	2.1	7,289	201	2.8	7,441	112	1.5	7,197	163	2.3	0	*	*
Region XII	53,421	599	1.1	54,166	619	1.1	53,520	566	1.1	48,412	266	0.5	51,277	721	1.4
Lanao Del Norte	9,421	153	1.6	8,046	94	1.2	9,112	148	1.6	9,606	113	1.2	10,169	152	1.5
North Cotabato	16,343	55	0.3	17,282	47	0.3	14,810	132	0.9	15,109	48	0.3	14,848	76	0.5
Sultan Kudarat	9,811	44	0.4	10,446	44	0.4	13,322	19	0.1	12,272	61	0.5	11,889	35	0.3
Cotabato City	3,669	82	2.2	3,589	169	4.7	2,398	49	2.0	2,292	3	0.1	4,157	298	7.2
Iligan City	9,068	50	0.6	8,872	66	0.7	8,865	122	1.4	7,356	27	0.4	5,422	17	0.3
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,013	1	0.0	2,069	0	-	1,777	14	0.8	1,753	7	0.4
Marawi City	5,109	215	4.2	3,918	198	5.1	2,944	96	3.3	*	*	*	3,039	136	4.5
A.R.R.M	44,573	1,160	2.6	49,073	954	1.9	52,600	681	1.3	52,064	1,002	1.9	48,936	1,011	2.1
Lanao Del Sur	14,011	197	1.4	13,028	163	1.3	16,902	363	2.1	16,855	349	2.1	13,578	324	2.4
Maguindanao	16,336	103	0.6	18,462	75	0.4	19,730	86	0.4	19,896	181	0.9	18,192	157	0.9
Sulu	8,572	756	8.8	11,408	553	4.8	8,973	130	1.4	8,067	285	3.5	8,832	393	4.4
Tawi-Tawi	5,654	104	1.8	6,175	163	2.6	6,995	102	1.5	7,246	187	2.6	8,334	137	1.6
Caraga	40,971	224	0.5	41,456	197	0.5	41,555	224	0.5	39,893	221	0.6	39,839	232	0.6
Agusan Del Norte	5,661	72	1.3	5,496	55	1.0	5,780	36	0.6	5,643	33	0.6	5,693	30	0.5
Agusan Del Sur	10,606	52	0.5	10,769	34	0.3	11,850	57	0.5	11,491	73	0.6	11,619	72	0.6
Surigao Del Norte	6,174	70	1.1	6,389	57	0.9	6,878	88	1.3	6,572	96	1.5	6,579	113	1.7
Surigao Del Sur	9,611	13	0.1	9,596	14	0.1	7,857	8	0.1	7,225	11	0.2	7,225	5	0.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,354	8	0.3	2,145	3	0.1	1,827	2	0.1
Butuan City	6,517	17	0.3	6,918	37	0.5	4,564	26	0.6	4,489	5	0.1	4,425	10	0.2
Surigao Del Sur	2,402	0	-	2,288	0	-	2,272	1	0.04	2,328	0	-	2,471	0	-

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
PHILIPPINES	1,595,257	1,018	0.6	1,628,345	1,043	0.6	1,705,287	1,087	0.6	1,684,093	1,086	0.6	1,640,698	1,165	0.7
NCR	241,772	110	0.5	234,077	104	0.4	234,530	89	0.4	224,546	86	0.4	222,391	96	0.4
District I	15,473	12	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	3,972	1	0.3	3,790	1	0.3	3,755	1	0.3	4,181	0	-
Navotas	-	-	-	3,872	1	0.3	3,746	-	-	3,906	1	0.3	4,035	1	0.2
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	8,490	5	0.6	9,828	3	0.3	9,327	10	1.1	10,381	13	1.3
District II	36,636	24	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,655	2	0.2	11,958	6	0.5	11,185	0	-	10,957	4	0.4
Pasig City	-	-	-	17,225	11	0.6	19,940	12	0.6	17,724	6	0.3	12,190	0	-
Pateros	-	-	-	1,044	1	1.0	969	-	-	555	0	-	782	0	-
Taguig	-	-	-	7,165	7	1.0	6,025	2	0.3	5,190	3	0.6	5,318	3	0.6
District III	17,140	3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	12,378	3	0.2	12,765	5	0.4	12,393	2	0.2	13,104	2	0.2
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	3,546	4	1.1	4,188	4	1.0	3,671	2	0.5	3,660	0	-
San Juan	-	-	-	1,766	1	0.6	2,473	-	-	2,554	0	-	1,194	3	2.5
District IV	24,936	3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	8,769	4	0.5	6,579	7	1.1	8,908	2	0.2	8,024	4	0.5
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	3,036	0	-	8,698	-	-	8,927	4	0.4	8,351	6	0.7
Parañaque City	-	-	-	4,664	6	1.3	3,758	4	1.1	7,376	3	0.4	8,725	7	0.8
City of Manila	39,209	15	0.4	35,458	14	0.4	31,127	21	0.7	26,178	25	1.0	25,095	9	0.4
Quezon City	70,694	41	0.6	74,723	36	0.5	76,821	16	0.2	71,606	18	0.3	78,592	30	0.4
Caloocan City	29,498	10	0.3	27,576	6	0.2	22,273	5	0.2	23,152	5	0.2	21,497	12	0.6
Pasay City	8,186	2	0.2	8,738	2	0.2	9,592	3	0.3	8,139	4	0.5	6,305	2	0.3
CAR	29,436	14	0.5	30,396	24	0.8	31,094	34	1.1	30,413	27	0.9	29,764	22	0.7
Abra	3,729	1	0.3	3,589	5	1.4	3,957	5	1.3	3,805	1	0.3	3,683	2	0.5
Apayao	2,086	1	0.5	2,033	4	2.0	2,126	3	1.4	2,001	4	2.0	2,084	3	1.4
Benquet	7,095	3	0.4	7,075	3	0.4	6,862	3	0.4	7,103	4	0.6	6,965	7	1.0
Ifugao	3,688	4	1.1	3,738	4	1.1	4,038	7	1.7	3,824	7	1.8	3,302	1	0.3
Kalinga	3,590	2	0.6	3,749	5	1.3	3,908	4	1.0	3,803	1	0.3	3,804	6	1.6
Mt. Province	2,727	2	0.7	3,043	3	1.0	3,126	5	1.6	3,080	5	1.6	3,004	1	0.3
Baguio City	6,521	1	0.2	7,169	0	-	7,077	7	1.0	6,797	5	0.7	6,922	2	0.3

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
Region I	87,084	33	0.4	89,176	22	0.2	86,516	26	0.3	93,089	23	0.2	93,217	27	0.3
Ilocos Norte	7,693	2	0.3	7,663	0	-	8,162	-	-	8,064	1	0.1	8,121	0	-
Ilocos Sur	9,865	5	0.5	10,401	2	0.2	10,401	-	-	10,285	2	0.2	11,913	4	0.3
La Union	14,566	3	0.2	11,973	3	0.3	12,553	5	0.4	12,594	0	-	12,827	5	0.4
Pangasinan	44,007	22	0.5	42,002	10	0.2	38,754	10	0.3	45,289	8.0	0.2	42,895	7	0.2
Dagupan City	4,003	0	-	3,873	1	0.3	4,021	1	0.2	3,875	3	0.8	3,756	3	0.8
Laoag City	2,775	0	-	2,691	0	-	2,503	-	-	2,288	0	-	2,332	0	-
San Carlos City	4,175	1	0.2	4,236	6	1.4	4,236	6	1.4	4,191	6	1.4	4,284	7	1.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,079	0	-	3,244	4	1.2	3,113	2	0.6	3,470	1	0.3
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,258	0	-	2,642	-	-	2,391	0	-	2,579	0	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	999	1	1.0	1,040	0	-
Region II	57,836	20	0.3	62,527	30	0.5	61,822	43	0.7	59,639	38	0.6	59,771	31	0.5
Batanes	314	-	-	335	1	3.0	274	1	3.6	335	0	-	353	0	-
Cagayan	19,919	8	0.4	19,388	10	0.5	18,361	10	0.5	16,648	7	0.4	16,923	13	0.8
Isabela	25,217	7	0.3	28,444	13	0.5	29,178	29	1.0	24,376	21	0.9	23,359	6	0.3
Nueva Vizcaya	6,644	3	0.5	8,060	3	0.4	7,558	-	-	7,643	0	-	8,589	5	0.6
Quirino	2,912	1	0.3	3,271	1	0.3	3,457	1	0.3	3,288	0	-	3,435	1	0.3
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,176	2	0.9	1,901	2	1.1
Santiago City	2,830	1	0.4	3,029	2	0.7	2,994	2	0.7	2,771	4	1.4	2,861	4	1.4
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	4	1.7	2,350	0	-
Region III	145,529	30	0.2	154,238	37	0.2	171,476	34	0.2	160,314	53	0.3	180,105	50	0.3
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	8	2.0
Bataan	13,221	3	0.2	13,338	4	0.3	13,404	*	*	13,081	9	0.7	16,711	13	0.8
Bulacan	50,251	#	#	47,675	15	0.3	49,184	6	0.1	47,167	14	0.3	51,794	11	0.2
Nueva Ecija	-	*	*	15,377	0	-	22,018	3	0.1	18,563	9	0.5	24,793	0	-
Pampanga	27,027	7	0.3	23,011	6	0.3	29,038	6	0.2	26,339	4	0.2	28,590	5	0.2
Tarlac	21,859	4	0.2	21,453	3	0.1	22,209	3	0.1	21,912	2	0.1	23,307	4	0.2
Zambales	9,863	#	#	9,878	0	-	10,740	6	0.6	9,067	8	0.9	7,720	5	0.6
Angeles City	11,106	6	0.5	11,425	2	0.2	12,550	1	0.1	11,795	2	0.2	12,322	0	-
Cabanatuan City	4,063	8	2.0	4,418	2	0.5	4,562	7	1.5	4,734	0	-	3,012	2	0.7
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	1	2.4
Olongapo City	5,308	1	0.2	4,976	3	0.6	4,814	1	0.2	4,820	2	0.4	4,405	0	-
Palayan City	417	*	*	315	0	-	366	-	-	312	0	-	362	0	-
San Jose City	2,414	1	0.4	2,372	2	0.8	2,591	1	0.4	2,524	3	1.2	2,642	1	0.4

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
Region IV	242,843	123	0.5	247,411	101	0.4	271,451	135	0.5	274,120	130	0.5	276,220	124	0.4
Aurora	4,581	0	-	4,306	0	-	4,274	-	-	4,625	3	0.6	-	-	-
Batangas	30,046	12	0.4	30,296	5	0.2	33,564	6	0.2	34,063	11	0.3	32,908	8	0.2
Cavite	40,273	15	0.4	44,852	9	0.2	47,709	11	0.2	49,484	17	0.3	49,810	12	0.2
Laguna	44,095	13	0.3	37,190	13	0.3	35,987	10	0.3	37,407	12	0.3	32,289	11	0.3
Marinduque	4,917	5	1.0	4,761	2	0.4	5,231	2	0.4	4,683	4	0.9	4,567	5	1.1
Mindoro Occ.	6,208	8	1.3	7,038	5	0.7	8,021	10	1.2	8,387	10	1.2	8,123	6	0.7
Mindoro Or.	14,928	3	0.2	11,602	3	0.3	12,223	7	0.6	12,343	3	0.2	11,857	5	0.4
Palawan	11,090	18	1.6	13,018	29	2.2	13,648	37	2.7	14,104	19	1.3	14,104	19	1.3
Quezon	22,344	16	0.7	24,886	15	0.6	33,363	30	0.9	31,343	18	0.6	31,943	18	0.6
Rizal	32,117	15	0.5	35,191	9	0.3	27,825	1	0.0	28,367	8	0.3	29,291	2	0.1
Romblon	6,144	5	0.8	5,718	5	0.9	6,386	5	0.8	5,767	6	1.0	6,207	8	1.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,532	10	0.9	11,627	3	0.3	12,951	7	0.5
Batangas City	5,697	3	0.5	6,090	0	-	6,270	-	-	6,512	1	0.2	6,333	0	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	7	1.0
Calapan City	-	-	-	2,164	1	0.5	2,376	-	-	2,422	2	0.8	2,228	3	1.3
Cavite City	2,074	1	0.5	1,915	0	-	2,159	-	-	2,093	1	0.5	2,090	0	-
Lipa City	4,331	1	0.2	4,650	0	-	4,811	-	-	5,011	0	-	5,054	3	0.6
Lucena City	3,604	2	0.6	3,575	1	0.3	2,976	1	0.3	3,549	1	0.3	3,441	1	0.3
Puerto Princesa City	3,166	3	0.9	2,854	0	-	3,458	3	0.9	3,332	4	1.2	3,149	2	0.6
San Pablo City	5,465	3	0.5	5,743	4	0.7	7,339	2	0.3	7,056	5	0.7	7,879	7	0.9
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	0	-
Tagaytay City	866	0	-	798	0	-	882	-	-	739	0	-	968	0	-
Trece Martires City	897	0	-	764	0	-	1,417	-	-	1,206	2	1.7	1,548	0	-
Region V	104,029	111	1.1	108,827	93	0.9	109,969	115	1.0	108,876	108	1.0	109,658	116	1.1
Albay	21,529	27	1.3	22,365	21	0.9	20,492	23	1.1	23,350	23	1.0	22,676	18	0.8
Camarines Norte	9,591	11	1.1	10,802	8	0.7	11,492	10	0.9	9,841	7	0.7	9,800	19	1.9
Camarines Sur	28,219	29	1.0	27,496	17	0.6	26,403	24	0.9	25,733	26	1.0	28,059	14	0.5
Catanduanes	4,556	5	1.1	5,153	3	0.6	5,206	2	0.4	4,668	3	0.6	5,635	1	0.2
Masbate	11,781	19	1.6	15,692	23	1.5	18,139	21	1.2	16,091	17	1.1	17,358	24	1.4
Sorsogon	18,002	15	0.8	17,584	19	1.1	18,218	29	1.6	19,187	27	1.4	16,084	34	2.1
Iriga City	2,601	3	1.2	2,188	0	-	2,347	1	0.4	2,641	2	0.8	2,664	2	0.8
Legaspi City	3,017	2	0.7	3,101	2	0.6	3,142	4	1.3	3,023	2	0.7	3,379	3	0.9
Naga City	4,733	0	-	4,446	0	-	4,530	1	0.2	4,342	1	0.2	4,003	1	0.2

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
Region VI	114,828	83	0.7	123,660	71	0.6	129,404	78	0.6	128,618	107	0.8	125,794	124	1.0
Aklan	7,862	2	0.3	8,151	4	0.5	8,481	1	0.1	7,907	2	0.3	7,743	3	0.4
Antique	8,429	10	1.2	9,032	11	1.2	9,722	8	0.8	9,255	11	1.2	9,198	13	1.4
Capiz	9,264	3	0.3	7,962	5	0.6	8,531	1	0.1	8,940	3	0.3	8,117	5	0.6
Iloilo	24,135	5	0.2	27,885	1	0.0	29,069	-	-	28,910	0	-	28,879	12	0.4
Guimaras	2,521	1	0.4	2,489	5	2.0	2,797	7	2.5	2,777	11	4.0	2,805	0	-
Negros Occ.	25,387	20	0.8	22,200	14	0.6	23,543	18	0.8	22,538	21	0.9	18,721	18	1.0
Bacolod City	5,947	6	1.0	8,522	8	0.9	10,421	12	1.2	11,563	17	1.5	9,518	19	2.0
Bago City	2,757	0	-	2,870	0	-	3,119	2	0.6	2,992	2	0.7	3,053	1	0.3
Cadiz City	2,125	0	-	1,987	0	-	2,028	4	2.0	1,967	3	1.5	2,496	6	2.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	3	1.5
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	1	0.6
Iloilo City	11,601	14	1.2	10,946	10	0.9	10,299	6	0.6	11,815	15	1.3	12,009	12	1.0
Kabankalan City	3,153	3	1.0	3,327	3	0.9	3,468	3	0.9	3,260	7	2.1	1,924	8	4.2
La Carlota City	1,185	0	-	1,495	0	-	1,432	1	0.7	1,105	0	-	1,198	1	0.8
Passi City	-	-	-	1,553	0	-	1,318	3	2.3	1,095	2	1.8	1,110	1	0.9
Roxas City	3,959	9	2.3	4,299	8	1.9	4,544	7	1.5	3,980	9	2.3	3,986	12	3.0
Sagay City	1,767	5	2.8	2,709	1	0.4	2,657	-	-	2,537	3	1.2	2,470	1	0.4
San Carlos City	2,279	4	1.8	2,258	0	-	2,370	4	1.7	2,507	0	-	2,413	2	0.8
Silay City	2,457	1	0.4	2,664	1	0.4	2,262	-	-	2,215	0	-	2,190	5	2.3
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	0	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	1,100	0	-	1,393	-	-	1,357	1	0.7	1,332	0	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,211	0	-	1,950	1	0.5	1,898	0	-	1,999	1	0.5
Region VII	124,005	59	0.5	125,141	63	0.5	133,468	80	0.6	136,666	82	0.6	129,963	79	0.6
Bohol	24,537	0	-	22,451	6	0.3	23,616	13	0.6	22,432	12	0.5	23,594	11	0.5
Cebu	41,531	27	0.7	43,905	17	0.4	44,703	22	0.5	40,603	12	0.3	37,177	13	0.3
Negros Oriental	16,553	14	0.8	17,448	11	0.6	19,394	16	0.8	18,713	16	0.9	14,905	14	0.9
Siquijor	1,598	0	-	1,582	2	1.3	1,696	-	-	1,654	1	0.6	1,586	2	1.3
Bais City	1,106	1	0.9	1,049	1	1.0	1,203	3	2.5	1,165	1	0.9	1,133	0	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	4	1.9	2,243	4	1.8
Canlaon City	881	1	1.1	1,023	0	-	1,033	3	2.9	1,117	1	0.9	951	1	1.1
Cebu City	17,526	9	0.5	17,964	16	0.9	19,265	15	0.8	19,036	25	1.3	18,073	29	1.6
Danao City	2,347	4	1.7	2,240	3	1.3	2,484	1	0.4	2,319	0	-	2,352	0	-
Dumaguete City	2,349	0	-	2,054	3	1.5	2,743	-	-	3,856	2	0.5	3,901	0	-
Lapu-Lapu City	5,907	1	0.2	6,080	2	0.3	6,515	5	0.8	7,031	4	0.6	6,991	2	0.3
Mandawe City	4,860	2	0.4	4,684	0	-	6,030	1	0.2	6,844	2	0.3	6,687	1	0.1
Tagbilaran City	1,678	0	-	1,638	0	-	1,844	-	-	1,807	0	-	1,824	0	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,454	0	-	3,619	2	0.6
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492	1	0.7	1,436	0	-
Toledo City	3,132	0	-	3,023	2	0.7	2,942	1	0.3	3,009	1	0.3	3,491	0	-

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
Region VIII	83,924	87	1.0	86,554	107	1.2	91,759	92	1.0	81,635	101	1.2	83,545	83	1.0
Biliran	3,714	8	2.2	3,531	6	1.7	3,538	4	1.1	3,324	4	1.2	3,234	8	2.5
Northern Leyte	29,434	12	0.4	29,837	11	0.4	30,919	14	0.5	29,180	28	1.0	28,528	14	0.5
Southern Leyte	7,364	5	0.7	9,678	5	0.5	8,300	7	0.8	7,621	20	2.6	7,826	16	2.0
Eastern Samar	9,284	16	1.7	13,454	16	1.2	10,203	29	2.8	8,938	17	1.9	9,006	16	1.8
Northern Samar	13,345	16	1.2	7,364	28	3.8	13,425	16	1.2	12,429	3	0.2	12,481	2	0.2
Western Samar	8,273	12	1.5	10,643	23	2.2	11,826	15	1.3	10,077	19	1.9	10,647	13	1.2
Calbayog City	3,464	10	2.9	3,313	12	3.6	4,114	3	0.7	3,097	8	2.6	2,967	8	2.7
Ormoc City	3,554	4	1.1	3,440	5	1.5	3,672	3	0.8	3,683	2	0.5	3,789	5	1.3
Tacloban City	5,492	4	0.7	5,294	1	0.2	5,762	1	0.2	3,286	0	-	5,067	1	0.2
Region IX	57,756	66	1.1	63,796	84	1.3	64,813	82	1.3	69,762	58	0.8	59,037	75	1.3
Basilan	4,419	10	2.3	3,425	4	1.2	4,335	5	1.2	4,643	2	0.4	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	11,030	12	1.1	16,648	15	0.9	17,138	8	0.5	17,693	9	0.5	13,732	8	0.6
Zamboanga Del Sur	22,583	25	1.1	24,198	47	1.9	23,796	49	2.1	13,316	11	0.8	13,298	25	1.9
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,734	11	1.1	9,431	20	2.1
Dapitan City	2,334	2	0.9	1,229	0	-	1,498	1	0.7	1,279	1	0.8	1,111	2	1.8
Dipolog City	2,321	4	1.7	2,554	7	2.7	2,516	1	0.4	2,778	0	-	2,795	0	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	3	1.7
Pagadian City	2,543	1	0.4	2,861	0	-	2,724	1	0.4	3,175	2	0.6	2,960	2	0.7
Zamboanga City	12,526	12	1.0	12,881	11	0.9	12,806	17	1.3	17,144	22	1.3	13,943	15	1.1
Region X	61,501	38	0.6	58,395	54	0.9	62,321	42	0.7	70,924	33	0.5	61,856	60	1.0
Bukidnon	20,850	22	1.1	22,796	31	1.4	23,375	26	1.1	23,667	19	0.8	17,091	19	1.1
Camiguin	1,563	5	3.2	1,534	3	2.0	1,643	5	3.0	1,506	0	-	1,484	2	1.3
Misamis Occidental	4,622	2	0.4	4,883	3	0.6	4,674	1	0.2	4,392	1	0.2	4,282	4	0.9
Misamis Oriental	15,228	3	0.2	11,245	6	0.5	12,477	5	0.4	11,819	8	0.7	12,060	7	0.6
Cagayan De Oro	12,962	#	#	12,301	3	0.2	13,137	3	0.2	13,153	1	0.1	11,404	19	1.7
Gingoog City	1,981	1	0.5	1,890	2	1.1	2,535	2	0.8	2,023	2	1.0	2,403	0	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	1	0.4	2,780	6	2.2
Oroquieta City	1,263	0	-	1,214	3	2.5	1,227	-	-	1,230	0	-	1,135	0	-
Ozamis City	1,901	4	2.1	1,313	1	0.8	2,183	-	-	4,434	0	-	2,683	1	0.4
Tangub City	1,131	1	0.9	1,219	2	1.6	1,070	-	-	1,072	1	0.9	1,162	1	0.9
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,144	0	-	5,372	1	0.2

Table 3-2
Mortality Report : Maternal Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%	Total Livebirths	Maternal Deaths	%
Region XI	105,749	64	0.6	99,452	58	0.6	108,675	66	0.6	103,909	59	0.6	69,374	77	1.1
Cotabato South	13,662	9	0.7	14,222	5	0.4	15,568	3	0.2	15,113	3	0.2	0	*	-
Davao Oriental	8,668	9	1.0	8,903	3	0.3	9,446	13	1.4	9,255	6	0.6	9,643	10	1.0
Davao Del Norte	11,240	3	0.3	11,443	4	0.3	12,485	3	0.2	11,906	7	0.6	13,417	10	0.7
Davao Del Sur	13,842	9	0.7	13,696	12	0.9	14,733	9	0.6	14,972	6	0.4	14,402	13	0.9
Sarangani	7,731	2	0.3	7,713	10	1.3	8,639	8	0.9	8,203	7	0.9	0	*	-
Compostela Valley	10,036	2	0.2	10,803	6	0.6	11,134	5	0.4	11,628	7	0.6	10,577	26	2.5
Davao City	34,231	18	0.5	25,383	18	0.7	29,229	24	0.8	25,635	16	0.6	21,335	18	0.8
Gen Santos Ctiy	6,339	12	1.9	7,289	0	-	7,441	1	0.1	7,197	7	1.0	0	*	-
Region XII	53,421	56	1.0	54,166	50	0.9	53,520	41	0.8	48,412	56	1.2	51,277	53	1.0
Lanao Del Norte	9,421	9	1.0	8,046	4	0.5	9,112	5	0.5	9,606	9	0.9	10,169	5	0.5
North Cotabato	16,343	16	1.0	17,282	14	0.8	14,810	12	0.8	15,109	18	1.2	14,848	21	1.4
Sultan Kudarat	9,811	9	0.9	10,446	12	1.1	13,322	7	0.5	12,272	12	1.0	11,889	10	0.8
Cotabato City	3,669	10	2.7	3,589	13	3.6	2,398	5	2.1	2,292	6	2.6	4,157	6	1.4
Iligan City	9,068	5	0.6	8,872	4	0.5	8,865	7	0.8	7,356	6	0.8	5,422	7	1.3
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,013	0	-	2,069	4	1.9	1,777	5	2.8	1,753	2	1.1
Marawi City	5,109	7	1.4	3,918	3	0.8	2,944	1	0.3	-	#	#	3,039	2	0.7
A.R.R.M	44,573	77	1.7	49,073	70	1.4	52,542	58	1.1	53,260	70	1.3	48,940	91	1.9
Lanao Del Sur	14,011	13	0.9	13,028	22	1.7	16,870	29	1.7	16,855	17	1.0	13,578	43	3.2
Maguindanao	16,336	22	1.3	18,462	22	1.2	19,704	16	0.8	19,881	16	0.8	18,196	18	1.0
Sulu	8,572	30	3.5	11,408	22	1.9	8,973	8	0.9	8,067	31	3.8	8,832	16	1.8
Tawi-Tawi	5,654	12	2.1	6,175	4	0.6	6,995	5	0.7	8,457	6	0.7	8,334	14	1.7
Caraga	40,971	47	1.1	41,456	75	1.8	41,927	72	1.7	39,910	55	1.4	39,786	57	1.4
Agusan Del Norte	5,661	4	0.7	5,496	3	0.5	5,780	4	0.7	5,643	2	0.4	5,693	5	0.9
Agusan Del Sur	10,606	13	1.2	10,769	33	3.1	11,865	25	2.1	11,503	23	2.0	11,640	20	1.7
Surigao Del Norte	6,174	4	0.6	6,389	8	1.3	6,878	9	1.3	6,572	2	0.3	6,582	10	1.5
Surigao Del Sur	9,611	11	1.1	9,596	13	1.4	7,857	15	1.9	7,225	15	2.1	7,138	7	1.0
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,904	18	3.7	2,150	1	0.5	1,827	5	2.7
Butuan City	6,517	14	2.1	6,918	16	2.3	2,289	-	-	4,489	10	2.2	4,425	5	1.1
Surigao Del Sur	2,402	1	0.4	2,288	2	0.9	2,354	1	0.4	2,328	2	0.9	2,481	5	2.0

Legend : * No report ;

Incomplete report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	430,200	11.6	3,880,766	506,219	13.0	3,681,142	354,098	9.6	4,230,359	417,624	9.9	3,945,427	340,830	8.6
NCR	310,687	42,930	13.8	404,000	122,796	30.4	333,514	36,407	10.9	370,946	40,596	10.9	332,998	36,708	11.0
District I	29,571.0	1,236	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	409	3.7	13,128	545	4.2	13,990	564	4.0	14,276	567	4.0
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	283	4.6	7,328	296	4.0	7,380	266	3.6	10,677	391	3.7
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	791	7.1	12,211	811	6.6	10,739	555	5.2	12,141	508	4.2
District II	40,242.0	3,311	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	248	2.5	10,139	282	2.8	12,882	348	2.7	16,192	587	3.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	1,850	8.2	13,301	786	5.9	14,349	1,084	7.6	23,266	1,285	5.5
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	262	13.8	1,521	174	11.4	1,493	161	10.8	1,551	168	10.8
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	1,974	7.4	13,275	994	7.5	40,848	2,843	7.0	12,784	702	5.5
District III	29,544.0	5,573	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	3,524	29.4	22,078	5,157	23.4	17,700	3,686	20.8	16,955	3,269	19.3
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	988	14.1	9,490	2,137	22.5	8,781	2,062	23.5	9,220	1,362	14.8
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	555	9.4	1,871	153	8.2	2,084	174	8.3	7,706	851	11.0
District IV	49,567.0	4,638	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	2,990	10.7	31,129	3,664	11.8	10,092	856	8.5	11,823	1,050	8.9
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	883	3.8	20,238	920	4.5	26,688	1,625	6.1	30,047	2,239	7.5
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	1,833	15.6	9,455	1,494	15.8	40,128	5,106	12.7	18,365	3,394	18.5
City of Manila	20,918	3,146	15.0	9,100	415	4.6	26,832	21	0.1	24,415	0	-	8,506	0	-
Quezon City	102,711	19,369	18.9	181,821	100,866	55.5	103,233	14,850	14.4	101,853	17,210	16.9	102,210	15,761	15.4
Caloocan City	21,087	2,644	12.5	18,504	2,233	12.1	19,914	1,710	8.6	17,213	1,506	8.7	18,130	1,759	9.7
Pasay City	17,047	3,013	17.7	17,179	2,692	15.7	18,371	2,413	13.1	20,311	2,550	12.6	19,149	2,815	14.7
CAR	42,439	9,329	22.0	46,971	9,328	19.9	52,969	9,120	17.2	52,573	8,891	16.9	46,802	6,924	14.8
Abra	5,221	487	9.3	6,140	507	8.3	7,691	483	6.3	7,828	494	6.3	5,029	185	3.7
Apayao	3,209	116	3.6	3,916	125	3.2	4,670	151	3.2	5,563	128	2.3	6,018	138	2.3
Benquet	13,557	6,227	45.9	15,437	5,467	35.4	16,872	5,179	30.7	15,979	5,052	31.6	15,734	4,312	27.4
Ifugao	7,018	554	7.9	6,373	664	10.4	7,495	833	11.1	8,137	809	9.9	7,097	627	8.8
Kalinga	3,686	210	5.7	4,732	498	10.5	4,921	547	11.1	4,233	412	9.7	4,788	528	11.0
Mt. Province	4,400	669	15.2	4,080	717	17.6	4,706	744	15.8	4,669	821	17.6	4,491	745	16.6
Baguio City	5,348	1,066	19.9	6,293	1,350	21.5	6,614	1,183	17.9	6,164	1,175	19.1	3,645	389	10.7

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
Region I	164,494	21,653	13.2	169,629	18,454	10.9	258,343	21,234	8.2	192,280	15,626	8.1	198,330	16,343	8.2
Ilocos Norte	17,349	1,942	11.2	18,128	1,788	9.9	16,309	1,416	8.7	15,331	1,200	7.8	15,855	1,203	7.6
Ilocos Sur	19,203	1,220	6.4	28,828	1,417	4.9	100,710	4,812	4.8	27,630	1,057	3.8	26,924	974	3.6
La Union	28,783	3,115	10.8	21,087	1,729	8.2	25,110	1,644	6.5	37,766	1,603	4.2	30,643	1,688	5.5
Pangasinan	85,637	12,303	14.4	72,411	9,096	12.6	88,102	9,717	11.0	79,666	8,508.0	10.7	95,178	9,584	10.1
Dagupan City	4,682	707	15.1	4,812	736	15.3	4,874	727	14.9	4,794	468	9.8	4,424	345	7.8
Laoag City	5,206	1,692	32.5	5,322	1,468	27.6	3,551	575	16.2	3,330	302	9.1	3,132	299	9.5
San Carlos City	3,634	674	18.5	3,832	538	14.0	4,515	614	13.6	5,272	708	13.4	5,646	769	13.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	1,300	11.6	11,060	1,417	12.8	12,797	1,530	12.0	11,106	1,159	10.4
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	382	9.5	4,112	312	7.6	3,602	240	6.7	3,608	312	8.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	10	0.5	1,814	10	0.6
Region II	159,866	4,870	3.0	185,609	7,007	3.8	195,287	7,190	3.7	196,513	6,530	3.3	210,220	6,346	3.0
Batanes	521	33	6.3	657	30	4.6	657	34	5.2	682	27	4.0	701	23	3.3
Cagayan	59,130	1,764	3.0	59,779	1,177	2.0	62,886	1,361	2.2	57,072	1,516	2.7	66,074	1,391	2.1
Isabela	66,883	2,332	3.5	82,538	3,257	3.9	89,675	3,344	3.7	81,144	2,323	2.9	81,684	2,299	2.8
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	207	1.0	28,258	1,968	7.0	27,486	1,919	7.0	29,567	1,772	6.0	30,044	1,595	5.3
Quirino	6,445	189	2.9	8,366	290	3.5	9,410	307	3.3	6,179	288	4.7	8,141	303	3.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	201	2.9	7,262	334	4.6
Santiago City	5,775	345	6.0	6,011	285	4.7	5,173	225	4.3	6,148	249	4.1	7,016	222	3.2
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	154	1.8	9,298	179	1.9
Region III	325,711	35,455	10.9	290,379	23,208	8.0	307,563	22,656	7.4	432,600	29,937	6.9	382,272	31,017	8.1
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	584	6.8
Bataan	31,963	2,712	8.5	30,949	2,099	6.8	29,741	1,282	4.3	28,678	1,278	4.5	27,790	1,150	4.1
Bulacan	65,353	5,059	7.7	79,922	5,497	6.9	82,829	6,443	7.8	85,123	6,578	7.7	93,483	5,915	6.3
Nueva Ecija	63,995	3,155	4.9	36,175	1,354	3.7	40,048	1,433	3.6	45,825	1,526	3.3	61,837	2,263	3.7
Pampanga	45,226	4,538	10.0	35,763	3,423	9.6	39,922	3,185	8.0	145,032	10,895	7.5	46,817	9,146	19.5
Tarlac	63,448	15,228	24.0	56,573	7,354	13.0	60,367	7,129	11.8	70,393	6,679	9.5	82,647	8,379	10.1
Zambales	17,721	1,443	8.1	17,501	1,297	7.4	16,506	910	5.5	22,184	1,279	5.8	16,252	1,256	7.7
Angeles City	7,563	606	8.0	8,180	503	6.1	9,716	503	5.2	9,290	252	2.7	9,027	234	2.6
Cabanatuan City	18,265	2,214	12.1	10,745	1,192	11.1	11,937	1,138	9.5	10,547	711	6.7	8,554	537	6.3
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	91	3.2
Olongapo City	5,155	177	3.4	5,140	192	3.7	6,244	295	4.7	8,697	484	5.6	9,962	634	6.4
Palayan City	423	94	22.2	785	61	7.8	587	105	17.9	723	33	4.6	8,784	580	6.6
San Jose City	6,599	229	3.5	8,646	236	2.7	9,666	233	2.4	6,108	222	3.6	5,735	248	4.3

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
Region IV	604,659	56,599	9.4	895,981	73,158	8.2	573,485	49,680	8.7	914,817	73,993	8.1	649,311	48,966	7.5
Aurora	8,128	599	7.4	16,329	1,045	6.4	8,124	555	6.8	7,992	549	6.9	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	10,384	18.3	77,548	13,114	16.9	49,434	7,901	16.0	55,397	8,010	14.5	60,670	7,426	12.2
Cavite	237,328	19,202	8.1	152,589	7,190	4.7	73,918	5,402	7.3	319,849	22,882	7.2	108,454	7,772	7.2
Laguna	63,302	2,964	4.7	128,865	7,755	6.0	75,101	5,612	7.5	84,333	4,255	5.0	59,143	3,562	6.0
Marinduque	4,564	693	15.2	13,159	1,248	9.5	7,894	730	9.2	8,176	546	6.7	9,566	881	9.2
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	2,231	13.6	34,106	2,780	8.2	18,278	1,668	9.1	17,885	1,669	9.3	26,784	2,352	8.8
Mindoro Or.	37,844	3,840	10.1	57,127	5,258	9.2	30,390	2,457	8.1	21,006	1,984	9.4	45,530	2,867	6.3
Palawan	23,690	2,204	9.3	54,504	4,076	7.5	84,310	8,531	10.1	111,479	11,610	10.4	67,007	6,336	9.5
Quezon	82,546	6,101	7.4	141,649	9,164	6.5	108,547	6,426	5.9	100,187	5,306	5.3	108,798	7,017	6.4
Rizal	36,933	3,066	8.3	128,240	10,984	8.6	43,356	3,599	8.3	104,403	9,470	9.1	55,978	2,787	5.0
Romblon	9,870	1,512	15.3	16,781	2,196	13.1	9,833	711	7.2	10,142	734	7.2	10,254	626	6.1
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	852	11.1	9,100	820	9.0	10,848	957	8.8
Batangas City	5,016	750	15.0	19,815	2,181	11.0	10,714	1,075	10.0	11,749	1,350	11.5	15,069	1,267	8.4
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	425	3.7
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	542	6.1	4,726	276	5.8	4,839	290	6.0	4,795	277	5.8
Cavite City	1,652	40	2.4	3,589	131	3.7	1,586	62	3.9	1,807	80	4.4	6,888	164	2.4
Lipa City	2,175	403	18.5	3,338	928	27.8	2,301	414	18.0	8,924	1,535	17.2	5,825	809	13.9
Lucena City	3,147	340	10.8	12,083	1,379	11.4	10,628	712	6.7	11,076	783	7.1	11,100	500	4.5
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	1,015	24.4	10,817	1,162	10.7	9,978	1,107	11.1	8,457	374	4.4	7,146	235	3.3
San Pablo City	7,415	899	12.1	11,596	1,388	12.0	12,095	1,073	8.9	13,106	1,137	8.7	14,109	1,224	8.7
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	853	18.6
Tagaytay City	1,706	206	12.1	2,413	362	15.0	1,918	273	14.2	1,867	287	15.4	1,816	243	13.4
Trece Martires City	2,108	150	7.1	2,563	275	10.7	2,678	244	9.1	3,043	322	10.6	3,510	386	11.0
Region V	119,246	17,254	14.5	176,520	21,129	12.0	153,865	17,028	11.1	215,272	19,020	8.8	252,811	18,899	7.5
Albay	30,956	4,360	14.1	33,256	4,360	13.1	30,384	4,344	14.3	34,608	3,965	11.5	38,537	4,455	11.6
Camarines Norte	15,771	1,668	10.6	22,829	1,892	8.3	27,055	2,575	9.5	23,972	1,696	7.1	27,026	1,711	6.3
Camarines Sur	33,986	6,993	20.6	29,284	6,592	22.5	33,123	4,005	12.1	30,709	4,186	13.6	16,340	1,418	8.7
Catanduanes	4,192	153	3.6	5,020	202	4.0	6,185	184	3.0	6,835	258	3.8	26,330	954	3.6
Masbate	9,387	1,405	15.0	13,124	1,417	10.8	16,589	1,591	9.6	19,920	2,110	10.6	18,610	1,208	6.5
Sorsogon	15,574	1,218	7.8	67,516	5,724	8.5	23,122	1,694	7.3	92,476	5,749	6.2	112,492	7,028	6.2
Iriga City	5,546	720	13.0	1,694	206	12.2	789	73	9.3	947	75	7.9	5,207	900	17.3
Legaspi City	3,834	737	19.2	3,797	736	19.4	4,000	688	17.2	3,330	513	15.4	5,143	752	14.6
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	1,874	14.9	2,475	468	18.9	3,126	473	15.1

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
Region VI	220,490	37,637	17.1	324,151	83,021	25.6	313,859	44,679	14.2	319,686	42,249	13.2	319,617	39,958	12.5
Aklan	9,168	2,364	25.8	21,470	3,381	15.7	25,468	3,613	14.2	27,703	4,744	17.1	26,812	3,690	13.8
Antique	19,849	3,970	20.0	23,907	4,386	18.3	30,580	5,292	17.3	25,799	3,887	15.1	27,694	4,070	14.7
Capiz	20,477	2,819	13.8	24,529	2,836	11.6	26,330	2,818	10.7	25,828	2,334	9.0	23,707	1,980	8.4
Iloilo	45,241	10,809	23.9	65,561	1,063	1.6	70,274	1,169	1.7	71,301	13,060	18.3	72,821	12,402	17.0
Guimaras	2,971	6,331	213.1	4,902	14,630	298.4	7,657	14,684	191.8	8,217	1,124	13.7	9,397	1,116	11.9
Negros Occ.	51,916	1,326	2.6	58,295	7,026	12.1	66,274	7,508	11.3	60,126	6,552	10.9	43,107	4,805	11.1
Bacolod City	20,539	2,393	11.7	21,777	2,183	10.0	22,732	2,355	10.4	26,189	2,596	9.9	24,672	2,567	10.4
Bago City	6,558	981	15.0	8,787	1,000	11.4	9,528	929	9.8	8,309	683	8.2	9,018	858	9.5
Cadiz City	7,407	625	8.4	2,824	315	11.2	3,499	342	9.8	4,615	400	8.7	4,999	434	8.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	917	16.6
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	801	15.5
Iloilo City	13,160	1,372	10.4	53,153	41,422	77.9	12,404	1,360	11.0	12,622	1,414	11.2	13,041	1,282	9.8
Kabankalan City	3,839	724	18.9	9,410	1,708	18.2	5,026	785	15.6	6,856	959	14.0	6,230	575	9.2
La Carlota City	2,220	496	22.3	3,150	420	13.3	4,151	412	9.9	3,654	353	9.7	3,730	334	9.0
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	61	2.1	2,479	511	20.6	2,468	526	21.3	2,454	430	17.5
Roxas City	883	348	39.4	2,599	348	13.4	7,504	734	9.8	9,731	1,123	11.5	9,123	940	10.3
Sagay City	9,033	388	4.3	7,098	799	11.3	8,275	651	7.9	8,575	567	6.6	8,402	513	6.1
San Carlos City	2,283	2,163	94.7	2,826	469	16.6	2,928	470	16.1	3,838	666	17.4	4,423	767	17.3
Silay City	4,946	528	10.7	5,864	576	9.8	3,080	526	17.1	6,110	557	9.1	5,609	420	7.5
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	345	6.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	168	7.5	1,729	147	8.5	3,181	316	9.9	3,166	336	10.6
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	230	7.9	3,941	373	9.5	4,564	388	8.5	4,837	376	7.8
Region VII	250,812	34,306	13.7	233,108	30,817	13.2	239,342	31,813	13.3	258,041	34,053	13.2	288,184	35,390	12.3
Bohol	50,301	9,109	18.1	44,537	8,481	19.0	44,307	8,583	19.4	49,048	9,390	19.1	45,089	7,929	17.6
Cebu	72,057	10,569	14.7	69,927	10,022	14.3	70,036	9,685	13.8	63,445	9,365	14.8	67,733	10,380	15.3
Negros Oriental	61,035	7,129	11.7	53,726	5,674	10.6	57,564	6,287	10.9	61,038	5,906	9.7	85,113	7,712	9.1
Siquijor	3,706	303	8.2	3,284	259	7.9	3,345	290	8.7	3,238	317	9.8	4,825	380	7.9
Bais City	5,129	285	5.6	4,919	292	5.9	5,169	337	6.5	5,376	376	7.0	5,368	340	6.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	683	18.6	5,305	736	13.9
Canlaon City	2,674	535	20.0	3,142	539	17.2	3,232	555	17.2	3,192	493	15.4	3,053	442	14.5
Cebu City	21,949	2,490	11.3	21,164	2,241	10.6	20,248	2,067	10.2	20,264	2,012	9.9	20,593	2,030	9.9
Danao City	8,447	722	8.5	8,886	722	8.1	9,206	706	7.7	9,349	676	7.2	8,224	513	6.2
Dumaguete City	4,637	502	10.8	6,106	400	6.6	7,751	553	7.1	9,734	818	8.4	11,070	1,102	10.0
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	1,179	13.2	6,591	1,012	15.4	7,477	1,223	16.4	6,267	1,204	19.2	6,049	691	11.4
Mandawe City	7,381	567	7.7	6,707	520	7.8	6,428	685	10.7	7,050	839	11.9	7,599	913	12.0
Tagbilaran City	2,201	537	24.4	1,696	266	15.7	1,454	242	16.6	1,446	220	15.2	1,278	211	16.5
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	281	5.4	6,349	318	5.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	859	13.2	7,073	1,054	14.9
Toledo City	2,330	379	16.3	2,423	389	16.1	3,125	600	19.2	3,158	614	19.4	3,463	639	18.5

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	11,555	9.8	125,163	10,107	8.1	135,361	12,679	9.4	171,401	14,747	8.6	177,214	12,793	7.2
Biliran	13,240	1,348	10.2	6,617	773	11.7	9,433	1,435	15.2	6,105	829	13.6	8,185	879	10.7
Northern Leyte	52,291	4,440	8.5	61,014	4,110	6.7	56,982	4,094	7.2	65,690	4,396	6.7	64,788	4,433	6.8
Southern Leyte	10,542	1,820	17.3	10,623	1,309	12.3	11,745	1,256	10.7	48,881	5,317	10.9	14,795	1,681	11.4
Eastern Samar	11,011	1,520	13.8	11,663	921	7.9	12,177	907	7.4	11,273	1,003	8.9	12,607	959	7.6
Northern Samar	4,554	143	3.1	7,486	315	4.2	9,738	320	3.3	8,199	172	2.1	10,753	320	3.0
Western Samar	8,834	497	5.6	9,858	519	5.3	10,093	564	5.6	9,490	453	4.8	28,431	1,707	6.0
Calbayog City	5,364	420	7.8	5,748	447	7.8	5,710	469	8.2	7,984	395	4.9	14,509	452	3.1
Ormoc City	9,289	942	10.1	9,581	1,098	11.5	10,186	816	8.0	12,195	1,968	16.1	12,435	1,752	14.1
Tacloban City	2,324	425	18.3	2,573	615	23.9	9,297	2,818	30.3	1,584	214	13.5	10,711	610	5.7
Region IX	153,872	11,854	7.7	186,720	15,837	8.5	193,044	12,239	6.3	165,980	12,110	7.3	188,737	12,256	6.5
Basilan	9,426	717	7.6	7,998	641	8.0	25,194	1,878	7.5	6,840	478	7.0	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	3,303	11.2	62,807	7,346	11.7	32,544	3,292	10.1	28,516	3,227	11.3	35,780	3,658	10.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	6,088	8.4	71,805	6,018	8.4	69,241	5,202	7.5	50,403	4,814	9.6	57,303	4,821	8.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	1,786	6.1	28,606	1,924	6.7
Dapitan City	2,956	245	8.3	2,868	204	7.1	3,479	233	6.7	3,167	242	7.6	3,405	244	7.2
Dipolog City	3,767	269	7.1	8,062	750	9.3	5,036	431	8.6	4,635	327	7.1	4,977	299	6.0
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	132	7.0
Pagadian City	5,069	356	7.0	6,083	354	5.8	8,924	557	6.2	10,939	669	6.1	8,822	597	6.8
Zamboanga City	30,592	876	2.9	27,097	524	1.9	48,626	646	1.3	31,987	567	1.8	47,952	581	1.2
Region X	388,023	32,609	8.4	189,997	17,406	9.2	182,616	14,626	8.0	219,787	28,285	12.9	206,696	15,998	7.7
Bukidnon	284,211	23,243	8.2	71,199	6,083	8.5	66,935	5,568	8.3	59,873	4,499	7.5	64,274	4,794	7.5
Camiguin	4,400	440	10.0	4,131	348	8.4	4,187	341	8.1	4,277	316	7.4	4,878	325	6.7
Misamis Occidental	21,646	2,190	10.1	24,192	2,201	9.1	22,224	1,885	8.5	20,501	4,423	21.6	22,496	1,987	8.8
Misamis Oriental	37,003	1,911	5.2	36,696	2,096	5.7	37,910	2,189	5.8	55,963	7,830	14.0	42,907	2,489	5.8
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	2,238	11.1	16,753	1,481	8.8	16,851	1,478	8.8	35,041	5,528	15.8	29,156	2,727	9.4
Gingog City	4,739	477	10.1	5,174	621	12.0	24,825	2,085	8.4	7,781	625	8.0	8,361	969	11.6
Malaybalay City	5,425	381	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	607	8.2	7,263	624	8.6
Oroquieta City	7,153	1,256	17.6	4,267	524	12.3	4,430	340	7.7	3,964	292	7.4	4,588	417	9.1
Ozamis City	3,233	473	14.6	25,854	3,892	15.1	4,571	546	11.9	8,481	2,826	33.3	6,598	855	13.0
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	160	9.2	683	194	28.4	5,244	689	13.1	2,411	217	9.0
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	650	5.8	13,764	594	4.3

Table 3-3a
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Condom
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Condom Users	%
Region XI	284,971	27,770	9.7	335,251	32,700	9.8	399,906	41,018	10.3	380,701	62,212	16.3	360,280	32,224	8.9
Cotabato South	35,725	3,440	9.6	41,615	3,112	7.5	54,162	4,073	7.5	51,087	4,343	8.5	50,386	4,231	8.4
Davao Oriental	25,677	1,730	6.7	26,062	1,887	7.2	29,126	1,749	6.0	32,518	1,724	5.3	27,788	1,393	5.0
Davao Del Norte	48,816	3,582	7.3	51,013	4,350	8.5	56,024	5,207	9.3	61,670	4,841	7.8	43,245	2,925	6.8
Davao Del Sur	37,414	2,755	7.4	61,520	5,313	8.6	53,419	3,930	7.4	51,090	2,937	5.7	51,053	3,087	6.0
Sarangani	29,711	1,648	5.5	30,623	1,636	5.3	30,563	1,636	5.4	30,565	1,695	5.5	38,211	2,212	5.8
Compostela Valley	34,462	3,426	9.9	36,869	2,887	7.8	35,425	3,176	9.0	37,917	3,154	8.3	38,868	3,524	9.1
Davao City	58,099	8,545	14.7	73,409	11,432	15.6	107,607	17,856	16.6	101,151	41,661	41.2	70,073	11,046	15.8
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	2,644	17.5	14,140	2,083	14.7	33,580	3,391	10.1	14,703	1,857	12.6	40,656	3,806	9.4
Region XII	175,882	14,456	8.2	135,910	11,683	8.6	143,782	12,148	8.4	153,698	11,294	7.3	141,525	11,542	8.2
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	1,578	9.7	20,750	1,878	9.1	19,037	1,515	8.0	22,393	2,079	9.3	22,541	1,614	7.2
North Cotabato	52,078	4,239	8.1	57,300	4,348	7.6	53,841	3,949	7.3	66,587	4,450	6.7	41,175	2,573	6.2
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	5,241	6.0	29,105	1,448	5.0	33,876	2,170	6.4	37,640	1,832	4.9	37,956	2,006	5.3
Cotabato City	1,999	182	9.1	2,258	206	9.1	8,863	1,108	12.5	9,146	860	9.4	17,714	1,676	9.5
Iligan City	17,119	2,948	17.2	16,153	2,727	16.9	16,224	2,337	14.4	4,622	873	18.9	9,115	2,313	25.4
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	362	4.7	7,716	305	4.0	7,854	410	5.2	6,708	434	6.5
Marawi City	753	268	35.6	2,616	714	27.3	4,225	764	18.1	5,456	790	14.5	6,316	926	14.7
A.R.R.M	267,497	62,217	23.3	72,429	21,326	29.4	72,164	12,006	16.6	55,692	9,295	16.7	54,995	6,571	11.9
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	39,308	31.9	40,127	18,210	45.4	22,776	6,872	30.2	22,776	6,872	30.2	16,180	3,986	24.6
Maguindanao	66,375	10,880	16.4	20,512	1,778	8.7	21,178	2,143	10.1	21,178	2,143	10.1	22,412	2,048	9.1
Sulu	58,445	11,053	18.9	5,775	1,162	20.1	16,856	2,779	16.5	384	68	17.7	3,038	252	8.3
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	976	5.0	6,015	176	2.9	11,354	212	1.9	11,354	212	1.9	13,365	285	2.1
Caraga	118,541	9,706	8.2	108,948	8,242	7.6	126,042	9,575	7.6	130,372	8,786	6.7	135,435	8,895	6.6
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	1,192	9.4	14,768	1,465	9.9	12,942	1,285	9.9	12,237	1,294	10.6	14,709	1,226	8.3
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	2,391	6.8	29,401	1,735	5.9	41,814	2,611	6.2	43,315	2,252	5.2	42,382	1,913	4.5
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	1,712	8.7	19,339	1,599	8.3	21,076	1,488	7.1	20,420	974	4.8	16,808	891	5.3
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	2,851	9.3	32,374	2,470	7.6	24,344	1,981	8.1	26,726	2,162	8.1	26,726	2,162	8.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	543	6.4	13,059	986	7.6	13,059	986	7.6
Butuan City	15,136	1,274	8.4	7,182	733	10.2	11,572	1,409	12.2	8,930	891	10.0	15,314	1,424	9.3
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	286	5.3	5,884	240	4.1	5,778	258	4.5	5,685	227	4.0	6,437	293	4.6

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	534,554	14.4	3,880,766	540,075	13.9	3,681,142	531,198	14.4	4,230,359	679,011	16.1	3,945,427	616,964	15.6
NCR	310,687	27,219	8.8	404,000	31,524	7.8	333,514	34,063	10.2	370,946	46,294	12.5	332,998	47,721	14.3
District I	29,571.0	3,546	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	1,349	12.0	13,128	1,397	10.6	13,990	1,496	10.7	14,276	1,518	10.6
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	1,511	24.5	7,328	1,777	24.2	7,380	2,064	28.0	10,677	2,404	22.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	599	5.4	12,211	645	5.3	10,739	707	6.6	12,141	1,084	8.9
District II	40,242.0	3,978	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	989	9.9	10,139	1,119	11.0	12,882	1,711	13.3	16,192	3,172	19.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	2,312	10.3	13,301	2,108	15.8	14,349	2,433	17.0	23,266	2,909	12.5
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	399	21.0	1,521	304	20.0	1,493	306	20.5	1,551	280	18.1
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	3,064	11.5	13,275	1,254	9.4	40,848	6,975	17.1	12,784	2,554	20.0
District III	29,544.0	2,034	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	790	6.6	22,078	1,837	8.3	17,700	1,893	10.7	16,955	2,204	13.0
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	920	13.1	9,490	1,110	11.7	8,781	1,491	17.0	9,220	1,423	15.4
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	104	1.8	1,871	14	0.7	2,084	19	0.9	7,706	155	2.0
District IV	49,567.0	4,953	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	3,032	10.8	31,129	3,614	11.6	10,092	1,190	11.8	11,823	1,274	10.8
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	1,423	6.1	20,238	1,753	8.7	26,688	2,461	9.2	30,047	2,912	9.7
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	1,805	15.4	9,455	1,054	11.1	40,128	4,348	10.8	18,365	3,644	19.8
City of Manila	20,918	1,363	6.5	9,100	41	0.5	26,832	2	0.0	24,415	0	-	8,506	0	-
Quezon City	102,711	7,981	7.8	181,821	9,514	5.2	103,233	11,263	10.9	101,853	13,310	13.1	102,210	15,799	15.5
Caloocan City	21,087	2,077	9.8	18,504	2,107	11.4	19,914	2,844	14.3	17,213	3,574	20.8	18,130	4,671	25.8
Pasay City	17,047	1,287	7.5	17,179	1,565	9.1	18,371	1,968	10.7	20,311	2,316	11.4	19,149	1,718	9.0
CAR	42,439	11,611	27.4	46,971	12,570	26.8	52,969	14,265	26.9	52,573	15,018	28.6	46,802	13,275	28.4
Abra	5,221	1,384	26.5	6,140	1,608	26.2	7,691	1,863	24.2	7,828	2,007	25.6	5,029	1,066	21.2
Apayao	3,209	1,252	39.0	3,916	1,350	34.5	4,670	1,557	33.3	5,563	1,869	33.6	6,018	2,008	33.4
Benquet	13,557	2,216	16.3	15,437	2,364	15.3	16,872	2,879	17.1	15,979	2,951	18.5	15,734	2,908	18.5
Ifugao	7,018	1,748	24.9	6,373	1,698	26.6	7,495	2,246	30.0	8,137	2,539	31.2	7,097	2,035	28.7
Kalinga	3,686	1,643	44.6	4,732	2,006	42.4	4,921	1,944	39.5	4,233	1,403	33.1	4,788	1,836	38.3
Mt. Province	4,400	1,583	36.0	4,080	1,322	32.4	4,706	1,562	33.2	4,669	1,507	32.3	4,491	1,448	32.2
Baguio City	5,348	1,785	33.4	6,293	2,222	35.3	6,614	2,214	33.5	6,164	2,742	44.5	3,645	1,974	54.2

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
Region I	164,494	29,475	17.9	169,629	28,706	16.9	258,343	46,538	18.0	192,280	31,282	16.3	198,330	36,957	18.6
Ilocos Norte	17,349	4,453	25.7	18,128	4,051	22.3	16,309	3,857	23.6	15,331	3,654	23.8	15,855	3,909	24.7
Ilocos Sur	19,203	5,153	26.8	28,828	5,965	20.7	100,710	22,312	22.2	27,630	5,997	21.7	26,924	6,033	22.4
La Union	28,783	6,139	21.3	21,087	5,860	27.8	25,110	7,688	30.6	37,766	8,444	22.4	30,643	10,152	33.1
Pangasinan	85,637	11,910	13.9	72,411	7,765	10.7	88,102	9,139	10.4	79,666	9,186.0	11.5	95,178	11,359	11.9
Dagupan City	4,682	276	5.9	4,812	285	5.9	4,874	368	7.6	4,794	427	8.9	4,424	275	6.2
Laoag City	5,206	903	17.3	5,322	1,092	20.5	3,551	711	20.0	3,330	776	23.3	3,132	729	23.3
San Carlos City	3,634	641	17.6	3,832	563	14.7	4,515	706	15.6	5,272	843	16.0	5,646	953	16.9
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	1,781	15.9	11,060	199	1.8	12,797	369	2.9	11,106	1,943	17.5
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	1,344	33.4	4,112	1,558	37.9	3,602	805	22.3	3,608	717	19.9
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	781	37.3	1,814	887	48.9
Region II	159,866	28,505	17.8	185,609	34,642	18.7	195,287	35,302	18.1	196,513	32,935	16.8	210,220	35,263	16.8
Batanes	521	175	33.6	657	264	40.2	657	285	43.4	682	300	44.0	701	302	43.1
Cagayan	59,130	7,330	12.4	59,779	6,461	10.8	62,886	7,081	11.3	57,072	7,142	12.5	66,074	8,022	12.1
Isabela	66,883	14,265	21.3	82,538	17,979	21.8	89,675	18,290	20.4	81,144	15,214	18.7	81,684	15,117	18.5
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	3,260	15.4	28,258	5,745	20.3	27,486	4,867	17.7	29,567	4,263	14.4	30,044	3,940	13.1
Quirino	6,445	1,705	26.5	8,366	2,317	27.7	9,410	2,673	28.4	6,179	1,351	21.9	8,141	2,094	25.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	1,625	23.1	7,262	2,353	32.4
Santiago City	5,775	1,770	30.6	6,011	1,876	31.2	5,173	2,106	40.7	6,148	2,501	40.7	7,016	2,830	40.3
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	539	6.2	9,298	605	6.5
Region III	325,711	49,201	15.1	290,379	49,255	17.0	307,563	52,170	17.0	432,600	83,973	19.4	382,272	74,073	19.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	1,845	21.5
Bataan	31,963	6,760	21.1	30,949	5,591	18.1	29,741	6,279	21.1	28,678	7,369	25.7	27,790	7,430	26.7
Bulacan	65,353	7,644	11.7	79,922	9,899	12.4	82,829	10,223	12.3	85,123	13,295	15.6	93,483	15,592	16.7
Nueva Ecija	63,995	11,995	18.7	36,175	8,190	22.6	40,048	7,623	19.0	45,825	10,077	22.0	61,837	14,885	24.1
Pampanga	45,226	6,782	15.0	35,763	7,719	21.6	39,922	7,877	19.7	145,032	31,891	22.0	46,817	8,970	19.2
Tarlac	63,448	6,162	9.7	56,573	7,125	12.6	60,367	7,932	13.1	70,393	9,540	13.6	82,647	11,695	14.2
Zambales	17,721	3,566	20.1	17,501	4,088	23.4	16,506	4,329	26.2	22,184	5,037	22.7	16,252	5,216	32.1
Angeles City	7,563	1,837	24.3	8,180	1,617	19.8	9,716	2,122	21.8	9,290	2,188	23.6	9,027	2,467	27.3
Cabanatuan City	18,265	1,127	6.2	10,745	674	6.3	11,937	795	6.7	10,547	873	8.3	8,554	683	8.0
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	871	31.1
Olongapo City	5,155	867	16.8	5,140	955	18.6	6,244	1,120	17.9	8,697	1,401	16.1	9,962	1,670	16.8
Palayan City	423	129	30.5	785	57	7.3	587	59	10.1	723	72	10.0	8,784	600	6.8
San Jose City	6,599	2,332	35.3	8,646	3,340	38.6	9,666	3,811	39.4	6,108	2,230	36.5	5,735	2,149	37.5

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
Region IV	604,659	101,651	16.8	895,981	140,914	15.7	573,485	90,014	15.7	914,817	174,082	19.0	649,311	107,145	16.5
Aurora	8,128	2,371	29.2	16,329	3,598	22.0	8,124	2,356	29.0	7,992	2,182	27.3	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	8,417	14.9	77,548	11,928	15.4	49,434	8,616	17.4	55,397	9,663	17.4	60,670	8,720	14.4
Cavite	237,328	46,438	19.6	152,589	21,787	14.3	73,918	15,522	21.0	319,849	67,591	21.1	108,454	19,975	18.4
Laguna	63,302	6,175	9.8	128,865	10,651	8.3	75,101	5,366	7.1	84,333	7,811	9.3	59,143	6,374	10.8
Marinduque	4,564	970	21.3	13,159	2,337	17.8	7,894	1,459	18.5	8,176	2,153	26.3	9,566	1,920	20.1
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	2,221	13.5	34,106	5,423	15.9	18,278	3,259	17.8	17,885	2,996	16.8	26,784	4,637	17.3
Mindoro Or.	37,844	5,208	13.8	57,127	9,087	15.9	30,390	5,312	17.5	21,006	3,632	17.3	45,530	6,829	15.0
Palawan	23,690	2,779	11.7	54,504	5,884	10.8	84,310	9,147	10.8	111,479	13,994	12.6	67,007	8,727	13.0
Quezon	82,546	11,913	14.4	141,649	24,694	17.4	108,547	15,778	14.5	100,187	17,500	17.5	108,798	20,571	18.9
Rizal	36,933	8,062	21.8	128,240	31,155	24.3	43,356	9,279	21.4	104,403	31,992	30.6	55,978	12,396	22.1
Romblon	9,870	774	7.8	16,781	1,455	8.7	9,833	702	7.1	10,142	816	8.0	10,254	886	8.6
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	3,509	45.7	9,100	3,385	37.2	10,848	4,172	38.5
Batangas City	5,016	731	14.6	19,815	1,692	8.5	10,714	960	9.0	11,749	895	7.6	15,069	1,627	10.8
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	21	0.2
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	720	8.1	4,726	303	6.4	4,839	296	6.1	4,795	329	6.9
Cavite City	1,652	176	10.7	3,589	396	11.0	1,586	244	15.4	1,807	197	10.9	6,888	912	13.2
Lipa City	2,175	69	3.2	3,338	143	4.3	2,301	62	2.7	8,924	289	3.2	5,825	162	2.8
Lucena City	3,147	1,048	33.3	12,083	3,790	31.4	10,628	3,109	29.3	11,076	3,536	31.9	11,100	2,852	25.7
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	1,636	39.4	10,817	2,125	19.6	9,978	1,771	17.7	8,457	1,401	16.6	7,146	611	8.6
San Pablo City	7,415	964	13.0	11,596	1,814	15.6	12,095	1,432	11.8	13,106	1,578	12.0	14,109	1,800	12.8
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	1,226	26.7
Tagaytay City	1,706	714	41.9	2,413	963	39.9	1,918	596	31.1	1,867	737	39.5	1,816	745	41.0
Trece Martires City	2,108	985	46.7	2,563	1,272	49.6	2,678	1,232	46.0	3,043	1,438	47.3	3,510	1,653	47.1
Region V	119,246	14,434	12.1	176,520	21,959	12.4	153,865	14,864	9.7	215,272	28,139	13.1	252,811	36,114	14.3
Albay	30,956	5,131	16.6	33,256	5,275	15.9	30,384	1,917	6.3	34,608	6,090	17.6	38,537	6,789	17.6
Camarines Norte	15,771	1,542	9.8	22,829	2,153	9.4	27,055	2,801	10.4	23,972	3,324	13.9	27,026	3,799	14.1
Camarines Sur	33,986	3,292	9.7	29,284	2,725	9.3	33,123	3,412	10.3	30,709	2,421	7.9	16,340	1,373	8.4
Catanduanes	4,192	1,125	26.8	5,020	1,205	24.0	6,185	1,258	20.3	6,835	1,482	21.7	26,330	5,870	22.3
Masbate	9,387	699	7.4	13,124	958	7.3	16,589	966	5.8	19,920	1,235	6.2	18,610	1,790	9.6
Sorsogon	15,574	2,192	14.1	67,516	9,297	13.8	23,122	3,090	13.4	92,476	13,107	14.2	112,492	15,657	13.9
Iriga City	5,546	183	3.3	1,694	73	4.3	789	16	2.0	947	0	-	5,207	105	2.0
Legaspi City	3,834	270	7.0	3,797	273	7.2	4,000	288	7.2	3,330	291	8.7	5,143	522	10.1
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	1,116	8.8	2,475	189	7.6	3,126	209	6.7

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
Region VI	220,490	29,728	13.5	324,151	36,832	11.4	313,859	39,869	12.7	319,686	39,448	12.3	319,617	41,976	13.1
Aklan	9,168	2,221	24.2	21,470	5,056	23.5	25,468	5,202	20.4	27,703	6,090	22.0	26,812	6,438	24.0
Antique	19,849	4,567	23.0	23,907	4,586	19.2	30,580	6,222	20.3	25,799	5,129	19.9	27,694	5,699	20.6
Capiz	20,477	2,339	11.4	24,529	2,855	11.6	26,330	3,832	14.6	25,828	3,490	13.5	23,707	3,416	14.4
Iloilo	45,241	5,251	11.6	65,561	5,856	8.9	70,274	6,690	9.5	71,301	7,013	9.8	72,821	7,679	10.5
Guimaras	2,971	8,264	278.2	4,902	556	11.3	7,657	539	7.0	8,217	672	8.2	9,397	869	9.2
Negros Occ.	51,916	668	1.3	58,295	8,287	14.2	66,274	8,850	13.4	60,126	7,789	13.0	43,107	6,524	15.1
Bacolod City	20,539	1,203	5.9	21,777	2,145	9.8	22,732	2,372	10.4	26,189	2,334	8.9	24,672	2,348	9.5
Bago City	6,558	1,695	25.8	8,787	849	9.7	9,528	811	8.5	8,309	502	6.0	9,018	627	7.0
Cadiz City	7,407	740	10.0	2,824	356	12.6	3,499	348	9.9	4,615	505	10.9	4,999	537	10.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	640	11.6
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	861	16.7
Iloilo City	13,160	601	4.6	53,153	843	1.6	12,404	438	3.5	12,622	418	3.3	13,041	409	3.1
Kabankalan City	3,839	457	11.9	9,410	2,047	21.8	5,026	1,149	22.9	6,856	1,282	18.7	6,230	1,028	16.5
La Carlota City	2,220	131	5.9	3,150	156	5.0	4,151	243	5.9	3,654	293	8.0	3,730	357	9.6
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	344	12.1	2,479	253	10.2	2,468	320	13.0	2,454	351	14.3
Roxas City	883	16	1.8	2,599	62	2.4	7,504	158	2.1	9,731	207	2.1	9,123	264	2.9
Sagay City	9,033	517	5.7	7,098	486	6.8	8,275	396	4.8	8,575	337	3.9	8,402	512	6.1
San Carlos City	2,283	436	19.1	2,826	611	21.6	2,928	526	18.0	3,838	836	21.8	4,423	923	20.9
Silay City	4,946	622	12.6	5,864	736	12.6	3,080	833	27.0	6,110	816	13.4	5,609	799	14.2
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	212	3.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	679	30.4	1,729	622	36.0	3,181	935	29.4	3,166	988	31.2
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	322	11.0	3,941	385	9.8	4,564	480	10.5	4,837	495	10.2
Region VII	250,812	42,189	16.8	233,108	37,945	16.3	239,342	42,092	17.6	258,041	45,584	17.7	288,184	50,282	17.4
Bohol	50,301	4,968	9.9	44,537	4,580	10.3	44,307	4,063	9.2	49,048	5,376	11.0	45,089	4,569	10.1
Cebu	72,057	13,840	19.2	69,927	13,657	19.5	70,036	15,093	21.6	63,445	13,314	21.0	67,733	14,045	20.7
Negros Oriental	61,035	12,126	19.9	53,726	9,005	16.8	57,564	10,775	18.7	61,038	12,672	20.8	85,113	15,342	18.0
Siquijor	3,706	807	21.8	3,284	715	21.8	3,345	904	27.0	3,238	127	3.9	4,825	1,261	26.1
Bais City	5,129	138	2.7	4,919	119	2.4	5,169	107	2.1	5,376	88	1.6	5,368	89	1.7
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	470	12.8	5,305	524	9.9
Canlaon City	2,674	456	17.1	3,142	478	15.2	3,232	517	16.0	3,192	595	18.6	3,053	602	19.7
Cebu City	21,949	5,041	23.0	21,164	4,826	22.8	20,248	5,219	25.8	20,264	5,417	26.7	20,593	5,569	27.0
Danao City	8,447	1,326	15.7	8,886	1,423	16.0	9,206	1,479	16.1	9,349	1,667	17.8	8,224	1,668	20.3
Dumaguete City	4,637	946	20.4	6,106	976	16.0	7,751	1,163	15.0	9,734	1,403	14.4	11,070	1,591	14.4
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	1,955	21.8	6,591	1,422	21.6	7,477	1,907	25.5	6,267	1,246	19.9	6,049	1,342	22.2
Mandawe City	7,381	161	2.2	6,707	247	3.7	6,428	298	4.6	7,050	344	4.9	7,599	391	5.1
Tagbilaran City	2,201	161	7.3	1,696	143	8.4	1,454	139	9.6	1,446	124	8.6	1,278	66	5.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	1,414	27.0	6,349	1,803	28.4
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	849	13.0	7,073	884	12.5
Toledo City	2,330	264	11.3	2,423	354	14.6	3,125	428	13.7	3,158	478	15.1	3,463	536	15.5

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	17,153	14.6	125,163	16,539	13.2	135,361	18,614	13.8	171,401	23,369	13.6	177,214	24,009	13.5
Biliran	13,240	799	6.0	6,617	335	5.1	9,433	358	3.8	6,105	521	8.5	8,185	515	6.3
Northern Leyte	52,291	7,737	14.8	61,014	8,540	14.0	56,982	8,056	14.1	65,690	9,504	14.5	64,788	9,468	14.6
Southern Leyte	10,542	1,077	10.2	10,623	626	5.9	11,745	828	7.0	48,881	3,360	6.9	14,795	1,188	8.0
Eastern Samar	11,011	3,622	32.9	11,663	3,444	29.5	12,177	4,173	34.3	11,273	3,788	33.6	12,607	3,665	29.1
Northern Samar	4,554	312	6.9	7,486	136	1.8	9,738	605	6.2	8,199	3,428	41.8	10,753	1,223	11.4
Western Samar	8,834	2,199	24.9	9,858	1,979	20.1	10,093	1,802	17.9	9,490	1,455	15.3	28,431	4,888	17.2
Calbayog City	5,364	130	2.4	5,748	145	2.5	5,710	152	2.7	7,984	126	1.6	14,509	210	1.4
Ormoc City	9,289	926	10.0	9,581	920	9.6	10,186	874	8.6	12,195	1,097	9.0	12,435	1,215	9.8
Tacloban City	2,324	351	15.1	2,573	414	16.1	9,297	1,766	19.0	1,584	90	5.7	10,711	1,637	15.3
Region IX	153,872	19,148	12.4	186,720	19,465	10.4	193,044	21,522	11.1	165,980	20,423	12.3	188,737	19,223	10.2
Basilan	9,426	1,658	17.6	7,998	1,705	21.3	25,194	4,476	17.8	6,840	1,383	20.2	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	3,359	11.4	62,807	4,964	7.9	32,544	2,443	7.5	28,516	2,313	8.1	35,780	2,595	7.3
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	6,825	9.4	71,805	6,585	9.2	69,241	6,974	10.1	50,403	4,168	8.3	57,303	4,566	8.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	3,946	13.4	28,606	3,777	13.2
Dapitan City	2,956	0	-	2,868	0	-	3,479	1	0.0	3,167	12	0.4	3,405	11	0.3
Dipolog City	3,767	502	13.3	8,062	597	7.4	5,036	161	3.2	4,635	285	6.1	4,977	313	6.3
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	436	-
Pagadian City	5,069	769	15.2	6,083	763	12.5	8,924	905	10.1	10,939	933	8.5	8,822	989	11.2
Zamboanga City	30,592	6,035	19.7	27,097	4,851	17.9	48,626	6,562	13.5	31,987	7,383	23.1	47,952	6,536	13.6
Region X	388,023	53,880	13.9	189,997	22,986	12.1	182,616	22,043	12.1	219,787	40,915	18.6	206,696	32,271	15.6
Bukidnon	284,211	39,691	14.0	71,199	10,368	14.6	66,935	9,755	14.6	59,873	9,089	15.2	64,274	9,702	15.1
Camiguin	4,400	345	7.8	4,131	423	10.2	4,187	528	12.6	4,277	537	12.6	4,878	594	12.2
Misamis Occidental	21,646	2,835	13.1	24,192	1,090	4.5	22,224	1,051	4.7	20,501	506	2.5	22,496	1,680	7.5
Misamis Oriental	37,003	4,566	12.3	36,696	4,090	11.1	37,910	4,217	11.1	55,963	6,098	10.9	42,907	4,573	10.7
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	3,802	18.8	16,753	3,868	23.1	16,851	4,117	24.4	35,041	17,460	49.8	29,156	6,651	22.8
Gingoog City	4,739	304	6.4	5,174	304	5.9	24,825	881	3.5	7,781	320	4.1	8,361	344	4.1
Malaybalay City	5,425	993	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	1,152	15.6	7,263	1,001	13.8
Oroquieta City	7,153	916	12.8	4,267	520	12.2	4,430	790	17.8	3,964	634	16.0	4,588	698	15.2
Ozamis City	3,233	428	13.2	25,854	2,155	8.3	4,571	474	10.4	8,481	2,314	27.3	6,598	913	13.8
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	168	9.7	683	230	33.7	5,244	1,125	21.5	2,411	338	14.0
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	1,680	14.9	13,764	5,777	42.0

Table 3-3b
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Injectable
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Injectable Users	%
Region XI	284,971	34,420	12.1	335,251	42,328	12.6	399,906	48,204	12.1	380,701	45,619	12.0	360,280	48,628	13.5
Cotabato South	35,725	4,724	13.2	41,615	5,397	13.0	54,162	6,543	12.1	51,087	7,412	14.5	50,386	6,434	12.8
Davao Oriental	25,677	2,688	10.5	26,062	2,841	10.9	29,126	3,164	10.9	32,518	3,545	10.9	27,788	3,179	11.4
Davao Del Norte	48,816	6,411	13.1	51,013	5,746	11.3	56,024	7,077	12.6	61,670	6,975	11.3	43,245	5,448	12.6
Davao Del Sur	37,414	5,328	14.2	61,520	9,808	15.9	53,419	5,381	10.1	51,090	9,073	17.8	51,053	10,053	19.7
Sarangani	29,711	2,220	7.5	30,623	2,423	7.9	30,563	2,363	7.7	30,565	3,101	10.1	38,211	3,976	10.4
Compostela Valley	34,462	2,665	7.7	36,869	5,007	13.6	35,425	4,457	12.6	37,917	4,565	12.0	38,868	4,736	12.2
Davao City	58,099	7,320	12.6	73,409	8,856	12.1	107,607	15,385	14.3	101,151	8,228	8.1	70,073	9,221	13.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	3,064	20.3	14,140	2,250	15.9	33,580	3,834	11.4	14,703	2,720	18.5	40,656	5,581	13.7
Region XII	175,882	24,369	13.9	135,910	19,258	14.2	143,782	23,203	16.1	153,698	26,475	17.2	141,525	25,820	18.2
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	915	5.6	20,750	1,306	6.3	19,037	1,410	7.4	22,393	1,983	8.9	22,541	2,206	9.8
North Cotabato	52,078	10,218	19.6	57,300	9,589	16.7	53,841	9,951	18.5	66,587	12,631	19.0	41,175	8,036	19.5
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	11,526	13.2	29,105	3,894	13.4	33,876	6,236	18.4	37,640	6,740	17.9	37,956	6,484	17.1
Cotabato City	1,999	429	21.5	2,258	508	22.5	8,863	1,879	21.2	9,146	2,575	28.2	17,714	5,610	31.7
Iligan City	17,119	1,276	7.5	16,153	1,736	10.7	16,224	1,857	11.4	4,622	734	15.9	9,115	1,611	17.7
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	2,128	27.5	7,716	1,580	20.5	7,854	1,494	19.0	6,708	1,492	22.2
Marawi City	753	5	0.7	2,616	97	3.7	4,225	290	6.9	5,456	318	5.8	6,316	381	6.0
A.R.R.M	267,497	38,840	14.5	72,429	13,488	18.6	72,164	16,336	22.6	55,692	12,341	22.2	54,995	11,913	21.7
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	14,674	11.9	40,127	5,985	14.9	22,776	5,653	24.8	22,776	5,653	24.8	16,180	3,412	21.1
Maguindanao	66,375	13,259	20.0	20,512	5,254	25.6	21,178	5,250	24.8	21,178	5,250	24.8	22,412	6,035	26.9
Sulu	58,445	8,678	14.8	5,775	997	17.3	16,856	4,155	24.6	384	160	41.7	3,038	663	21.8
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	2,229	11.4	6,015	1,252	20.8	11,354	1,278	11.3	11,354	1,278	11.3	13,365	1,803	13.5
Caraga	118,541	12,731	10.7	108,948	11,664	10.7	126,042	12,099	9.6	130,372	13,114	10.1	135,435	12,294	9.1
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	900	7.1	14,768	809	5.5	12,942	840	6.5	12,237	921	7.5	14,709	1,024	7.0
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	3,787	10.8	29,401	3,161	10.8	41,814	3,688	8.8	43,315	3,885	9.0	42,382	3,685	8.7
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	2,895	14.8	19,339	2,307	11.9	21,076	2,146	10.2	20,420	2,189	10.7	16,808	1,371	8.2
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	3,047	10.0	32,374	3,149	9.7	24,344	3,210	13.2	26,726	3,704	13.9	26,726	3,704	13.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	215	2.5	13,059	494	3.8	13,059	494	3.8
Butuan City	15,136	704	4.7	7,182	461	6.4	11,572	649	5.6	8,930	611	6.8	15,314	718	4.7
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	1,398	25.8	5,884	1,777	30.2	5,778	1,351	23.4	5,685	1,310	23.0	6,437	1,298	20.2

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	472,841	12.8	3,880,766	443,649	11.4	3,681,142	434,508	11.8	4,230,359	451,078	10.7	3,945,427	472,990	12.0
NCR	310,687	27,416	8.8	404,000	34,436	8.5	333,514	31,094	9.3	370,946	39,228	10.6	332,998	39,797	12.0
District I	29,571.0	2,426	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	1,255	11.2	13,128	1,846	14.1	13,990	2,214	15.8	14,276	2,311	16.2
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	917	14.9	7,328	1,092	14.9	7,380	638	8.6	10,677	479	4.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	277	2.5	12,211	302	2.5	10,739	864	8.0	12,141	919	7.6
District II	40,242.0	3,823	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	547	5.5	10,139	678	6.7	12,882	1,387	10.8	16,192	1,635	10.1
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	2,109	9.4	13,301	1,968	14.8	14,349	1,974	13.8	23,266	2,031	8.7
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	658	34.7	1,521	632	41.6	1,493	628	42.1	1,551	657	42.4
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	2,449	9.2	13,275	1,025	7.7	40,848	4,547	11.1	12,784	1,553	12.1
District III	29,544.0	3,971	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	548	4.6	22,078	2,207	10.0	17,700	2,291	12.9	16,955	2,393	14.1
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	688	9.8	9,490	852	9.0	8,781	1,135	12.9	9,220	1,255	13.6
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	1,497	25.4	1,871	13	0.7	2,084	37	1.8	7,706	2,012	26.1
District IV	49,567.0	7,141	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	1,543	5.5	31,129	1,701	5.5	10,092	631	6.3	11,823	692	5.9
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	9,242	39.7	20,238	3,472	17.2	26,688	6,036	22.6	30,047	7,190	23.9
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	2,001	17.1	9,455	1,591	16.8	40,128	5,340	13.3	18,365	3,989	21.7
City of Manila	20,918	1,489	7.1	9,100	1,324	14.5	26,832	3,651	13.6	24,415	0	-	8,506	0	-
Quezon City	102,711	3,771	3.7	181,821	4,344	2.4	103,233	4,509	4.4	101,853	5,365	5.3	102,210	6,662	6.5
Caloocan City	21,087	819	3.9	18,504	766	4.1	19,914	958	4.8	17,213	1,189	6.9	18,130	1,186	6.5
Pasay City	17,047	3,976	23.3	17,179	4,271	24.9	18,371	4,597	25.0	20,311	4,952	24.4	19,149	4,833	25.2
CAR	42,439	2,862	6.7	46,971	3,140	6.7	52,969	3,539	6.7	52,573	3,446	6.6	46,802	3,037	6.5
Abra	5,221	58	1.1	6,140	154	2.5	7,691	201	2.6	7,828	216	2.8	5,029	217	4.3
Apayao	3,209	293	9.1	3,916	227	5.8	4,670	292	6.3	5,563	329	5.9	6,018	263	4.4
Benquet	13,557	1,071	7.9	15,437	1,209	7.8	16,872	1,392	8.3	15,979	1,404	8.8	15,734	1,254	8.0
Ifugao	7,018	321	4.6	6,373	363	5.7	7,495	476	6.4	8,137	430	5.3	7,097	433	6.1
Kalinga	3,686	328	8.9	4,732	449	9.5	4,921	491	10.0	4,233	385	9.1	4,788	395	8.2
Mt. Province	4,400	462	10.5	4,080	410	10.0	4,706	390	8.3	4,669	411	8.8	4,491	395	8.8
Baguio City	5,348	329	6.2	6,293	328	5.2	6,614	297	4.5	6,164	271	4.4	3,645	80	2.2

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
Region I	164,494	8,250	5.0	169,629	7,691	4.5	258,343	10,441	4.0	192,280	8,242	4.3	198,330	9,020	4.5
Ilocos Norte	17,349	715	4.1	18,128	888	4.9	16,309	814	5.0	15,331	1,129	7.4	15,855	650	4.1
Ilocos Sur	19,203	727	3.8	28,828	570	2.0	100,710	2,835	2.8	27,630	670	2.4	26,924	791	2.9
La Union	28,783	1,776	6.2	21,087	1,621	7.7	25,110	1,980	7.9	37,766	1,830	4.8	30,643	2,155	7.0
Pangasinan	85,637	4,723	5.5	72,411	4,042	5.6	88,102	4,145	4.7	79,666	3,996.0	5.0	95,178	4,949	5.2
Dagupan City	4,682	0	-	4,812	0	-	4,874	0	-	4,794	0	-	4,424	0	-
Laoag City	5,206	124	2.4	5,322	133	2.5	3,551	94	2.6	3,330	114	3.4	3,132	111	3.5
San Carlos City	3,634	185	5.1	3,832	203	5.3	4,515	217	4.8	5,272	209	4.0	5,646	236	4.2
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	181	1.6	11,060	184	1.7	12,797	179	1.4	11,106	55	0.5
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	53	1.3	4,112	172	4.2	3,602	45	1.2	3,608	66	1.8
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	70	3.3	1,814	7	0.4
Region II	159,866	23,912	15.0	185,609	26,671	14.4	195,287	29,134	14.9	196,513	27,073	13.8	210,220	28,159	13.4
Batanes	521	66	12.7	657	54	8.2	657	44	6.7	682	36	5.3	701	24	3.4
Cagayan	59,130	11,171	18.9	59,779	13,002	21.8	62,886	13,460	21.4	57,072	9,927	17.4	66,074	10,514	15.9
Isabela	66,883	8,169	12.2	82,538	8,701	10.5	89,675	10,383	11.6	81,144	8,714	10.7	81,684	8,612	10.5
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	3,385	16.0	28,258	3,787	13.4	27,486	3,856	14.0	29,567	3,110	10.5	30,044	3,245	10.8
Quirino	6,445	932	14.5	8,366	972	11.6	9,410	1,247	13.3	6,179	1,104	17.9	8,141	1,261	15.5
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	276	3.9	7,262	365	5.0
Santiago City	5,775	189	3.3	6,011	155	2.6	5,173	144	2.8	6,148	195	3.2	7,016	208	3.0
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	3,711	42.8	9,298	3,930	42.3
Region III	325,711	17,364	5.3	290,379	12,116	4.2	307,563	13,315	4.3	432,600	17,280	4.0	382,272	18,786	4.9
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	410	4.8
Bataan	31,963	2,903	9.1	30,949	2,619	8.5	29,741	2,288	7.7	28,678	2,279	7.9	27,790	2,420	8.7
Bulacan	65,353	2,280	3.5	79,922	2,597	3.2	82,829	2,378	2.9	85,123	3,353	3.9	93,483	3,836	4.1
Nueva Ecija	63,995	5,747	9.0	36,175	694	1.9	40,048	2,640	6.6	45,825	3,845	8.4	61,837	4,330	7.0
Pampanga	45,226	548	1.2	35,763	411	1.1	39,922	484	1.2	145,032	1,697	1.2	46,817	673	1.4
Tarlac	63,448	3,501	5.5	56,573	3,560	6.3	60,367	3,456	5.7	70,393	3,799	5.4	82,647	4,090	4.9
Zambales	17,721	1,658	9.4	17,501	1,545	8.8	16,506	1,360	8.2	22,184	1,625	7.3	16,252	1,569	9.7
Angeles City	7,563	48	0.6	8,180	47	0.6	9,716	52	0.5	9,290	63	0.7	9,027	65	0.7
Cabanatuan City	18,265	35	0.2	10,745	66	0.6	11,937	126	1.1	10,547	79	0.7	8,554	53	0.6
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	20	0.7
Olongapo City	5,155	36	0.7	5,140	34	0.7	6,244	42	0.7	8,697	89	1.0	9,962	97	1.0
Palayan City	423	33	7.8	785	51	6.5	587	22	3.7	723	79	10.9	8,784	850	9.7
San Jose City	6,599	575	8.7	8,646	492	5.7	9,666	467	4.8	6,108	372	6.1	5,735	373	6.5

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
Region IV	604,659	55,815	9.2	895,981	87,384	9.8	573,485	50,841	8.9	914,817	67,787	7.4	649,311	56,332	8.7
Aurora	8,128	489	6.0	16,329	600	3.7	8,124	474	5.8	7,992	391	4.9	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	2,776	4.9	77,548	3,814	4.9	49,434	3,133	6.3	55,397	3,108	5.6	60,670	2,676	4.4
Cavite	237,328	19,114	8.1	152,589	50,412	33.0	73,918	5,057	6.8	319,849	18,459	5.8	108,454	4,757	4.4
Laguna	63,302	6,823	10.8	128,865	9,154	7.1	75,101	6,826	9.1	84,333	9,372	11.1	59,143	8,044	13.6
Marinduque	4,564	250	5.5	13,159	504	3.8	7,894	379	4.8	8,176	429	5.2	9,566	434	4.5
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	865	5.3	34,106	2,259	6.6	18,278	1,566	8.6	17,885	1,476	8.3	26,784	2,168	8.1
Mindoro Or.	37,844	2,584	6.8	57,127	3,644	6.4	30,390	2,367	7.8	21,006	1,824	8.7	45,530	3,193	7.0
Palawan	23,690	522	2.2	54,504	1,450	2.7	84,310	1,860	2.2	111,479	2,856	2.6	67,007	1,938	2.9
Quezon	82,546	17,886	21.7	141,649	7,766	5.5	108,547	20,344	18.7	100,187	19,329	19.3	108,798	23,137	21.3
Rizal	36,933	1,290	3.5	128,240	2,933	2.3	43,356	1,792	4.1	104,403	4,892	4.7	55,978	2,556	4.6
Romblon	9,870	871	8.8	16,781	1,510	9.0	9,833	1,648	16.8	10,142	1,845	18.2	10,254	2,104	20.5
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	320	4.2	9,100	389	4.3	10,848	689	6.4
Batangas City	5,016	0	-	19,815	4	0.0	10,714	206	1.9	11,749	117	1.0	15,069	149	1.0
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	167	-	4,726	98	2.1	4,839	104	2.1	4,795	124	2.6
Cavite City	1,652	289	17.5	3,589	421	11.7	1,586	327	20.6	1,807	333	18.4	6,888	1,367	19.8
Lipa City	2,175	4	0.2	3,338	9	0.3	2,301	23	1.0	8,924	63	0.7	5,825	22	0.4
Lucena City	3,147	50	1.6	12,083	150	1.2	10,628	360	3.4	11,076	299	2.7	11,100	255	2.3
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	343	8.3	10,817	326	3.0	9,978	320	3.2	8,457	280	3.3	7,146	210	2.9
San Pablo City	7,415	1,399	18.9	11,596	1,991	17.2	12,095	3,505	29.0	13,106	1,989	15.2	14,109	2,130	15.1
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	207	4.5
Tagaytay City	1,706	183	10.7	2,413	184	7.6	1,918	146	7.6	1,867	144	7.7	1,816	80	4.4
Trece Martires City	2,108	77	3.7	2,563	86	3.4	2,678	90	3.4	3,043	88	2.9	3,510	92	2.6
Region V	119,246	5,077	4.3	176,520	6,040	3.4	153,865	6,723	4.4	215,272	6,806	3.2	252,811	7,401	2.9
Albay	30,956	963	3.1	33,256	925	2.8	30,384	935	3.1	34,608	845	2.4	38,537	783	2.0
Camarines Norte	15,771	1,359	8.6	22,829	2,133	9.3	27,055	2,494	9.2	23,972	1,947	8.1	27,026	2,386	8.8
Camarines Sur	33,986	1,165	3.4	29,284	793	2.7	33,123	1,352	4.1	30,709	1,446	4.7	16,340	738	4.5
Catanduanes	4,192	52	1.2	5,020	54	1.1	6,185	86	1.4	6,835	123	1.8	26,330	1,026	3.9
Masbate	9,387	158	1.7	13,124	194	1.5	16,589	369	2.2	19,920	316	1.6	18,610	284	1.5
Sorsogon	15,574	422	2.7	67,516	1,706	2.5	23,122	729	3.2	92,476	1,650	1.8	112,492	1,761	1.6
Iriga City	5,546	958	17.3	1,694	235	13.9	789	258	32.7	947	284	30.0	5,207	124	2.4
Legaspi City	3,834	0	-	3,797	0	-	4,000	0	-	3,330	0	-	5,143	18	0.3
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	500	4.0	2,475	195	7.9	3,126	281	9.0

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
Region VI	220,490	17,223	7.8	324,151	20,097	6.2	313,859	22,860	7.3	319,686	24,310	7.6	319,617	24,785	7.8
Aklan	9,168	582	6.3	21,470	553	2.6	25,468	618	2.4	27,703	687	2.5	26,812	681	2.5
Antique	19,849	510	2.6	23,907	520	2.2	30,580	644	2.1	25,799	621	2.4	27,694	665	2.4
Capiz	20,477	1,240	6.1	24,529	2,084	8.5	26,330	2,484	9.4	25,828	2,211	8.6	23,707	2,422	10.2
Iloilo	45,241	2,198	4.9	65,561	3,671	5.6	70,274	430	0.6	71,301	483	0.7	72,821	3,591	4.9
Guimaras	2,971	4,905	165.1	4,902	414	8.4	7,657	3,592	46.9	8,217	3,732	45.4	9,397	547	5.8
Negros Occ.	51,916	383	0.7	58,295	5,683	9.7	66,274	6,231	9.4	60,126	5,684	9.5	43,107	4,058	9.4
Bacolod City	20,539	86	0.4	21,777	2,679	12.3	22,732	2,904	12.8	26,189	3,129	11.9	24,672	3,233	13.1
Bago City	6,558	2,770	42.2	8,787	933	10.6	9,528	1,023	10.7	8,309	820	9.9	9,018	947	10.5
Cadiz City	7,407	907	12.2	2,824	297	10.5	3,499	336	9.6	4,615	458	9.9	4,999	575	11.5
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	648	11.8
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	546	10.6
Iloilo City	13,160	411	3.1	53,153	712	1.3	12,404	695	5.6	12,622	646	5.1	13,041	616	4.7
Kabankalan City	3,839	658	17.1	9,410	338	3.6	5,026	166	3.3	6,856	198	2.9	6,230	176	2.8
La Carlota City	2,220	41	1.8	3,150	51	1.6	4,151	114	2.7	3,654	131	3.6	3,730	100	2.7
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	13	0.5	2,479	12	0.5	2,468	15	0.6	2,454	11	0.4
Roxas City	883	283	32.0	2,599	401	15.4	7,504	1,420	18.9	9,731	2,721	28.0	9,123	2,833	31.1
Sagay City	9,033	422	4.7	7,098	1,092	15.4	8,275	1,226	14.8	8,575	1,619	18.9	8,402	1,304	15.5
San Carlos City	2,283	1,771	77.6	2,826	536	19.0	2,928	761	26.0	3,838	912	23.8	4,423	1,071	24.2
Silay City	4,946	56	1.1	5,864	62	1.1	3,080	110	3.6	6,110	131	2.1	5,609	164	2.9
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	494	8.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	37	1.7	1,729	45	2.6	3,181	69	2.2	3,166	59	1.9
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	21	0.7	3,941	49	1.2	4,564	43	0.9	4,837	44	0.9
Region VII	250,812	44,394	17.7	233,108	45,232	19.4	239,342	45,944	19.2	258,041	48,290	18.7	288,184	58,986	20.5
Bohol	50,301	5,107	10.2	44,537	4,927	11.1	44,307	5,230	11.8	49,048	5,820	11.9	45,089	5,863	13.0
Cebu	72,057	13,495	18.7	69,927	15,006	21.5	70,036	14,650	20.9	63,445	12,104	19.1	67,733	13,919	20.5
Negros Oriental	61,035	9,162	15.0	53,726	8,333	15.5	57,564	8,983	15.6	61,038	9,970	16.3	85,113	18,496	21.7
Siquijor	3,706	763	20.6	3,284	816	24.8	3,345	799	23.9	3,238	1,137	35.1	4,825	1,271	26.3
Bais City	5,129	2,705	52.7	4,919	2,899	58.9	5,169	3,104	60.1	5,376	3,348	62.3	5,368	3,440	64.1
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	321	8.8	5,305	288	5.4
Canlaon City	2,674	447	16.7	3,142	431	13.7	3,232	353	10.9	3,192	303	9.5	3,053	255	8.4
Cebu City	21,949	5,843	26.6	21,164	5,975	28.2	20,248	5,439	26.9	20,264	5,576	27.5	20,593	5,509	26.8
Danao City	8,447	439	5.2	8,886	540	6.1	9,206	627	6.8	9,349	685	7.3	8,224	705	8.6
Dumaguete City	4,637	2,736	59.0	6,106	2,688	44.0	7,751	2,830	36.5	9,734	2,915	29.9	11,070	2,949	26.6
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	893	10.0	6,591	619	9.4	7,477	729	9.7	6,267	625	10.0	6,049	562	9.3
Mandawe City	7,381	1,950	26.4	6,707	2,099	31.3	6,428	2,251	35.0	7,050	2,376	33.7	7,599	2,513	33.1
Tagbilaran City	2,201	294	13.4	1,696	229	13.5	1,454	187	12.9	1,446	159	11.0	1,278	152	11.9
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	1,471	28.1	6,349	1,606	25.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	861	13.2	7,073	847	12.0
Toledo City	2,330	560	24.0	2,423	670	27.7	3,125	762	24.4	3,158	619	19.6	3,463	611	17.6

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	11,137	9.5	125,163	15,642	12.5	135,361	14,434	10.7	171,401	19,122	11.2	177,214	17,181	9.7
Biliran	13,240	732	5.5	6,617	511	7.7	9,433	560	5.9	6,105	538	8.8	8,185	795	9.7
Northern Leyte	52,291	6,168	11.8	61,014	10,137	16.6	56,982	8,209	14.4	65,690	396	0.6	64,788	9,518	14.7
Southern Leyte	10,542	1,133	10.7	10,623	1,154	10.9	11,745	1,263	10.8	48,881	9,612	19.7	14,795	1,866	12.6
Eastern Samar	11,011	545	4.9	11,663	384	3.3	12,177	487	4.0	11,273	326	2.9	12,607	352	2.8
Northern Samar	4,554	105	2.3	7,486	307	4.1	9,738	274	2.8	8,199	5,570	67.9	10,753	251	2.3
Western Samar	8,834	139	1.6	9,858	688	7.0	10,093	152	1.5	9,490	205	2.2	28,431	902	3.2
Calbayog City	5,364	25	0.5	5,748	22	0.4	5,710	23	0.4	7,984	10	0.1	14,509	20	0.1
Ormoc City	9,289	1,770	19.1	9,581	1,908	19.9	10,186	2,017	19.8	12,195	2,380	19.5	12,435	2,559	20.6
Tacloban City	2,324	520	22.4	2,573	531	20.6	9,297	1,449	15.6	1,584	85	5.4	10,711	918	8.6
Region IX	153,872	23,865	15.5	186,720	27,541	14.7	193,044	26,086	13.5	165,980	25,476	15.3	188,737	31,859	16.9
Basilan	9,426	491	5.2	7,998	617	7.7	25,194	1,588	6.3	6,840	378	5.5	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	3,497	11.9	62,807	8,131	12.9	32,544	4,320	13.3	28,516	4,008	14.1	35,780	6,484	18.1
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	15,972	22.0	71,805	15,031	20.9	69,241	14,554	21.0	50,403	10,453	20.7	57,303	14,637	25.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	6,343	21.5	28,606	5,115	17.9
Dapitan City	2,956	10	0.3	2,868	10	0.3	3,479	2	0.1	3,167	0	-	3,405	2	0.1
Dipolog City	3,767	582	15.4	8,062	1,284	15.9	5,036	995	19.8	4,635	1,256	27.1	4,977	1,458	29.3
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	91	4.8
Pagadian City	5,069	360	7.1	6,083	334	5.5	8,924	806	9.0	10,939	884	8.1	8,822	870	9.9
Zamboanga City	30,592	2,953	9.7	27,097	2,134	7.9	48,626	3,821	7.9	31,987	2,154	6.7	47,952	3,202	6.7
Region X	388,023	103,859	26.8	189,997	42,929	22.6	182,616	45,353	24.8	219,787	43,930	20.0	206,696	51,636	25.0
Bukidnon	284,211	77,172	27.2	71,199	17,187	24.1	66,935	12,841	19.2	59,873	14,393	24.0	64,274	15,788	24.6
Camiguin	4,400	1,411	32.1	4,131	1,139	27.6	4,187	1,229	29.4	4,277	1,179	27.6	4,878	1,245	25.5
Misamis Occidental	21,646	4,024	18.6	24,192	3,537	14.6	22,224	3,371	15.2	20,501	1,014	4.9	22,496	5,103	22.7
Misamis Oriental	37,003	12,746	34.4	36,696	11,762	32.1	37,910	13,278	35.0	55,963	15,516	27.7	42,907	13,992	32.6
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	5,160	25.5	16,753	4,765	28.4	16,851	4,594	27.3	35,041	5,493	15.7	29,156	8,920	30.6
Gingoog City	4,739	1,503	31.7	5,174	1,587	30.7	24,825	8,723	35.1	7,781	2,083	26.8	8,361	2,296	27.5
Malaybalay City	5,425	1,132	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	1,136	15.4	7,263	1,154	15.9
Oroquieta City	7,153	448	6.3	4,267	507	11.9	4,430	975	22.0	3,964	768	19.4	4,588	787	17.2
Ozamis City	3,233	263	8.1	25,854	2,326	9.0	4,571	239	5.2	8,481	420	5.0	6,598	679	10.3
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	119	6.9	683	103	15.1	5,244	120	2.3	2,411	148	6.1
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	1,808	16.0	13,764	1,524	11.1

Table 3-3c
Family Planning Report : Current Users of IUD
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of IUD Users	%
Region XI	284,971	52,552	18.4	335,251	59,513	17.8	399,906	78,029	19.5	380,701	59,575	15.6	360,280	66,231	18.4
Cotobato South	35,725	6,087	17.0	41,615	7,157	17.2	54,162	7,061	13.0	51,087	7,864	15.4	50,386	6,943	13.8
Davao Oriental	25,677	5,125	20.0	26,062	4,935	18.9	29,126	5,186	17.8	32,518	5,467	16.8	27,788	4,684	16.9
Davao Del Norte	48,816	11,222	23.0	51,013	11,658	22.9	56,024	10,350	18.5	61,670	13,412	21.7	43,245	11,245	26.0
Davao Del Sur	37,414	7,341	19.6	61,520	11,498	18.7	53,419	10,875	20.4	51,090	10,064	19.7	51,053	10,006	19.6
Sarangani	29,711	2,816	9.5	30,623	2,716	8.9	30,563	2,716	8.9	30,565	2,897	9.5	38,211	3,671	9.6
Compostela Valley	34,462	6,753	19.6	36,869	6,997	19.0	35,425	6,197	17.5	37,917	5,928	15.6	38,868	6,864	17.7
Davao City	58,099	10,346	17.8	73,409	12,545	17.1	107,607	25,886	24.1	101,151	11,784	11.6	70,073	12,426	17.7
Gen Santos City	15,067	2,862	19.0	14,140	2,007	14.2	33,580	7,758	29.1	14,703	2,159	14.7	40,656	10,392	25.6
Region XII	175,882	34,308	19.5	135,910	23,842	17.5	143,782	23,842	16.6	153,698	26,805	17.4	141,525	23,331	16.5
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	4,596	28.1	20,750	5,101	24.6	19,037	4,164	21.9	22,393	5,320	23.8	22,541	5,587	24.8
North Cotabato	52,078	9,246	17.8	57,300	9,383	16.4	53,841	7,987	14.8	66,587	12,088	18.2	41,175	7,737	18.8
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	17,775	20.3	29,105	4,862	16.7	33,876	6,999	20.7	37,640	6,663	17.7	37,956	6,221	16.4
Cotabato City	1,999	226	11.3	2,258	84	3.7	8,863	372	4.2	9,146	232	2.5	17,714	418	2.4
Iligan City	17,119	2,447	14.3	16,153	2,631	16.3	16,224	3,065	18.9	4,622	1,055	22.8	9,115	1,756	19.3
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	1,732	22.4	7,716	1,110	14.4	7,854	1,295	16.5	6,708	1,440	21.5
Marawi City	753	18	2.4	2,616	49	1.9	4,225	145	3.4	5,456	152	2.8	6,316	172	2.7
A.R.R.M	267,497	16,267	6.1	72,429	4,271	5.9	72,164	4,410	6.1	55,692	3,948	7.1	54,995	4,294	7.8
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	8,715	7.1	40,127	2,514	6.3	22,776	1,934	8.5	22,776	1,934	8.5	16,180	1,557	9.6
Maguindanao	66,375	6,099	9.2	20,512	1,611	7.9	21,178	1,985	9.4	21,178	1,985	9.4	22,412	2,648	11.8
Sulu	58,445	1,325	2.3	5,775	108	1.9	16,856	466	2.8	384	4	1.0	3,038	62	2.0
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	128	0.7	6,015	38	0.6	11,354	25	0.2	11,354	25	0.2	13,365	27	0.2
Caraga	118,541	28,540	24.1	108,948	27,104	24.9	126,042	28,463	22.6	130,372	29,760	22.8	135,435	32,155	23.7
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	4,606	36.3	14,768	5,641	38.2	12,942	5,004	38.7	12,237	4,788	39.1	14,709	5,299	36.0
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	11,485	32.7	29,401	10,563	35.9	41,814	12,273	29.4	43,315	12,770	29.5	42,382	12,753	30.1
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	3,992	20.4	19,339	3,043	15.7	21,076	3,295	15.6	20,420	3,207	15.7	16,808	2,754	16.4
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	6,107	20.0	32,374	6,489	20.0	24,344	4,642	19.1	26,726	5,433	20.3	26,726	5,433	20.3
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	1,482	17.4	13,059	2,130	16.3	13,059	2,130	16.3
Butuan City	15,136	1,607	10.6	7,182	635	8.8	11,572	1,080	9.3	8,930	692	7.7	15,314	2,960	19.3
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	743	13.7	5,884	733	12.5	5,778	687	11.9	5,685	740	13.0	6,437	826	12.8

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	297,582	8.0	3,880,766	435,162	11.2	3,681,142	407,880	11.1	4,230,359	477,323	11.3	3,945,427	471,742	12.0
NCR	310,687	37,167	12.0	404,000	38,680	9.6	333,514	66,550	20.0	370,946	67,114	18.1	332,998	56,081	16.8
District I	29,571.0	5,386	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	4,008	35.8	13,128	5,083	38.7	13,990	5,582	39.9	14,276	5,870	41.1
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	63	1.0	7,328	86	1.2	7,380	173	2.3	10,677	898	8.4
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	1,786	16.1	12,211	2,331	19.1	10,739	2,240	20.9	12,141	2,596	21.4
District II	40,242.0	2,535	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	63	0.6	10,139	97	1.0	12,882	90	0.7	16,192	447	2.8
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	1,667	7.4	13,301	898	6.8	14,349	909	6.3	23,266	8,088	34.8
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	10	0.5	1,521	14	0.9	1,493	3	0.2	1,551	84	5.4
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	2,496	9.4	13,275	3,653	27.5	40,848	6,581	16.1	12,784	1,696	13.3
District III	29,544.0	1,816	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	38	0.3	22,078	144	0.7	17,700	984	5.6	16,955	581	3.4
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	1,065	15.2	9,490	1,622	17.1	8,781	1,270	14.5	9,220	1,545	16.8
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	723	12.3	1,871	820	43.8	2,084	899	43.1	7,706	878	11.4
District IV	49,567.0	7,287	14.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	2,181	7.8	31,129	2,413	7.8	10,092	2,298	22.8	11,823	3,241	27.4
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	4,966	21.3	20,238	8,423	41.6	26,688	6,852	25.7	30,047	4,632	15.4
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	142	1.2	9,455	0	-	40,128	0	-	18,365	1,018	5.5
City of Manila	20,918	3,986	19.1	9,100	5,143	56.5	26,832	20,225	75.4	24,415	23,078	94.5	8,506	7,660	90.1
Quezon City	102,711	13,453	13.1	181,821	11,959	6.6	103,233	17,477	16.9	101,853	12,736	12.5	102,210	12,837	12.6
Caloocan City	21,087	1,421	6.7	18,504	1,256	6.8	19,914	1,621	8.1	17,213	1,493	8.7	18,130	1,883	10.4
Pasay City	17,047	1,283	7.5	17,179	1,114	6.5	18,371	1,643	8.9	20,311	1,926	9.5	19,149	2,127	11.1
CAR	42,439	4,014	9.5	46,971	4,835	10.3	52,969	6,336	12.0	52,573	4,913	9.3	46,802	4,865	10.4
Abra	5,221	375	7.2	6,140	393	6.4	7,691	776	10.1	7,828	536	6.8	5,029	595	11.8
Apayao	3,209	217	6.8	3,916	317	8.1	4,670	304	6.5	5,563	311	5.6	6,018	313	5.2
Benquet	13,557	900	6.6	15,437	1,616	10.5	16,872	2,327	13.8	15,979	1,562	9.8	15,734	1,784	11.3
Ifugao	7,018	1,459	20.8	6,373	1,353	21.2	7,495	1,607	21.4	8,137	1,581	19.4	7,097	1,402	19.8
Kalinga	3,686	94	2.6	4,732	171	3.6	4,921	216	4.4	4,233	309	7.3	4,788	416	8.7
Mt. Province	4,400	267	6.1	4,080	190	4.7	4,706	317	6.7	4,669	255	5.5	4,491	296	6.6
Baguio City	5,348	702	13.1	6,293	795	12.6	6,614	789	11.9	6,164	359	5.8	3,645	59	1.6

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
Region I	164,494	9,742	5.9	169,629	14,019	8.3	258,343	25,175	9.7	192,280	20,976	10.9	198,330	22,616	11.4
Ilocos Norte	17,349	429	2.5	18,128	323	1.8	16,309	389	2.4	15,331	407	2.7	15,855	518	3.3
Ilocos Sur	19,203	1,025	5.3	28,828	1,455	5.0	100,710	5,268	5.2	27,630	1,335	4.8	26,924	1,567	5.8
La Union	28,783	1,386	4.8	21,087	1,274	6.0	25,110	1,254	5.0	37,766	1,504.0	4.0	30,643	1,464	4.8
Pangasinan	85,637	6,299	7.4	72,411	8,385	11.6	88,102	14,716	16.7	79,666	12,887	16.2	95,178	15,880	16.7
Dagupan City	4,682	125	2.7	4,812	312	6.5	4,874	321	6.6	4,794	433	9.0	4,424	592	13.4
Laoag City	5,206	0	-	5,322	27	0.5	3,551	195	5.5	3,330	178	5.3	3,132	148	4.7
San Carlos City	3,634	478	13.2	3,832	798	20.8	4,515	992	22.0	5,272	1,181	22.4	5,646	1,294	22.9
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	1,286	11.5	11,060	1,844	16.7	12,797	2,773	21.7	11,106	777	7.0
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	159	3.9	4,112	196	4.8	3,602	278	7.7	3,608	376	10.4
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	0	-	1,814	0	-
Region II	159,866	8,195	5.1	185,609	11,644	6.3	195,287	12,424	6.4	196,513	15,941	8.1	210,220	19,687	9.4
Batanes	521	71	13.6	657	88	13.4	657	127	19.3	682	142	20.8	701	138	19.7
Cagayan	59,130	3,448	5.8	59,779	3,758	6.3	62,886	3,498	5.6	57,072	3,560	6.2	66,074	4,774	7.2
Isabela	66,883	2,274	3.4	82,538	4,425	5.4	89,675	5,304	5.9	81,144	6,788	8.4	81,684	8,436	10.3
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	1,979	9.4	28,258	2,712	9.6	27,486	2,986	10.9	29,567	4,415	14.9	30,044	5,386	17.9
Quirino	6,445	4	0.1	8,366	111	1.3	9,410	243	2.6	6,179	221	3.6	8,141	144	1.8
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	509	7.2	7,262	387	5.3
Santiago City	5,775	419	7.3	6,011	550	9.1	5,173	266	5.1	6,148	300	4.9	7,016	395	5.6
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	6	0.1	9,298	27	0.3
Region III	325,711	11,821	3.6	290,379	15,343	5.3	307,563	21,368	6.9	432,600	26,119	6.0	382,272	33,878	8.9
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	1,084	12.6
Bataan	31,963	1,034	3.2	30,949	1,478	4.8	29,741	776	2.6	28,678	935	3.3	27,790	688	2.5
Bulacan	65,353	1,443	2.2	79,922	4,176	5.2	82,829	7,292	8.8	85,123	6,959	8.2	93,483	10,497	11.2
Nueva Ecija	63,995	1,249	2.0	36,175	1,674	4.6	40,048	1,368	3.4	45,825	3,743	8.2	61,837	6,727	10.9
Pampanga	45,226	388	0.9	35,763	246	0.7	39,922	376	0.9	145,032	2,147	1.5	46,817	1,711	3.7
Tarlac	63,448	2,694	4.2	56,573	2,744	4.9	60,367	5,190	8.6	70,393	6,738	9.6	82,647	8,720	10.6
Zambales	17,721	1,463	8.3	17,501	1,193	6.8	16,506	1,474	8.9	22,184	1,448	6.5	16,252	906	5.6
Angeles City	7,563	1,668	22.1	8,180	2,167	26.5	9,716	2,743	28.2	9,290	2,042	22.0	9,027	1,762	19.5
Cabanatuan City	18,265	684	3.7	10,745	662	6.2	11,937	996	8.3	10,547	790	7.5	8,554	339	4.0
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	0	-
Olongapo City	5,155	1,198	23.2	5,140	1,003	19.5	6,244	1,153	18.5	8,697	1,317	15.1	9,962	1,444	14.5
Palayan City	423	0	-	785	0	-	587	0	-	723	0	-	8,784	0	-
San Jose City	6,599	0	-	8,646	0	-	9,666	0	-	6,108	0	-	5,735	0	-

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
Region IV	604,659	59,803	9.9	895,981	173,548	19.4	573,485	74,448	13.0	914,817	100,025	10.9	649,311	88,357	13.6
Aurora	8,128	1,203	14.8	16,329	4,932	30.2	8,124	1,187	14.6	7,992	1,112	13.9	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	8,771	15.5	77,548	11,065	14.3	49,434	5,659	11.4	55,397	7,141	12.9	60,670	9,211	15.2
Cavite	237,328	19,406	8.2	152,589	13,187	8.6	73,918	7,370	10.0	319,849	29,237	9.1	108,454	14,138	13.0
Laguna	63,302	11,500	18.2	128,865	44,501	34.5	75,101	11,609	15.5	84,333	8,728	10.3	59,143	4,757	8.0
Marinduque	4,564	400	8.8	13,159	2,471	18.8	7,894	1,516	19.2	8,176	1,137	13.9	9,566	1,811	18.9
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	2,511	15.3	34,106	8,480	24.9	18,278	2,914	15.9	17,885	3,185	17.8	26,784	6,432	24.0
Mindoro Or.	37,844	4,465	11.8	57,127	9,346	16.4	30,390	2,461	8.1	21,006	3,901	18.6	45,530	4,070	8.9
Palawan	23,690	5,284	22.3	54,504	22,021	40.4	84,310	20,358	24.1	111,479	23,130	20.7	67,007	13,443	20.1
Quezon	82,546	3,187	3.9	141,649	23,109	16.3	108,547	10,077	9.3	100,187	9,926	9.9	108,798	11,781	10.8
Rizal	36,933	1,985	5.4	128,240	21,692	16.9	43,356	5,467	12.6	104,403	6,775	6.5	55,978	7,960	14.2
Romblon	9,870	248	2.5	16,781	2,261	13.5	9,833	886	9.0	10,142	607	6.0	10,254	742	7.2
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	243	3.2	9,100	507	5.6	10,848	1,253	11.6
Batangas City	5,016	314	6.3	19,815	5,351	27.0	10,714	1,998	18.6	11,749	1,952	16.6	15,069	3,647	24.2
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	4,543	39.8
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	3,062	34.5	4,726	929	19.7	4,839	967	20.0	4,795	889	18.5
Cavite City	1,652	56	3.4	3,589	0	-	1,586	146	9.2	1,807	359	19.9	6,888	1,694	24.6
Lipa City	2,175	0	-	3,338	0	-	2,301	1	0.0	8,924	1	0.0	5,825	0	-
Lucena City	3,147	259	8.2	12,083	1,947	16.1	10,628	1,422	13.4	11,076	937	8.5	11,100	1,024	9.2
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	0	-	10,817	0	-	9,978	0	-	8,457	223	2.6	7,146	343	4.8
San Pablo City	7,415	41	0.6	11,596	67	0.6	12,095	191	1.6	13,106	190	1.4	14,109	306	2.2
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	313	6.8
Tagaytay City	1,706	0	-	2,413	0	-	1,918	3	0.2	1,867	0	-	1,816	0	-
Trece Martires City	2,108	173	8.2	2,563	56	2.2	2,678	11	0.4	3,043	10	0.3	3,510	0	-
Region V	119,246	8,036	6.7	176,520	18,468	10.5	153,865	21,669	14.1	215,272	37,335	17.3	252,811	49,944	19.8
Albay	30,956	2,518	8.1	33,256	3,811	11.5	30,384	4,437	14.6	34,608	4,762	13.8	38,537	6,138	15.9
Camarines Norte	15,771	846	5.4	22,829	2,439	10.7	27,055	4,271	15.8	23,972	3,354	14.0	27,026	4,147	15.3
Camarines Sur	33,986	3,018	8.9	29,284	3,868	13.2	33,123	4,843	14.6	30,709	5,563	18.1	16,340	3,756	23.0
Catanduanes	4,192	521	12.4	5,020	757	15.1	6,185	1,085	17.5	6,835	1,299	19.0	26,330	4,481	17.0
Masbate	9,387	408	4.3	13,124	451	3.4	16,589	719	4.3	19,920	1,464	7.3	18,610	1,375	7.4
Sorsogon	15,574	717	4.6	67,516	6,616	9.8	23,122	4,241	18.3	92,476	20,036	21.7	112,492	29,625	26.3
Iriga City	5,546	0	-	1,694	520	30.7	789	140	17.7	947	190	20.1	5,207	30	0.6
Legaspi City	3,834	8	0.2	3,797	6	0.2	4,000	72	1.8	3,330	21	0.6	5,143	22	0.4
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	1,861	14.7	2,475	646	26.1	3,126	370	11.8

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
Region VI	220,490	25,060	11.4	324,151	31,737	9.8	313,859	39,647	12.6	319,686	38,508	12.0	319,617	39,307	12.3
Aklan	9,168	2,140	23.3	21,470	3,166	14.7	25,468	4,637	18.2	27,703	4,769	17.2	26,812	4,765	17.8
Antique	19,849	4,252	21.4	23,907	5,302	22.2	30,580	6,785	22.2	25,799	5,191	20.1	27,694	5,542	20.0
Capiz	20,477	2,312	11.3	24,529	3,405	13.9	26,330	2,339	8.9	25,828	2,972	11.5	23,707	2,244	9.5
Iloilo	45,241	3,936	8.7	65,561	5,727	8.7	70,274	6,038	8.6	71,301	4,751	6.7	72,821	4,818	6.6
Guimaras	2,971	5,874	197.7	4,902	0	-	7,657	1,732	22.6	8,217	1,601	19.5	9,397	2,143	22.8
Negros Occ.	51,916	0	-	58,295	7,855	13.5	66,274	9,016	13.6	60,126	9,140	15.2	43,107	7,486	17.4
Bacolod City	20,539	87	0.4	21,777	1,466	6.7	22,732	1,688	7.4	26,189	3,254	12.4	24,672	2,586	10.5
Bago City	6,558	1,662	25.3	8,787	1,528	17.4	9,528	1,768	18.6	8,309	1,637	19.7	9,018	1,606	17.8
Cadiz City	7,407	0	-	2,824	745	26.4	3,499	1,086	31.0	4,615	1,317	28.5	4,999	1,411	28.2
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	452	8.2
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	795	15.4
Iloilo City	13,160	3,514	26.7	53,153	416	0.8	12,404	425	3.4	12,622	209	1.7	13,041	253	1.9
Kabankalan City	3,839	389	10.1	9,410	41	0.4	5,026	82	1.6	6,856	298	4.3	6,230	1,188	19.1
La Carlota City	2,220	18	0.8	3,150	196	6.2	4,151	556	13.4	3,654	565	15.5	3,730	319	8.6
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	642	22.6	2,479	504	20.3	2,468	337	13.7	2,454	372	15.2
Roxas City	883	54	6.1	2,599	190	7.3	7,504	799	10.6	9,731	319	3.3	9,123	314	3.4
Sagay City	9,033	0	-	7,098	724	10.2	8,275	1,324	16.0	8,575	1,105	12.9	8,402	985	11.7
San Carlos City	2,283	694	30.4	2,826	0	-	2,928	0	-	3,838	0	-	4,423	0	-
Silay City	4,946	128	2.6	5,864	316	5.4	3,080	575	18.7	6,110	710	11.6	5,609	552	9.8
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	1,012	17.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	0	-	1,729	0	-	3,181	1	0.0	3,166	4	0.1
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	18	0.6	3,941	293	7.4	4,564	332	7.3	4,837	460	9.5
Region VII	250,812	21,564	8.6	233,108	17,592	7.5	239,342	18,106	7.6	258,041	22,425	8.7	288,184	27,496	9.5
Bohol	50,301	5,753	11.4	44,537	3,131	7.0	44,307	2,875	6.5	49,048	2,668	5.4	45,089	2,895	6.4
Cebu	72,057	5,882	8.2	69,927	4,220	6.0	70,036	4,405	6.3	63,445	4,108	6.5	67,733	4,068	6.0
Negros Oriental	61,035	7,493	12.3	53,726	7,166	13.3	57,564	7,974	13.9	61,038	8,818	14.4	85,113	13,261	15.6
Siquijor	3,706	107	2.9	3,284	35	1.1	3,345	119	3.6	3,238	127	3.9	4,825	38	0.8
Bais City	5,129	540	10.5	4,919	347	7.1	5,169	425	8.2	5,376	562	10.5	5,368	622	11.6
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	1,238	33.8	5,305	1,268	23.9
Canlaon City	2,674	89	3.3	3,142	412	13.1	3,232	408	12.6	3,192	436	13.7	3,053	364	11.9
Cebu City	21,949	167	0.8	21,164	125	0.6	20,248	78	0.4	20,264	199	1.0	20,593	79	0.4
Danao City	8,447	0	-	8,886	0	-	9,206	0	-	9,349	0	-	8,224	0	-
Dumaguete City	4,637	217	4.7	6,106	729	11.9	7,751	1,540	19.9	9,734	2,386	24.5	11,070	2,482	22.4
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	432	4.8	6,591	658	10.0	7,477	250	3.3	6,267	304	4.9	6,049	709	11.7
Mandawe City	7,381	820	11.1	6,707	735	11.0	6,428	0	-	7,050	0	-	7,599	0	-
Tagbilaran City	2,201	64	2.9	1,696	34	2.0	1,454	32	2.2	1,446	13	0.9	1,278	3	0.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	396	7.6	6,349	493	7.8
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	1,170	17.9	7,073	1,214	17.2
Toledo City	2,330	0	-	2,423	0	-	3,125	0	-	3,158	0	-	3,463	0	-

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	9,047	7.7	125,163	10,919	8.7	135,361	16,428	12.1	171,401	20,283	11.8	177,214	21,796	12.3
Biliran	13,240	3,721	28.1	6,617	1,331	20.1	9,433	1,848	19.6	6,105	1,395	22.9	8,185	1,573	19.2
Northern Leyte	52,291	829	1.6	61,014	4,581	7.5	56,982	4,908	8.6	65,690	6,130	9.3	64,788	6,451	10.0
Southern Leyte	10,542	1,806	17.1	10,623	1,726	16.2	11,745	1,814	15.4	48,881	7,851	16.1	14,795	2,056	13.9
Eastern Samar	11,011	339	3.1	11,663	537	4.6	12,177	1,083	8.9	11,273	888	7.9	12,607	1,198	9.5
Northern Samar	4,554	190	4.2	7,486	644	8.6	9,738	2,096	21.5	8,199	1,394	17.0	10,753	2,912	27.1
Western Samar	8,834	317	3.6	9,858	688	7.0	10,093	1,201	11.9	9,490	798	8.4	28,431	3,961	13.9
Calbayog City	5,364	1,209	22.5	5,748	865	15.0	5,710	99	1.7	7,984	500	6.3	14,509	1,180	8.1
Ormoc City	9,289	514	5.5	9,581	198	2.1	10,186	1,526	15.0	12,195	1,023	8.4	12,435	1,050	8.4
Tacloban City	2,324	122	5.2	2,573	349	13.6	9,297	1,853	19.9	1,584	304	19.2	10,711	1,415	13.2
Region IX	153,872	11,046	7.2	186,720	16,220	8.7	193,044	19,159	9.9	165,980	20,095	12.1	188,737	18,050	9.6
Basilan	9,426	924	9.8	7,998	618	7.7	25,194	3,157	12.5	6,840	664	9.7	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	987	3.3	62,807	2,979	4.7	32,544	2,008	6.2	28,516	1,611	5.6	35,780	1,879	5.3
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	5,909	8.1	71,805	7,571	10.5	69,241	7,725	11.2	50,403	6,329	12.6	57,303	5,381	9.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	3,760	12.7	28,606	3,346	11.7
Dapitan City	2,956	377	12.8	2,868	924	32.2	3,479	1,334	38.3	3,167	1,609	50.8	3,405	1,697	49.8
Dipolog City	3,767	120	3.2	8,062	332	4.1	5,036	334	6.6	4,635	396	8.5	4,977	583	11.7
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	111	-
Pagadian City	5,069	0	-	6,083	1,154	19.0	8,924	1,572	17.6	10,939	1,910	17.5	8,822	1,373	15.6
Zamboanga City	30,592	2,729	8.9	27,097	2,642	9.8	48,626	3,029	6.2	31,987	3,816	11.9	47,952	3,680	7.7
Region X	388,023	23,587	6.1	189,997	15,536	8.2	182,616	15,530	8.5	219,787	16,997	7.7	206,696	18,130	8.8
Bukidnon	284,211	17,292	6.1	71,199	4,720	6.6	66,935	6,338	9.5	59,873	4,332	7.2	64,274	4,921	7.7
Camiguin	4,400	469	10.7	4,131	550	13.3	4,187	318	7.6	4,277	406	9.5	4,878	592	12.1
Misamis Occidental	21,646	788	3.6	24,192	1,373	5.7	22,224	1,443	6.5	20,501	1,901	9.3	22,496	1,995	8.9
Misamis Oriental	37,003	3,070	8.3	36,696	3,518	9.6	37,910	3,918	10.3	55,963	6,303	11.3	42,907	4,290	10.0
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	8	0.0	16,753	0	-	16,851	0	-	35,041	0	-	29,156	2,089	7.2
Gingoog City	4,739	390	8.2	5,174	486	9.4	24,825	2,753	11.1	7,781	1,210	15.6	8,361	1,060	12.7
Malaybalay City	5,425	274	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	610	8.3	7,263	872	12.0
Oroquieta City	7,153	1,296	18.1	4,267	198	4.6	4,430	95	2.1	3,964	277	7.0	4,588	338	7.4
Ozamis City	3,233	0	-	25,854	4,691	18.1	4,571	649	14.2	8,481	902	10.6	6,598	1,057	16.0
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	0	-	683	16	2.3	5,244	70	1.3	2,411	525	21.8
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	986	8.7	13,764	391	2.8

Table 3-3d
Family Planning Report : Current Users of LAM
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of LAM Users	%
Region XI	284,971	32,519	11.4	335,251	38,779	11.6	399,906	29,791	7.4	380,701	39,808	10.5	360,280	30,880	8.6
Cotabato South	35,725	2,251	6.3	41,615	2,985	7.2	54,162	3,822	7.1	51,087	4,374	8.6	50,386	3,810	7.6
Davao Oriental	25,677	3,999	15.6	26,062	3,782	14.5	29,126	4,999	17.2	32,518	4,372	13.4	27,788	2,955	10.6
Davao Del Norte	48,816	3,552	7.3	51,013	3,512	6.9	56,024	4,912	8.8	61,670	5,523	9.0	43,245	2,544	5.9
Davao Del Sur	37,414	4,205	11.2	61,520	6,007	9.8	53,419	1,673	3.1	51,090	4,541	8.9	51,053	2,605	5.1
Sarangani	29,711	6,225	21.0	30,623	6,368	20.8	30,563	6,368	20.8	30,565	5,251	17.2	38,211	5,824	15.2
Compostela Valley	34,462	2,792	8.1	36,869	2,860	7.8	35,425	3,726	10.5	37,917	3,771	9.9	38,868	1,386	3.6
Davao City	58,099	8,121	14.0	73,409	10,512	14.3	107,607	0	-	101,151	8,747	8.6	70,073	7,071	10.1
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	1,374	9.1	14,140	2,753	19.5	33,580	4,291	12.8	14,703	3,229	22.0	40,656	4,685	11.5
Region XII	175,882	17,945	10.2	135,910	14,577	10.7	143,782	16,605	11.5	153,698	19,112	12.4	141,525	14,974	10.6
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	1,172	7.2	20,750	2,422	11.7	19,037	2,826	14.8	22,393	3,837	17.1	22,541	3,011	13.4
North Cotabato	52,078	6,055	11.6	57,300	8,863	15.5	53,841	8,064	15.0	66,587	9,591	14.4	41,175	4,819	11.7
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	10,532	12.0	29,105	2,779	9.5	33,876	3,733	11.0	37,640	3,694	9.8	37,956	4,904	12.9
Cotabato City	1,999	170	8.5	2,258	252	11.2	8,863	973	11.0	9,146	761	8.3	17,714	1,257	7.1
Iligan City	17,119	16	0.1	16,153	198	1.2	16,224	181	1.1	4,622	125	2.7	9,115	383	4.2
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	0	-	7,716	603	7.8	7,854	811	10.3	6,708	0	-
Marawi City	753	0	-	2,616	63	2.4	4,225	225	5.3	5,456	293	5.4	6,316	600	9.5
A.R.R.M	267,497	8,486	3.2	72,429	5,454	7.5	72,164	10,723	14.9	55,692	10,687	19.2	54,995	10,174	18.5
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	3	0.0	40,127	218	0.5	22,776	240	1.1	22,776	240	1.1	16,180	516	3.2
Maguindanao	66,375	8,247	12.4	20,512	5,144	25.1	21,178	4,684	22.1	21,178	4,684	22.1	22,412	3,899	17.4
Sulu	58,445	181	0.3	5,775	17	0.3	16,856	36	0.2	384	0	-	3,038	58	1.9
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	55	0.3	6,015	75	1.2	11,354	5,763	50.8	11,354	5,763	50.8	13,365	5,701	42.7
Caraga	118,541	9,550	8.1	108,948	7,811	7.2	126,042	13,921	11.0	130,372	16,985	13.0	135,435	15,507	11.4
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	1,027	8.1	14,768	1,114	7.5	12,942	630	4.9	12,237	854	7.0	14,709	1,195	8.1
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	1,061	3.0	29,401	545	1.9	41,814	4,725	11.3	43,315	6,780	15.7	42,382	5,013	11.8
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	1,365	7.0	19,339	1,150	5.9	21,076	1,903	9.0	20,420	2,154	10.5	16,808	2,019	12.0
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	3,435	11.2	32,374	3,045	9.4	24,344	2,630	10.8	26,726	2,968	11.1	26,726	2,968	11.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	1,010	11.9	13,059	1,284	9.8	13,059	1,284	9.8
Butuan City	15,136	2,309	15.3	7,182	1,588	22.1	11,572	2,690	23.2	8,930	2,549	28.5	15,314	2,602	17.0
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	353	6.5	5,884	369	6.3	5,778	333	5.8	5,685	396	7.0	6,437	426	6.6

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	94,939	2.6	3,880,766	121,232	3.1	3,681,142	128,245	3.5	4,230,359	147,939	3.5	3,945,427	117,190	3.0
NCR	310,687	2,992	1.0	404,000	4,884	1.2	333,514	4,036	1.2	370,946	10,905	2.9	332,998	4,498	1.4
District I	29,571.0	1,040	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	169	1.5	13,128	161	1.2	13,990	189	1.4	14,276	3	0.0
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	13	0.2	7,328	23	0.3	7,380	60	0.8	10,677	170	1.6
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	1,691	15.2	12,211	1,175	9.6	10,739	1,165	10.8	12,141	1,405	11.6
District II	40,242.0	574	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	21	0.2	10,139	21	0.2	12,882	64	0.5	16,192	60	0.4
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	5	0.0	13,301	0	-	14,349	0	-	23,266	0	-
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	0	-	1,521	0	-	1,493	0	-	1,551	0	-
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	1,027	3.9	13,275	47	0.4	40,848	318	0.8	12,784	282	2.2
District III	29,544.0	139	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	54	0.5	22,078	685	3.1	17,700	3	0.0	16,955	0	-
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	87	1.2	9,490	92	1.0	8,781	36	0.4	9,220	235	2.5
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	147	2.5	1,871	92	4.9	2,084	118	5.7	7,706	158	2.1
District IV	49,567.0	47	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	30	0.1	31,129	90	0.3	10,092	0	-	11,823	4	0.0
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	0	-	20,238	0	-	26,688	11	0.0	30,047	25	0.1
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	0	-	9,455	0	-	40,128	7,137	17.8	18,365	837	4.6
City of Manila	20,918	423	2.0	9,100	1,158	12.7	26,832	1,510	5.6	24,415	1,337	5.5	8,506	424	5.0
Quezon City	102,711	739	0.7	181,821	449	0.2	103,233	137	0.1	101,853	245	0.2	102,210	870	0.9
Caloocan City	21,087	8	0.0	18,504	7	0.0	19,914	3	0.0	17,213	200	1.2	18,130	3	0.0
Pasay City	17,047	22	0.1	17,179	26	0.2	18,371	0	-	20,311	22	0.1	19,149	22	0.1
CAR	42,439	553	1.3	46,971	656	1.4	52,969	464	0.9	52,573	515	1.0	46,802	720	1.5
Abra	5,221	143	2.7	6,140	123	2.0	7,691	147	1.9	7,828	151	1.9	5,029	195	3.9
Apayao	3,209	19	0.6	3,916	30	0.8	4,670	1	0.0	5,563	6	0.1	6,018	19	0.3
Benquet	13,557	123	0.9	15,437	167	1.1	16,872	142	0.8	15,979	113	0.7	15,734	335	2.1
Ifugao	7,018	169	2.4	6,373	103	1.6	7,495	24	0.3	8,137	50	0.6	7,097	51	0.7
Kalinga	3,686	18	0.5	4,732	33	0.7	4,921	77	1.6	4,233	153	3.6	4,788	85	1.8
Mt. Province	4,400	77	1.8	4,080	93	2.3	4,706	71	1.5	4,669	40	0.9	4,491	35	0.8
Baguio City	5,348	4	0.1	6,293	107	1.7	6,614	2	0.0	6,164	2	0.0	3,645	0	-

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
Region I	164,494	3,491	2.1	169,629	1,708	1.0	258,343	3,525	1.4	192,280	2,657	1.4	198,330	3,501	1.8
Ilocos Norte	17,349	431	2.5	18,128	77	0.4	16,309	121	0.7	15,331	114	0.7	15,855	152	1.0
Ilocos Sur	19,203	801	4.2	28,828	604	2.1	100,710	1,685	1.7	27,630	170	0.6	26,924	555	2.1
La Union	28,783	172	0.6	21,087	150	0.7	25,110	233	0.9	37,766	322.0	0.9	30,643	775	2.5
Pangasinan	85,637	2,083	2.4	72,411	373	0.5	88,102	928	1.1	79,666	1,206	1.5	95,178	1,592	1.7
Dagupan City	4,682	0	-	4,812	0	-	4,874	0	-	4,794	0	-	4,424	0	-
Laoag City	5,206	4	0.1	5,322	26	0.5	3,551	164	4.6	3,330	128	3.8	3,132	124	4.0
San Carlos City	3,634	0	-	3,832	44	1.1	4,515	57	1.3	5,272	42	0.8	5,646	0	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	137	1.2	11,060	210	1.9	12,797	387	3.0	11,106	77	0.7
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	297	7.4	4,112	127	3.1	3,602	288	8.0	3,608	226	6.3
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	0	-	1,814	0	-
Region II	159,866	505	0.3	185,609	1,488	0.8	195,287	1,395	0.7	196,513	1,888	1.0	210,220	1,475	0.7
Batanes	521	17	3.3	657	75	11.4	657	0	-	682	0	-	701	0	-
Cagayan	59,130	0	-	59,779	0	-	62,886	0	-	57,072	4	0.0	66,074	0	-
Isabela	66,883	367	0.5	82,538	1,133	1.4	89,675	1,305	1.5	81,144	1,201	1.5	81,684	1,043	1.3
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	0	-	28,258	50	0.2	27,486	0	-	29,567	123	0.4	30,044	86	0.3
Quirino	6,445	0	-	8,366	0	-	9,410	0	-	6,179	45	0.7	8,141	8	0.1
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	415	5.9	7,262	277	3.8
Santiago City	5,775	121	2.1	6,011	230	3.8	5,173	90	1.7	6,148	100	1.6	7,016	60	0.9
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	0	-	9,298	1	0.0
Region III	325,711	4,105	1.3	290,379	3,429	1.2	307,563	5,687	1.8	432,600	10,145	2.3	382,272	7,700	2.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	58	0.7
Bataan	31,963	329	1.0	30,949	506	1.6	29,741	403	1.4	28,678	255	0.9	27,790	239	0.9
Bulacan	65,353	493	0.8	79,922	486	0.6	82,829	999	1.2	85,123	1,752	2.1	93,483	1,109	1.2
Nueva Ecija	63,995	521	0.8	36,175	72	0.2	40,048	1,441	3.6	45,825	839	1.8	61,837	1,564	2.5
Pampanga	45,226	489	1.1	35,763	379	1.1	39,922	430	1.1	145,032	2,829	2.0	46,817	994	2.1
Tarlac	63,448	675	1.1	56,573	746	1.3	60,367	1,328	2.2	70,393	3,280	4.7	82,647	3,352	4.1
Zambales	17,721	865	4.9	17,501	547	3.1	16,506	327	2.0	22,184	115	0.5	16,252	48	0.3
Angeles City	7,563	0	-	8,180	0	-	9,716	0	-	9,290	7	0.1	9,027	6	0.1
Cabanatuan City	18,265	733	4.0	10,745	693	6.4	11,937	759	6.4	10,547	1,023	9.7	8,554	260	3.0
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	0	-
Olongapo City	5,155	0	-	5,140	0	-	6,244	0	-	8,697	45	0.5	9,962	70	0.7
Palayan City	423	0	-	785	0	-	587	0	-	723	0	-	8,784	0	-
San Jose City	6,599	0	-	8,646	0	-	9,666	0	-	6,108	0	-	5,735	0	-

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
Region IV	604,659	26,868	4.4	895,981	51,107	5.7	573,485	27,901	4.9	914,817	39,185	4.3	649,311	28,405	4.4
Aurora	8,128	0	-	16,329	5	0.0	8,124	43	0.5	7,992	78	1.0	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	2,631	4.6	77,548	3,551	4.6	49,434	1,334	2.7	55,397	1,974	3.6	60,670	1,629	2.7
Cavite	237,328	10,083	4.2	152,589	5,138	3.4	73,918	2,621	3.5	319,849	13,906	4.3	108,454	7,250	6.7
Laguna	63,302	1,644	2.6	128,865	4,611	3.6	75,101	1,091	1.5	84,333	3,101	3.7	59,143	1,543	2.6
Marinduque	4,564	135	3.0	13,159	476	3.6	7,894	247	3.1	8,176	91	1.1	9,566	78	0.8
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	1,070	6.5	34,106	1,745	5.1	18,278	426	2.3	17,885	287	1.6	26,784	980	3.7
Mindoro Or.	37,844	1,044	2.8	57,127	1,101	1.9	30,390	1,245	4.1	21,006	413	2.0	45,530	3,647	8.0
Palawan	23,690	877	3.7	54,504	2,074	3.8	84,310	2,953	3.5	111,479	4,213	3.8	67,007	3,618	5.4
Quezon	82,546	7,459	9.0	141,649	23,315	16.5	108,547	13,781	12.7	100,187	10,047	10.0	108,798	2,380	2.2
Rizal	36,933	1,042	2.8	128,240	6,913	5.4	43,356	2,679	6.2	104,403	2,688	2.6	55,978	473	0.8
Romblon	9,870	559	5.7	16,781	849	5.1	9,833	562	5.7	10,142	528	5.2	10,254	776	7.6
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	0	-	9,100	0	-	10,848	0	-
Batangas City	5,016	50	1.0	19,815	670	3.4	10,714	313	2.9	11,749	601	5.1	15,069	1,149	7.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	1,063	9.3
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	540	6.1	4,726	172	3.6	4,839	194	4.0	4,795	208	4.3
Cavite City	1,652	32	1.9	3,589	0	-	1,586	0	-	1,807	6	0.3	6,888	0	-
Lipa City	2,175	73	3.4	3,338	79	2.4	2,301	11	0.5	8,924	138	1.5	5,825	153	2.6
Lucena City	3,147	82	2.6	12,083	10	0.1	10,628	373	3.5	11,076	14	0.1	11,100	1,943	17.5
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	69	1.7	10,817	1	0.0	9,978	5	0.1	8,457	830	9.8	7,146	1,226	17.2
San Pablo City	7,415	18	0.2	11,596	29	0.3	12,095	45	0.4	13,106	76	0.6	14,109	65	0.5
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	224	4.9
Tagaytay City	1,706	0	-	2,413	0	-	1,918	0	-	1,867	0	-	1,816	0	-
Trece Martires City	2,108	0	-	2,563	0	-	2,678	0	-	3,043	0	-	3,510	0	-
Region V	119,246	4,541	3.8	176,520	8,668	4.9	153,865	7,542	4.9	215,272	10,627	4.9	252,811	13,757	5.4
Albay	30,956	828	2.7	33,256	765	2.3	30,384	345	1.1	34,608	196	0.6	38,537	234	0.6
Camarines Norte	15,771	799	5.1	22,829	1,702	7.5	27,055	945	3.5	23,972	1,167	4.9	27,026	1,127	4.2
Camarines Sur	33,986	2,180	6.4	29,284	1,918	6.5	33,123	3,836	11.6	30,709	4,889	15.9	16,340	3,318	20.3
Catanduanes	4,192	283	6.8	5,020	890	17.7	6,185	1,408	22.8	6,835	877	12.8	26,330	3,963	15.1
Masbate	9,387	38	0.4	13,124	34	0.3	16,589	25	0.2	19,920	92	0.5	18,610	175	0.9
Sorsogon	15,574	413	2.7	67,516	3,349	5.0	23,122	913	3.9	92,476	3,249	3.5	112,492	4,726	4.2
Iriga City	5,546	0	-	1,694	10	0.6	789	32	4.1	947	58	6.1	5,207	74	1.4
Legaspi City	3,834	0	-	3,797	0	-	4,000	0	-	3,330	0	-	5,143	0	-
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	38	0.3	2,475	99	4.0	3,126	140	4.5

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
Region VI	220,490	7,073	3.2	324,151	10,872	3.4	313,859	16,410	5.2	319,686	15,776	4.9	319,617	14,065	4.4
Aklan	9,168	477	5.2	21,470	736	3.4	25,468	1,123	4.4	27,703	972	3.5	26,812	609	2.3
Antique	19,849	975	4.9	23,907	2,139	8.9	30,580	2,691	8.8	25,799	1,980	7.7	27,694	1,927	7.0
Capiz	20,477	659	3.2	24,529	540	2.2	26,330	1,177	4.5	25,828	890	3.4	23,707	289	1.2
Iloilo	45,241	2,039	4.5	65,561	3,420	5.2	70,274	2,367	3.4	71,301	2,047	2.9	72,821	3,008	4.1
Guimaras	2,971	343	11.5	4,902	47	1.0	7,657	181	2.4	8,217	270	3.3	9,397	137	1.5
Negros Occ.	51,916	11	0.0	58,295	1,230	2.1	66,274	4,024	6.1	60,126	4,593	7.6	43,107	0	-
Bacolod City	20,539	16	0.1	21,777	734	3.4	22,732	822	3.6	26,189	797	3.0	24,672	938	3.8
Bago City	6,558	578	8.8	8,787	0	-	9,528	0	-	8,309	0	-	9,018	1	0.0
Cadiz City	7,407	0	-	2,824	187	6.6	3,499	237	6.8	4,615	283	6.1	4,999	258	5.2
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	493	8.9
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	470	9.1
Iloilo City	13,160	823	6.3	53,153	292	0.5	12,404	160	1.3	12,622	119	0.9	13,041	197	1.5
Kabankalan City	3,839	898	23.4	9,410	13	0.1	5,026	75	1.5	6,856	450	6.6	6,230	276	4.4
La Carlota City	2,220	8	0.4	3,150	753	23.9	4,151	664	16.0	3,654	528	14.4	3,730	386	10.3
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	248	-	2,479	1	0.0	2,468	54	2.2	2,454	36	1.5
Roxas City	883	31	3.5	2,599	238	9.2	7,504	1,331	17.7	9,731	1,491	15.3	9,123	1,142	12.5
Sagay City	9,033	0	-	7,098	87	1.2	8,275	880	10.6	8,575	499	5.8	8,402	523	6.2
San Carlos City	2,283	197	8.6	2,826	0	-	2,928	0	-	3,838	0	-	4,423	0	-
Silay City	4,946	18	0.4	5,864	82	1.4	3,080	362	11.8	6,110	281	4.6	5,609	232	4.1
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	2,511	44.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	0	-	1,729	5	0.3	3,181	60	1.9	3,166	49	1.5
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	126	4.3	3,941	310	7.9	4,564	462	10.1	4,837	583	12.1
Region VII	250,812	2,996	1.2	233,108	1,254	0.5	239,342	1,141	0.5	258,041	1,499	0.6	288,184	1,915	0.7
Bohol	50,301	1,657	3.3	44,537	579	1.3	44,307	697	1.6	49,048	555	1.1	45,089	708	1.6
Cebu	72,057	516	0.7	69,927	371	0.5	70,036	248	0.4	63,445	359	0.6	67,733	279	0.4
Negros Oriental	61,035	60	0.1	53,726	0	-	57,564	0	-	61,038	64	0.1	85,113	0	-
Siquijor	3,706	5	0.1	3,284	4	0.1	3,345	15	0.4	3,238	13	0.4	4,825	83	1.7
Bais City	5,129	0	-	4,919	0	-	5,169	0	-	5,376	0	-	5,368	0	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	0	-	5,305	0	-
Canlaon City	2,674	0	-	3,142	4	0.1	3,232	0	-	3,192	0	-	3,053	0	-
Cebu City	21,949	196	0.9	21,164	121	0.6	20,248	117	0.6	20,264	108	0.5	20,593	110	0.5
Danao City	8,447	3	0.0	8,886	3	0.0	9,206	0	-	9,349	0	-	8,224	0	-
Dumaguete City	4,637	0	-	6,106	2	0.0	7,751	9	0.1	9,734	174	1.8	11,070	597	5.4
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	29	0.3	6,591	21	0.3	7,477	41	0.5	6,267	8	0.1	6,049	85	1.4
Mandawe City	7,381	479	6.5	6,707	128	1.9	6,428	0	-	7,050	0	-	7,599	0	-
Tagbilaran City	2,201	51	2.3	1,696	21	1.2	1,454	14	1.0	1,446	8	0.6	1,278	1	0.1
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	163	3.1	6,349	2	0.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	24	0.4	7,073	25	0.4
Toledo City	2,330	0	-	2,423	0	-	3,125	0	-	3,158	23	0.7	3,463	25	0.7

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	6,076	5.2	125,163	2,101	1.7	135,361	3,474	2.6	171,401	2,917	1.7	177,214	3,547	2.0
Biliran	13,240	4,652	35.1	6,617	277	4.2	9,433	203	2.2	6,105	155	2.5	8,185	69	0.8
Northern Leyte	52,291	577	1.1	61,014	300	0.5	56,982	1,127	2.0	65,690	1,459	2.2	64,788	887	1.4
Southern Leyte	10,542	107	1.0	10,623	419	3.9	11,745	429	3.7	48,881	313	0.6	14,795	272	1.8
Eastern Samar	11,011	189	1.7	11,663	297	2.5	12,177	220	1.8	11,273	140	1.2	12,607	161	1.3
Northern Samar	4,554	173	3.8	7,486	366	4.9	9,738	541	5.6	8,199	27	0.3	10,753	543	5.0
Western Samar	8,834	298	3.4	9,858	213	2.2	10,093	235	2.3	9,490	363	3.8	28,431	549	1.9
Calbayog City	5,364	65	1.2	5,748	103	1.8	5,710	12	0.2	7,984	112	1.4	14,509	13	0.1
Ormoc City	9,289	0	-	9,581	0	-	10,186	0	-	12,195	0	-	12,435	0	-
Tacloban City	2,324	15	0.6	2,573	126	4.9	9,297	707	7.6	1,584	348	22.0	10,711	1,053	9.8
Region IX	153,872	3,384	2.2	186,720	3,578	1.9	193,044	4,335	2.2	165,980	4,541	2.7	188,737	3,556	1.9
Basilan	9,426	44	0.5	7,998	142	1.8	25,194	730	2.9	6,840	145	2.1	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	567	1.9	62,807	1,203	1.9	32,544	1,579	4.9	28,516	866	3.0	35,780	788	2.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	2,224	3.1	71,805	1,919	2.7	69,241	1,629	2.4	50,403	1,413	2.8	57,303	1,745	3.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	319	-	28,606	661	2.3
Dapitan City	2,956	406	13.7	2,868	231	8.1	3,479	258	7.4	3,167	280	8.8	3,405	238	7.0
Dipolog City	3,767	13	0.3	8,062	37	0.5	5,036	50	1.0	4,635	112	2.4	4,977	61	1.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	18	1.0
Pagadian City	5,069	2	0.0	6,083	0	-	8,924	0	-	10,939	1,364	12.5	8,822	8	0.1
Zamboanga City	30,592	128	0.4	27,097	46	0.2	48,626	89	0.2	31,987	42	0.1	47,952	37	0.1
Region X	388,023	8,160	2.1	189,997	5,151	2.7	182,616	8,755	4.8	219,787	9,361	4.3	206,696	6,998	3.4
Bukidnon	284,211	5,462	1.9	71,199	1,247	1.8	66,935	1,404	2.1	59,873	3,527	5.9	64,274	1,465	2.3
Camiguin	4,400	198	4.5	4,131	13	0.3	4,187	33	0.8	4,277	17	0.4	4,878	20	0.4
Misamis Occidental	21,646	441	2.0	24,192	1,126	4.7	22,224	1,279	5.8	20,501	1,633	8.0	22,496	1,608	7.1
Misamis Oriental	37,003	1,097	3.0	36,696	1,261	3.4	37,910	989	2.6	55,963	1,920	3.4	42,907	1,032	2.4
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	0	-	16,753	0	-	16,851	0	-	35,041	0	-	29,156	484	1.7
Gingoog City	4,739	539	11.4	5,174	711	13.7	24,825	4,622	18.6	7,781	1,691	21.7	8,361	1,673	20.0
Malaybalay City	5,425	232	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	198	2.7	7,263	91	1.3
Oroquieta City	7,153	134	1.9	4,267	232	5.4	4,430	63	1.4	3,964	56	1.4	4,588	43	0.9
Ozamis City	3,233	57	1.8	25,854	471	1.8	4,571	317	6.9	8,481	1	0.0	6,598	140	2.1
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	90	5.2	683	48	7.0	5,244	95	1.8	2,411	77	3.2
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	223	2.0	13,764	365	2.7

Table 3-3e
Family Planning Report : Current Users of NFP
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of NFP Users	%
Region XI	284,971	11,084	3.9	335,251	13,704	4.1	399,906	25,228	6.3	380,701	19,707	5.2	360,280	13,591	3.8
Cotobato South	35,725	445	1.2	41,615	1,436	3.5	54,162	2,411	4.5	51,087	1,516	3.0	50,386	4,098	8.1
Davao Oriental	25,677	627	2.4	26,062	413	1.6	29,126	227	0.8	32,518	2,777	8.5	27,788	944	3.4
Davao Del Norte	48,816	1,626	3.3	51,013	3,545	6.9	56,024	3,840	6.9	61,670	4,361	7.1	43,245	2,094	4.8
Davao Del Sur	37,414	2,099	5.6	61,520	1,791	2.9	53,419	9,418	17.6	51,090	2,783	5.4	51,053	1,014	2.0
Sarangani	29,711	2,597	8.7	30,623	3,294	10.8	30,563	3,294	10.8	30,565	3,269	10.7	38,211	3,664	9.6
Compostela Valley	34,462	1,778	5.2	36,869	1,356	3.7	35,425	1,366	3.9	37,917	2,587	6.8	38,868	206	0.5
Davao City	58,099	1,912	3.3	73,409	1,869	2.5	107,607	4,624	4.3	101,151	2,378	2.4	70,073	1,533	2.2
Gen Santos City	15,067	0	-	14,140	0	-	33,580	48	0.1	14,703	36	0.2	40,656	38	0.1
Region XII	175,882	7,261	4.1	135,910	6,558	4.8	143,782	10,679	7.4	153,698	10,715	7.0	141,525	5,475	3.9
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	852	5.2	20,750	1,711	8.2	19,037	1,348	7.1	22,393	1,043	4.7	22,541	754	3.3
North Cotabato	52,078	2,105	4.0	57,300	3,595	6.3	53,841	5,852	10.9	66,587	5,913	8.9	41,175	1,146	2.8
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	3,994	4.6	29,105	288	1.0	33,876	374	1.1	37,640	419	1.1	37,956	76	0.2
Cotabato City	1,999	57	2.9	2,258	76	3.4	8,863	320	3.6	9,146	250	2.7	17,714	435	2.5
Iligan City	17,119	0	-	16,153	0	-	16,224	0	-	4,622	7	0.2	9,115	60	0.7
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	272	3.5	7,716	1,121	14.5	7,854	377	4.8	6,708	20	0.3
Marawi City	753	253	33.6	2,616	616	23.5	4,225	1,664	39.4	5,456	2,706	49.6	6,316	2,984	47.2
A.R.R.M	267,497	1,029	0.4	72,429	374	0.5	72,164	394	0.5	55,692	370	0.7	54,995	648	1.2
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	0	-	40,127	38	0.1	22,776	144	0.6	22,776	144	0.6	16,180	299	1.8
Maguindanao	66,375	700	1.1	20,512	313	1.5	21,178	199	0.9	21,178	199	0.9	22,412	181	0.8
Sulu	58,445	304	0.5	5,775	3	0.1	16,856	26	0.2	384	2	0.5	3,038	35	1.2
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	25	0.1	6,015	20	0.3	11,354	25	0.2	11,354	25	0.2	13,365	133	1.0
Caraga	118,541	4,821	4.1	108,948	5,700	5.2	126,042	7,279	5.8	130,372	7,131	5.5	135,435	7,339	5.4
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	182	1.4	14,768	200	1.4	12,942	43	0.3	12,237	79	0.6	14,709	130	0.9
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	0	-	29,401	1	0.0	41,814	633	1.5	43,315	83	0.2	42,382	50	0.1
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	1,572	8.0	19,339	1,647	8.5	21,076	2,223	10.5	20,420	1,918	9.4	16,808	2,068	12.3
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	3,041	9.9	32,374	3,832	11.8	24,344	1,499	6.2	26,726	771	2.9	26,726	771	2.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	2,864	33.6	13,059	4,280	32.8	13,059	4,280	32.8
Butuan City	15,136	11	0.1	7,182	20	0.3	11,572	0	-	8,930	0	-	15,314	40	0.3
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	15	0.3	5,884	0	-	5,778	17	0.3	5,685	0	-	6,437	0	-

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	1,763,965	47.6	3,880,766	1,693,791	43.6	3,681,142	1,601,935	43.5	4,230,359	1,815,578	42.9	3,945,427	1,675,470	42.5
NCR	310,687	162,212	52.2	404,000	160,056	39.6	333,514	142,415	42.7	370,946	151,646	40.9	332,998	130,331	39.1
District I	29,571.0	15,756	53.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	3,746	33.4	13,128	3,710	28.3	13,990	3,429	24.5	14,276	3,385	23.7
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	3,379	54.8	7,328	4,054	55.3	7,380	4,179	56.6	10,677	6,335	59.3
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	5,850	52.6	12,211	6,851	56.1	10,739	5,005	46.6	12,141	5,423	44.7
District II	40,242.0	21,485	53.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	3,638	36.3	10,139	3,396	33.5	12,882	4,656	36.1	16,192	5,295	32.7
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	14,526	64.6	13,301	7,541	56.7	14,349	7,949	55.4	23,266	8,953	38.5
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	489	25.8	1,521	395	26.0	1,493	386	25.9	1,551	357	23.0
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	15,530	58.4	13,275	6,264	47.2	40,848	19,343	47.4	12,784	5,918	46.3
District III	29,544.0	14,808	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	7,032	58.7	22,078	10,666	48.3	17,700	7,513	42.4	16,955	7,176	42.3
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	3,228	46.0	9,490	3,600	37.9	8,781	2,657	30.3	9,220	3,180	34.5
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	2,872	48.7	1,871	779	41.6	2,084	837	40.2	7,706	3,616	46.9
District IV	49,567.0	24,890	50.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LasPinas City	-	-	-	27,990	18,214	65.1	31,129	19,647	63.1	10,092	5,117	50.7	11,823	5,377	45.5
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	6,131	-	20,238	5,670	-	26,688	9,007	33.7	30,047	5,295	-
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	5,946	25.5	9,455	5,316	26.3	40,128	18,197	68.2	18,365	12,498	41.6
City of Manila	20,918	9,850	47.1	9,100	448	-	26,832	37	0.1	24,415	0	-	8,506	0	-
Quezon City	102,711	54,145	52.7	181,821	49,824	547.5	103,233	44,515	165.9	101,853	46,212	189.3	102,210	42,157	495.6
Caloocan City	21,087	14,089	66.8	18,504	12,106	6.7	19,914	12,749	12.3	17,213	9,222	9.1	18,130	8,568	8.4
Pasay City	17,047	7,189	42.2	17,179	7,097	38.4	18,371	7,225	36.3	20,311	7,937	46.1	19,149	6,798	37.5
CAR	42,439	11,895	28.0	46,971	15,517	33.0	52,969	17,206	32.5	52,573	17,272	32.9	46,802	15,586	33.3
Abra	5,221	2,735	52.4	6,140	3,315	7.1	7,691	3,716	7.0	7,828	3,679	7.0	5,029	1,785	3.8
Apayao	3,209	1,228	38.3	3,916	1,764	28.7	4,670	1,900	24.7	5,563	2,228	28.5	6,018	2,412	48.0
Benquet	13,557	3,016	22.2	15,437	4,614	117.8	16,872	4,889	104.7	15,979	4,847	87.1	15,734	5,132	85.3
Ifugao	7,018	1,195	17.0	6,373	1,685	10.9	7,495	1,864	11.0	8,137	2,097	13.1	7,097	2,243	14.3
Kalinga	3,686	1,193	32.4	4,732	1,575	24.7	4,921	1,646	22.0	4,233	1,571	19.3	4,788	1,528	21.5
Mt. Province	4,400	1,066	24.2	4,080	1,073	22.7	4,706	1,062	21.6	4,669	1,235	29.2	4,491	1,343	28.0
Baguio City	5,348	1,462	27.3	6,293	1,491	23.7	6,614	2,129	32.2	6,164	1,615	26.2	3,645	1,143	31.4

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
Region I	164,494	87,226	53.0	169,629	89,074	52.5	258,343	127,540	49.4	192,280	101,272	52.7	198,330	95,386	48.1
Ilocos Norte	17,349	9,131	52.6	18,128	9,926	54.8	16,309	8,967	55.0	15,331	8,424	54.9	15,855	8,602	54.3
Ilocos Sur	19,203	8,178	42.6	28,828	12,855	44.6	100,710	45,902	45.6	27,630	12,375	44.8	26,924	11,895	44.2
La Union	28,783	16,055	55.8	21,087	10,249	48.6	25,110	11,636	46.3	37,766	23,750	62.9	30,643	12,876	42.0
Pangasinan	85,637	46,652	54.5	72,411	40,823	56.4	88,102	45,762	51.9	79,666	40,129.0	50.4	95,178	46,615	49.0
Dagupan City	4,682	3,574	76.3	4,812	3,479	72.3	4,874	3,458	70.9	4,794	3,466	72.3	4,424	3,212	72.6
Laoag City	5,206	2,429	46.7	5,322	2,513	47.2	3,551	1,433	40.4	3,330	1,374	41.3	3,132	1,268	40.5
San Carlos City	3,634	1,207	33.2	3,832	1,277	33.3	4,515	1,429	31.7	5,272	1,710	32.4	5,646	1,737	30.8
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	6,498	58.1	11,060	7,206	65.2	12,797	7,559	59.1	11,106	7,095	63.9
Urdueta City	-	-	-	4,026	1,454	36.1	4,112	1,747	42.5	3,602	1,559	43.3	3,608	1,428	39.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	926	44.3	1,814	658	36.3
Region II	159,866	84,218	52.7	185,609	94,190	50.7	195,287	97,898	50.1	196,513	98,792	50.3	210,220	106,333	50.6
Batanes	521	107	20.5	657	93	14.2	657	104	15.8	682	111	16.3	701	149	21.3
Cagayan	59,130	32,001	54.1	59,779	32,902	55.0	62,886	34,586	55.0	57,072	31,865	55.8	66,074	38,879	58.8
Isabela	66,883	35,069	52.4	82,538	41,877	50.7	89,675	44,140	49.2	81,144	40,911	50.4	81,684	40,195	49.2
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	10,718	50.8	28,258	12,185	43.1	27,486	12,385	45.1	29,567	14,430	48.8	30,044	14,151	47.1
Quirino	6,445	3,397	52.7	8,366	4,228	50.5	9,410	4,395	46.7	6,179	2,479	40.1	8,141	3,421	42.0
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	3,452	49.0	7,262	3,326	45.8
Santiago City	5,775	2,926	50.7	6,011	2,905	48.3	5,173	2,288	44.2	6,148	2,650	43.1	7,016	3,146	44.8
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	2,894	33.4	9,298	3,066	33.0
Region III	325,711	194,539	59.7	290,379	175,121	60.3	307,563	169,158	55.0	432,600	233,889	54.1	382,272	193,667	50.7
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	4,087	47.6
Bataan	31,963	17,557	54.9	30,949	18,575	60.0	29,741	16,058	54.0	28,678	12,829	44.7	27,790	13,384	48.2
Bulacan	65,353	46,420	71.0	79,922	53,090	66.4	82,829	50,218	60.6	85,123	46,813	55.0	93,483	49,451	52.9
Nueva Ecija	63,995	35,006	54.7	36,175	20,086	55.5	40,048	20,921	52.2	45,825	22,662	49.5	61,837	28,660	46.3
Pampanga	45,226	30,778	68.1	35,763	22,555	63.1	39,922	19,866	49.8	145,032	82,375	56.8	46,817	21,693	46.3
Tarlac	63,448	33,456	52.7	56,573	33,250	58.8	60,367	33,260	55.1	70,393	36,955	52.5	82,647	42,249	51.1
Zambales	17,721	8,129	45.9	17,501	8,187	46.8	16,506	7,471	45.3	22,184	12,006	54.1	16,252	6,538	40.2
Angeles City	7,563	3,368	44.5	8,180	3,815	46.6	9,716	4,240	43.6	9,290	4,660	50.2	9,027	4,493	49.8
Cabanatuan City	18,265	13,318	72.9	10,745	7,413	69.0	11,937	7,934	66.5	10,547	6,875	65.2	8,554	6,436	75.2
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	1,820	65.0
Olongapo City	5,155	2,877	55.8	5,140	2,956	57.5	6,244	3,634	58.2	8,697	4,891	56.2	9,962	5,137	51.6
Palayan City	423	167	39.5	785	616	78.5	587	401	68.3	723	539	74.6	8,784	6,754	76.9
San Jose City	6,599	3,463	52.5	8,646	4,578	52.9	9,666	5,155	53.3	6,108	3,284	53.8	5,735	2,965	51.7

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
Region IV	604,659	288,719	47.7	895,981	346,260	38.6	573,485	251,536	43.9	914,817	397,915	43.5	649,311	266,952	41.1
Aurora	8,128	3,198	39.3	16,329	5,881	36.0	8,124	3,118	38.4	7,992	3,492	43.7	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	23,078	40.7	77,548	29,761	38.4	49,434	20,603	41.7	55,397	21,887	39.5	60,670	25,535	42.1
Cavite	237,328	121,347	51.1	152,589	54,348	35.6	73,918	36,012	48.7	319,849	155,054	48.5	108,454	46,019	42.4
Laguna	63,302	33,664	53.2	128,865	51,535	40.0	75,101	42,758	56.9	84,333	35,608	42.2	59,143	31,562	53.4
Marinduque	4,564	2,115	46.3	13,159	4,833	36.7	7,894	3,099	39.3	8,176	3,642	44.5	9,566	3,922	41.0
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	6,476	39.5	34,106	12,008	35.2	18,278	6,884	37.7	17,885	6,910	38.6	26,784	8,721	32.6
Mindoro Or.	37,844	20,703	54.7	57,127	28,136	49.3	30,390	16,018	52.7	21,006	7,663	36.5	45,530	22,654	49.8
Palawan	23,690	12,024	50.8	54,504	18,999	34.9	84,310	41,272	49.0	111,479	53,290	47.8	67,007	30,960	46.2
Quezon	82,546	27,157	32.9	141,649	43,014	30.4	108,547	30,255	27.9	100,187	26,867	26.8	108,798	28,485	26.2
Rizal	36,933	21,411	58.0	128,240	53,887	42.0	43,356	20,137	46.4	104,403	46,658	44.7	55,978	27,147	48.5
Romblon	9,870	4,212	42.7	16,781	6,753	40.2	9,833	3,126	31.8	10,142	3,170	31.3	10,254	2,474	24.1
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	2,719	35.4	9,100	3,920	43.1	10,848	3,630	33.5
Batangas City	5,016	3,171	63.2	19,815	9,884	49.9	10,714	4,862	45.4	11,749	5,361	45.6	15,069	5,659	37.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	5,302	46.4
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	2,711	-	4,726	1,958	41.4	4,839	1,961	40.5	4,795	2,095	43.7
Cavite City	1,652	842	51.0	3,589	2,423	67.5	1,586	586	36.9	1,807	690	38.2	6,888	2,295	33.3
Lipa City	2,175	1,626	74.8	3,338	2,179	65.3	2,301	1,487	64.6	8,924	6,260	70.1	5,825	4,348	74.6
Lucena City	3,147	1,181	37.5	12,083	4,620	38.2	10,628	3,247	30.6	11,076	3,954	35.7	11,100	3,079	27.7
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	1,094	26.3	10,817	7,203	66.6	9,978	6,765	67.8	8,457	4,287	50.7	7,146	3,512	49.1
San Pablo City	7,415	4,094	55.2	11,596	6,307	54.4	12,095	5,157	42.6	13,106	5,647	43.1	14,109	6,043	42.8
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	1,687	36.7
Tagaytay City	1,706	603	35.3	2,413	904	-	1,918	641	33.4	1,867	699	37.4	1,816	748	41.2
Trece Martires City	2,108	723	34.3	2,563	874	34.1	2,678	832	31.1	3,043	895	29.4	3,510	1,075	30.6
Region V	119,246	68,747	57.7	176,520	98,367	55.7	153,865	82,254	53.5	215,272	109,430	50.8	252,811	122,928	48.6
Albay	30,956	16,685	53.9	33,256	17,560	52.8	30,384	17,690	58.2	34,608	17,830	51.5	38,537	18,860	48.9
Camarines Norte	15,771	9,143	58.0	22,829	11,319	49.6	27,055	12,986	48.0	23,972	11,104	46.3	27,026	12,609	46.7
Camarines Sur	33,986	17,067	50.2	29,284	13,253	45.3	33,123	15,337	46.3	30,709	11,924	38.8	16,340	5,592	34.2
Catanduanes	4,192	2,058	49.1	5,020	1,912	38.1	6,185	2,142	34.6	6,835	2,788	40.8	26,330	9,857	37.4
Masbate	9,387	6,678	71.1	13,124	10,067	76.7	16,589	12,902	77.8	19,920	14,680	73.7	18,610	13,698	73.6
Sorsogon	15,574	10,612	68.1	67,516	40,824	60.5	23,122	12,455	53.9	92,476	47,529	51.4	112,492	53,362	47.4
Iriga City	5,546	3,685	66.4	1,694	650	38.4	789	270	34.2	947	340	35.9	5,207	3,974	76.3
Legaspi City	3,834	2,819	73.5	3,797	2,782	73.3	4,000	2,952	73.8	3,330	2,505	75.2	5,143	3,829	74.5
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	5,520	43.7	2,475	730	29.5	3,126	1,147	36.7

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
Region VI	220,490	98,670	44.8	324,151	130,103	40.1	313,859	133,630	42.6	319,686	140,399	43.9	319,617	138,802	43.4
Aklan	9,168	1,384	15.1	21,470	7,989	37.2	25,468	9,220	36.2	27,703	10,441	37.7	26,812	10,629	39.6
Antique	19,849	4,710	23.7	23,907	5,101	21.3	30,580	6,372	20.8	25,799	5,955	23.1	27,694	6,592	23.8
Capiz	20,477	9,936	48.5	24,529	10,367	42.3	26,330	10,833	41.1	25,828	11,168	43.2	23,707	10,524	44.4
Iloilo	45,241	20,557	45.4	65,561	29,605	45.2	70,274	33,642	47.9	71,301	36,973	51.9	72,821	37,625	51.7
Guimaras	2,971	26,199	881.8	4,902	2,822	57.6	7,657	3,272	42.7	8,217	3,549	43.2	9,397	3,978	42.3
Negros Occ.	51,916	583	1.1	58,295	28,214	48.4	66,274	30,042	45.3	60,126	25,138	41.8	43,107	19,245	44.6
Bacolod City	20,539	1,717	8.4	21,777	12,563	57.7	22,732	12,577	55.3	26,189	13,476	51.5	24,672	12,402	50.3
Bago City	6,558	11,439	174.4	8,787	3,530	40.2	9,528	3,561	37.4	8,309	3,127	37.6	9,018	3,107	34.5
Cadiz City	7,407	3,383	45.7	2,824	924	32.7	3,499	1,150	32.9	4,615	1,652	35.8	4,999	1,784	35.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	2,126	38.6
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	1,633	31.6
Iloilo City	13,160	1,433	10.9	53,153	7,320	13.8	12,404	7,117	57.4	12,622	7,541	59.7	13,041	7,828	60.0
Kabankalan City	3,839	7,330	190.9	9,410	5,263	55.9	5,026	2,647	52.7	6,856	3,198	46.6	6,230	2,338	37.5
La Carlota City	2,220	1,526	68.7	3,150	1,574	50.0	4,151	1,546	37.2	3,654	1,176	32.2	3,730	1,472	39.5
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	1,531	-	2,479	1,198	48.3	2,468	1,216	49.3	2,454	1,171	47.7
Roxas City	883	151	17.1	2,599	1,320	50.8	7,504	2,292	30.5	9,731	2,951	30.3	9,123	2,700	29.6
Sagay City	9,033	956	10.6	7,098	3,360	47.3	8,275	3,262	39.4	8,575	3,765	43.9	8,402	3,827	45.5
San Carlos City	2,283	3,772	165.2	2,826	1,210	42.8	2,928	1,171	40.0	3,838	1,424	37.1	4,423	1,662	37.6
Silay City	4,946	3,594	72.7	5,864	4,092	69.8	3,080	674	21.9	6,110	3,615	59.2	5,609	3,442	61.4
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	856	15.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	1,346	60.3	1,729	845	48.9	3,181	1,524	47.9	3,166	1,446	45.7
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	1,972	67.4	3,941	2,209	56.1	4,564	2,510	55.0	4,837	2,415	49.9
Region VII	250,812	94,064	37.5	233,108	89,419	38.4	239,342	89,583	37.4	258,041	94,261	36.5	288,184	102,448	35.5
Bohol	50,301	14,126	28.1	44,537	13,631	30.6	44,307	13,819	31.2	49,048	15,792	32.2	45,089	13,598	30.2
Cebu	72,057	26,826	37.2	69,927	25,738	36.8	70,036	24,804	35.4	63,445	22,350	35.2	67,733	23,712	35.0
Negros Oriental	61,035	25,055	41.1	53,726	23,417	43.6	57,564	23,545	40.9	61,038	23,518	38.5	85,113	30,302	35.6
Siquijor	3,706	1,304	35.2	3,284	1,375	41.9	3,345	1,180	35.3	3,238	1,517	46.8	4,825	1,792	37.1
Bais City	5,129	1,461	28.5	4,919	1,262	25.7	5,169	1,196	23.1	5,376	1,002	18.6	5,368	877	16.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	952	26.0	5,305	2,293	43.2
Canlaon City	2,674	1,147	42.9	3,142	1,274	40.5	3,232	1,399	43.3	3,192	1,365	42.8	3,053	1,390	45.5
Cebu City	21,949	8,212	37.4	21,164	7,876	37.2	20,248	7,328	36.2	20,264	6,952	34.3	20,593	7,296	35.4
Danao City	8,447	5,957	70.5	8,886	6,198	69.8	9,206	6,394	69.5	9,349	6,321	67.6	8,224	5,338	64.9
Dumaguete City	4,637	236	5.1	6,106	1,311	21.5	7,751	1,656	21.4	9,734	2,038	20.9	11,070	2,348	21.2
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	4,406	49.1	6,591	2,660	40.4	7,477	3,243	43.4	6,267	2,786	44.5	6,049	2,514	41.6
Mandawe City	7,381	3,401	46.1	6,707	2,978	44.4	6,428	3,194	49.7	7,050	3,491	49.5	7,599	3,782	49.8
Tagbilaran City	2,201	806	36.6	1,696	689	40.6	1,454	566	38.9	1,446	628	43.4	1,278	684	53.5
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	1,519	29.0	6,349	2,089	32.9
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	2,765	42.4	7,073	3,049	43.1
Toledo City	2,330	1,127	48.4	2,423	1,010	41.7	3,125	1,259	40.3	3,158	1,265	40.1	3,463	1,384	40.0

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	52,201	44.4	125,163	58,675	46.9	135,361	57,605	42.6	171,401	67,231	39.2	177,214	72,750	41.1
Biliran	13,240	3,108	23.5	6,617	2,830	42.8	9,433	4,304	45.6	6,105	1,994	32.7	8,185	3,550	43.4
Northern Leyte	52,291	23,837	45.6	61,014	26,667	43.7	56,982	24,461	42.9	65,690	27,057	41.2	64,788	26,604	41.1
Southern Leyte	10,542	3,835	36.4	10,623	3,605	33.9	11,745	3,496	29.8	48,881	15,790	32.3	14,795	4,772	32.3
Eastern Samar	11,011	4,405	40.0	11,663	5,553	47.6	12,177	4,656	38.2	11,273	4,752	42.2	12,607	5,170	41.0
Northern Samar	4,554	3,618	79.4	7,486	5,542	74.0	9,738	5,696	58.5	8,199	2,808	34.2	10,753	4,745	44.1
Western Samar	8,834	5,342	60.5	9,858	5,714	58.0	10,093	6,057	60.0	9,490	6,123	64.5	28,431	16,424	57.8
Calbayog City	5,364	3,029	56.5	5,748	3,563	62.0	5,710	4,429	77.6	7,984	3,328	41.7	14,509	4,221	29.1
Ormoc City	9,289	4,358	46.9	9,581	4,663	48.7	10,186	4,201	41.2	12,195	4,863	39.9	12,435	4,901	39.4
Tacloban City	2,324	669	28.8	2,573	538	20.9	9,297	305	3.3	1,584	516	32.6	10,711	2,363	22.1
Region IX	153,872	84,033	54.6	186,720	102,241	54.8	193,044	96,513	50.0	165,980	81,659	49.2	188,737	89,665	47.5
Basilan	9,426	5,592	59.3	7,998	4,275	53.5	25,194	13,365	53.0	6,840	3,792	55.4	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	17,662	59.9	62,807	37,583	59.8	32,544	18,902	58.1	28,516	16,491	57.8	35,780	19,692	55.0
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	35,411	48.8	71,805	34,508	48.1	69,241	33,140	47.9	50,403	23,036	45.7	57,303	26,026	45.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	13,308	45.1	28,606	13,690	47.9
Dapitan City	2,956	1,918	64.9	2,868	1,499	52.3	3,479	1,650	47.4	3,167	1,024	32.3	3,405	1,213	35.6
Dipolog City	3,767	2,281	60.6	8,062	5,062	62.8	5,036	2,772	55.0	4,635	2,259	48.7	4,977	2,263	45.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	1,104	58.4
Pagadian City	5,069	3,560	70.2	6,083	3,456	56.8	8,924	4,795	53.7	10,939	4,875	44.6	8,822	4,635	52.5
Zamboanga City	30,592	17,609	57.6	27,097	15,858	58.5	48,626	21,889	45.0	31,987	16,874	52.8	47,952	21,042	43.9
Region X	388,023	162,647	41.9	189,997	83,467	43.9	182,616	72,841	39.9	219,787	74,859	34.1	206,696	75,893	36.7
Bukidnon	284,211	119,627	42.1	71,199	31,012	43.6	66,935	30,026	44.9	59,873	23,409	39.1	64,274	26,918	41.9
Camiguin	4,400	1,528	34.7	4,131	1,658	40.1	4,187	1,738	41.5	4,277	1,035	24.2	4,878	1,631	33.4
Misamis Occidental	21,646	11,033	51.0	24,192	14,512	60.0	22,224	12,823	57.7	20,501	10,760	52.5	22,496	9,508	42.3
Misamis Oriental	37,003	12,819	34.6	36,696	12,940	35.3	37,910	12,142	32.0	55,963	16,161	28.9	42,907	14,718	34.3
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	9,005	44.6	16,753	6,420	38.3	16,851	6,662	39.5	35,041	6,560	18.7	29,156	8,217	28.2
Gingoog City	4,739	1,396	29.5	5,174	1,300	25.1	24,825	5,023	20.2	7,781	1,623	20.9	8,361	1,728	20.7
Malaybalay City	5,425	2,124	39.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	3,521	47.8	7,263	3,452	47.5
Oroquieta City	7,153	3,103	43.4	4,267	2,120	49.7	4,430	1,999	45.1	3,964	1,643	41.4	4,588	2,062	44.9
Ozamis City	3,233	2,012	62.2	25,854	12,311	47.6	4,571	2,336	51.1	8,481	1,895	22.3	6,598	2,574	39.0
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	1,194	69.0	683	92	13.5	5,244	3,145	60.0	2,411	1,106	45.9
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	5,107	45.2	13,764	3,979	28.9

Table 3-3f
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Pills
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Pill Users	%
Region XI	284,971	112,111	39.3	335,251	127,357	38.0	399,906	136,377	34.1	380,701	127,595	33.5	360,280	137,007	38.0
Cotabato South	35,725	16,569	46.4	41,615	18,518	44.5	54,162	20,731	38.3	51,087	22,103	43.3	50,386	21,442	42.6
Davao Oriental	25,677	10,766	41.9	26,062	11,199	43.0	29,126	11,754	40.4	32,518	12,372	38.0	27,788	11,140	40.1
Davao Del Norte	48,816	21,955	45.0	51,013	20,707	40.6	56,024	22,213	39.6	61,670	23,633	38.3	43,245	16,450	38.0
Davao Del Sur	37,414	11,664	31.2	61,520	19,323	31.4	53,419	17,305	32.4	51,090	15,107	29.6	51,053	17,643	34.6
Sarangani	29,711	12,162	40.9	30,623	12,008	39.2	30,563	12,008	39.3	30,565	12,159	39.8	38,211	14,936	39.1
Compostela Valley	34,462	15,978	46.4	36,869	16,838	45.7	35,425	14,840	41.9	37,917	15,196	40.1	38,868	18,490	47.6
Davao City	58,099	17,894	30.8	73,409	23,717	32.3	107,607	27,721	25.8	101,151	22,323	22.1	70,073	24,013	34.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	5,123	34.0	14,140	5,047	35.7	33,580	9,805	29.2	14,703	4,702	32.0	40,656	12,893	31.7
Region XII	175,882	76,822	43.7	135,910	56,612	41.7	143,782	55,454	38.6	153,698	55,787	36.3	141,525	57,107	40.4
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	7,220	44.2	20,750	8,242	39.7	19,037	7,608	40.0	22,393	7,962	35.6	22,541	9,197	40.8
North Cotabato	52,078	20,215	38.8	57,300	21,522	37.6	53,841	17,665	32.8	66,587	21,297	32.0	41,175	16,092	39.1
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	37,820	43.2	29,105	12,576	43.2	33,876	13,711	40.5	37,640	16,383	43.5	37,956	15,933	42.0
Cotabato City	1,999	926	46.3	2,258	1,100	48.7	8,863	4,177	47.1	9,146	4,459	48.8	17,714	8,318	47.0
Iligan City	17,119	10,432	60.9	16,153	8,861	54.9	16,224	8,784	54.1	4,622	1,828	39.5	9,115	2,992	32.8
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	3,234	41.8	7,716	2,372	30.7	7,854	2,661	33.9	6,708	3,322	49.5
Marawi City	753	209	27.8	2,616	1,077	41.2	4,225	1,137	26.9	5,456	1,197	21.9	6,316	1,253	19.8
A.R.R.M	267,497	139,726	52.2	72,429	27,051	37.3	72,164	27,897	38.7	55,692	18,634	33.5	54,995	20,585	37.4
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	60,390	49.1	40,127	13,085	32.6	22,776	7,845	34.4	22,776	7,845	34.4	16,180	6,276	38.8
Maguindanao	66,375	26,603	40.1	20,512	6,024	29.4	21,178	6,607	31.2	21,178	6,607	31.2	22,412	7,034	31.4
Sulu	58,445	36,904	63.1	5,775	3,488	60.4	16,856	9,394	55.7	384	131	34.1	3,038	1,968	64.8
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	15,829	80.8	6,015	4,454	74.0	11,354	4,051	35.7	11,354	4,051	35.7	13,365	5,307	39.7
Caraga	118,541	46,135	38.9	108,948	40,281	37.0	126,042	44,028	34.9	130,372	44,937	34.5	135,435	50,030	36.9
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	4,404	34.7	14,768	4,993	33.8	12,942	4,547	35.1	12,237	4,205	34.4	14,709	4,907	33.4
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	12,595	35.8	29,401	11,454	39.0	41,814	13,677	32.7	43,315	14,512	33.5	42,382	16,347	38.6
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	6,924	35.4	19,339	6,496	33.6	21,076	7,133	33.8	20,420	6,778	33.2	16,808	5,875	35.0
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	10,799	35.3	32,374	10,962	33.9	24,344	8,963	36.8	26,726	9,928	37.1	26,726	9,928	37.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	1,383	16.2	13,059	2,639	20.2	13,059	2,639	20.2
Butuan City	15,136	8,797	58.1	7,182	3,622	50.4	11,572	5,394	46.6	8,930	4,187	46.9	15,314	7,206	47.1
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	2,616	48.3	5,884	2,754	46.8	5,778	2,931	50.7	5,685	2,688	47.3	6,437	3,128	48.6

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	5,803	0.2	3,880,766	6,523	0.2	3,681,142	16,129	0.4	4,230,359	8,742	0.2	3,945,427	10,699	0.3
NCR	310,687	218	0.1	404,000	100	0.0	333,514	1,678	0.5	370,946	324	0.1	332,998	291	0.1
District I	29,571.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	0	-	13,128	0	-	13,990	1	0.0	14,276	4	0.0
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	0	-	7,328	0	-	7,380	0	-	10,677	0	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	0	-	12,211	0	-	10,739	50	0.5	12,141	2	0.0
District II	40,242.0	84	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	80	0.8	10,139	80	0.8	12,882	103	0.8	16,192	90	0.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	0	-	13,301	0	-	14,349	0	-	23,266	0	-
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	0	-	1,521	0	-	1,493	0	-	1,551	0	-
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	0	-	13,275	0	-	40,848	0	-	12,784	0	-
District III	29,544.0	122	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	0	-	22,078	126	0.6	17,700	122	0.7	16,955	122	0.7
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	3	0.0	9,490	3	0.0	8,781	3	0.0	9,220	22	0.2
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	0	-	1,871	0	-	2,084	0	-	7,706	0	-
District IV	49,567.0	4	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	0	-	31,129	0	-	10,092	0	-	11,823	0	-
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	4	0.0	20,238	0	-	26,688	4	0.0	30,047	4	0.0
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	0	-	9,455	0	-	40,128	0	-	18,365	0	-
City of Manila	20,918	0	-	9,100	0	-	26,832	0	-	24,415	0	-	8,506	0	-
Quezon City	102,711	7	0.0	181,821	13	0.0	103,233	1,469	1.4	101,853	41	0.0	102,210	47	0.0
Caloocan City	21,087	0	-	18,504	0	-	19,914	0	-	17,213	0	-	18,130	0	-
Pasay City	17,047	0	-	17,179	0	-	18,371	0	-	20,311	0	-	19,149	0	-
CAR	42,439	211	0.5	46,971	12	0.0	52,969	184	0.3	52,573	23	0.0	46,802	20	0.0
Abra	5,221	0	-	6,140	1	0.0	7,691	1	0.0	7,828	1	0.0	5,029	1	0.0
Apayao	3,209	4	0.1	3,916	6	0.2	4,670	11	0.2	5,563	16	0.3	6,018	13	0.2
Benquet	13,557	0	-	15,437	0	-	16,872	0	-	15,979	0	-	15,734	0	-
Ifugao	7,018	5	0.1	6,373	4	0.1	7,495	6	0.1	8,137	4	0.0	7,097	4	0.1
Kalinga	3,686	198	5.4	4,732	0	-	4,921	0	-	4,233	0	-	4,788	0	-
Mt. Province	4,400	4	0.1	4,080	1	0.0	4,706	166	3.5	4,669	2	0.0	4,491	2	0.0
Baguio City	5,348	0	-	6,293	0	-	6,614	0	-	6,164	0	-	3,645	0	-

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
Region I	164,494	148	0.1	169,629	58	0.0	258,343	90	0.0	192,280	69	0.0	198,330	76	0.0
Ilocos Norte	17,349	110	0.6	18,128	1	0.0	16,309	3	0.0	15,331	5	0.0	15,855	2	0.0
Ilocos Sur	19,203	1	0.0	28,828	2	0.0	100,710	9	0.0	27,630	5	0.0	26,924	3	0.0
La Union	28,783	6	0.0	21,087	11	0.1	25,110	13	0.1	37,766	15.0	0.0	30,643	21	0.1
Pangasinan	85,637	31	0.0	72,411	29	0.0	88,102	64	0.1	79,666	37	0.0	95,178	40	0.0
Dagupan City	4,682	0	-	4,812	0	-	4,874	0	-	4,794	0	-	4,424	0	-
Laoag City	5,206	0	-	5,322	0	-	3,551	0	-	3,330	0	-	3,132	0	-
San Carlos City	3,634	0	-	3,832	9	0.2	4,515	1	0.0	5,272	1	0.0	5,646	0	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	0	-	11,060	0	-	12,797	0	-	11,106	0	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	6	0.1	4,112	0	-	3,602	6	0.2	3,608	8	0.2
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	0	-	1,814	2	0.1
Region II	159,866	172	0.1	185,609	260	0.1	195,287	271	0.1	196,513	314	0.2	210,220	408	0.2
Batanes	521	0	-	657	0	-	657	0	-	682	0	-	701	0	-
Cagayan	59,130	0	-	59,779	36	0.1	62,886	31	0.0	57,072	77	0.1	66,074	183	0.3
Isabela	66,883	142	0.2	82,538	179	0.2	89,675	193	0.2	81,144	183	0.2	81,684	161	0.2
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	29	0.1	28,258	44	0.2	27,486	44	0.2	29,567	34	0.1	30,044	48	0.2
Quirino	6,445	1	0.0	8,366	1	0.0	9,410	3	0.0	6,179	1	0.0	8,141	1	0.0
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	9	0.1	7,262	5	0.1
Santiago City	5,775	0	-	6,011	0	-	5,173	0	-	6,148	0	-	7,016	1	0.0
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	10	0.1	9,298	9	0.1
Region III	325,711	37	0.0	290,379	604	0.2	307,563	869	0.3	432,600	67	0.0	382,272	82	0.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	12	0.1
Bataan	31,963	9	0.0	30,949	10	0.0	29,741	14	0.0	28,678	13	0.0	27,790	14	0.1
Bulacan	65,353	3	0.0	79,922	5	0.0	82,829	5	0.0	85,123	8	0.0	93,483	13	0.0
Nueva Ecija	63,995	1	0.0	36,175	521	1.4	40,048	0	-	45,825	0	-	61,837	0	-
Pampanga	45,226	3	0.0	35,763	3	0.0	39,922	828	2.1	145,032	22	0.0	46,817	6	0.0
Tarlac	63,448	19	0.0	56,573	20	0.0	60,367	20	0.0	70,393	21	0.0	82,647	29	0.0
Zambales	17,721	2	0.0	17,501	45	0.3	16,506	2	0.0	22,184	2	0.0	16,252	2	0.0
Angeles City	7,563	0	-	8,180	0	-	9,716	0	-	9,290	0	-	9,027	0	-
Cabanatuan City	18,265	0	-	10,745	0	-	11,937	0	-	10,547	0	-	8,554	1	0.0
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	0	-
Olongapo City	5,155	0	-	5,140	0	-	6,244	0	-	8,697	1	0.0	9,962	5	0.1
Palayan City	423	0	-	785	0	-	587	0	-	723	0	-	8,784	0	-
San Jose City	6,599	0	-	8,646	0	-	9,666	0	-	6,108	0	-	5,735	0	-

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
Region IV	604,659	279	0.0	895,981	542	0.1	573,485	576	0.1	914,817	604	0.1	649,311	1,595	0.2
Aurora	8,128	0	-	16,329	0	-	8,124	10	0.1	7,992	8	0.1	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	6	0.0	77,548	6	0.0	49,434	11	0.0	55,397	17	0.0	60,670	27	0.0
Cavite	237,328	4	0.0	152,589	0	-	73,918	0	-	319,849	0	-	108,454	48	0.0
Laguna	63,302	8	0.0	128,865	8	0.0	75,101	35	0.0	84,333	11	0.0	59,143	132	0.2
Marinduque	4,564	0	-	13,159	4	0.0	7,894	15	0.2	8,176	9	0.1	9,566	10	0.1
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	57	0.3	34,106	117	0.3	18,278	97	0.5	17,885	88	0.5	26,784	65	0.2
Mindoro Or.	37,844	0	-	57,127	37	0.1	30,390	48	0.2	21,006	124	0.6	45,530	57	0.1
Palawan	23,690	0	-	54,504	0	-	84,310	48	0.1	111,479	41	0.0	67,007	912	1.4
Quezon	82,546	116	0.1	141,649	184	0.1	108,547	94	0.1	100,187	84	0.1	108,798	118	0.1
Rizal	36,933	15	0.0	128,240	81	0.1	43,356	5	0.0	104,403	16	0.0	55,978	17	0.0
Romblon	9,870	65	0.7	16,781	65	0.4	9,833	110	1.1	10,142	110	1.1	10,254	27	0.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	0	-	9,100	0	-	10,848	10	-
Batangas City	5,016	0	-	19,815	25	0.1	10,714	23	0.2	11,749	14	0.1	15,069	28	0.2
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	7	0.1	4,726	2	0.0	4,839	3	0.1	4,795	4	0.1
Cavite City	1,652	2	0.1	3,589	2	0.1	1,586	7	0.4	1,807	2	0.1	6,888	6	0.1
Lipa City	2,175	0	-	3,338	0	-	2,301	9	0.4	8,924	1	0.0	5,825	46	0.8
Lucena City	3,147	6	0.2	12,083	6	0.0	10,628	58	0.5	11,076	45	0.4	11,100	58	0.5
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	0	-	10,817	0	-	9,978	0	-	8,457	29	0.3	7,146	29	0.4
San Pablo City	7,415	0	-	11,596	0	-	12,095	0	-	13,106	2	0.0	14,109	1	0.0
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	0	-
Tagaytay City	1,706	0	-	2,413	0	-	1,918	4	0.2	1,867	0	-	1,816	0	-
Trece Martires City	2,108	0	-	2,563	0	-	2,678	0	-	3,043	0	-	3,510	0	-
Region V	119,246	53	0.0	176,520	71	0.0	153,865	104	0.1	215,272	207	0.1	252,811	238	0.1
Albay	30,956	6	0.0	33,256	6	0.0	30,384	7	0.0	34,608	9	0.0	38,537	0	-
Camarines Norte	15,771	20	0.1	22,829	56	0.2	27,055	17	0.1	23,972	19	0.1	27,026	33	0.1
Camarines Sur	33,986	27	0.1	29,284	9	0.0	33,123	35	0.1	30,709	38	0.1	16,340	2	0.0
Catanduanes	4,192	0	-	5,020	0	-	6,185	1	0.0	6,835	0	-	26,330	24	0.1
Masbate	9,387	0	-	13,124	0	-	16,589	0	-	19,920	0	-	18,610	0	-
Sorsogon	15,574	0	-	67,516	0	-	23,122	0	-	92,476	140	0.2	112,492	170	0.2
Iriga City	5,546	0	-	1,694	0	-	789	0	-	947	0	-	5,207	0	-
Legaspi City	3,834	0	-	3,797	0	-	4,000	0	-	3,330	0	-	5,143	0	-
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	44	0.3	2,475	1	0.0	3,126	9	0.3

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
Region VI	220,490	451	0.2	324,151	691	0.2	313,859	1,342	0.4	319,686	1,329	0.4	319,617	1,380	0.4
Aklan	9,168	0	-	21,470	4	0.0	25,468	23	0.1	27,703	0	-	26,812	0	-
Antique	19,849	70	0.4	23,907	99	0.4	30,580	545	1.8	25,799	162	0.6	27,694	129	0.5
Capiz	20,477	183	0.9	24,529	278	1.1	26,330	314	1.2	25,828	270	1.0	23,707	284	1.2
Iloilo	45,241	51	0.1	65,561	91	0.1	70,274	98	0.1	71,301	35	0.0	72,821	117	0.2
Guimaras	2,971	0	-	4,902	0	-	7,657	7	0.1	8,217	164	2.0	9,397	16	0.2
Negros Occ.	51,916	0	-	58,295	0	-	66,274	93	0.1	60,126	115	0.2	43,107	62	0.1
Bacolod City	20,539	6	0.0	21,777	7	0.0	22,732	14	0.1	26,189	228	0.9	24,672	109	0.4
Bago City	6,558	2	0.0	8,787	100	1.1	9,528	88	0.9	8,309	84	1.0	9,018	225	2.5
Cadiz City	7,407	98	1.3	2,824	0	-	3,499	0	-	4,615	0	-	4,999	0	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	11	0.2
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	5	0.1
Iloilo City	13,160	0	-	53,153	51	0.1	12,404	40	0.3	12,622	38	0.3	13,041	39	0.3
Kabankalan City	3,839	41	1.1	9,410	0	-	5,026	5	0.1	6,856	27	0.4	6,230	68	1.1
La Carlota City	2,220	0	-	3,150	0	-	4,151	13	0.3	3,654	13	0.4	3,730	11	0.3
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	0	-	2,479	0	-	2,468	0	-	2,454	1	0.0
Roxas City	883	0	-	2,599	1	0.0	7,504	17	0.2	9,731	19	0.2	9,123	79	0.9
Sagay City	9,033	0	-	7,098	40	0.6	8,275	46	0.6	8,575	128	1.5	8,402	126	1.5
San Carlos City	2,283	0	-	2,826	0	-	2,928	0	-	3,838	0	-	4,423	0	-
Silay City	4,946	0	-	5,864	0	-	3,080	0	-	6,110	0	-	5,609	0	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	18	0.3
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	0	-	1,729	5	0.3	3,181	10	0.3	3,166	11	0.3
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	20	0.7	3,941	34	0.9	4,564	36	0.8	4,837	69	1.4
Region VII	250,812	1,144	0.5	233,108	1,020	0.4	239,342	648	0.3	258,041	750	0.3	288,184	602	0.2
Bohol	50,301	1,130	2.2	44,537	884	2.0	44,307	613	1.4	49,048	622	1.3	45,089	553	1.2
Cebu	72,057	10	0.0	69,927	34	0.0	70,036	30	0.0	63,445	117	0.2	67,733	31	0.0
Negros Oriental	61,035	0	-	53,726	0	-	57,564	0	-	61,038	7	0.0	85,113	0	-
Siquijor	3,706	0	-	3,284	80	2.4	3,345	2	0.1	3,238	0	-	4,825	0	-
Bais City	5,129	0	-	4,919	0	-	5,169	0	-	5,376	0	-	5,368	0	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	0	-	5,305	14	0.3
Canlaon City	2,674	0	-	3,142	0	-	3,232	0	-	3,192	0	-	3,053	0	-
Cebu City	21,949	0	-	21,164	0	-	20,248	0	-	20,264	0	-	20,593	0	-
Danao City	8,447	0	-	8,886	0	-	9,206	0	-	9,349	0	-	8,224	0	-
Dumaguete City	4,637	0	-	6,106	0	-	7,751	0	-	9,734	0	-	11,070	0	-
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	1	0.0	6,591	19	0.3	7,477	0	-	6,267	4	0.1	6,049	4	0.1
Mandawe City	7,381	0	-	6,707	0	-	6,428	0	-	7,050	0	-	7,599	0	-
Tagbilaran City	2,201	3	0.1	1,696	3	0.2	1,454	3	0.2	1,446	0	-	1,278	0	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	0	-	6,349	0	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	0	-	7,073	0	-
Toledo City	2,330	-	-	2,423	0	-	3,125	0	-	3,158	0	-	3,463	0	-

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	453	0.4	125,163	437	0.3	135,361	600	0.4	171,401	752	0.4	177,214	451	0.3
Biliran	13,240	65	0.5	6,617	35	0.5	9,433	48	0.5	6,105	73	1.2	8,185	33	0.4
Northern Leyte	52,291	161	0.3	61,014	192	0.3	56,982	182	0.3	65,690	242	0.4	64,788	169	0.3
Southern Leyte	10,542	151	1.4	10,623	134	1.3	11,745	286	2.4	48,881	354	0.7	14,795	93	0.6
Eastern Samar	11,011	0	-	11,663	4	0.0	12,177	2	0.0	11,273	3	0.0	12,607	75	0.6
Northern Samar	4,554	0	-	7,486	0	-	9,738	0	-	8,199	0	-	10,753	4	0.0
Western Samar	8,834	3	0.0	9,858	0	-	10,093	7	0.1	9,490	3	0.0	28,431	0	-
Calbayog City	5,364	6	0.1	5,748	4	0.1	5,710	7	0.1	7,984	4	0.1	14,509	4	0.0
Ormoc City	9,289	67	0.7	9,581	68	0.7	10,186	68	0.7	12,195	73	0.6	12,435	73	0.6
Tacloban City	2,324	0	-	2,573	0	-	9,297	0	-	1,584	0	-	10,711	0	-
Region IX	153,872	9	0.0	186,720	49	0.0	193,044	295	0.2	165,980	36	0.0	188,737	59	0.0
Basilan	9,426	0	-	7,998	0	-	25,194	0	-	6,840	0	-	-	0	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	1	0.0	62,807	0	-	32,544	0	-	28,516	0	-	35,780	0	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	0	-	71,805	28	0.0	69,241	0	-	50,403	0	-	57,303	14	0.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	0	-	28,606	0	-
Dapitan City	2,956	0	-	2,868	0	-	3,479	0	-	3,167	0	-	3,405	0	-
Dipolog City	3,767	0	-	8,062	0	-	5,036	5	0.1	4,635	0	-	4,977	0	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	0	-
Pagadian City	5,069	0	-	6,083	0	-	8,924	17	0.2	10,939	15	0.1	8,822	20	0.2
Zamboanga City	30,592	8	0.0	27,097	21	0.1	48,626	273	0.6	31,987	21	0.1	47,952	25	0.1
Region X	388,023	193	0.0	189,997	195	0.1	182,616	306	0.2	219,787	230	0.1	206,696	366	0.2
Bukidnon	284,211	35	0.0	71,199	29	0.0	66,935	24	0.0	59,873	12	0.0	64,274	20	0.0
Camiguin	4,400	0	-	4,131	0	-	4,187	0	-	4,277	0	-	4,878	0	-
Misamis Occidental	21,646	0	-	24,192	0	-	22,224	0	-	20,501	1	0.0	22,496	3	0.0
Misamis Oriental	37,003	108	0.3	36,696	118	0.3	37,910	111	0.3	55,963	146	0.3	42,907	144	0.3
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	0	-	16,753	0	-	16,851	0	-	35,041	0	-	29,156	0	-
Gingoog City	4,739	19	0.4	5,174	40	0.8	24,825	171	0.7	7,781	14	0.2	8,361	95	1.1
Malaybalay City	5,425	31	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	2	0.0	7,263	4	0.1
Oroquieta City	7,153	0	-	4,267	8	0.2	4,430	0	-	3,964	11	0.3	4,588	4	0.1
Ozamis City	3,233	0	-	25,854	0	-	4,571	0	-	8,481	10	0.1	6,598	24	0.4
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	0	-	683	0	-	5,244	0	-	2,411	0	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	34	0.3	13,764	72	0.5

Table 3-3g
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Male Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Male Ster. Users	%
Region XI	284,971	1,573	0.6	335,251	1,525	0.5	399,906	8,282	2.1	380,701	3,273	0.9	360,280	4,321	1.2
Cotabato South	35,725	66	0.2	41,615	77	0.2	54,162	228	0.4	51,087	169	0.3	50,386	1,574	3.1
Davao Oriental	25,677	71	0.3	26,062	75	0.3	29,126	157	0.5	32,518	162	0.5	27,788	140	0.5
Davao Del Norte	48,816	91	0.2	51,013	226	0.4	56,024	314	0.6	61,670	439	0.7	43,245	473	1.1
Davao Del Sur	37,414	415	1.1	61,520	479	0.8	53,419	4,363	8.2	51,090	377	0.7	51,053	490	1.0
Sarangani	29,711	282	0.9	30,623	194	0.6	30,563	194	0.6	30,565	200	0.7	38,211	986	2.6
Compostela Valley	34,462	181	0.5	36,869	32	0.1	35,425	119	0.3	37,917	187	0.5	38,868	226	0.6
Davao City	58,099	467	0.8	73,409	442	0.6	107,607	2,906	2.7	101,151	1,739	1.7	70,073	430	0.6
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	0	-	14,140	0	-	33,580	1	0.0	14,703	0	-	40,656	2	0.0
Region XII	175,882	102	0.1	135,910	3	0.0	143,782	28	0.0	153,698	76	0.0	141,525	203	0.1
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	1	0.0	20,750	1	0.0	19,037	3	0.0	22,393	3	0.0	22,541	4	0.0
North Cotabato	52,078	0	-	57,300	0	-	53,841	0	-	66,587	13	0.0	41,175	133	0.3
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	96	0.1	29,105	0	-	33,876	0	-	37,640	37	0.1	37,956	66	0.2
Cotabato City	1,999	5	0.3	2,258	2	0.1	8,863	2	0.0	9,146	0	-	17,714	0	-
Iligan City	17,119	0	-	16,153	0	-	16,224	0	-	4,622	0	-	9,115	0	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	0	-	7,716	23	0.3	7,854	23	0.3	6,708	0	-
Marawi City	753	0	-	2,616	0	-	4,225	0	-	5,456	0	-	6,316	0	-
A.R.R.M	267,497	49	0.0	72,429	2	0.0	72,164	2	0.0	55,692	21	0.0	54,995	6	0.0
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	0	-	40,127	2	0.0	22,776	2	0.0	22,776	2	0.0	16,180	6	0.0
Maguindanao	66,375	0	-	20,512	0	-	21,178	0	-	21,178	0	-	22,412	0	-
Sulu	58,445	0	-	5,775	0	-	16,856	0	-	384	19	4.9	3,038	0	-
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	49	0.3	6,015	0	-	11,354	0	-	11,354	0	-	13,365	0	-
Caraga	118,541	711	0.6	108,948	954	0.9	126,042	854	0.7	130,372	667	0.5	135,435	601	0.4
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	29	0.2	14,768	47	0.3	12,942	74	0.6	12,237	48	0.4	14,709	50	0.3
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	348	1.0	29,401	392	1.3	41,814	394	0.9	43,315	211	0.5	42,382	228	0.5
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	78	0.4	19,339	306	1.6	21,076	224	1.1	20,420	224	1.1	16,808	128	0.8
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	256	0.8	32,374	209	0.6	24,344	73	0.3	26,726	134	0.5	26,726	134	0.5
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	86	1.0	13,059	42	0.3	13,059	42	0.3
Butuan City	15,136	0	-	7,182	0	-	11,572	0	-	8,930	0	-	15,314	6	0.04
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	0	-	5,884	0	-	5,778	3	0.1	5,685	8	0.1	6,437	13	0.2

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,704,639	104,755	2.8	3,880,766	134,115	3.5	3,681,142	207,149	5.6	4,230,359	233,064	5.5	3,945,427	239,503	6.1
NCR	310,687	10,533	3.4	404,000	11,524	2.9	333,514	17,271	5.2	370,946	14,839	4.0	332,998	17,532	5.3
District I	29,571.0	180	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,205	269	2.4	13,128	386	2.9	13,990	515	3.7	14,276	618	4.3
Navotas	-	-	-	6,166	0	-	7,328	0	-	7,380	0	-	10,677	0	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	11,119	125	1.1	12,211	96	0.8	10,739	153	1.4	12,141	204	1.7
District II	40,242.0	4,452	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	10,025	4,439	44.3	10,139	4,466	44.0	12,882	4,523	35.1	16,192	4,906	30.3
Pasig City	-	-	-	22,469	0	-	13,301	0	-	14,349	0	-	23,266	0	-
Pateros	-	-	-	1,898	80	4.2	1,521	2	0.1	1,493	9	0.6	1,551	5	0.3
Taguig	-	-	-	26,594	54	0.2	13,275	38	0.3	40,848	241	0.6	12,784	79	0.6
District III	29,544.0	1,081	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	11,986	0	-	22,078	1,256	5.7	17,700	1,208	6.8	16,955	1,210	7.1
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	7,018	39	0.6	9,490	74	0.8	8,781	127	1.4	9,220	198	2.1
San Juan	-	-	-	5,898	0	-	1,871	0	-	2,084	0	-	7,706	36	0.5
District IV	49,567.0	607	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	27,990	0	-	31,129	0	-	10,092	0	-	11,823	185	1.6
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	23,301	652	2.8	20,238	0	-	26,688	692	2.6	30,047	696	2.3
Parañaque City	-	-	-	11,727	0	-	9,455	0	-	40,128	0	-	18,365	0	-
City of Manila	20,918	661	3.2	9,100	571	6.3	26,832	1,386	5.2	24,415	0	-	8,506	422	5.0
Quezon City	102,711	3,246	3.2	181,821	4,852	2.7	103,233	9,013	8.7	101,853	6,734	6.6	102,210	8,077	7.9
Caloocan City	21,087	29	0.1	18,504	29	0.2	19,914	29	0.1	17,213	29	0.2	18,130	60	0.3
Pasay City	17,047	277	1.6	17,179	414	2.4	18,371	525	2.9	20,311	608	3.0	19,149	836	4.4
CAR	42,439	1,964	4.6	46,971	913	1.9	52,969	1,855	3.5	52,573	2,495	4.7	46,802	2,375	5.1
Abra	5,221	39	0.7	6,140	39	0.6	7,691	504	6.6	7,828	744	9.5	5,029	985	19.6
Apayao	3,209	80	2.5	3,916	97	2.5	4,670	454	9.7	5,563	676	12.2	6,018	852	14.2
Benquet	13,557	4	0.0	15,437	0	-	16,872	64	0.4	15,979	50	0.3	15,734	9	0.1
Ifugao	7,018	1,567	22.3	6,373	503	7.9	7,495	439	5.9	8,137	627	7.7	7,097	302	4.3
Kalinga	3,686	2	0.1	4,732	0	-	4,921	0	-	4,233	0	-	4,788	0	-
Mt. Province	4,400	272	6.2	4,080	274	6.7	4,706	394	8.4	4,669	398	8.5	4,491	227	5.1
Baguio City	5,348	0	-	6,293	0	-	6,614	0	-	6,164	0	-	3,645	0	-

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
Region I	164,494	4,509	2.7	169,629	9,919	5.8	258,343	23,800	9.2	192,280	12,156	6.3	198,330	14,431	7.3
Ilocos Norte	17,349	138	0.8	18,128	1,074	5.9	16,309	742	4.5	15,331	398	2.6	15,855	819	5.2
Ilocos Sur	19,203	2,098	10.9	28,828	5,960	20.7	100,710	17,887	17.8	27,630	6,021	21.8	26,924	5,106	19.0
La Union	28,783	134	0.5	21,087	193	0.9	25,110	662	2.6	37,766	298.0	0.8	30,643	1,512	4.9
Pangasinan	85,637	1,636	1.9	72,411	1,898	2.6	88,102	3,631	4.1	79,666	3,717	4.7	95,178	5,159	5.4
Dagupan City	4,682	0	-	4,812	0	-	4,874	0	-	4,794	0	-	4,424	0	-
Laoag City	5,206	54	1.0	5,322	63	1.2	3,551	379	10.7	3,330	458	13.8	3,132	453	14.5
San Carlos City	3,634	449	12.4	3,832	400	10.4	4,515	499	11.1	5,272	578	11.0	5,646	657	11.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	11,183	0	-	11,060	0	-	12,797	0	-	11,106	0	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,026	331	8.2	4,112	0	-	3,602	381	10.6	3,608	475	13.2
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	305	14.6	1,814	250	13.8
Region II	159,866	9,489	5.9	185,609	9,707	5.2	195,287	11,673	6.0	196,513	13,040	6.6	210,220	12,549	6.0
Batanes	521	52	10.0	657	53	8.1	657	63	9.6	682	66	9.7	701	65	9.3
Cagayan	59,130	3,416	5.8	59,779	2,443	4.1	62,886	2,869	4.6	57,072	2,981	5.2	66,074	2,311	3.5
Isabela	66,883	4,265	6.4	82,538	4,987	6.0	89,675	6,716	7.5	81,144	5,810	7.2	81,684	5,821	7.1
Nueva Vizcaya	21,112	1,534	7.3	28,258	1,767	6.3	27,486	1,429	5.2	29,567	1,420	4.8	30,044	1,593	5.3
Quirino	6,445	217	3.4	8,366	447	5.3	9,410	542	5.8	6,179	690	11.2	8,141	909	11.2
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,046	559	7.9	7,262	215	3.0
Santiago City	5,775	5	0.1	6,011	10	0.2	5,173	54	1.0	6,148	153	2.5	7,016	154	2.2
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	1,361	15.7	9,298	1,481	15.9
Region III	325,711	13,189	4.0	290,379	11,303	3.9	307,563	22,340	7.3	432,600	31,190	7.2	382,272	23,069	6.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,582	502	5.8
Bataan	31,963	659	2.1	30,949	71	0.2	29,741	2,641	8.9	28,678	3,720	13.0	27,790	2,465	8.9
Bulacan	65,353	2,011	3.1	79,922	4,172	5.2	82,829	5,271	6.4	85,123	6,365	7.5	93,483	7,070	7.6
Nueva Ecija	63,995	6,321	9.9	36,175	3,584	9.9	40,048	4,622	11.5	45,825	3,133	6.8	61,837	3,408	5.5
Pampanga	45,226	1,700	3.8	35,763	1,027	2.9	39,922	6,876	17.2	145,032	13,176	9.1	46,817	3,624	7.7
Tarlac	63,448	1,713	2.7	56,573	1,774	3.1	60,367	2,052	3.4	70,393	3,381	4.8	82,647	4,133	5.0
Zambales	17,721	595	3.4	17,501	599	3.4	16,506	633	3.8	22,184	672	3.0	16,252	717	4.4
Angeles City	7,563	36	0.5	8,180	31	0.4	9,716	56	0.6	9,290	78	0.8	9,027	0	-
Cabanatuan City	18,265	154	0.8	10,745	45	0.4	11,937	189	1.6	10,547	196	1.9	8,554	245	2.9
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,802	0	-
Olongapo City	5,155	0	-	5,140	0	-	6,244	0	-	8,697	469	5.4	9,962	905	9.1
Palayan City	423	0	-	785	0	-	587	0	-	723	0	-	8,784	0	-
San Jose City	6,599	0	-	8,646	0	-	9,666	0	-	6,108	0	-	5,735	0	-

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
Region IV	604,659	14,925	2.5	895,981	23,068	2.6	573,485	28,489	5.0	914,817	61,226	6.7	649,311	51,559	7.9
Aurora	8,128	268	3.3	16,329	268	1.6	8,124	381	4.7	7,992	180	2.3	-	-	-
Batangas	56,674	611	1.1	77,548	4,309	5.6	49,434	2,177	4.4	55,397	3,597	6.5	60,670	5,446	9.0
Cavite	237,328	1,734	0.7	152,589	527	0.3	73,918	1,934	2.6	319,849	12,720	4.0	108,454	8,495	7.8
Laguna	63,302	524	0.8	128,865	650	0.5	75,101	1,804	2.4	84,333	15,447	18.3	59,143	3,169	5.4
Marinduque	4,564	1	0.0	13,159	1,286	9.8	7,894	449	5.7	8,176	169	2.1	9,566	510	5.3
Mindoro Occ.	16,404	973	5.9	34,106	1,294	3.8	18,278	1,474	8.1	17,885	1,274	7.1	26,784	1,429	5.3
Mindoro Or.	37,844	0	-	57,127	518	0.9	30,390	482	1.6	21,006	1,465	7.0	45,530	2,213	4.9
Palawan	23,690	0	-	54,504	0	-	84,310	141	0.2	111,479	2,345	2.1	67,007	1,073	1.6
Quezon	82,546	8,727	10.6	141,649	10,403	7.3	108,547	11,792	10.9	100,187	11,128	11.1	108,798	15,309	14.1
Rizal	36,933	62	0.2	128,240	595	0.5	43,356	398	0.9	104,403	1,912	1.8	55,978	2,642	4.7
Romblon	9,870	1,629	16.5	16,781	1,692	10.1	9,833	2,088	21.2	10,142	2,332	23.0	10,254	2,619	25.5
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,676	33	0.4	9,100	79	0.9	10,848	137	1.3
Batangas City	5,016	0	-	19,815	8	0.0	10,714	1,277	11.9	11,749	1,459	12.4	15,069	1,543	10.2
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,424	70	0.6
Calapan City	-	-	-	8,870	1,121	12.6	4,726	988	20.9	4,839	1,024	21.2	4,795	869	18.1
Cavite City	1,652	215	13.0	3,589	216	6.0	1,586	214	13.5	1,807	140	7.7	6,888	450	6.5
Lipa City	2,175	0	-	3,338	0	-	2,301	294	12.8	8,924	637	7.1	5,825	285	4.9
Lucena City	3,147	181	5.8	12,083	181	1.5	10,628	1,347	12.7	11,076	1,508	13.6	11,100	1,389	12.5
Puerto Princesa City	4,157	0	-	10,817	0	-	9,978	0	-	8,457	1,033	12.2	7,146	980	13.7
San Pablo City	7,415	0	-	11,596	0	-	12,095	692	5.7	13,106	2,487	19.0	14,109	2,540	18.0
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,597	87	1.9
Tagaytay City	1,706	0	-	2,413	0	-	1,918	255	13.3	1,867	0	-	1,816	0	-
Trece Martires City	2,108	0	-	2,563	0	-	2,678	269	10.0	3,043	290	9.5	3,510	304	8.7
Region V	119,246	1,104	0.9	176,520	1,818	1.0	153,865	3,681	2.4	215,272	3,708	1.7	252,811	3,530	1.4
Albay	30,956	465	1.5	33,256	554	1.7	30,384	709	2.3	34,608	911	2.6	38,537	1,278	3.3
Camarines Norte	15,771	394	2.5	22,829	1,135	5.0	27,055	966	3.6	23,972	1,361	5.7	27,026	1,214	4.5
Camarines Sur	33,986	244	0.7	29,284	126	0.4	33,123	303	0.9	30,709	242	0.8	16,340	143	0.9
Catanduanes	4,192	0	-	5,020	0	-	6,185	21	0.3	6,835	8	0.1	26,330	155	0.6
Masbate	9,387	1	0.0	13,124	3	0.0	16,589	17	0.1	19,920	23	0.1	18,610	80	0.4
Sorsogon	15,574	0	-	67,516	0	-	23,122	0	-	92,476	1,016	1.1	112,492	163	0.1
Iriga City	5,546	0	-	1,694	0	-	789	0	-	947	0	-	5,207	0	-
Legaspi City	3,834	0	-	3,797	0	-	4,000	0	-	3,330	0	-	5,143	0	-
Naga City	#	#	#	0	0	-	12,618	1,665	13.2	2,475	147	5.9	3,126	497	15.9

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
Region VI	220,490	4,648	2.1	324,151	10,798	3.3	313,859	15,422	4.9	319,686	17,667	5.5	319,617	19,344	6.1
Aklan	9,168	0	-	21,470	585	2.7	25,468	1,032	4.1	27,703	0	-	26,812	0	-
Antique	19,849	795	4.0	23,907	1,774	7.4	30,580	2,029	6.6	25,799	2,874	11.1	27,694	3,070	11.1
Capiz	20,477	989	4.8	24,529	2,164	8.8	26,330	2,533	9.6	25,828	2,493	9.7	23,707	2,548	10.7
Iloilo	45,241	400	0.9	65,561	2,561	3.9	70,274	3,163	4.5	71,301	3,561	5.0	72,821	3,581	4.9
Guimaras	2,971	0	-	4,902	0	-	7,657	327	4.3	8,217	483	5.9	9,397	591	6.3
Negros Occ.	51,916	0	-	58,295	0	-	66,274	510	0.8	60,126	1,115	1.9	43,107	927	2.2
Bacolod City	20,539	0	-	21,777	0	-	22,732	0	-	26,189	375	1.4	24,672	489	2.0
Bago City	6,558	449	6.8	8,787	847	9.6	9,528	1,348	14.1	8,309	1,456	17.5	9,018	1,647	18.3
Cadiz City	7,407	0	-	2,824	0	-	3,499	0	-	4,615	0	-	4,999	0	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,510	223	4.0
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,162	51	1.0
Iloilo City	13,160	2,015	15.3	53,153	2,097	3.9	12,404	2,169	17.5	12,622	2,237	17.7	13,041	2,417	18.5
Kabankalan City	3,839	0	-	9,410	0	-	5,026	117	2.3	6,856	444	6.5	6,230	581	9.3
La Carlota City	2,220	0	-	3,150	0	-	4,151	603	14.5	3,654	595	16.3	3,730	751	20.1
Passi City	-	-	-	2,839	0	-	2,479	0	-	2,468	0	-	2,454	82	3.3
Roxas City	883	0	-	2,599	39	1.5	7,504	753	10.0	9,731	900	9.2	9,123	851	9.3
Sagay City	9,033	0	-	7,098	510	7.2	8,275	490	5.9	8,575	555	6.5	8,402	612	7.3
San Carlos City	2,283	0	-	2,826	0	-	2,928	0	-	3,838	0	-	4,423	0	-
Silay City	4,946	0	-	5,864	0	-	3,080	0	-	6,110	0	-	5,609	0	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,703	255	4.5
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,233	3	0.1	1,729	60	3.5	3,181	266	8.4	3,166	273	8.6
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,927	218	7.4	3,941	288	7.3	4,564	313	6.9	4,837	395	8.2
Region VII	250,812	10,155	4.0	233,108	9,829	4.2	239,342	10,015	4.2	258,041	11,179	4.3	288,184	11,065	3.8
Bohol	50,301	8,451	16.8	44,537	8,324	18.7	44,307	8,427	19.0	49,048	8,825	18.0	45,089	8,974	19.9
Cebu	72,057	919	1.3	69,927	879	1.3	70,036	1,121	1.6	63,445	1,728	2.7	67,733	1,299	1.9
Negros Oriental	61,035	10	0.0	53,726	131	0.2	57,564	0	-	61,038	83	0.1	85,113	0	-
Siquijor	3,706	417	11.3	3,284	0	-	3,345	36	1.1	3,238	0	-	4,825	0	-
Bais City	5,129	0	-	4,919	0	-	5,169	0	-	5,376	0	-	5,368	0	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,664	0	-	5,305	182	3.4
Canlaon City	2,674	0	-	3,142	4	0.1	3,232	0	-	3,192	0	-	3,053	0	-
Cebu City	21,949	0	-	21,164	0	-	20,248	0	-	20,264	0	-	20,593	0	-
Danao City	8,447	0	-	8,886	0	-	9,206	0	-	9,349	0	-	8,224	0	-
Dumaguete City	4,637	0	-	6,106	0	-	7,751	0	-	9,734	0	-	11,070	1	0.0
Lapu-Lapu City	8,965	70	0.8	6,591	180	2.7	7,477	84	1.1	6,267	90	1.4	6,049	142	2.3
Mandawe City	7,381	3	0.0	6,707	0	-	6,428	0	-	7,050	0	-	7,599	0	-
Tagbilaran City	2,201	285	12.9	1,696	311	18.3	1,454	271	18.6	1,446	294	20.3	1,278	161	12.6
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,244	0	-	6,349	38	0.6
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,528	0	-	7,073	0	-
Toledo City	2,330	0	-	2,423	0	-	3,125	76	2.4	3,158	159	5.0	3,463	268	7.7

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
Region VIII	117,449	9,827	8.4	125,163	10,743	8.6	135,361	11,527	8.5	171,401	22,980	13.4	177,214	24,687	13.9
Biliran	13,240	730	5.5	6,617	525	7.9	9,433	677	7.2	6,105	600	9.8	8,185	771	9.4
Northern Leyte	52,291	5,650	10.8	61,014	6,487	10.6	56,982	5,945	10.4	65,690	303	0.5	64,788	7,258	11.2
Southern Leyte	10,542	1,590	15.1	10,623	1,650	15.5	11,745	2,373	20.2	48,881	7,290	14.9	14,795	2,867	19.4
Eastern Samar	11,011	391	3.6	11,663	523	4.5	12,177	649	5.3	11,273	44	0.4	12,607	1,027	8.1
Northern Samar	4,554	13	0.3	7,486	176	2.4	9,738	206	2.1	8,199	10,326	125.9	10,753	755	7.0
Western Samar	8,834	39	0.4	9,858	57	0.6	10,093	75	0.7	9,490	90	0.9	28,431	0	-
Calbayog City	5,364	480	8.9	5,748	599	10.4	5,710	519	9.1	7,984	3,509	44.0	14,509	8,409	58.0
Ormoc City	9,289	712	7.7	9,581	726	7.6	10,186	684	6.7	12,195	791	6.5	12,435	885	7.1
Tacloban City	2,324	222	9.6	2,573	0	-	9,297	399	4.3	1,584	27	1.7	10,711	2,715	25.3
Region IX	153,872	533	0.3	186,720	1,789	1.0	193,044	12,895	6.7	165,980	1,640	1.0	188,737	14,069	7.5
Basilan	9,426	0	-	7,998	0	-	25,194	0	-	6,840	0	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	29,493	117	0.4	62,807	601	1.0	32,544	0	-	28,516	0	-	35,780	684	1.9
Zamboanga Del Sur	72,569	140	0.2	71,805	145	0.2	69,241	17	0.0	50,403	190	0.4	57,303	113	0.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,493	31	0.1	28,606	93	0.3
Dapitan City	2,956	0	-	2,868	0	-	3,479	1	0.0	3,167	0	-	3,405	0	-
Dipolog City	3,767	0	-	8,062	0	-	5,036	288	5.7	4,635	0	-	4,977	0	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	0	-
Pagadian City	5,069	22	0.4	6,083	22	0.4	8,924	272	3.0	10,939	289	2.6	8,822	330	3.7
Zamboanga City	30,592	254	0.8	27,097	1,021	3.8	48,626	12,317	25.3	31,987	1,130	3.5	47,952	12,849	26.8
Region X	388,023	3,088	0.8	189,997	2,327	1.2	182,616	3,162	1.7	219,787	5,210	2.4	206,696	5,404	2.6
Bukidnon	284,211	1,689	0.6	71,199	553	0.8	66,935	979	1.5	59,873	612	1.0	64,274	666	1.0
Camiguin	4,400	9	0.2	4,131	0	-	4,187	0	-	4,277	787	18.4	4,878	471	9.7
Misamis Occidental	21,646	335	1.5	24,192	353	1.5	22,224	372	1.7	20,501	263	1.3	22,496	612	2.7
Misamis Oriental	37,003	686	1.9	36,696	911	2.5	37,910	1,066	2.8	55,963	1,989	3.6	42,907	1,669	3.9
Cagayan De Oro	20,213	0	-	16,753	219	1.3	16,851	0	-	35,041	0	-	29,156	68	0.2
Gingoog City	4,739	111	2.3	5,174	125	2.4	24,825	567	2.3	7,781	215	2.8	8,361	196	2.3
Malaybalay City	5,425	258	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,370	144	2.0	7,263	65	0.9
Oroquieta City	7,153	0	-	4,267	158	3.7	4,430	168	3.8	3,964	283	7.1	4,588	239	5.2
Ozamis City	3,233	0	-	25,854	8	0.0	4,571	10	0.2	8,481	113	1.3	6,598	356	5.4
Tangub City	-	-	-	1,731	0	-	683	0	-	5,244	0	-	2,411	0	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,292	804	7.1	13,764	1,062	7.7

Table 3-3h
Family Planning Report : Current Users of Female Sterilization
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%	Total Current Users	No. of Female Ster. Users	%
Region XI	284,971	12,942	4.5	335,251	19,345	5.8	399,906	32,977	8.2	380,701	22,912	6.0	360,280	27,398	7.6
Cotabato South	35,725	2,143	6.0	41,615	2,933	7.0	54,162	9,293	17.2	51,087	3,306	6.5	50,386	1,854	3.7
Davao Oriental	25,677	671	2.6	26,062	930	3.6	29,126	1,890	6.5	32,518	2,099	6.5	27,788	3,353	12.1
Davao Del Norte	48,816	377	0.8	51,013	1,269	2.5	56,024	2,111	3.8	61,670	2,486	4.0	43,245	2,066	4.8
Davao Del Sur	37,414	3,607	9.6	61,520	7,301	11.9	53,419	474	0.9	51,090	6,208	12.2	51,053	6,155	12.1
Sarangani	29,711	1,761	5.9	30,623	1,984	6.5	30,563	1,984	6.5	30,565	1,993	6.5	38,211	2,942	7.7
Compostela Valley	34,462	889	2.6	36,869	892	2.4	35,425	1,544	4.4	37,917	2,529	6.7	38,868	3,436	8.8
Davao City	58,099	3,494	6.0	73,409	4,036	5.5	107,607	13,229	12.3	101,151	4,291	4.2	70,073	4,333	6.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,067	0	-	14,140	0	-	33,580	2,452	7.3	14,703	0	-	40,656	3,259	8.0
Region XII	175,882	619	0.4	135,910	3,377	2.5	143,782	1,823	1.3	153,698	3,434	2.2	141,525	3,073	2.2
Lanao Del Norte	16,336	2	0.0	20,750	89	0.4	19,037	163	0.9	22,393	166	0.7	22,541	168	0.7
North Cotabato	52,078	0	-	57,300	0	-	53,841	373	0.7	66,587	604	0.9	41,175	639	1.6
Sultan Kudarat	87,597	613	0.7	29,105	3,258	11.2	33,876	653	1.9	37,640	1,872	5.0	37,956	2,266	6.0
Cotabato City	1,999	4	0.2	2,258	30	1.3	8,863	32	0.4	9,146	9	0.1	17,714	0	-
Iligan City	17,119	0	-	16,153	0	-	16,224	0	-	4,622	0	-	9,115	0	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	7,728	0	-	7,716	602	7.8	7,854	783	10.0	6,708	0	-
Marawi City	753	0	-	2,616	0	-	4,225	0	-	5,456	0	-	6,316	0	-
A.R.R.M	267,497	883	0.3	72,429	463	0.6	72,164	396	0.5	55,692	396	0.7	54,995	804	1.5
Lanao Del Sur	123,090	0	-	40,127	75	0.2	22,776	86	0.4	22,776	86	0.4	16,180	128	0.8
Maguindanao	66,375	587	0.9	20,512	388	1.9	21,178	310	1.5	21,178	310	1.5	22,412	567	2.5
Sulu	58,445	0	-	5,775	0	-	16,856	0	-	384	0	-	3,038	0	-
Tawi-Tawi	19,587	296	1.5	6,015	0	-	11,354	0	-	11,354	0	-	13,365	109	0.8
Caraga	118,541	6,347	5.4	108,948	7,192	6.6	126,042	9,823	7.8	130,372	8,992	6.9	135,435	8,614	6.4
Agusan Del Norte	12,686	346	2.7	14,768	499	3.4	12,942	519	4.0	12,237	48	0.4	14,709	878	6.0
Agusan Del Sur	35,143	3,476	9.9	29,401	1,550	5.3	41,814	3,813	9.1	43,315	2,822	6.5	42,382	2,393	5.6
Surigao Del Norte	19,574	1,036	5.3	19,339	2,791	14.4	21,076	2,664	12.6	20,420	2,976	14.6	16,808	1,702	10.1
Surigao Del Sur	30,584	1,048	3.4	32,374	2,218	6.9	24,344	1,346	5.5	26,726	1,626	6.1	26,726	1,626	6.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,516	933	11.0	13,059	1,204	9.2	13,059	1,204	9.2
Butuan City	15,136	434	2.9	7,182	123	1.7	11,572	350	3.0	8,930	0	-	15,314	358	2.3
Surigao Del Sur	5,418	7	0.1	5,884	11	0.2	5,778	198	3.4	5,685	316	5.6	6,437	453	7.0

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 3-3i
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Condom
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Condom Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	54,634	1.63%	3,281,534	57,438	1.75%	3,591,556	62,113	1.73%	3,558,170	48,691	1.37%	3,739,308	64,690	1.73%	4,070,673	66,213	1.63%
Metro Manila	520,806	8,333	1.60%	570,944	14,845	2.60%	577,875	9,246	1.60%	518,784	7,782	1.50%	606,234	12,731	2.10%	547,170	13,132	2.40%
CAR	56,310	1,464	2.60%	57,535	1,669	2.90%	69,085	2,211	3.20%	70,173	3,017	4.30%	68,586	2,949	4.30%	79,488	3,418	4.30%
Ilocos	169,527	3,730	2.20%	163,228	3,917	2.40%	214,200	4,284	2.00%	183,015	1,281	0.70%	177,675	3,020	1.70%	216,144	3,242	1.50%
Cagayan Valley	173,580	521	0.30%	164,016	656	0.40%	214,656	1,717	0.80%	215,500	647	0.30%	225,720	1,354	0.60%	226,452	1,132	0.50%
Central Luzon	441,112	7,940	1.80%	411,320	7,404	1.80%	435,483	4,355	1.00%	411,060	6,166	1.50%	416,262	7,076	1.70%	460,917	4,609	1.00%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	10,973	2.10%	523,605	8,901	1.70%	555,442	13,331	2.40%	558,409	7,818	1.40%	630,604	12,612	2.00%	684,380	12,319	1.80%
Bicol	127,199	1,272	1.00%	122,304	1,590	1.30%	131,340	1,576	1.20%	120,435	1,204	1.00%	125,487	2,133	1.70%	178,785	1,430	0.80%
W. Visayas	241,869	3,870	1.60%	208,744	3,757	1.80%	215,946	3,455	1.60%	267,302	3,208	1.20%	248,474	5,715	2.30%	283,720	3,972	1.40%
C. Visayas	229,244	5,273	2.30%	224,044	5,825	2.60%	196,152	5,688	2.90%	228,536	6,170	2.70%	202,725	4,460	2.20%	268,793	5,376	2.00%
E. Visayas	98,968	1,682	1.70%	93,728	375	0.40%	136,170	2,451	1.80%	102,485	512	0.50%	130,169	911	0.70%	139,150	2,366	1.70%
W. Mindanao	117,970	944	0.80%	98,600	197	0.20%	148,188	1,630	1.10%	159,986	960	0.60%	161,859	2,104	1.30%	157,815	1,736	1.10%
N. Mindanao	155,601	1,400	0.90%	153,846	1,846	1.20%	152,930	2,753	1.80%	158,672	1,428	0.90%	152,070	1,825	1.20%	173,489	2,602	1.50%
S. Mindanao	292,277	5,553	1.90%	265,980	3,990	1.50%	264,270	6,342	2.40%	298,323	5,370	1.80%	310,865	4,352	1.40%	320,716	4,169	1.30%
C. Mindanao	83,050	747	0.90%	98,280	885	0.90%	127,264	891	0.70%	131,285	1,182	0.90%	139,788	1,538	1.10%	174,195	3,658	2.10%
ARMM	23,757	71	0.30%	24,896	75	0.30%	27,360	55	0.20%	27,945	140	0.50%	28,956	87	0.30%	36,960	111	0.30%
Caraga	95,653	861	0.90%	100,464	1,507	1.50%	125,195	2,128	1.70%	106,260	1,806	1.70%	113,834	1,821	1.60%	122,499	2,940	2.40%

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3j
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women: Injection
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002	
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Injection Users
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	56,929	1.70%	3,281,534	69,024	2.10%	3,591,556	101,401	2.82%	3,558,170	94,823	2.66%	3,739,308	110,272	2.95%	4,070,673	126,511
Metro Manila	520,806	4,166	0.80%	570,944	3,997	0.70%	577,875	10,980	1.90%	518,784	6,225	1.20%	606,234	11,518	1.90%	547,170	9,849
CAR	56,310	2,196	3.90%	57,535	3,164	5.50%	69,085	4,283	6.20%	70,173	3,789	5.40%	68,586	3,772	5.50%	79,488	5,962
Ilocos	169,527	2,712	1.60%	163,228	5,876	3.60%	214,200	10,282	4.80%	183,015	7,138	3.90%	177,675	4,797	2.70%	216,144	6,484
Cagayan Valley	173,580	6,075	3.50%	164,016	7,709	4.70%	214,656	11,162	5.20%	215,500	11,422	5.30%	225,720	11,286	5.00%	226,452	10,417
Central Luzon	441,112	3,529	0.80%	411,320	5,347	1.30%	435,483	12,194	2.80%	411,060	7,810	1.90%	416,262	8,742	2.10%	460,917	11,523
Southern Tagalog	522,507	6,793	1.30%	523,605	10,996	2.10%	555,442	16,108	2.90%	558,409	17,869	3.20%	630,604	23,332	3.70%	684,380	21,216
Bicol	127,199	763	0.60%	122,304	856	0.70%	131,340	3,678	2.80%	120,435	2,047	1.70%	125,487	3,012	2.40%	178,785	5,542
W. Visayas	241,869	5,321	2.20%	208,744	3,966	1.90%	215,946	4,751	2.20%	267,302	7,484	2.80%	248,474	5,715	2.30%	283,720	13,902
C. Visayas	229,244	5,043	2.20%	224,044	6,273	2.80%	196,152	6,473	3.30%	228,536	5,256	2.30%	202,725	4,055	2.00%	268,793	7,526
E. Visayas	98,968	891	0.90%	93,728	1,406	1.50%	136,170	3,268	2.40%	102,485	1,435	1.40%	130,169	1,692	1.30%	139,150	2,366
W. Mindanao	117,970	1,416	1.20%	98,600	592	0.60%	148,188	2,371	1.60%	159,986	3,200	2.00%	161,859	4,046	2.50%	157,815	3,314
N. Mindanao	155,601	5,135	3.30%	153,846	5,692	3.70%	152,930	3,670	2.40%	158,672	5,078	3.20%	152,070	5,475	3.60%	173,489	5,205
S. Mindanao	292,277	8,768	3.00%	265,980	7,181	2.70%	264,270	5,021	1.90%	298,323	6,563	2.20%	310,865	9,948	3.20%	320,716	8,018
C. Mindanao	83,050	581	0.70%	98,280	2,555	2.60%	127,264	4,454	3.50%	131,285	5,777	4.40%	139,788	10,205	7.30%	174,195	10,626
ARMM	23,757	95	0.40%	24,896	299	1.20%	27,360	328	1.20%	27,945	224	0.80%	28,956	174	0.60%	36,960	887
Caraga	95,653	3,443	3.60%	100,464	3,114	3.10%	125,195	2,379	1.90%	106,260	3,507	3.30%	113,834	2,504	2.20%	122,499	3,675

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3k
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : IUD
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of IUD Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	130,993	3.91%	3,281,534	105,665	3.22%	3,591,556	126,360	3.52%	3,558,170	125,560	3.53%	3,739,308	113,572	3.04%	4,070,673	155,740	3.83%
Metro Manila	520,806	9,375	1.80%	570,944	10,277	1.80%	577,875	13,869	2.40%	518,784	10,894	2.10%	606,234	12,125	2.00%	547,170	9,849	1.80%
CAR	56,310	1,408	2.50%	57,535	921	1.60%	69,085	829	1.20%	70,173	842	1.20%	68,586	1,372	2.00%	79,488	1,113	1.40%
Ilocos	169,527	1,526	0.90%	163,228	1,469	0.90%	214,200	2,142	1.00%	183,015	1,830	1.00%	177,675	1,066	0.60%	216,144	1,945	0.90%
Cagayan Valley	173,580	8,332	4.80%	164,016	6,069	3.70%	214,656	7,728	3.60%	215,500	7,974	3.70%	225,720	9,480	4.20%	226,452	7,246	3.20%
Central Luzon	441,112	8,381	1.90%	411,320	3,702	0.90%	435,483	5,226	1.20%	411,060	3,700	0.90%	416,262	2,081	0.50%	460,917	6,914	1.50%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	16,720	3.20%	523,605	12,567	2.40%	555,442	12,775	2.30%	558,409	14,519	2.60%	630,604	17,657	2.80%	684,380	23,953	3.50%
Bicol	127,199	2,544	2.00%	122,304	978	0.80%	131,340	1,576	1.20%	120,435	1,445	1.20%	125,487	1,506	1.20%	178,785	3,397	1.90%
W. Visayas	241,869	6,047	2.50%	208,744	5,010	2.40%	215,946	3,671	1.70%	267,302	8,019	3.00%	248,474	8,200	3.30%	283,720	7,660	2.70%
C. Visayas	229,244	13,525	5.90%	224,044	11,426	5.10%	196,152	8,238	4.20%	228,536	10,970	4.80%	202,725	8,920	4.40%	268,793	17,740	6.60%
E. Visayas	98,968	1,979	2.00%	93,728	1,781	1.90%	136,170	3,813	2.80%	102,485	1,537	1.50%	130,169	3,254	2.50%	139,150	4,314	3.10%
W. Mindanao	117,970	4,837	4.10%	98,600	4,240	4.30%	148,188	9,188	6.20%	159,986	10,559	6.60%	161,859	8,255	5.10%	157,815	9,627	6.10%
N. Mindanao	155,601	17,427	11.20%	153,846	16,923	11.00%	152,930	15,140	9.90%	158,672	14,915	9.40%	152,070	1,369	0.90%	173,489	16,655	9.60%
S. Mindanao	292,277	24,259	8.30%	265,980	17,023	6.40%	264,270	22,727	8.60%	298,323	22,673	7.60%	310,865	21,139	6.80%	320,716	25,978	8.10%
C. Mindanao	83,050	6,312	7.60%	98,280	5,897	6.00%	127,264	9,036	7.10%	131,285	8,402	6.40%	139,788	10,344	7.40%	174,195	10,626	6.10%
ARMM	23,757	95	0.40%	24,896	50	0.20%	27,360	137	0.50%	27,945	56	0.20%	28,956	203	0.70%	36,960	148	0.40%
Caraga	95,653	8,226	8.60%	100,464	7,334	7.30%	125,195	10,266	8.20%	106,260	7,226	6.80%	113,834	6,602	5.80%	122,499	8,575	7.00%

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-31
 Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : LAM
 By Region
 Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of LAM Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	29,742	0.89%	3,281,534	27,323	0.83%	3,591,556	18,417	0.51%	3,558,170	20,469	0.58%	3,739,308	16,556	0.44%	4,070,673	8,827	0.22%
Metro Manila	520,806	5,729	1.10%	570,944	3,997	0.70%	577,875	2,312	0.40%	518,784	3,113	0.60%	606,234	3,031	0.50%	547,170	1,094	0.20%
CAR	56,310	394	0.70%	57,535	230	0.40%	69,085	345	0.50%	70,173	491	0.70%	68,586	549	0.80%	79,488	318	0.40%
Ilocos	169,527	1,017	0.60%	163,228	653	0.40%	214,200	214	0.10%	183,015	549	0.30%	177,675			216,144		
Cagayan Valley	173,580	1,562	0.90%	164,016	492	0.30%	214,656	1,073	0.50%	215,500	1,940	0.90%	225,720	226	0.10%	226,452		
Central Luzon	441,112	4,852	1.10%	411,320	4,525	1.10%	435,483	2,177	0.50%	411,060	2,055	0.50%	416,262	4,163	1.00%	460,917	922	0.20%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	4,180	0.80%	523,605	8,378	1.60%	555,442	3,888	0.70%	558,409	4,467	0.80%	630,604	3,153	0.50%	684,380	2,053	0.30%
Bicol	127,199	890	0.70%	122,304	612	0.50%	131,340	263	0.20%	120,435	-		125,487			178,785	358	0.20%
W. Visayas	241,869	1,935	0.80%	208,744	2,505	1.20%	215,946	3,023	1.40%	267,302	1,871	0.70%	248,474	1,242	0.50%	283,720		
C. Visayas	229,244	1,605	0.70%	224,044	2,016	0.90%	196,152			228,536	457	0.20%	202,725	1,216	0.60%	268,793		
E. Visayas	98,968	198	0.20%	93,728	844	0.90%	136,170	1,089	0.80%	102,485	-		130,169	391	0.30%	139,150	417	0.30%
W. Mindanao	117,970	1,888	1.60%	98,600	394	0.40%	148,188	1,037	0.70%	159,986	1,280	0.80%	161,859			157,815	947	0.60%
N. Mindanao	155,601	1,556	1.00%	153,846	462	0.30%	152,930	1,071	0.70%	158,672	476	0.30%	152,070	608	0.40%	173,489	1,561	0.90%
S. Mindanao	292,277	2,923	1.00%	265,980	1,596	0.60%	264,270	793	0.30%	298,323	2,387	0.80%	310,865	1,243	0.40%	320,716	641	0.20%
C. Mindanao	83,050	415	0.50%	98,280	295	0.30%	127,264	255	0.20%	131,285	656	0.50%	139,788	419	0.30%	174,195		
ARMM	23,757	24	0.10%	24,896	25	0.10%	27,360			27,945	196	0.70%	28,956	87	0.30%	36,960	148	0.40%
Caraga	95,653	574	0.60%	100,464	301	0.30%	125,195	876	0.70%	106,260	531	0.50%	113,834	228	0.20%	122,499	367	0.30%

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3m
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Mucus-Billings Ovulation
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002	
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Mucus-Billings Ovulation Users
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	1,651	0.05%	3,281,534	2,934	0.09%	3,591,556	1,783	0.05%	3,558,170	1,652	0.05%	3,739,308	2,948	0.08%	4,070,673	2,377
Metro Manila	520,806	521	0.10%	570,944	571	0.10%	577,875	578	0.10%	518,784	-		606,234	606	0.10%	547,170	
CAR	56,310	56	0.10%	57,535			69,085			70,173	70	0.10%	68,586			79,488	
Ilocos	169,527			163,228			214,200			183,015	-		177,675			216,144	
Cagayan Valley	173,580			164,016			214,656	215		215,500	-		225,720	226	0.10%	226,452	
Central Luzon	441,112			411,320			435,483			411,060	-		416,262			460,917	
Southern Tagalog	522,507			523,605	524	0.10%	555,442			558,409	-		630,604	631	0.10%	684,380	
Bicol	127,199	127	0.10%	122,304	122	0.10%	131,340			120,435	-		125,487	125	0.10%	178,785	
W. Visayas	241,869			208,744	417	0.20%	215,946			267,302	-		248,474			283,720	
C. Visayas	229,244			224,044			196,152			228,536	229	0.10%	202,725			268,793	
E. Visayas	98,968			93,728	94	0.10%	136,170			102,485	-		130,169			139,150	
W. Mindanao	117,970	236	0.20%	98,600			148,188	296	0.20%	159,986	160	0.10%	161,859	162	0.10%	157,815	631
N. Mindanao	155,601	311	0.20%	153,846	308	0.20%	152,930	612	0.40%	158,672	-		152,070	152	0.10%	173,489	347
S. Mindanao	292,277	292	0.10%	265,980	798	0.30%	264,270			298,323	1,193	0.40%	310,865	933	0.30%	320,716	
C. Mindanao	83,050	83	0.10%	98,280			127,264			131,285	-		139,788			174,195	174
ARMM	23,757	24	0.10%	24,896			27,360	82	0.30%	27,945	-		28,956			36,960	
Caraga	95,653			100,464	100	0.10%	125,195			106,260	-		113,834	114	0.10%	122,499	1,225

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3n
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Pill
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Pill Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	407,928	12.18%	3,281,534	434,912	13.25%	3,591,556	498,651	13.88%	3,558,170	510,769	14.35%	3,739,308	564,825	15.11%	4,070,673	643,298	15.80%
Metro Manila	520,806	68,746	13.20%	570,944	89,067	15.60%	577,875	85,526	14.80%	518,784	70,555	13.60%	606,234	97,604	16.10%	547,170	89,736	16.40%
CAR	56,310	4,392	7.80%	57,535	4,660	8.10%	69,085	6,079	8.80%	70,173	5,873	8.37%	68,586	5,830	8.50%	79,488	8,505	10.70%
Ilocos	169,527	19,157	11.30%	163,228	16,160	9.90%	214,200	29,988	14.00%	183,015	22,511	12.30%	177,675	24,697	13.90%	216,144	33,286	15.40%
Cagayan Valley	173,580	35,063	20.20%	164,016	33,131	20.20%	214,656	51,732	24.10%	215,500	52,151	24.20%	225,720	64,330	28.50%	226,452	58,878	26.00%
Central Luzon	441,112	59,991	13.60%	411,320	52,238	12.70%	435,483	59,226	13.60%	411,060	57,959	14.10%	416,262	60,774	14.60%	460,917	58,536	12.70%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	55,908	10.70%	523,605	70,687	13.50%	555,442	79,984	14.40%	558,409	75,944	13.60%	630,604	88,915	14.10%	684,380	111,554	16.30%
Bicol	127,199	10,685	8.40%	122,304	10,029	8.20%	131,340	11,295	8.60%	120,435	10,598	8.80%	125,487	9,035	7.20%	178,785	21,812	12.20%
W. Visayas	241,869	26,606	11.00%	208,744	21,083	10.10%	215,946	23,754	11.00%	267,302	40,630	15.20%	248,474	31,556	12.70%	283,720	46,246	16.30%
C. Visayas	229,244	22,695	9.90%	224,044	25,989	11.60%	196,152	15,888	8.10%	228,536	29,024	12.70%	202,725	19,664	9.70%	268,793	37,093	13.80%
E. Visayas	98,968	8,808	8.90%	93,728	6,748	7.20%	136,170	13,072	9.60%	102,485	8,609	8.40%	130,169	14,709	11.30%	139,150	14,889	10.70%
W. Mindanao	117,970	15,454	13.10%	98,600	11,536	11.70%	148,188	24,896	16.80%	159,986	30,557	19.10%	161,859	28,487	17.60%	157,815	27,775	17.60%
N. Mindanao	155,601	22,407	14.40%	153,846	23,692	15.40%	152,930	22,022	14.40%	158,672	24,753	15.60%	152,070	23,875	15.70%	173,489	25,503	14.70%
S. Mindanao	292,277	38,581	13.20%	265,980	43,621	16.40%	264,270	35,676	13.50%	298,323	48,328	16.20%	310,865	58,753	18.90%	320,716	56,125	17.50%
C. Mindanao	83,050	7,724	9.30%	98,280	9,828	10.00%	127,264	17,053	13.40%	131,285	19,693	15.00%	139,788	17,194	12.30%	174,195	33,097	19.00%
ARMM	23,757	903	3.80%	24,896	971	3.90%	27,360	1,176	4.30%	27,945	1,258	4.50%	28,956	1,187	4.10%	36,960	2,255	6.10%
Caraga	95,653	10,809	11.30%	100,464	15,471	15.40%	125,195	21,283	17.00%	106,260	12,326	11.60%	113,834	18,213	16.00%	122,499	18,007	14.70%

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3o
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Male Sterilization
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Male Sterilization Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	179,329	5.35%	3,281,534	8,227	0.25%	3,591,556	4,289	0.12%	3,558,170	6,766	0.19%	3,739,308	4,632	0.12%	4,070,673	3,639	0.09%
Metro Manila	520,806	521	0.10%	570,944	1,142	0.20%	577,875	578	0.10%	518,784	1,038	0.20%	606,234	1,212	0.20%	547,170	547	0.10%
CAR	56,310	113	0.20%	57,535			69,085			70,173	70	0.10%	68,586	206	0.30%	79,488		
Ilocos	169,527	170	0.10%	163,228			214,200			183,015	-		177,675			216,144		
Cagayan Valley	173,580	174	0.10%	164,016	328	0.20%	214,656	215	0.10%	215,500	862	0.40%	225,720	451	0.20%	226,452	453	0.20%
Central Luzon	441,112	441	0.10%	411,320			435,483	435	0.10%	411,060	1,233	0.30%	416,262			460,917	461	0.10%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	68,971	13.20%	523,605	1,571	0.30%	555,442			558,409	1,117	0.20%	630,604	631	0.10%	684,380		
Bicol	127,199	8,522	6.70%	122,304	367	0.30%	131,340	263	0.20%	120,435	-		125,487			178,785		
W. Visayas	241,869	20,801	8.60%	208,744	417	0.20%	215,946	432	0.20%	267,302	535	0.20%	248,474	248	0.10%	283,720		
C. Visayas	229,244	19,486	8.50%	224,044	896	0.40%	196,152	392	0.20%	228,536	229	0.10%	202,725			268,793	269	0.10%
E. Visayas	98,968	5,938	6.00%	93,728	375	0.40%	136,170	136	0.10%	102,485	205	0.20%	130,169			139,150	278	0.20%
W. Mindanao	117,970	7,078	6.00%	98,600	296	0.30%	148,188			159,986	160	0.10%	161,859	162	0.10%	157,815		
N. Mindanao	155,601	10,736	6.90%	153,846	1,077	0.70%	152,930			158,672	317	0.20%	152,070	304	0.20%	173,489		
S. Mindanao	292,277	23,090	7.90%	265,980	1,064	0.40%	264,270	1,586	0.60%	298,323	895	0.30%	310,865	933	0.30%	320,716	1,283	0.40%
C. Mindanao	83,050	5,232	6.30%	98,280	393	0.40%	127,264	127	0.10%	131,285	-		139,788			174,195	348	0.20%
ARMM	23,757	309	1.30%	24,896			27,360			27,945	-		28,956	29	0.10%	36,960		
Caraga	95,653	7,748	8.10%	100,464	301	0.30%	125,195	125	0.10%	106,260	106	0.10%	113,834	455	0.40%	122,499		

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3p
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Female Sterilization
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Female Sterilization Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	375,372	11.21%	3,281,534	366,864	11.18%	3,591,556	412,366	11.48%	3,558,170	398,752	11.21%	3,739,308	417,411	11.16%	4,070,673	471,618	11.59%
Metro Manila	520,806	67,184	12.90%	570,944	76,506	13.40%	577,875	92,460	16.00%	518,784	75,224	14.50%	606,234	92,754	15.30%	547,170	64,566	11.80%
CAR	56,310	6,701	11.90%	57,535	7,019	12.20%	69,085	8,981	13.00%	70,173	9,403	13.40%	68,586	7,339	10.70%	79,488	10,969	13.80%
Ilocos	169,527	21,191	12.50%	163,228	19,751	12.10%	214,200	28,060	13.10%	183,015	24,341	13.30%	177,675	21,143	11.90%	216,144	28,531	13.20%
Cagayan Valley	173,580	18,573	10.70%	164,016	17,222	10.50%	214,656	35,418	16.50%	215,500	32,110	14.90%	225,720	28,441	12.60%	226,452	35,100	15.50%
Central Luzon	441,112	83,811	19.00%	411,320	75,683	18.40%	435,483	81,871	18.80%	411,060	73,991	18.00%	416,262	72,013	17.30%	460,917	100,019	21.70%
Southern Tagalog	522,507	68,971	13.20%	523,605	61,785	11.80%	555,442	59,432	10.70%	558,409	66,451	11.90%	630,604	81,979	13.00%	684,380	88,285	12.90%
Bicol	127,199	8,522	6.70%	122,304	9,540	7.80%	131,340	7,355	5.60%	120,435	6,985	5.80%	125,487	8,031	6.40%	178,785	13,945	7.80%
W. Visayas	241,869	20,801	8.60%	208,744	19,204	9.20%	215,946	16,412	7.60%	267,302	21,919	8.20%	248,474	17,642	7.10%	283,720	21,563	7.60%
C. Visayas	229,244	19,486	8.50%	224,044	18,148	8.10%	196,152	15,300	7.80%	228,536	18,054	7.90%	202,725	15,407	7.60%	268,793	20,428	7.60%
E. Visayas	98,968	5,938	6.00%	93,728	7,311	7.80%	136,170	10,894	8.00%	102,485	8,096	7.90%	130,169	11,325	8.70%	139,150	10,436	7.50%
W. Mindanao	117,970	7,078	6.00%	98,600	5,719	5.80%	148,188	6,965	4.70%	159,986	6,079	3.80%	161,859	10,359	6.40%	157,815	5,524	3.50%
N. Mindanao	155,601	10,736	6.90%	153,846	12,462	8.10%	152,930	11,470	7.50%	158,672	12,535	7.90%	152,070	7,451	4.90%	173,489	17,002	9.80%
S. Mindanao	292,277	23,090	7.90%	265,980	23,672	8.90%	264,270	19,292	7.30%	298,323	25,954	8.70%	310,865	25,180	8.10%	320,716	29,827	9.30%
C. Mindanao	83,050	5,232	6.30%	98,280	5,209	5.30%	127,264	9,545	7.50%	131,285	8,534	6.50%	139,788	8,807	6.30%	174,195	16,026	9.20%
ARMM	23,757	309	1.30%	24,896	199	0.80%	27,360	274	1.00%	27,945	363	1.30%	28,956	434	1.50%	36,960	333	0.90%
Caraga	95,653	7,748	8.10%	100,464	7,434	7.40%	125,195	8,638	6.90%	106,260	8,713	8.20%	113,834	9,107	8.00%	122,499	9,065	7.40%

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3q
Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Foam Jelly Cream
By Region
Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Foam Jelly Cream Users	%
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	-		3,281,534	4,341	0.13%	3,591,556	3,709	0.10%	3,558,170	1,562	0.04%	3,739,308	1,491	0.04%	4,070,673	321	0.01%
Metro Manila	520,806	-		570,944			577,875			518,784	-		606,234			547,170		
CAR	56,310	-		57,535	173	0.30%	69,085	553	0.80%	70,173	70	0.10%	68,586			79,488		
Ilocos	169,527	-		163,228			214,200			183,015	-		177,675			216,144		
Cagayan Valley	173,580	-		164,016	1,476	0.90%	214,656	1,717	0.80%	215,500	647	0.30%	225,720			226,452		
Central Luzon	441,112	-		411,320	411	0.10%	435,483			411,060	-		416,262			460,917		
Southern Tagalog	522,507	-		523,605			555,442			558,409	-		630,604			684,380		
Bicol	127,199	-		122,304			131,340			120,435	-		125,487			178,785		
W. Visayas	241,869	-		208,744			215,946	432	0.20%	267,302	-		248,474			283,720		
C. Visayas	229,244	-		224,044	224	0.10%	196,152			228,536	-		202,725			268,793		
E. Visayas	98,968	-		93,728	94	0.10%	136,170	136	0.10%	102,485	-		130,169			139,150		
W. Mindanao	117,970	-		98,600			148,188	148	0.10%	159,986	320	0.20%	161,859			157,815		
N. Mindanao	155,601	-		153,846			152,930	306	0.20%	158,672	-		152,070			173,489		
S. Mindanao	292,277	-		265,980	266	0.10%	264,270	264	0.10%	298,323	-		310,865	311	0.10%	320,716	321	0.10%
C. Mindanao	83,050	-		98,280	491	0.50%	127,264			131,285	525	0.40%	139,788	839	0.60%	174,195		
ARMM	23,757	-		24,896			27,360	27	0.10%	27,945	-		28,956			36,960		
Caraga	95,653	-		100,464	1,206	1.20%	125,195	125	0.10%	106,260	-		113,834	342	0.30%	122,499		

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-3r
 Contraceptive Method Currently Used by Currently Married Women : Basal Body Temperature
 By Region
 Philippines, 1996-1997 ; 1999-2002

Areas	1996			1997			1999			2000			2001			2002	
	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users	%	Total Number of Married Women	Number of Basal Body Temperature Users
PHILIPPINES	3,349,432	156	0.005%	3,281,534	-	-	3,591,556	990	0.03%	3,558,170	159	0.004%	3,739,308	-	-	4,070,673	-
Metro Manila	520,806	-	-	570,944	-	-	577,875	-	-	518,784	-	-	606,234	-	-	547,170	-
CAR	56,310	-	-	57,535	-	-	69,085	-	-	70,173	-	-	68,586	-	-	79,488	-
Ilocos	169,527	-	-	163,228	-	-	214,200	-	-	183,015	-	-	177,675	-	-	216,144	-
Cagayan Valley	173,580	-	-	164,016	-	-	214,656	-	-	215,500	-	-	225,720	-	-	226,452	-
Central Luzon	441,112	-	-	411,320	-	-	435,483	-	-	411,060	-	-	416,262	-	-	460,917	-
Southern Tagalog	522,507	-	-	523,605	-	-	555,442	-	-	558,409	-	-	630,604	-	-	684,380	-
Bicol	127,199	-	-	122,304	-	-	131,340	-	-	120,435	-	-	125,487	-	-	178,785	-
W. Visayas	241,869	-	-	208,744	-	-	215,946	-	-	267,302	-	-	248,474	-	-	283,720	-
C. Visayas	229,244	-	-	224,044	-	-	196,152	-	-	228,536	-	-	202,725	-	-	268,793	-
E. Visayas	98,968	-	-	93,728	-	-	136,170	-	-	102,485	-	-	130,169	-	-	139,150	-
W. Mindanao	117,970	-	-	98,600	-	-	148,188	296	0.20%	159,986	-	-	161,859	-	-	157,815	-
N. Mindanao	155,601	156	0.10%	153,846	-	-	152,930	612	0.40%	158,672	159	0.10%	152,070	-	-	173,489	-
S. Mindanao	292,277	-	-	265,980	-	-	264,270	-	-	298,323	-	-	310,865	-	-	320,716	-
C. Mindanao	83,050	-	-	98,280	-	-	127,264	-	-	131,285	-	-	139,788	-	-	174,195	-
ARMM	23,757	-	-	24,896	-	-	27,360	82	0.30%	27,945	-	-	28,956	-	-	36,960	-
Caraga	95,653	-	-	100,464	-	-	125,195	-	-	106,260	-	-	113,834	-	-	122,499	-

Note: Currently married women includes women of marital status 'living together'

Source: Family Planning Survey, 1996-1997, 1999-2002, NSO

Table 3-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women		Lactating Women	
	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient
PHILIPPINES	7.1	22.2	3.9	16.5
NCR	1.5	18.1	1.2	10.2
Manila	0.0	24.0	0.0	6.3
Quezon City	9.8	13.8	3.9	16.7
Pasay	0.0	9.5	0.0	2.6
Kalookan	1.5	8.0	8.6	14.0
Makati	0.0	3.1	0.0	13.8
Mandaluyong/San Juan	0.0	12.5	0.0	8.7
Marikina/Pasig	0.0	6.0	0.0	5.1
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	0.0	12.1	0.0	28.8
Las Piñas/Parañaque	4.2	9.9	0.0	2.6
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	0.0	20.4	0.5	18.7
CAR	6.3	19.4	1.2	20.6
Abra	11.0	41.3	1.0	43.6
Apayao	0.0	25.9	0.0	0.0
Benquet	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Ifugao	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
Kalinga	21.5	41.6	0.0	29.9
Mt. Province	2.3	2.3	13.8	17.3
Baguio City	10.5	10.5	0.0	19.5
Region I	1.3	8.1	1.2	13.1
Ilocos Norte	0.0	0.0	-	1.4
Ilocos Sur	11.5	11.5	1.5	3.3
La Union	17.1	17.1	2.3	20.2
Pangasinan	7.1	7.1	1.1	16.5
Dagupan City	-	-	-	-
Laoag City	-	-	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	-
Urduyeta City	-	-	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-
Region II	4.2	11.4	4.0	10.5
Batanes	7.1	7.1	0.0	11.8
Cagayan	5.6	5.6	6.2	14.2
Isabela	1.4	3.7	-	1.3
Nueva Vizcaya	6.7	56.5	5.8	15.4
Quirino	4.9	44.3	8.1	28.8
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-
Santiago City	-	-	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-
Region III	3.4	24.7	7.7	17.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-
Bataan	5.0	27.8	8.7	27.7
Bulacan	1.1	39.5	5.3	31.6
Nueva Ecija	10.5	16.9	3.7	17.7
Pampanga	0.5	19.3	8.9	9.4
Tarlac	3.7	16.2	16.4	21.5
Zambales	0.0	47.7	0.0	16.0
Angeles City	-	-	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-	-	-
Munoz	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-	-	-
Palayan City	-	-	-	-
San Jose City	-	-	-	-

Table 3-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women		Lactating Women	
	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient
Region IV	4.8	25.2	3.9	18.8
Aurora	0.0	7.2	-	4.4
Batangas	33.3	38.0	2.5	25.2
Cavite	8.1	32.7	18.4	30.5
Laguna	3.1	13.4	0.0	10.8
Marinduque	1.8	1.8	0.0	15.4
Mindoro Occ.	0.0	6.4	0.0	18.2
Mindoro Or.	15.4	26.1	1.6	14.4
Palawan	0.0	34.0	0.0	23.6
Quezon	1.7	14.9	3.4	10.0
Rizal	3.6	18.8	6.3	30.1
Romblon	7.9	20.1	4.1	12.7
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-
Batangas City	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	-
Cavite City	-	-	-	-
Lipa City	-	-	-	-
Lucena City	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-	-	-
Region V	4.9	14.6	2.6	15.4
Albay	4.2	15.1	0.5	15.3
Camarines Norte	12.6	27.2	0.0	11.6
Camarines Sur	2.5	9.8	0.4	6.5
Catanduanes	12.5	27.1	16.1	20.6
Masbate	13.9	21.7	8.0	28.7
Sorsogon	1.7	21.1	0.0	16.4
Iriga City	-	-	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-	-	-
Naga City	-	-	-	-
Region VI	5.9	21.0	1.5	13.5
Aklan	0.0	15.3	0.0	5.1
Antique	7.1	23.3	0.0	12.7
Capiz	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
Iloilo	0.0	5.1	0.0	22.0
Guimaras	7.8	25.5	0.0	9.4
Negros Occ.	4.0	28.8	2.9	13.3
Bacolod City	39.4	46.0	2.5	6.7
Bago City	-	-	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	6.0	21.8	6.3	15.7
Kabankalan City	-	-	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	-
Roxas City	-	-	-	-
Sagay City	-	-	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-	-	-
Silay City	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	-

Table 3-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women		Lactating Women	
	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient
Region VII	18.5	33.8	6.2	28.9
Bohol	12.3	24.9	0.9	48.6
Cebu	28.6	45.8	9.4	25.0
Negros Oriental	0.0	11.8	0.4	19.6
Siquijor	9.1	7.1	0.0	22.0
Bais City	-	-	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-	-	-
Cebu City	9.1	25.6	8.4	19.0
Danao City	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-	-	-
Mandawe City	16.7	35.6	9.1	33.0
Tagbilaran City	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	17.5	42.2	24.2	43.7
Region VIII	9.2	21.1	4.3	20.8
Billiran	8.2	40.6	5.2	16.6
Northern Leyte	5.2	12.6	0.5	9.5
Southern Leyte	5.3	38.9	0.0	33.2
Eastern Samar	1.8	6.2	0.8	13.0
Northern Samar	10.3	13.6	9.9	13.6
Western Samar	25.1	39.9	13.9	48.0
Calbayog City	-	-	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-	-	-
Region IX	19.1	41.4	8.6	17.0
Basilan	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	32.8	54.2	24.6	46.3
Zamboanga Del Sur	14.7	33.8	2.5	6.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga City	3.7	12.5	12.5	19.0
Region X	12.1	28.9	4.2	9.6
Bukidnon	0.0	21.7	6.0	6.0
Camiguin	0.0	6.1	2.3	8.2
Misamis Occidental	13.1	26.6	1.9	15.1
Misamis Oriental	34.1	42.7	3.5	9.5
Cagayan De Oro	0.8	30.0	2.4	15.2
Gingoog City	-	-	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-	-	-
Tangub City	-	-	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-

Table 3-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women		Lactating Women	
	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient	% Deficient
Region XI	6.9	21.3	2.8	11.7
Cotabato South	0.0	8.9	0.4	0.4
Davao Oriental	3.7	22.6	4.3	16.1
Davao Del Norte	5.2	39.6	0.0	22.1
Davao Del Sur	10.4	30.6	5.0	10.5
Sarangani	12.1	26.1	5.3	14.1
Compostela Valley	2.2	16.8	4.7	28.2
Davao City	10.8	13.7	0.0	0.0
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	5.5	14.0	4.6	8.5
Region XII	7.7	16.6	3.4	10.8
Lanao Del Norte	10.5	20.8	0.0	24.4
North Cotabato	6.9	12.1	5.5	5.5
Sultan Kudarat				
Cotabato City	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Iligan City	0.0	20.9	0.8	20.9
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	-
Marawi City	-	-	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	7.6	24.7	1.5	12.9
Lanao Del Sur	-	-	-	-
Maguindanao	3.0	24.4	1.6	3.9
Sulu	18.6	20.0	1.4	36.6
Tawi-Tawi	13.0	32.6	1.0	18.6
Caraga	8.0	25.5	4.3	27.9
Agusan Del Norte	0.0	11.1	0.0	15.3
Agusan Del Sur	1.8	4.0	1.1	5.3
Surigao Del Norte	25.8	61.1	7.8	54.5
Surigao Del Sur	6.5	34.4	7.3	28.5
Bislig City	-	-	-	-
Butuan City	-	-	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-	-	-

WHO, UNICEF, HKI, IVACG, 1982 Guidelines

Deficient <10ug/dL

Deficient and Low <20ug/dL

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 3-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women	Lactating Women
PHILIPPINES	50.7	45.7
NCR	40.8	41.7
Manila	33.4	39.9
Quezon City	57.7	47.1
Pasay	34.8	60.7
Kalookan	35.5	32.1
Makati	35.1	30.5
Mandaluyong/San Juan	52.9	52.4
Marikina/Pasig	58.4	68.5
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	28.8	57.0
Las Piñas/Parañaque	53.1	31.4
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	46.0	35.2
CAR	39.8	44.4
Abra	42.8	29.7
Apayao	45.2	41.4
Benquet	17.5	33.0
Ifugao	46.6	55.9
Kalinga	42.8	56.2
Mt. Province	45.1	39.6
Baguio City	28.6	20.0
Region I	56.5	41.6
Ilocos Norte	51.4	19.3
Ilocos Sur	56.0	62.6
La Union	34.3	30.1
Pangasinan	63.8	44.1
Dagupan City	-	-
Laoag City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-
Vigan City	-	-
Region II	61.6	68.0
Batanes	50.0	76.5
Cagayan	70.0	67.3
Isabela	43.0	60.2
Nueva Vizcaya	74.5	78.5
Quirino	81.7	85.3
Cauayan City	-	-
Santiago City	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-
Region III	55.0	44.2
Aurora	-	-
Bataan	56.2	42.3
Bulacan	56.6	51.2
Nueva Ecija	42.8	42.9
Pampanga	64.6	42.5
Tarlac	54.9	41.0
Zambales	38.9	60.5
Angeles City	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-
Munoz	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-
Palayan City	-	-
San Jose City	-	-

Table 3-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women	Lactating Women
Region IV	35.8	34.0
Aurora	58.8	39.4
Batangas	19.8	22.5
Cavite	32.0	25.4
Laguna	32.3	28.9
Marinduque	14.6	49.4
Mindoro Occ.	36.9	39.1
Mindoro Or.	47.1	12.1
Palawan	52.0	45.5
Quezon	36.7	40.5
Rizal	66.5	48.5
Romblon	53.0	55.3
Antipolo City	-	-
Batangas City	-	-
Calapan City	-	-
Cavite City	-	-
Lipa City	-	-
Lucena City	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-
Region V	64.4	47.8
Albay	39.9	28.1
Camarines Norte	36.5	64.1
Camarines Sur	73.5	47.4
Catanduanes	59.4	42.4
Masbate	66.9	62.5
Sorsogon	57.2	44.7
Iriga City	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-
Naga City	-	-
Region VI	54.9	46.5
Aklan	57.3	41.5
Antique	56.7	43.6
Capiz	45.8	64.5
Iloilo	46.9	27.0
Guimaras	48.7	44.9
Negros Occ.	63.4	47.6
Bacolod City	51.6	60.8
Bago City	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-
Iloilo City	33.5	36.3
Kabankalan City	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-
Passi City	-	-
Roxas City	-	-
Sagay City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
Silay City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-

Table 3-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women	Lactating Women
Region VII	58.0	41.9
Bohol	66.7	38.7
Cebu	56.8	43.4
Negros Oriental	55.6	40.6
Siquijor	34.7	20.6
Bais City	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-
Cebu City	48.6	41.5
Danao City	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-
Mandawe City	76.7	72.4
Tagbilaran City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-
Toledo City	42.1	40.9
Region VIII	61.7	59.9
Billiran	45.0	36.5
Northern Leyte	48.7	47.2
Southern Leyte	69.2	71.9
Eastern Samar	84.2	88.0
Northern Samar	56.3	43.5
Western Samar	63.9	73.8
Calbayog City	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-
Region IX	53.9	71.9
Basilan	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	40.3	45.4
Zamboanga Del Sur	56.8	80.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-
Isabela City	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-
Zamboanga City	74.5	71.0
Region X	33.1	30.9
Bukidnon	29.9	30.0
Camiguin	36.5	26.5
Misamis Occidental	35.8	50.5
Misamis Oriental	25.5	17.1
Cagayan De Oro	61.4	23.9
Gingoog City	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-
Tangub City	-	-
Valencia City	-	-

Table 3-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Pregnant and Lactating Women
By Region/Province/City

Area	Pregnant Women	Lactating Women
Region XI	49.5	49.4
Cotabato South	34.2	52.0
Davao Oriental	31.7	33.0
Davao Del Norte	53.4	63.0
Davao Del Sur	51.2	54.1
Sarangani	55.2	50.7
Compostela Valley	27.7	18.2
Davao City	56.6	55.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	66.6	52.3
Region XII	52.1	30.9
Lanao Del Norte	53.6	41.7
North Cotabato	54.6	25.6
Sultan Kudarat	-	-
Cotabato City	35.3	33.8
Iligan City	46.6	34.0
Kidapawan City	-	-
Marawi City	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-
A.R.R.M	60.4	46.6
Lanao Del Sur	-	-
Maguindanao	74.4	41.7
Sulu	25.9	64.5
Tawi-Tawi	60.1	46.6
Caraga	32.1	34.0
Agusan Del Norte	34.0	27.5
Agusan Del Sur	21.7	35.0
Surigao Del Norte	32.8	39.5
Surigao Del Sur	44.6	30.0
Bislig City	-	-
Butuan City	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-

Note : WHO 1972 Criteria

Adult females, non-pregnant - 12.0g/dL

Adult females, pregnant - 11.0g/dL

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,211,510	1,876,157	84.8	2,246,830	1,970,360	87.7	2,290,037	1,980,140	86.5	2,339,403	1,910,561	81.7	2,380,369	1,830,325	76.9
NCR	314,214	295,415	94.0	305,828	299,058	97.8	311,639	304,655	97.8	316,753	282,047	89.0	321,866	279,928	87.0
District I	34,559	31,283	90.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,358	11,074	97.5	11,600	11,373	98.0	11,798	7,928	67.2	11,996	7,000	58.4
Navotas	-	-	-	7,363	7,210	97.9	7,492	7,308	97.5	7,588	6,572	86.6	7,685	6,279	81.7
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	15,033	14,614	97.2	15,524	14,884	95.9	15,992	13,552	84.7	16,459	13,906	84.5
District II	42,859	41,009	95.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,942	11,365	95.2	12,258	11,948	97.5	12,537	11,941	95.2	12,816	11,935	93.1
Pasig City	-	-	-	15,601	16,024	102.7	15,981	14,254	89.2	16,306	14,515	89.0	16,632	14,009	84.2
Pateros	-	-	-	1,683	1,679	99.8	1,691	1,659	98.1	1,691	1,667	98.6	1,690	1,642	97.2
Taguig	-	-	-	14,173	14,363	101.3	14,867	14,559	97.9	15,631	14,144	90.5	16,395	15,118	92.2
District III	28,138	26,770	95.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	14,690	14,231	96.9	14,745	14,557	98.7	14,730	12,735	86.5	14,715	13,529	91.9
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	8,801	8,870	100.8	8,857	8,904	100.5	8,871	7,175	80.9	8,885	7,467	84.0
San Juan	-	-	-	3,527	2,863	81.2	3,481	3,124	89.7	3,426	2,777	81.1	3,370	3,207	95.2
District IV	43,041	39,607	92.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	15,717	15,174	96.5	16,560	16,056	97.0	17,522	15,125	86.3	18,485	14,846	80.3
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	14,651	14,504	99.0	15,326	15,733	102.7	16,053	16,116	100.4	16,779	14,110	84.1
Parañaque City	-	-	-	13,195	12,633	95.7	13,570	13,500	99.5	13,910	12,383	89.0	14,249	12,487	87.6
City of Manila	50,572	49,874	98.6	47,428	50,797	107.1	46,919	51,120	109.0	46,262	46,401	100.3	45,605	43,413	95.2
Quezon City	65,865	60,131	91.3	63,382	59,105	93.3	64,361	57,814	89.8	65,049	53,454	82.2	65,737	56,038	85.2
Caloocan City	36,187	34,789	96.1	34,736	32,633	93.9	35,775	35,481	99.2	36,732	32,994	89.8	37,690	32,550	86.4
Pasay City	12,993	11,952	92.0	12,548	11,919	95.0	12,632	12,381	98.0	12,655	12,568	99.3	12,678	12,392	97.7
CAR	39,688	34,840	87.8	41,181	33,651	81.7	42,107	34,746	82.5	43,050	33,031	76.7	43,994	30,769	69.9
Abra	6,077	5,252	86.4	6,211	4,888	78.7	6,301	5,674	90.0	6,382	4,997	78.3	6,463	5,107	79.0
Apayao	9,608	9,346	97.3	2,734	2,300	84.1	2,792	2,377	85.1	2,846	2,338	82.2	2,900	2,529	87.2
Benquet	4,527	4,087	90.3	10,051	8,902	88.6	10,222	8,645	84.6	10,417	7,584	72.8	10,613	8,812	83.0
Ifugao	4,941	3,481	70.5	4,901	4,236	86.4	5,008	4,245	84.8	5,113	4,147	81.1	5,219	3,838	73.5
Kalinga	2,674	2,501	93.5	5,018	3,972	79.2	5,120	3,867	75.5	5,216	3,572	68.5	5,312	3,516	66.2
Mt. Province	4,185	3,064	73.2	4,203	2,810	66.9	4,277	2,968	69.4	4,351	3,004	69.0	4,424	2,871	64.9
Baguio City	7,676	7,109	92.6	8,063	6,543	81.1	8,387	6,970	83.1	8,725	7,389	84.7	9,063	4,096	45.2

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region I	118,547	98,113	82.8	122,267	100,725	82.4	124,579	98,343	78.9	126,648	103,086	81.4	128,715	100,309	77.9
Ilocos Norte	12,130	9,993	82.4	12,476	10,743	86.1	12,652	10,662	84.3	12,824	10,923	85.2	12,995	11,654	89.7
Ilocos Sur	16,807	12,480	74.3	17,222	12,757	74.1	17,515	12,723	72.6	16,391	12,510	76.3	16,596	12,348	74.4
La Union	18,803	15,312	81.4	16,277	13,139	80.7	16,629	12,565	75.6	16,910	13,168	77.9	17,190	12,589	73.2
Pangasinan	60,031	49,474	82.4	58,833	48,320	82.1	60,003	47,097	78.5	61,087	49,446	80.9	62,171	46,724	75.2
Dagupan City	3,855	3,570	92.6	4,017	3,623	90.2	4,077	3,487	85.5	4,134	3,757	90.9	4,190	3,098	73.9
Laoag City	2,730	2,996	109.7	2,817	2,722	96.6	2,862	2,438	85.2	2,906	2,198	75.6	2,950	2,340	79.3
San Carlos City	4,191	4,288	102.3	4,329	4,061	93.8	4,408	4,211	95.5	4,485	4,283	95.5	4,563	4,168	91.3
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,011	3,299	109.6	3,077	2,601	84.5	3,142	3,572	113.7	3,207	3,534	110.2
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,285	2,061	62.7	3,356	2,559	76.3	3,427	2,111	61.6	3,498	2,868	82.0
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	1,118	83.3	1,355	986	72.8
Region II	79,633	71,071	91.1	82,696	71,894	86.9	84,430	70,823	83.9	86,068	67,800	78.8	87,705	68,989	78.7
Batanes	425	297	69.9	447	294	65.8	453	333	73.5	459	285	62.1	464	302	65.1
Cagayan	28,020	25,513	91.1	28,820	22,221	77.1	29,339	22,513	76.7	26,088	21,274	81.5	26,486	22,137	83.6
Isabela	33,173	29,130	87.8	34,791	33,070	95.1	35,555	31,474	88.5	32,938	24,771	75.2	33,556	24,828	74.0
Nueva Vizcaya	10,667	9,376	87.9	10,971	9,326	85.0	11,214	9,504	84.8	11,453	9,346	81.6	11,691	9,300	79.5
Quirino	4,252	3,661	86.1	4,392	3,681	83.8	4,511	3,813	84.5	4,631	3,609	77.9	4,751	3,955	83.2
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,328	2,435	73.2	3,420	2,798	81.8
Santiago City	3,096	3,094	99.9	3,275	3,302	100.8	3,358	3,186	94.9	3,436	3,268	95.1	3,515	2,945	83.8
Tuegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	2,812	75.3	3,822	2,724	71.3
Region III	222,133	189,770	85.4	226,172	206,103	91.1	230,981	198,316	85.9	235,475	190,055	80.7	245,692	196,454	80.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,721	4,107	71.8
Bataan	15,980	3,534	22.1	16,116	15,040	93.3	16,476	14,000	85.0	16,802	13,340	79.4	17,129	13,621	79.5
Bulacan	58,907	57,138	97.0	59,036	55,019	93.2	60,462	57,725	95.5	61,873	56,494	91.3	63,283	54,688	86.4
Nueva Ecija	38,280	22,808	59.6	37,918	28,345	74.8	38,574	20,509	53.2	39,148	13,114	33.5	37,744	22,031	58.4
Pampanga	43,948	48,254	109.8	46,132	45,606	98.9	47,256	44,357	93.9	48,288	43,856	90.8	49,320	35,207	71.4
Tarlac	29,934	29,436	98.3	30,548	29,682	97.2	31,117	28,317	91.0	31,641	29,571	93.5	32,166	29,778	92.6
Zambales	12,032	8,319	69.1	12,735	7,930	62.3	13,007	8,651	66.5	13,273	8,966	67.6	13,538	10,124	74.8
Angeles City	7,020	8,740	124.5	7,490	8,919	119.1	7,613	9,166	120.4	7,722	9,072	117.5	7,832	9,122	116.5
Cabanatuan City	6,561	2,818	43.0	6,572	5,904	89.8	6,713	6,123	91.2	6,842	6,051	88.4	6,972	6,002	86.1
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,392	70.4
Olongapo City	5,393	5,580	103.5	5,508	5,864	106.5	5,541	5,845	105.5	5,563	6,003	107.9	5,585	6,303	112.9
Palayan City	940	638	67.9	942	630	66.9	977	605	61.9	1,014	441	43.5	1,051	569	54.1
San Jose City	3,138	2,505	79.8	3,175	3,164	99.7	3,245	3,018	93.0	3,309	3,147	95.1	3,374	3,510	104.0

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region IV	331,748	294,302	88.7	331,203	314,852	95.1	340,099	316,800	93.1	349,305	319,000	91.3	352,792	302,020	85.6
Aurora	5,164	4,285	83.0	5,323	4,442	83.4	5,461	4,521	82.8	5,591	4,161	74.4	-	-	-
Batangas	40,632	36,935	90.9	40,248	37,587	93.4	40,898	39,106	95.6	41,385	42,573	102.9	38,470	37,003	96.2
Cavite	53,146	47,220	88.8	49,741	45,614	91.7	51,219	50,201	98.0	52,815	51,899	98.3	54,412	53,026	97.5
Laguna	47,890	44,908	93.8	48,871	47,917	98.0	50,341	53,373	106.0	52,003	52,789	101.5	45,372	41,383	91.2
Marinduque	6,255	4,603	73.6	6,230	4,982	80.0	6,291	5,031	80.0	6,340	5,483	86.5	6,388	5,145	80.5
Mindoro Occ.	11,296	9,307	82.4	11,042	9,753	88.3	11,326	9,781	86.4	11,529	9,541	82.8	11,732	9,665	82.4
Mindoro Or.	19,325	18,972	98.2	16,634	17,027	102.4	16,968	16,031	94.5	17,272	16,151	93.5	17,577	17,644	100.4
Palawan	17,078	15,846	92.8	16,958	14,233	83.9	17,440	14,292	81.9	17,873	11,370	63.6	18,305	13,238	72.3
Quezon	43,335	37,235	85.9	43,972	45,737	104.0	44,853	36,743	81.9	45,569	38,049	83.5	46,286	29,917	64.6
Rizal	46,472	36,441	78.4	48,006	46,363	96.6	34,616	37,823	109.3	35,949	36,709	102.1	37,283	36,182	97.0
Romblon	7,643	6,549	85.7	7,727	6,120	79.2	7,888	6,094	77.3	7,971	5,625	70.6	8,054	5,246	65.1
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,589	10,315	66.2	17,058	10,547	61.8	18,527	10,995	59.3
Batangas City	6,861	6,532	95.2	6,813	6,913	101.5	6,934	6,905	99.6	7,040	7,124	101.2	7,146	5,148	72.0
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,293	9,619	116.0
Calapan City	-	-	-	3,197	2,641	82.6	3,276	2,829	86.4	3,350	3,076	91.8	3,425	1,883	55.0
Cavite City	2,796	3,129	111.9	2,725	2,682	98.4	2,714	1,848	68.1	2,700	1,912	70.8	2,686	2,003	74.6
Lipa City	5,662	5,673	100.2	5,712	5,708	99.9	5,812	4,632	79.7	5,898	5,451	92.4	5,985	5,070	84.7
Lucena City	5,852	5,188	88.7	5,976	5,532	92.6	6,152	5,464	88.8	6,323	5,491	86.8	6,495	5,517	84.9
Puerto Princesa City	4,709	3,919	83.2	4,502	4,265	94.7	4,659	4,010	86.1	4,827	3,437	71.2	4,994	4,522	90.5
San Pablo City	5,924	5,541	93.5	5,917	5,515	93.2	6,024	5,687	94.4	6,145	5,581	90.8	6,266	3,849	61.4
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,402	3,118	91.7
Tagaytay City	996	1,057	106.1	946	1,070	113.1	962	1,047	108.8	978	912	93.3	993	859	86.5
Trece Martires City	712	962	135.1	663	751	113.3	676	1,067	157.8	689	1,119	162.4	701	988	140.9
Region V	137,495	108,238	78.7	140,334	119,938	85.5	142,834	124,226	87.0	145,267	117,795	81.1	147,702	109,916	74.4
Albay	27,504	24,830	90.3	27,859	26,127	93.8	28,373	24,874	87.7	28,872	25,364	87.8	29,372	24,626	83.8
Camarines Norte	14,063	8,909	63.4	14,968	11,681	78.0	14,979	12,195	81.4	15,362	10,275	66.9	15,744	10,391	66.0
Camarines Sur	38,655	24,272	62.8	40,182	28,547	71.0	41,149	33,455	81.3	41,985	36,625	87.2	42,822	29,059	67.9
Catanduanes	6,351	4,568	71.9	6,565	5,243	79.9	6,754	5,088	75.3	6,882	5,482	79.7	7,010	3,166	45.2
Masbate	20,597	16,821	81.7	20,527	20,153	98.2	20,771	19,434	93.6	20,930	11,224	53.6	21,088	17,351	82.3
Sorsogon	19,039	20,701	108.7	18,710	18,048	96.5	19,025	18,093	95.1	19,207	18,047	94.0	19,389	14,044	72.4
Iriga City	2,624	1,516	57.8	2,575	1,986	77.1	2,603	2,063	79.3	2,622	2,505	95.5	2,642	2,115	80.1
Legaspi City	4,641	4,238	91.3	4,740	4,362	92.0	4,868	4,516	92.8	4,999	4,327	86.6	5,130	4,594	89.6
Naga City	4,021	2,383	59.3	4,208	3,791	90.1	4,312	4,508	104.5	4,408	3,946	89.5	4,505	4,570	101.4

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VI	180,337	138,150	76.6	190,511	147,401	77.4	189,979	148,012	77.9	193,349	148,164	76.6	197,077	142,659	72.4
Aklan	12,852	9,620	74.9	13,205	11,187	84.7	13,439	10,203	75.9	13,678	10,705	78.3	13,917	10,212	73.4
Antique	13,399	11,211	83.7	13,898	11,355	81.7	14,145	12,373	87.5	14,393	12,044	83.7	14,640	12,433	84.9
Capiz	15,753	11,726	74.4	16,107	12,882	80.0	16,356	13,984	85.5	16,601	12,082	72.8	16,846	10,871	64.5
Iloilo	43,802	28,601	65.3	43,652	32,625	74.7	4,150	31,681	763.4	45,263	31,840	70.3	46,030	30,395	66.0
Guimaras	38,190	30,357	79.5	4,076	3,124	76.6	44,497	3,340	7.5	4,224	3,284	77.7	4,298	3,415	79.5
Negros Occ.	3,945	3,274	83.0	38,549	26,551	68.9	35,074	26,568	75.7	35,591	27,375	76.9	28,344	21,444	75.7
Bacolod City	12,764	11,456	89.8	13,425	11,692	87.1	13,774	11,702	85.0	14,127	12,800	90.6	14,480	10,930	75.5
Bago City	4,139	2,893	69.9	4,376	3,807	87.0	4,481	3,866	86.3	4,586	3,805	83.0	4,690	3,894	83.0
Cadiz City	3,887	3,925	101.0	3,854	2,672	69.3	3,876	2,686	69.3	3,892	3,036	78.0	3,908	3,177	81.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,744	2,392	87.2
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	2,080	75.6
Iloilo City	10,485	8,229	78.5	10,913	8,552	78.4	11,142	8,634	77.5	11,369	9,061	79.7	11,957	8,798	73.6
Kabankalan City	4,416	3,428	77.6	4,618	3,087	66.8	4,732	3,623	76.6	4,845	3,361	69.4	4,959	3,468	69.9
La Carlota City	1,692	1,235	73.0	1,768	1,529	86.5	1,788	1,599	89.4	1,806	1,303	72.1	1,823	1,313	72.0
Passi City	-	-	-	1,893	1,587	83.8	1,922	1,520	79.1	1,949	1,504	77.2	1,975	1,474	74.6
Roxas City	3,853	3,235	84.0	3,992	3,411	85.4	4,103	3,384	82.5	4,220	2,726	64.6	4,337	2,053	47.3
Sagay City	4,008	3,131	78.1	4,089	3,262	79.8	4,152	3,201	77.1	4,209	3,246	77.1	4,266	3,100	72.7
San Carlos City	3,043	2,823	92.8	3,158	2,830	89.6	3,190	2,945	92.3	3,216	3,152	98.0	3,242	2,821	87.0
Silay City	4,109	3,006	73.2	4,136	3,567	86.2	4,252	3,051	71.8	4,372	2,848	65.1	4,492	2,986	66.5
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269	1,356	59.8
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,210	1,581	71.5	2,251	1,507	66.9	2,290	1,739	75.9	2,330	1,637	70.3
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,592	2,100	81.0	2,655	2,145	80.8	2,718	2,253	82.9	2,780	2,410	86.7
Region VII	158,218	134,580	85.1	163,045	135,035	82.8	163,474	140,512	86.0	169,700	133,821	78.9	172,892	119,449	69.1
Bohol	28,582	22,704	79.4	29,743	22,853	76.8	30,302	23,490	77.5	30,799	23,967	77.8	31,295	23,452	74.9
Cebu	53,786	45,280	84.2	54,898	45,936	83.7	56,061	46,418	82.8	52,732	42,004	79.7	53,653	28,648	53.4
Negros Oriental	26,311	21,193	80.5	26,649	21,191	79.5	24,150	23,957	99.2	22,463	18,367	81.8	22,843	16,691	73.1
Siquijor	2,213	1,467	66.3	2,382	1,393	58.5	2,425	1,560	64.3	2,463	1,702	69.1	2,500	1,612	64.5
Bais City	1,967	1,289	65.5	2,002	1,459	72.9	2,029	1,624	80.0	2,053	1,246	60.7	2,078	1,284	61.8
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,094	2,013	65.1	3,155	3,137	99.4
Canlaon City	1,316	1,025	77.9	1,342	1,174	87.5	1,369	1,303	95.2	1,395	1,161	83.2	1,420	1,074	75.6
Cebu City	20,801	17,501	84.1	21,591	16,726	77.5	22,040	17,310	78.5	22,467	13,322	59.3	22,895	14,697	64.2
Danao City	2,516	2,684	106.7	2,617	2,824	107.9	2,674	2,836	106.1	2,729	3,030	111.0	2,783	2,900	104.2
Dumaguete City	3,012	3,127	103.8	3,084	2,873	93.2	3,162	3,226	102.0	3,242	3,660	112.9	3,322	3,648	109.8
Lapu-Lapu City	5,744	6,133	106.8	6,026	6,669	110.7	6,234	6,941	111.3	6,456	6,165	95.5	6,678	6,684	100.1
Mandawe City	6,102	6,855	112.3	6,305	6,638	105.3	6,426	6,840	106.4	6,539	6,773	103.6	6,652	6,814	102.4
Tagbilaran City	2,199	1,939	88.2	2,341	1,935	82.7	2,428	1,892	77.9	2,515	2,000	79.5	2,602	2,024	77.8
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,386	3,737	85.2	4,522	2,823	62.4
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	1,837	88.1	2,102	1,705	81.1
Toledo City	3,669	3,383	92.2	4,065	3,364	82.8	4,174	3,115	74.6	4,283	2,837	66.2	4,392	2,256	51.4

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VIII	107,215	94,655	88.3	110,048	91,578	83.2	113,512	93,154	82.1	114,851	82,419	71.8	117,194	79,453	67.8
Biliran	4,228	3,921	92.7	4,332	3,589	82.8	4,427	3,652	82.5	4,524	4,104	90.7	4,621	3,452	74.7
Northern Leyte	38,078	32,204	84.6	39,021	31,683	81.2	39,866	33,026	82.8	40,645	28,891	71.1	41,423	28,593	69.0
Southern Leyte	9,527	8,283	86.9	10,385	9,067	87.3	10,606	9,112	85.9	10,831	9,241	85.3	11,057	8,721	78.9
Eastern Samar	11,467	10,465	91.3	11,692	10,472	89.6	11,906	11,296	94.9	12,111	10,792	89.1	12,316	10,148	82.4
Northern Samar	14,981	13,805	92.2	14,758	12,710	86.1	15,052	13,213	87.8	15,318	10,113	66.0	15,584	10,488	67.3
Western Samar	14,598	13,367	91.6	14,941	11,515	77.1	15,235	10,730	70.4	15,600	7,900	50.6	15,905	8,536	53.7
Calbayog City	4,131	2,398	58.0	4,236	2,668	63.0	4,329	2,961	68.4	4,424	2,483	56.1	4,520	1,519	33.6
Ormoc City	4,587	4,645	101.3	4,815	4,283	89.0	6,007	4,278	71.2	5,074	4,394	86.6	5,205	3,401	65.3
Tacloban City	5,618	5,567	99.1	5,868	5,591	95.3	6,084	4,886	80.3	6,324	4,501	71.2	6,563	4,595	70.0
Region IX	90,177	68,706	76.2	92,386	77,492	83.9	94,678	76,522	80.8	96,913	75,460	77.9	91,424	62,547	68.4
Basilan	10,009	7,543	75.4	9,546	7,153	74.9	9,727	6,966	71.6	9,908	5,504	55.6	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	19,907	16,202	81.4	20,320	19,661	96.8	20,792	17,793	85.6	21,264	15,384	72.3	21,736	13,149	60.5
Zamboanga Del Sur	34,645	28,842	83.3	35,633	27,945	78.4	36,448	27,178	74.6	21,679	16,013	73.9	22,075	13,956	63.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,501	10,593	68.3	15,837	10,538	66.5
Dapitan City	1,939	2,125	109.6	2,039	1,682	82.5	2,079	1,896	91.2	2,116	1,436	67.9	2,153	1,470	68.3
Dipolog City	2,926	2,745	93.8	3,039	2,604	85.7	3,121	2,708	86.8	3,204	2,167	67.6	3,287	1,396	42.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	1,422	60.1
Pagadian City	4,117	3,546	86.1	4,295	3,380	78.7	4,434	4,076	91.9	4,579	4,241	92.6	4,724	4,296	90.9
Zamboanga City	16,634	7,703	46.3	17,514	15,067	86.0	18,077	15,905	88.0	18,662	20,122	107.8	19,247	16,320	84.8
Region X	79,841	71,560	89.6	81,432	73,458	90.2	83,370	70,677	84.8	85,157	67,644	79.4	86,939	70,540	81.1
Bukidnon	29,983	27,520	91.8	31,581	26,857	85.0	32,457	26,128	80.5	24,527	18,891	77.0	25,134	17,511	69.7
Camiguin	2,108	1,914	90.8	2,155	1,922	89.2	2,186	1,920	87.8	2,216	1,922	86.7	2,245	1,798	80.1
Misamis Occidental	7,995	5,995	75.0	8,019	7,046	87.9	8,179	6,527	79.8	8,271	6,561	79.3	8,363	6,985	83.5
Misamis Oriental	15,975	14,565	91.2	15,859	14,436	91.0	16,150	13,574	84.0	16,352	14,339	87.7	16,554	15,224	92.0
Cagayan De Oro	14,638	13,049	89.1	14,600	14,687	100.6	15,051	13,838	91.9	15,512	10,003	64.5	15,972	13,029	81.6
Gingoog City	2,714	1,988	73.2	2,691	2,635	97.9	2,711	2,960	109.2	2,723	2,746	100.8	2,735	2,714	99.2
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,291	2,865	66.8	4,459	3,152	70.7
Oroquieta City	1,743	1,556	89.3	1,781	1,625	91.2	1,808	1,601	88.6	1,832	1,688	92.1	1,855	1,709	92.1
Ozamis City	3,250	3,748	115.3	3,304	2,949	89.3	3,369	2,849	84.6	3,430	3,019	88.0	3,491	3,013	86.3
Tangub City	1,435	1,225	85.4	1,442	1,301	90.2	1,459	1,280	87.7	1,473	1,856	126.0	1,487	1,496	100.6
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	3,754	82.9	4,644	3,909	84.2

Table 4-1a
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Fully Immunized Children (9-11 months)
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region XI	149,615	108,369	72.4	153,204	127,078	82.9	157,201	128,622	81.8	161,201	128,433	79.7	166,203	108,596	65.3
Cotabato South	20,173	13,548	67.2	20,645	18,342	88.8	21,232	18,434	86.8	21,793	18,352	84.2	23,353	14,850	63.6
Davao Oriental	12,731	13,133	103.2	13,303	11,291	84.9	13,541	11,256	83.1	13,747	11,291	82.1	13,954	10,244	73.4
Davao Del Norte	21,289	10,643	50.0	22,473	17,094	76.1	23,081	16,586	71.9	23,689	18,144	76.6	24,297	15,803	65.0
Davao Del Sur	21,102	13,116	62.2	21,433	17,184	80.2	21,737	17,869	82.2	21,988	17,184	78.2	22,240	13,800	62.1
Sarangani	12,738	9,953	78.1	12,467	9,674	77.6	12,845	9,658	75.2	13,277	9,750	73.4	13,709	10,438	76.1
Compostela Valley	16,956	12,860	75.8	17,398	13,103	75.3	17,866	14,069	78.7	18,335	13,197	72.0	18,804	11,621	61.8
Davao City	33,218	28,229	85.0	33,654	30,250	89.9	34,552	30,574	88.5	35,421	30,375	85.8	36,291	23,153	63.8
Gen Santos Ctiy	11,408	6,887	60.4	11,831	10,140	85.7	12,347	10,176	82.4	12,951	10,140	78.3	13,555	8,687	64.1
Region XII	77,013	62,947	81.7	77,956	63,787	81.8	79,895	63,524	79.5	81,764	60,139	73.6	83,632	62,620	74.9
Lanao Del Norte	14,215	11,963	84.2	14,366	10,722	74.6	14,666	10,886	74.2	14,958	10,620	71.0	15,249	10,799	70.8
North Cotabato	27,707	24,369	88.0	25,573	21,225	83.0	26,245	20,126	76.7	26,855	19,226	71.6	27,466	19,847	72.3
Sultan Kudarat	17,339	13,300	76.7	17,332	15,336	88.5	17,770	16,287	91.7	18,206	14,454	79.4	18,641	15,353	82.4
Cotabato City	4,775	3,066	64.2	4,813	2,589	53.8	4,920	3,881	78.9	5,021	3,129	62.3	5,122	3,231	63.1
Iligan City	9,096	7,398	81.3	9,242	7,610	82.3	9,514	7,939	83.4	9,795	6,637	67.8	10,076	6,968	69.2
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,931	2,351	80.2	3,009	2,426	80.6	3,088	2,473	80.1	3,168	2,575	81.3
Marawi City	3,881	2,851	73.5	3,699	3,954	106.9	3,771	1,979	52.5	3,841	3,600	93.7	3,910	3,847	98.4
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	64,005	55,124	86.1	64,534	58,225	90.2	65,608	56,855	86.7	66,684	51,258	76.9	67,758	46,275	68.3
Lanao Del Sur	18,333	18,570	101.3	18,532	19,396	104.7	18,889	18,504	98.0	19,253	16,373	85.0	19,617	15,928	81.2
Maguindanao	20,419	20,661	101.2	21,719	20,475	94.3	22,217	21,286	95.8	22,698	22,184	97.7	23,178	20,012	86.3
Sulu	17,323	9,507	54.9	16,400	11,664	71.1	16,524	9,962	60.3	16,657	7,074	42.5	16,790	4,783	28.5
Tawi-Tawi	7,930	6,386	80.5	7,883	6,690	84.9	7,978	7,103	89.0	8,076	5,627	69.7	8,173	5,552	67.9
Caraga	61,631	50,317	81.6	64,033	50,085	78.2	65,651	54,353	82.8	67,218	50,409	75.0	68,784	49,801	72.4
Agusan Del Norte	10,814	7,359	68.1	8,615	7,272	84.4	8,772	7,991	91.1	8,926	7,911	88.6	9,079	7,627	84.0
Agusan Del Sur	15,834	13,098	82.7	17,902	12,687	70.9	18,535	15,092	81.4	19,266	13,524	70.2	19,997	14,614	73.1
Surigao Del Norte	8,193	7,439	90.8	10,752	8,463	78.7	10,978	8,555	77.9	11,145	8,648	77.6	11,312	8,141	72.0
Surigao Del Sur	15,806	12,779	80.8	15,228	12,063	79.2	12,135	9,881	81.4	12,348	8,800	71.3	12,561	6,861	54.6
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439	2,383	69.3	3,498	2,339	66.9	3,557	2,242	63.0
Butuan City	7,758	7,098	91.5	8,065	6,976	86.5	8,237	7,821	94.9	8,404	6,682	79.5	8,572	7,506	87.6
Surigao Del Sur	3,226	2,544	78.9	3,471	2,624	75.6	3,555	2,630	74.0	3,631	2,505	69.0	3,706	2,810	75.8

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,211,510	-	-	2,246,830	-	-	2,290,037	-	-	2,339,403	1,544,546	66.0	2,379,009	1,891,667	79.5
NCR	314,214	-	-	305,828	-	-	311,639	-	-	316,753	250,879	79.2	321,866	272,536	84.7
District I	34,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,358	-	-	11,600	-	-	11,798	6,104	51.7	11,996	7,613	63.5
Navotas	-	-	-	7,363	-	-	7,492	-	-	7,588	6,702	88.3	7,685	6,725	87.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	15,033	-	-	15,524	-	-	15,992	11,257	70.4	16,459	14,345	87.2
District II	42,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,942	-	-	12,258	-	-	12,537	7,776	62.0	12,816	8,877	69.3
Pasig City	-	-	-	15,601	-	-	15,981	-	-	16,306	14,038	86.1	16,632	13,891	83.5
Pateros	-	-	-	1,683	-	-	1,691	-	-	1,691	1,740	102.9	1,690	1,583	93.7
Taguig	-	-	-	14,173	-	-	14,867	-	-	15,631	15,153	96.9	16,395	15,749	96.1
District III	28,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	14,690	-	-	14,745	-	-	14,730	10,264	69.7	14,715	14,849	100.9
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	8,801	-	-	8,857	-	-	8,871	5,457	61.5	8,885	5,769	64.9
San Juan	-	-	-	3,527	-	-	3,481	-	-	3,426	3,165	92.4	3,370	3,082	91.5
District IV	43,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	15,717	-	-	16,560	-	-	17,522	9,064	51.7	18,485	11,874	64.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	14,651	-	-	15,326	-	-	16,053	13,047	81.3	16,779	13,593	81.0
Parañaque City	-	-	-	13,195	-	-	13,570	-	-	13,910	11,522	82.8	14,249	12,009	84.3
City of Manila	50,572	-	-	47,428	-	-	46,919	-	-	46,262	41,881	90.5	45,605	42,586	93.4
Quezon City	65,865	-	-	63,382	-	-	64,361	-	-	65,049	51,624	79.4	65,737	56,001	85.2
Caloocan City	36,187	-	-	34,736	-	-	35,775	-	-	36,732	30,192	82.2	37,690	32,183	85.4
Pasay City	12,993	-	-	12,548	-	-	12,632	-	-	12,655	11,893	94.0	12,678	11,807	93.1
CAR	39,688	-	-	41,181	-	-	42,107	-	-	43,050	30,100	69.9	43,994	25,917	58.9
Abra	6,077	-	-	6,211	-	-	6,301	-	-	6,382	4,048	63.4	6,463	4,549	70.4
Apayao	9,608	-	-	2,734	-	-	2,792	-	-	2,846	2,186	76.8	2,900	2,044	70.5
Benquet	4,527	-	-	10,051	-	-	10,222	-	-	10,417	6,171	59.2	10,613	6,782	63.9
Ifugao	4,941	-	-	4,901	-	-	5,008	-	-	5,113	3,214	62.9	5,219	3,742	71.7
Kalinga	2,674	-	-	5,018	-	-	5,120	-	-	5,216	3,183	61.0	5,312	3,670	69.1
Mt. Province	4,185	-	-	4,203	-	-	4,277	-	-	4,351	2,717	62.4	4,424	2,879	65.1
Baguio City	7,676	-	-	8,063	-	-	8,387	-	-	8,725	8,581	98.3	9,063	2,251	24.8

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region I	118,547	-	-	122,267	-	-	124,579	-	-	126,648	93,075	73.5	128,715	102,786	79.9
Ilocos Norte	12,130	-	-	12,476	-	-	12,652	-	-	12,824	8,670	67.6	12,995	10,135	78.0
Ilocos Sur	16,807	-	-	17,222	-	-	17,515	-	-	16,391	10,195	62.2	16,596	11,564	69.7
La Union	18,803	-	-	16,277	-	-	16,629	-	-	16,910	12,184	72.1	17,190	16,025	93.2
Pangasinan	60,031	-	-	58,833	-	-	60,003	-	-	61,087	46,081	75.4	62,171	48,674	78.3
Dagupan City	3,855	-	-	4,017	-	-	4,077	-	-	4,134	3,093	74.8	4,190	3,084	73.6
Laoag City	2,730	-	-	2,817	-	-	2,862	-	-	2,906	1,991	68.5	2,950	1,943	65.9
San Carlos City	4,191	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,408	-	-	4,485	3,898	86.9	4,563	4,339	95.1
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,011	-	-	3,077	-	-	3,142	3,085	98.2	3,207	3,460	107.9
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,285	-	-	3,356	-	-	3,427	2,862	83.5	3,498	2,994	85.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	1,016	75.7	1,355	568	41.9
Region II	79,633	-	-	82,696	-	-	84,430	-	-	86,068	63,204	73.4	87,705	69,206	78.9
Batanes	425	-	-	447	-	-	453	-	-	459	322	70.2	464	335	72.2
Cagayan	28,020	-	-	28,820	-	-	29,339	-	-	26,088	21,588	82.8	26,486	20,651	78.0
Isabela	33,173	-	-	34,791	-	-	35,555	-	-	32,938	24,401	74.1	33,556	26,516	79.0
Nueva Vizcaya	10,667	-	-	10,971	-	-	11,214	-	-	11,453	6,419	56.0	11,691	8,650	74.0
Quirino	4,252	-	-	4,392	-	-	4,511	-	-	4,631	3,709	80.1	4,751	4,189	88.2
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,328	1,485	44.6	3,420	2,826	82.6
Santiago City	3,096	-	-	3,275	-	-	3,358	-	-	3,436	2,573	74.9	3,515	2,799	79.6
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	2,707	72.5	3,822	3,240	84.8
Region III	222,133	-	-	231,495	-	-	236,442	-	-	235,475	152,392	64.7	245,692	171,780	69.9
Aurora	-	-	-	5,323	-	-	5,461	-	-	-	-	-	5,721	4,156	72.6
Bataan	15,980	-	-	16,116	-	-	16,476	-	-	16,802	9,306	55.4	17,129	15,006	87.6
Bulacan	58,907	-	-	59,036	-	-	60,462	-	-	61,873	44,685	72.2	63,283	53,197	84.1
Nueva Ecija	38,280	-	-	37,918	-	-	38,574	-	-	39,148	5,245	13.4	37,744	11,773	31.2
Pampanga	43,948	-	-	46,132	-	-	47,256	-	-	48,288	41,537	86.0	49,320	29,298	59.4
Tarlac	29,934	-	-	30,548	-	-	31,117	-	-	31,641	24,961	78.9	32,166	20,358	63.3
Zambales	12,032	-	-	12,735	-	-	13,007	-	-	13,273	7,826	59.0	13,538	12,266	90.6
Angeles City	7,020	-	-	7,490	-	-	7,613	-	-	7,722	6,149	79.6	7,832	8,712	111.2
Cabanatuan City	6,561	-	-	6,572	-	-	6,713	-	-	6,842	4,592	67.1	6,972	5,762	82.6
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,761	89.1
Olongapo City	5,393	-	-	5,508	-	-	5,541	-	-	5,563	4,835	86.9	5,585	5,436	97.3
Palayan City	940	-	-	942	-	-	977	-	-	1,014	497	49.0	1,051	721	68.6
San Jose City	3,138	-	-	3,175	-	-	3,245	-	-	3,309	2,759	83.4	3,374	3,334	98.8

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region IV	331,748	-	-	325,880	-	-	334,638	-	-	349,305	273,666	78.3	352,792	311,756	88.4
Aurora	5,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,591	2,279	40.8	-	-	-
Batangas	40,632	-	-	40,248	-	-	40,898	-	-	41,385	35,725	86.3	38,470	34,087	88.6
Cavite	53,146	-	-	49,741	-	-	51,219	-	-	52,815	37,277	70.6	54,412	59,805	109.9
Laguna	47,890	-	-	48,871	-	-	50,341	-	-	52,003	50,608	97.3	45,372	42,672	94.0
Marinduque	6,255	-	-	6,230	-	-	6,291	-	-	6,340	5,957	94.0	6,388	4,784	74.9
Mindoro Occ.	11,296	-	-	11,042	-	-	11,326	-	-	11,529	4,156	36.0	11,732	8,532	72.7
Mindoro Or.	19,325	-	-	16,634	-	-	16,968	-	-	17,272	14,066	81.4	17,577	15,401	87.6
Palawan	17,078	-	-	16,958	-	-	17,440	-	-	17,873	6,977	39.0	18,305	14,247	77.8
Quezon	43,335	-	-	43,972	-	-	44,853	-	-	45,569	31,669	69.5	46,286	34,821	75.2
Rizal	46,472	-	-	48,006	-	-	34,616	-	-	35,949	34,356	95.6	37,283	35,124	94.2
Romblon	7,643	-	-	7,727	-	-	7,888	-	-	7,971	5,109	64.1	8,054	6,146	76.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,589	-	-	17,058	8,616	50.5	18,527	12,446	67.2
Batangas City	6,861	-	-	6,813	-	-	6,934	-	-	7,040	6,477	92.0	7,146	4,836	67.7
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,293	9,469	114.2
Calapan City	-	-	-	3,197	-	-	3,276	-	-	3,350	2,367	70.7	3,425	2,097	61.2
Cavite City	2,796	-	-	2,725	-	-	2,714	-	-	2,700	4,849	179.6	2,686	2,194	81.7
Lipa City	5,662	-	-	5,712	-	-	5,812	-	-	5,898	5,845	99.1	5,985	5,845	97.7
Lucena City	5,852	-	-	5,976	-	-	6,152	-	-	6,323	6,431	101.7	6,495	5,267	81.1
Puerto Princesa City	4,709	-	-	4,502	-	-	4,659	-	-	4,827	4,237	87.8	4,994	2,153	43.1
San Pablo City	5,924	-	-	5,917	-	-	6,024	-	-	6,145	4,583	74.6	6,266	6,024	96.1
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,402	3,318	97.5
Tagaytay City	996	-	-	946	-	-	962	-	-	978	1,018	104.1	993	1,077	108.5
Trece Martires City	712	-	-	663	-	-	676	-	-	689	1,064	154.4	701	1,411	201.3
Region V	137,495	-	-	140,334	-	-	142,834	-	-	145,267	111,982	77.1	147,702	141,043	95.5
Albay	27,504	-	-	27,859	-	-	28,373	-	-	28,872	24,706	85.6	29,372	24,832	84.5
Camarines Norte	14,063	-	-	14,968	-	-	14,979	-	-	15,362	8,293	54.0	15,744	11,030	70.1
Camarines Sur	38,655	-	-	40,182	-	-	41,149	-	-	41,985	36,255	86.4	42,822	51,106	119.3
Catanduanes	6,351	-	-	6,565	-	-	6,754	-	-	6,882	5,375	78.1	7,010	2,878	41.1
Masbate	20,597	-	-	20,527	-	-	20,771	-	-	20,930	10,382	49.6	21,088	22,206	105.3
Sorsogon	19,039	-	-	18,710	-	-	19,025	-	-	19,207	16,003	83.3	19,389	16,993	87.6
Iriga City	2,624	-	-	2,575	-	-	2,603	-	-	2,622	2,337	89.1	2,642	2,249	85.1
Legaspi City	4,641	-	-	4,740	-	-	4,868	-	-	4,999	4,103	82.1	5,130	5,163	100.6
Naga City	4,021	-	-	4,208	-	-	4,312	-	-	4,408	4,528	102.7	4,505	4,586	101.8

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VI	180,337	-	-	190,511	-	-	189,979	-	-	193,349	128,906	66.7	196,717	112,833	57.4
Aklan	12,852	-	-	13,205	-	-	13,439	-	-	13,678	8,500	62.1	13,917	9,420	67.7
Antique	13,399	-	-	13,898	-	-	14,145	-	-	14,393	11,721	81.4	14,640	10,831	74.0
Capiz	15,753	-	-	16,107	-	-	16,356	-	-	16,601	9,481	57.1	16,846	9,965	59.2
Iloilo	43,802	-	-	43,652	-	-	4,150	-	-	45,263	29,436	65.0	46,030	11,826	25.7
Guimaras	38,190	-	-	4,076	-	-	44,497	-	-	4,224	2,650	62.7	4,298	3,061	71.2
Negros Occ.	3,945	-	-	38,549	-	-	35,074	-	-	35,591	25,551	71.8	28,344	19,184	67.7
Bacolod City	12,764	-	-	13,425	-	-	13,774	-	-	14,127	8,939	63.3	14,480	8,224	56.8
Bago City	4,139	-	-	4,376	-	-	4,481	-	-	4,586	2,924	63.8	4,690	3,235	69.0
Cadiz City	3,887	-	-	3,854	-	-	3,876	-	-	3,892	2,902	74.6	3,908	3,155	80.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,744	2,163	78.8
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	2,138	77.7
Iloilo City	10,485	-	-	10,913	-	-	11,142	-	-	11,369	6,334	55.7	11,597	6,281	54.2
Kabankalan City	4,416	-	-	4,618	-	-	4,732	-	-	4,845	3,122	64.4	4,959	3,670	74.0
La Carlota City	1,692	-	-	1,768	-	-	1,788	-	-	1,806	991	54.9	1,823	1,186	65.1
Passi City	-	-	-	1,893	-	-	1,922	-	-	1,949	1,562	80.1	1,975	1,491	75.5
Roxas City	3,853	-	-	3,992	-	-	4,103	-	-	4,220	2,236	53.0	4,337	2,439	56.2
Sagay City	4,008	-	-	4,089	-	-	4,152	-	-	4,209	2,645	62.8	4,266	2,999	70.3
San Carlos City	3,043	-	-	3,158	-	-	3,190	-	-	3,216	3,220	100.1	3,242	3,157	97.4
Silay City	4,109	-	-	4,136	-	-	4,252	-	-	4,372	3,445	78.8	4,492	3,037	67.6
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269	1,467	64.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,210	-	-	2,251	-	-	2,290	1,347	58.8	2,330	1,779	76.4
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,592	-	-	2,655	-	-	2,718	1,900	69.9	2,780	2,125	76.4
Region VII	158,218	-	-	163,045	-	-	163,474	-	-	169,700	98,337	57.9	172,892	148,521	85.9
Bohol	28,582	-	-	29,743	-	-	30,302	-	-	30,799	12,444	40.4	31,295	26,498	84.7
Cebu	53,786	-	-	54,898	-	-	56,061	-	-	52,732	24,102	45.7	53,653	45,058	84.0
Negros Oriental	26,311	-	-	26,649	-	-	24,150	-	-	22,463	9,047	40.3	22,843	19,799	86.7
Siquijor	2,213	-	-	2,382	-	-	2,425	-	-	2,463	1,491	60.5	2,500	1,691	67.6
Bais City	1,967	-	-	2,002	-	-	2,029	-	-	2,053	718	35.0	2,078	1,755	84.5
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,094	1,707	55.2	3,155	2,773	87.9
Canlaon City	1,316	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,369	-	-	1,395	1,154	82.7	1,420	1,106	77.9
Cebu City	20,801	-	-	21,591	-	-	22,040	-	-	22,467	14,475	64.4	22,895	19,201	83.9
Danao City	2,516	-	-	2,617	-	-	2,674	-	-	2,729	2,988	109.5	2,783	2,998	107.7
Dumaguete City	3,012	-	-	3,084	-	-	3,162	-	-	3,242	2,183	67.3	3,322	2,902	87.4
Lapu-Lapu City	5,744	-	-	6,026	-	-	6,234	-	-	6,456	2,617	40.5	6,678	7,739	115.9
Mandawe City	6,102	-	-	6,305	-	-	6,426	-	-	6,539	6,926	105.9	6,652	6,113	91.9
Tagbilaran City	2,199	-	-	2,341	-	-	2,428	-	-	2,515	1,923	76.5	2,602	1,979	76.1
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,386	3,208	73.1	4,522	3,450	76.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	1,647	79.0	2,102	1,850	88.0
Toledo City	3,669	-	-	4,065	-	-	4,174	-	-	4,283	11,707	273.3	4,392	3,609	82.2

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VIII	107,215	-	-	110,048	-	-	113,512	-	-	114,851	53,009	46.2	117,194	84,971	72.5
Biliran	4,228	-	-	4,332	-	-	4,427	-	-	4,524	3,349	74.0	4,621	3,392	73.4
Northern Leyte	38,078	-	-	39,021	-	-	39,866	-	-	40,645	22,132	54.5	41,423	29,241	70.6
Southern Leyte	9,527	-	-	10,385	-	-	10,606	-	-	10,831	5,625	51.9	11,057	5,554	50.2
Eastern Samar	11,467	-	-	11,692	-	-	11,906	-	-	12,111	6,267	51.7	12,316	9,445	76.7
Northern Samar	14,981	-	-	14,758	-	-	15,052	-	-	15,318	1,858	12.1	15,584	12,469	80.0
Western Samar	14,598	-	-	14,941	-	-	15,235	-	-	15,600	5,264	33.7	15,905	11,581	72.8
Calbayog City	4,131	-	-	4,236	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,424	953	21.5	4,520	3,532	78.1
Ormoc City	4,587	-	-	4,815	-	-	6,007	-	-	5,074	4,349	85.7	5,205	4,586	88.1
Tacloban City	5,618	-	-	5,868	-	-	6,084	-	-	6,324	3,212	50.8	6,563	5,171	78.8
Region IX	90,177	-	-	92,386	-	-	94,678	-	-	96,913	51,101	52.7	91,424	65,865	72.0
Basilan	10,009	-	-	9,546	-	-	9,727	-	-	9,908	4,584	46.3	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	19,907	-	-	20,320	-	-	20,792	-	-	21,264	10,734	50.5	21,736	13,524	62.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	34,645	-	-	35,633	-	-	36,448	-	-	21,679	12,758	58.8	22,075	16,461	74.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,501	10,758	69.4	15,837	10,473	66.1
Dapitan City	1,939	-	-	2,039	-	-	2,079	-	-	2,116	1,163	55.0	2,153	1,515	70.4
Dipolog City	2,926	-	-	3,039	-	-	3,121	-	-	3,204	1,799	56.1	3,287	2,081	63.3
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	1,820	77.0
Pagadian City	4,117	-	-	4,295	-	-	4,434	-	-	4,579	1,886	41.2	4,724	4,012	84.9
Zamboanga City	16,634	-	-	17,514	-	-	18,077	-	-	18,662	7,419	39.8	19,247	15,979	83.0
Region X	79,841	-	-	81,432	-	-	83,370	-	-	85,157	54,055	63.5	86,939	75,961	87.4
Bukidnon	29,983	-	-	31,581	-	-	32,457	-	-	24,527	14,763	60.2	25,134	18,502	73.6
Camiguin	2,108	-	-	2,155	-	-	2,186	-	-	2,216	1,044	47.1	2,245	1,730	77.1
Misamis Occidental	7,995	-	-	8,019	-	-	8,179	-	-	8,271	2,561	31.0	8,363	6,595	78.9
Misamis Oriental	15,975	-	-	15,859	-	-	16,150	-	-	16,352	11,718	71.7	16,554	15,756	95.2
Cagayan De Oro	14,638	-	-	14,600	-	-	15,051	-	-	15,512	9,980	64.3	15,972	17,141	107.3
Gingog City	2,714	-	-	2,691	-	-	2,711	-	-	2,723	2,410	88.5	2,735	3,014	110.2
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,291	2,278	53.1	4,459	3,199	71.7
Oroquieta City	1,743	-	-	1,781	-	-	1,808	-	-	1,832	1,689	92.2	1,855	1,588	85.6
Ozamis City	3,250	-	-	3,304	-	-	3,369	-	-	3,430	3,065	89.4	3,491	3,250	93.1
Tangub City	1,435	-	-	1,442	-	-	1,459	-	-	1,473	1,275	86.6	1,487	1,455	97.8
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	3,272	72.2	4,644	3,731	80.3

Table 4-1b
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given BCG
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region XI	149,615	-	-	153,204	-	-	157,201	-	-	161,201	126,089	78.2	165,203	127,994	77.5
Cotabato South	20,173	-	-	20,645	-	-	21,232	-	-	21,793	18,345	84.2	22,353	17,783	79.6
Davao Oriental	12,731	-	-	13,303	-	-	13,541	-	-	13,747	11,176	81.3	13,954	11,441	82.0
Davao Del Norte	21,289	-	-	22,473	-	-	23,081	-	-	23,689	19,181	81.0	24,297	18,276	75.2
Davao Del Sur	21,102	-	-	21,433	-	-	21,737	-	-	21,988	18,393	83.7	22,240	19,001	85.4
Sarangani	12,738	-	-	12,467	-	-	12,845	-	-	13,277	8,698	65.5	13,709	10,783	78.7
Compostela Valley	16,956	-	-	17,398	-	-	17,866	-	-	18,335	13,019	71.0	18,804	16,424	87.3
Davao City	33,218	-	-	33,654	-	-	34,552	-	-	35,421	27,818	78.5	36,291	23,218	64.0
Gen Santos Ctiy	11,408	-	-	11,831	-	-	12,347	-	-	12,951	9,459	73.0	13,555	11,068	81.7
Region XII	77,013	-	-	77,956	-	-	79,895	-	-	81,764	27,672	33.8	83,632	71,957	86.0
Lanao Del Norte	14,215	-	-	14,366	-	-	14,666	-	-	14,958	4,948	33.1	15,249	12,351	81.0
North Cotabato	27,707	-	-	25,573	-	-	26,245	-	-	26,855	7,439	27.7	27,466	22,306	81.2
Sultan Kudarat	17,339	-	-	17,332	-	-	17,770	-	-	18,206	7,991	43.9	18,641	18,035	96.7
Cotabato City	4,775	-	-	4,813	-	-	4,920	-	-	5,021	268	5.3	5,122	6,270	122.4
Iligan City	9,096	-	-	9,242	-	-	9,514	-	-	9,795	5,483	56.0	10,076	6,670	66.2
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,931	-	-	3,009	-	-	3,088	1,543	50.0	3,168	2,758	87.1
Marawi City	3,881	-	-	3,699	-	-	3,771	-	-	3,841	#	#	3,910	3,567	91.2
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	64,005	-	-	64,534	-	-	65,608	-	-	66,684			67,758	50,986	75.2
Lanao Del Sur	18,333	-	-	18,532	-	-	18,889	-	-	19,253	#	#	19,617	16,636	84.8
Maguindanao	20,419	-	-	21,719	-	-	22,217	-	-	22,698	#	#	23,178	19,050	82.2
Sulu	17,323	-	-	16,400	-	-	16,524	-	-	16,657	#	\$	16,790	6,154	36.7
Tawi-Tawi	7,930	-	-	7,883	-	-	7,978	-	-	8,076	#	#	8,173	9,146	111.9
Caraga	61,631	-	-	64,033	-	-	65,651	-	-	67,218	30,079	44.7	68,784	57,555	83.7
Agusan Del Norte	10,814	-	-	8,615	-	-	8,772	-	-	8,926	3,230	36.2	9,079	7,224	79.6
Agusan Del Sur	15,834	-	-	17,902	-	-	18,535	-	-	19,266	12,245	63.6	19,997	15,768	78.9
Surigao Del Norte	8,193	-	-	10,752	-	-	10,978	-	-	11,145	2,519	22.6	11,312	9,898	87.5
Surigao Del Sur	15,806	-	-	15,228	-	-	12,135	-	-	12,348	4,359	35.3	12,561	10,959	87.2
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439	-	-	3,498	1,413	40.4	3,557	2,482	69.8
Butuan City	7,758	-	-	8,065	-	-	8,237	-	-	8,404	4,947	58.9	8,572	7,842	91.5
Surigao Del Sur	3,226	-	-	3,471	-	-	3,555	-	-	3,631	1,366	37.6	3,706	3,382	91.3

Note: No specific data for BCG from 1998 to 2000

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,211,510	-	-	2,246,830	-	-	2,290,037	-	-	2,339,403	1,727,477	73.8	2,379,009	1,811,746	76.2
NCR	314,214	-	-	305,828	-	-	311,639	-	-	316,753	281,954	89.0	321,866	278,444	86.5
District I	34,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,358	-	-	11,600	-	-	11,798	7,715	65.4	11,996	7,000	58.4
Navotas	-	-	-	7,363	-	-	7,492	-	-	7,588	7,583	99.9	7,685	6,278	81.7
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	15,033	-	-	15,524	-	-	15,992	12,387	77.5	16,459	13,494	82.0
District II	42,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,942	-	-	12,258	-	-	12,537	9,956	79.4	12,816	10,709	83.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	15,601	-	-	15,981	-	-	16,306	14,399	88.3	16,632	14,497	87.2
Pateros	-	-	-	1,683	-	-	1,691	-	-	1,691	1,668	98.6	1,690	1,648	97.5
Taguig	-	-	-	14,173	-	-	14,867	-	-	15,631	14,056	89.9	16,395	13,929	85.0
District III	28,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	14,690	-	-	14,745	-	-	14,730	12,625	85.7	14,715	13,728	93.3
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	8,801	-	-	8,857	-	-	8,871	7,485	84.4	8,885	7,477	84.2
San Juan	-	-	-	3,527	-	-	3,481	-	-	3,426	2,982	87.0	3,370	3,197	94.9
District IV	43,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	15,717	-	-	16,560	-	-	17,522	14,724	84.0	18,485	14,831	80.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	14,651	-	-	15,326	-	-	16,053	16,075	100.1	16,779	13,023	77.6
Parañaque City	-	-	-	13,195	-	-	13,570	-	-	13,910	12,444	89.5	14,249	12,535	88.0
City of Manila	50,572	-	-	47,428	-	-	46,919	-	-	46,262	48,131	104.0	45,605	44,380	97.3
Quezon City	65,865	-	-	63,382	-	-	64,361	-	-	65,049	54,106	83.2	65,737	56,651	86.2
Caloocan City	36,187	-	-	34,736	-	-	35,775	-	-	36,732	32,942	89.7	37,690	32,751	86.9
Pasay City	12,993	-	-	12,548	-	-	12,632	-	-	12,655	12,676	100.2	12,678	12,316	97.1
CAR	39,688	-	-	41,181	-	-	42,107	-	-	43,050	32,388	75.2	43,994	31,011	70.5
Abra	6,077	-	-	6,211	-	-	6,301	-	-	6,382	4,621	72.4	6,463	5,129	79.4
Apayao	9,608	-	-	2,734	-	-	2,792	-	-	2,846	2,348	82.5	2,900	2,536	87.4
Benquet	4,527	-	-	10,051	-	-	10,222	-	-	10,417	7,446	71.5	10,613	8,899	83.8
Ifugao	4,941	-	-	4,901	-	-	5,008	-	-	5,113	3,990	78.0	5,219	3,791	72.6
Kalinga	2,674	-	-	5,018	-	-	5,120	-	-	5,216	3,460	66.3	5,312	3,624	68.2
Mt. Province	4,185	-	-	4,203	-	-	4,277	-	-	4,351	2,999	68.9	4,424	2,971	67.2
Baguio City	7,676	-	-	8,063	-	-	8,387	-	-	8,725	7,524	86.2	9,063	4,061	44.8

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region I	118,547	-	-	122,267	-	-	124,579	-	-	126,648	99,332	78.4	128,715	101,934	79.2
Ilocos Norte	12,130	-	-	12,476	-	-	12,652	-	-	12,824	9,443	73.6	12,995	11,654	89.7
Ilocos Sur	16,807	-	-	17,222	-	-	17,515	-	-	16,391	10,194	62.2	16,596	12,354	74.4
La Union	18,803	-	-	16,277	-	-	16,629	-	-	16,910	13,041	77.1	17,190	16,260	94.6
Pangasinan	60,031	-	-	58,833	-	-	60,003	-	-	61,087	49,434	80.9	62,171	44,554	71.7
Dagupan City	3,855	-	-	4,017	-	-	4,077	-	-	4,134	3,804	92.0	4,190	3,487	83.2
Laoag City	2,730	-	-	2,817	-	-	2,862	-	-	2,906	2,198	75.6	2,950	2,340	79.3
San Carlos City	4,191	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,408	-	-	4,485	4,351	97.0	4,563	4,183	91.7
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,011	-	-	3,077	-	-	3,142	3,240	103.1	3,207	3,540	110.4
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,285	-	-	3,356	-	-	3,427	2,614	76.3	3,498	2,776	79.4
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	1,013	75.5	1,355	786	58.0
Region II	79,633	-	-	82,696	-	-	84,430	-	-	86,068	67,631	78.6	87,705	71,567	81.6
Batanes	425	-	-	447	-	-	453	-	-	459	285	62.1	464	303	65.3
Cagayan	28,020	-	-	28,820	-	-	29,339	-	-	26,088	19,906	76.3	26,486	21,742	82.1
Isabela	33,173	-	-	34,791	-	-	35,555	-	-	32,938	27,549	83.6	33,556	27,837	83.0
Nueva Vizcaya	10,667	-	-	10,971	-	-	11,214	-	-	11,453	9,273	81.0	11,691	9,563	81.8
Quirino	4,252	-	-	4,392	-	-	4,511	-	-	4,631	3,642	78.6	4,751	3,778	79.5
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,328	971	29.2	3,420	2,721	79.6
Santiago City	3,096	-	-	3,275	-	-	3,358	-	-	3,436	3,193	92.9	3,515	2,878	81.9
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	2,812	75.3	3,822	2,745	71.8
Region III	222,133	-	-	226,172	-	-	230,981	-	-	235,475	164,656	69.9	245,692	167,139	68.0
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,721	4,129	72.2
Bataan	15,980	-	-	16,116	-	-	16,476	-	-	16,802	11,028	65.6	17,129	12,765	74.5
Bulacan	58,907	-	-	59,036	-	-	60,462	-	-	61,873	45,160	73.0	63,283	51,634	81.6
Nueva Ecija	38,280	-	-	37,918	-	-	38,574	-	-	39,148	6,641	17.0	37,744	9,971	26.4
Pampanga	43,948	-	-	46,132	-	-	47,256	-	-	48,288	42,712	88.5	49,320	30,957	62.8
Tarlac	29,934	-	-	30,548	-	-	31,117	-	-	31,641	27,022	85.4	32,166	21,395	66.5
Zambales	12,032	-	-	12,735	-	-	13,007	-	-	13,273	7,970	60.0	13,538	9,374	69.2
Angeles City	7,020	-	-	7,490	-	-	7,613	-	-	7,722	8,891	115.1	7,832	9,029	115.3
Cabanatuan City	6,561	-	-	6,572	-	-	6,713	-	-	6,842	5,449	79.6	6,972	6,121	87.8
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,325	67.0
Olongapo City	5,393	-	-	5,508	-	-	5,541	-	-	5,563	6,087	109.4	5,585	6,276	112.4
Palayan City	940	-	-	942	-	-	977	-	-	1,014	567	55.9	1,051	658	62.6
San Jose City	3,138	-	-	3,175	-	-	3,245	-	-	3,309	3,129	94.6	3,374	3,505	103.9

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region IV	331,748	-	-	331,203	-	-	340,099	-	-	349,305	307,652	88.1	352,792	308,941	87.6
Aurora	5,164	-	-	5,323	-	-	5,461	-	-	5,591	4,204	75.2	-	-	-
Batangas	40,632	-	-	40,248	-	-	40,898	-	-	41,385	40,120	96.9	38,470	36,222	94.2
Cavite	53,146	-	-	49,741	-	-	51,219	-	-	52,815	41,903	79.3	54,412	60,701	111.6
Laguna	47,890	-	-	48,871	-	-	50,341	-	-	52,003	54,765	105.3	45,372	42,235	93.1
Marinduque	6,255	-	-	6,230	-	-	6,291	-	-	6,340	5,047	79.6	6,388	4,835	75.7
Mindoro Occ.	11,296	-	-	11,042	-	-	11,326	-	-	11,529	5,195	45.1	11,732	8,851	75.4
Mindoro Or.	19,325	-	-	16,634	-	-	16,968	-	-	17,272	14,294	82.8	17,577	17,459	99.3
Palawan	17,078	-	-	16,958	-	-	17,440	-	-	17,873	9,688	54.2	18,305	14,187	77.5
Quezon	43,335	-	-	43,972	-	-	44,853	-	-	45,569	38,612	84.7	46,286	31,932	69.0
Rizal	46,472	-	-	48,006	-	-	34,616	-	-	35,949	33,094	92.1	37,283	35,371	94.9
Romblon	7,643	-	-	7,727	-	-	7,888	-	-	7,971	5,482	68.8	8,054	6,042	75.0
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,589	-	-	17,058	9,237	54.2	18,527	10,272	55.4
Batangas City	6,861	-	-	6,813	-	-	6,934	-	-	7,040	12,744	181.0	7,146	5,135	71.9
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,293	9,879	119.1
Calapan City	-	-	-	3,197	-	-	3,276	-	-	3,350	3,106	92.7	3,425	2,029	59.2
Cavite City	2,796	-	-	2,725	-	-	2,714	-	-	2,700	4,633	171.6	2,686	2,003	74.6
Lipa City	5,662	-	-	5,712	-	-	5,812	-	-	5,898	5,380	91.2	5,985	5,210	87.1
Lucena City	5,852	-	-	5,976	-	-	6,152	-	-	6,323	5,526	87.4	6,495	2,601	40.0
Puerto Princesa City	4,709	-	-	4,502	-	-	4,659	-	-	4,827	6,810	141.1	4,994	3,297	66.0
San Pablo City	5,924	-	-	5,917	-	-	6,024	-	-	6,145	5,720	93.1	6,266	5,393	86.1
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,402	3,130	92.0
Tagaytay City	996	-	-	946	-	-	962	-	-	978	903	92.3	993	1,067	107.5
Trece Martires City	712	-	-	663	-	-	676	-	-	689	1,189	172.6	701	1,090	155.5
Region V	137,495	-	-	140,334	-	-	142,834	-	-	145,267	116,792	80.4	147,702	123,624	83.7
Albay	27,504	-	-	27,859	-	-	28,373	-	-	28,872	25,570	88.6	29,372	25,050	85.3
Camarines Norte	14,063	-	-	14,968	-	-	14,979	-	-	15,362	10,469	68.1	15,744	10,121	64.3
Camarines Sur	38,655	-	-	40,182	-	-	41,149	-	-	41,985	35,479	84.5	42,822	37,504	87.6
Catanduanes	6,351	-	-	6,565	-	-	6,754	-	-	6,882	5,472	79.5	7,010	2,461	35.1
Masbate	20,597	-	-	20,527	-	-	20,771	-	-	20,930	11,224	53.6	21,088	19,918	94.5
Sorsogon	19,039	-	-	18,710	-	-	19,025	-	-	19,207	17,674	92.0	19,389	17,170	88.6
Iriga City	2,624	-	-	2,575	-	-	2,603	-	-	2,622	2,506	95.6	2,642	2,154	81.5
Legaspi City	4,641	-	-	4,740	-	-	4,868	-	-	4,999	4,452	89.1	5,130	4,651	90.7
Naga City	4,021	-	-	4,208	-	-	4,312	-	-	4,408	3,946	89.5	4,505	4,595	102.0

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VI	180,337	-	-	190,511	-	-	189,979	-	-	193,349	139,645	72.2	196,717	116,621	59.3
Aklan	12,852	-	-	13,205	-	-	13,439	-	-	13,678	8,521	62.3	13,917	10,101	72.6
Antique	13,399	-	-	13,898	-	-	14,145	-	-	14,393	11,302	78.5	14,640	10,975	75.0
Capiz	15,753	-	-	16,107	-	-	16,356	-	-	16,601	12,159	73.2	16,846	11,166	66.3
Iloilo	43,802	-	-	43,652	-	-	4,150	-	-	45,263	29,516	65.2	46,030	12,912	28.1
Guimaras	38,190	-	-	4,076	-	-	44,497	-	-	4,224	2,962	70.1	4,298	2,777	64.6
Negros Occ.	3,945	-	-	38,549	-	-	35,074	-	-	35,591	28,075	78.9	28,344	18,369	64.8
Bacolod City	12,764	-	-	13,425	-	-	13,774	-	-	14,127	10,909	77.2	14,480	8,167	56.4
Bago City	4,139	-	-	4,376	-	-	4,481	-	-	4,586	3,812	83.1	4,690	3,894	83.0
Cadiz City	3,887	-	-	3,854	-	-	3,876	-	-	3,892	3,018	77.5	3,908	3,245	83.0
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,744	2,411	87.9
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	2,084	75.8
Iloilo City	10,485	-	-	10,913	-	-	11,142	-	-	11,369	7,898	69.5	11,597	7,827	67.5
Kabankalan City	4,416	-	-	4,618	-	-	4,732	-	-	4,845	3,344	69.0	4,959	3,524	71.1
La Carlota City	1,692	-	-	1,768	-	-	1,788	-	-	1,806	1,180	65.3	1,823	1,341	73.6
Passi City	-	-	-	1,893	-	-	1,922	-	-	1,949	1,398	71.7	1,975	1,474	74.6
Roxas City	3,853	-	-	3,992	-	-	4,103	-	-	4,220	2,731	64.7	4,337	1,955	45.1
Sagay City	4,008	-	-	4,089	-	-	4,152	-	-	4,209	3,157	75.0	4,266	3,073	72.0
San Carlos City	3,043	-	-	3,158	-	-	3,190	-	-	3,216	3,131	97.4	3,242	2,871	88.6
Silay City	4,109	-	-	4,136	-	-	4,252	-	-	4,372	2,439	55.8	4,492	3,002	66.8
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269	1,365	60.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,210	-	-	2,251	-	-	2,290	1,781	77.8	2,330	1,678	72.0
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,592	-	-	2,655	-	-	2,718	2,312	85.1	2,780	2,410	86.7
Region VII	158,218	-	-	163,045	-	-	163,474	-	-	169,700	128,250	75.6	172,892	127,622	73.8
Bohol	28,582	-	-	29,743	-	-	30,302	-	-	30,799	17,345	56.3	31,295	22,597	72.2
Cebu	53,786	-	-	54,898	-	-	56,061	-	-	52,732	36,222	68.7	53,653	36,568	68.2
Negros Oriental	26,311	-	-	26,649	-	-	24,150	-	-	22,463	16,627	74.0	22,843	17,083	74.8
Siquijor	2,213	-	-	2,382	-	-	2,425	-	-	2,463	1,477	60.0	2,500	1,772	70.9
Bais City	1,967	-	-	2,002	-	-	2,029	-	-	2,053	1,064	51.8	2,078	1,544	74.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,094	2,158	69.7	3,155	2,784	88.2
Canlaon City	1,316	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,369	-	-	1,395	899	64.4	1,420	1,181	83.2
Cebu City	20,801	-	-	21,591	-	-	22,040	-	-	22,467	14,004	62.3	22,895	14,699	64.2
Danao City	2,516	-	-	2,617	-	-	2,674	-	-	2,729	3,033	111.1	2,783	2,932	105.4
Dumaguete City	3,012	-	-	3,084	-	-	3,162	-	-	3,242	2,750	84.8	3,322	3,648	109.8
Lapu-Lapu City	5,744	-	-	6,026	-	-	6,234	-	-	6,456	4,630	71.7	6,678	6,695	100.3
Mandawe City	6,102	-	-	6,305	-	-	6,426	-	-	6,539	7,878	120.5	6,652	6,901	103.7
Tagbilaran City	2,199	-	-	2,341	-	-	2,428	-	-	2,515	2,002	79.6	2,602	2,032	78.1
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,386	3,668	83.6	4,522	2,816	62.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	1,625	78.0	2,102	1,712	81.4
Toledo City	3,669	-	-	4,065	-	-	4,174	-	-	4,283	12,868	300.4	4,392	2,658	60.5

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VIII	107,215	-	-	110,048	-	-	113,512	-	-	114,851	55,761	48.6	117,194	76,456	65.2
Biliran	4,228	-	-	4,332	-	-	4,427	-	-	4,524	3,803	84.1	4,621	3,129	67.7
Northern Leyte	38,078	-	-	39,021	-	-	39,866	-	-	40,645	19,770	48.6	41,423	27,491	66.4
Southern Leyte	9,527	-	-	10,385	-	-	10,606	-	-	10,831	8,843	81.6	11,057	5,347	48.4
Eastern Samar	11,467	-	-	11,692	-	-	11,906	-	-	12,111	8,242	68.1	12,316	10,165	82.5
Northern Samar	14,981	-	-	14,758	-	-	15,052	-	-	15,318	292	1.9	15,584	10,718	68.8
Western Samar	14,598	-	-	14,941	-	-	15,235	-	-	15,600	4,756	30.5	15,905	8,536	53.7
Calbayog City	4,131	-	-	4,236	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,424	2,483	56.1	4,520	2,358	52.2
Ormoc City	4,587	-	-	4,815	-	-	6,007	-	-	5,074	4,343	85.6	5,205	4,104	78.8
Tacloban City	5,618	-	-	5,868	-	-	6,084	-	-	6,324	3,229	51.1	6,563	4,608	70.2
Region IX	90,177	-	-	92,386	-	-	94,678	-	-	96,913	63,413	65.4	91,424	61,076	66.8
Basilan	10,009	-	-	9,546	-	-	9,727	-	-	9,908	4,628	46.7	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	19,907	-	-	20,320	-	-	20,792	-	-	21,264	11,691	55.0	21,736	13,140	60.5
Zamboanga Del Sur	34,645	-	-	35,633	-	-	36,448	-	-	37,258	17,258	79.6	22,075	13,611	61.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,501	10,843	70.0	15,837	9,013	56.9
Dapitan City	1,939	-	-	2,039	-	-	2,079	-	-	2,116	1,396	66.0	2,153	1,510	70.1
Dipolog City	2,926	-	-	3,039	-	-	3,121	-	-	3,204	2,194	68.5	3,287	1,602	48.7
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	1,566	66.2
Pagadian City	4,117	-	-	4,295	-	-	4,434	-	-	4,579	3,523	76.9	4,724	4,322	91.5
Zamboanga City	16,634	-	-	17,514	-	-	18,077	-	-	18,662	11,880	63.7	19,247	16,312	84.8
Region X	79,841	-	-	81,432	-	-	83,370	-	-	85,157	60,906	71.5	86,939	69,761	80.2
Bukidnon	29,983	-	-	31,581	-	-	32,457	-	-	24,527	18,267	74.5	25,134	15,988	63.6
Camiguin	2,108	-	-	2,155	-	-	2,186	-	-	2,216	1,147	51.8	2,245	1,798	80.1
Misamis Occidental	7,995	-	-	8,019	-	-	8,179	-	-	8,271	3,245	39.2	8,363	6,985	83.5
Misamis Oriental	15,975	-	-	15,859	-	-	16,150	-	-	16,352	13,135	80.3	16,554	15,941	96.3
Cagayan De Oro	14,638	-	-	14,600	-	-	15,051	-	-	15,512	9,985	64.4	15,972	13,481	84.4
Gingoog City	2,714	-	-	2,691	-	-	2,711	-	-	2,723	2,531	92.9	2,735	2,227	81.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,291	2,858	66.6	4,459	3,255	73.0
Oroquieta City	1,743	-	-	1,781	-	-	1,808	-	-	1,832	1,688	92.1	1,855	1,689	91.1
Ozamis City	3,250	-	-	3,304	-	-	3,369	-	-	3,430	2,810	81.9	3,491	3,015	86.4
Tangub City	1,435	-	-	1,442	-	-	1,459	-	-	1,473	1,486	100.9	1,487	1,473	99.1
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	3,754	82.9	4,644	3,909	84.2

Table 4-1c
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given Measles Vaccine
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region XI	149,615	-	-	153,204	-	-	157,201	-	-	161,201	125,721	78.0	165,203	110,088	66.6
Cotabato South	20,173	-	-	20,645	-	-	21,232	-	-	21,793	17,739	81.4	22,353	15,692	70.2
Davao Oriental	12,731	-	-	13,303	-	-	13,541	-	-	13,747	10,717	78.0	13,954	10,477	75.1
Davao Del Norte	21,289	-	-	22,473	-	-	23,081	-	-	23,689	17,311	73.1	24,297	15,579	64.1
Davao Del Sur	21,102	-	-	21,433	-	-	21,737	-	-	21,988	17,176	78.1	22,240	15,907	71.5
Sarangani	12,738	-	-	12,467	-	-	12,845	-	-	13,277	9,929	74.8	13,709	11,437	83.4
Compostela Valley	16,956	-	-	17,398	-	-	17,866	-	-	18,335	13,019	71.0	18,804	13,332	70.9
Davao City	33,218	-	-	33,654	-	-	34,552	-	-	35,421	29,851	84.3	36,291	19,195	52.9
Gen Santos Ctiy	11,408	-	-	11,831	-	-	12,347	-	-	12,951	9,979	77.1	13,555	8,469	62.5
Region XII	77,013	-	-	77,956	-	-	79,895	-	-	81,764	42,505	52.0	83,632	64,275	76.9
Lanao Del Norte	14,215	-	-	14,366	-	-	14,666	-	-	14,958	5,548	37.1	15,249	11,286	74.0
North Cotabato	27,707	-	-	25,573	-	-	26,245	-	-	26,855	10,664	39.7	27,466	19,259	70.1
Sultan Kudarat	17,339	-	-	17,332	-	-	17,770	-	-	18,206	14,050	77.2	18,641	16,031	86.0
Cotabato City	4,775	-	-	4,813	-	-	4,920	-	-	5,021	3,947	78.6	5,122	4,968	97.0
Iligan City	9,096	-	-	9,242	-	-	9,514	-	-	9,795	6,406	65.4	10,076	6,271	62.2
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,931	-	-	3,009	-	-	3,088	1,890	61.2	3,168	2,453	77.4
Marawi City	3,881	-	-	3,699	-	-	3,771	-	-	3,841	#	#	3,910	4,007	102.5
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	64,005	-	-	64,534	-	-	65,608	-	-	66,684	#	#	67,758	52,109	76.9
Lanao Del Sur	18,333	-	-	18,532	-	-	18,889	-	-	19,253	#	#	19,617	16,181	82.5
Maguindanao	20,419	-	-	21,719	-	-	22,217	-	-	22,698	#	#	23,178	21,523	92.9
Sulu	17,323	-	-	16,400	-	-	16,524	-	-	16,657	#	#	16,790	6,089	36.3
Tawi-Tawi	7,930	-	-	7,883	-	-	7,978	-	-	8,076	#	#	8,173	8,316	101.7
Caraga	61,631	-	-	64,033	-	-	65,651	-	-	67,218	40,871	60.8	68,784	51,078	74.3
Agusan Del Norte	10,814	-	-	8,615	-	-	8,772	-	-	8,926	3,079	34.5	9,079	7,017	77.3
Agusan Del Sur	15,834	-	-	17,902	-	-	18,535	-	-	19,266	13,135	68.2	19,997	14,773	73.9
Surigao Del Norte	8,193	-	-	10,752	-	-	10,978	-	-	11,145	4,603	41.3	11,312	8,543	75.5
Surigao Del Sur	15,806	-	-	15,228	-	-	12,135	-	-	12,348	8,489	68.7	12,561	8,208	65.3
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439	-	-	3,498	2,465	70.5	3,557	2,203	61.9
Butuan City	7,758	-	-	8,065	-	-	8,237	-	-	8,404	6,571	78.2	8,572	7,492	87.4
Surigao Del Sur	3,226	-	-	3,471	-	-	3,555	-	-	3,631	2,529	69.7	3,706	2,842	76.7

Note: No specific data for Measles Vaccine from 1998 to 2000

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,211,510	-	-	2,246,830	-	-	2,290,037	-	-	2,339,403	1,690,110	72.2	2,379,009	1,745,400	73.4
NCR	314,214	-	-	305,828	-	-	311,639	-	-	316,753	270,845	85.5	321,866	260,667	81.0
District I	34,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,358	-	-	11,600	-	-	11,798	6,497	55.1	11,996	6,746	56.2
Navotas	-	-	-	7,363	-	-	7,492	-	-	7,588	6,868	90.5	7,685	5,917	77.0
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	15,033	-	-	15,524	-	-	15,992	13,017	81.4	16,459	12,445	75.6
District II	42,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,942	-	-	12,258	-	-	12,537	8,663	69.1	12,816	8,783	68.5
Pasig City	-	-	-	15,601	-	-	15,981	-	-	16,306	13,403	82.2	16,632	12,733	76.6
Pateros	-	-	-	1,683	-	-	1,691	-	-	1,691	1,643	97.2	1,690	1,612	95.4
Taguig	-	-	-	14,173	-	-	14,867	-	-	15,631	14,231	91.0	16,395	15,453	94.3
District III	28,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	14,690	-	-	14,745	-	-	14,730	12,775	86.7	14,715	12,497	84.9
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	8,801	-	-	8,857	-	-	8,871	5,848	65.9	8,885	5,942	66.9
San Juan	-	-	-	3,527	-	-	3,481	-	-	3,426	2,347	68.5	3,370	3,251	96.5
District IV	43,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	15,717	-	-	16,560	-	-	17,522	12,307	70.2	18,485	12,060	65.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	14,651	-	-	15,326	-	-	16,053	15,035	93.7	16,779	14,130	84.2
Parañaque City	-	-	-	13,195	-	-	13,570	-	-	13,910	11,975	86.1	14,249	10,911	76.6
City of Manila	50,572	-	-	47,428	-	-	46,919	-	-	46,262	45,008	97.3	45,605	42,684	93.6
Quezon City	65,865	-	-	63,382	-	-	64,361	-	-	65,049	57,371	88.2	65,737	53,448	81.3
Caloocan City	36,187	-	-	34,736	-	-	35,775	-	-	36,732	31,683	86.3	37,690	30,369	80.6
Pasay City	12,993	-	-	12,548	-	-	12,632	-	-	12,655	12,174	96.2	12,678	11,686	92.2
CAR	39,688	-	-	41,181	-	-	42,107	-	-	43,050	32,983	76.6	43,994	29,848	67.8
Abra	6,077	-	-	6,211	-	-	6,301	-	-	6,382	4,778	74.9	6,463	5,133	79.4
Apayao	9,608	-	-	2,734	-	-	2,792	-	-	2,846	2,246	78.9	2,900	2,227	76.8
Benquet	4,527	-	-	10,051	-	-	10,222	-	-	10,417	7,248	69.6	10,613	7,774	73.2
Ifugao	4,941	-	-	4,901	-	-	5,008	-	-	5,113	3,531	69.1	5,219	3,655	70.0
Kalinga	2,674	-	-	5,018	-	-	5,120	-	-	5,216	4,047	77.6	5,312	3,916	73.7
Mt. Province	4,185	-	-	4,203	-	-	4,277	-	-	4,351	3,026	69.5	4,424	2,785	63.0
Baguio City	7,676	-	-	8,063	-	-	8,387	-	-	8,725	8,107	92.9	9,063	4,358	48.1

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region I	118,547	-	-	122,267	-	-	124,579	-	-	126,648	95,040	75.0	128,715	99,262	77.1
Ilocos Norte	12,130	-	-	12,476	-	-	12,652	-	-	12,824	8,675	67.6	12,995	12,547	96.6
Ilocos Sur	16,807	-	-	17,222	-	-	17,515	-	-	16,391	9,925	60.6	16,596	12,010	72.4
La Union	18,803	-	-	16,277	-	-	16,629	-	-	16,910	12,760	75.5	17,190	15,718	91.4
Pangasinan	60,031	-	-	58,833	-	-	60,003	-	-	61,087	46,699	76.4	62,171	42,844	68.9
Dagupan City	3,855	-	-	4,017	-	-	4,077	-	-	4,134	3,869	93.6	4,190	3,228	77.0
Laoag City	2,730	-	-	2,817	-	-	2,862	-	-	2,906	2,057	70.8	2,950	1,926	65.3
San Carlos City	4,191	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,408	-	-	4,485	4,251	94.8	4,563	4,091	89.7
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,011	-	-	3,077	-	-	3,142	3,283	104.5	3,207	3,555	110.9
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,285	-	-	3,356	-	-	3,427	2,415	70.5	3,498	2,784	79.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	1,106	82.4	1,355	559	41.3
Region II	79,633	-	-	82,696	-	-	84,430	-	-	86,068	67,480	78.4	87,705	65,268	74.4
Batanes	425	-	-	447	-	-	453	-	-	459	317	69.1	464	331	71.3
Cagayan	28,020	-	-	28,820	-	-	29,339	-	-	26,088	20,711	79.4	26,486	20,729	78.3
Isabela	33,173	-	-	34,791	-	-	35,555	-	-	32,938	26,860	81.5	33,556	24,523	73.1
Nueva Vizcaya	10,667	-	-	10,971	-	-	11,214	-	-	11,453	8,471	74.0	11,691	7,710	65.9
Quirino	4,252	-	-	4,392	-	-	4,511	-	-	4,631	3,739	80.7	4,751	3,844	80.9
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,328	1,602	48.1	3,420	2,614	76.4
Santiago City	3,096	-	-	3,275	-	-	3,358	-	-	3,436	2,775	80.8	3,515	2,866	81.5
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	3,005	80.5	3,822	2,651	69.4
Region III	222,133	-	-	226,172	-	-	230,981	-	-	235,475	186,011	79.0	245,692	160,274	65.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,721	3,871	67.7
Bataan	15,980	-	-	16,116	-	-	16,476	-	-	16,802	11,354	67.6	17,129	14,048	82.0
Bulacan	58,907	-	-	59,036	-	-	60,462	-	-	61,873	43,563	70.4	63,283	47,984	75.8
Nueva Ecija	38,280	-	-	37,918	-	-	38,574	-	-	39,148	5,998	15.3	37,744	9,891	26.2
Pampanga	43,948	-	-	46,132	-	-	47,256	-	-	48,288	69,258	143.4	49,320	30,920	62.7
Tarlac	29,934	-	-	30,548	-	-	31,117	-	-	31,641	26,264	83.0	32,166	20,607	64.1
Zambales	12,032	-	-	12,735	-	-	13,007	-	-	13,273	8,326	62.7	13,538	9,646	71.3
Angeles City	7,020	-	-	7,490	-	-	7,613	-	-	7,722	7,673	99.4	7,832	7,759	99.1
Cabanatuan City	6,561	-	-	6,572	-	-	6,713	-	-	6,842	4,718	69.0	6,972	5,264	75.5
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,367	69.1
Olongapo City	5,393	-	-	5,508	-	-	5,541	-	-	5,563	5,335	95.9	5,585	5,095	91.2
Palayan City	940	-	-	942	-	-	977	-	-	1,014	653	64.4	1,051	656	62.4
San Jose City	3,138	-	-	3,175	-	-	3,245	-	-	3,309	2,869	86.7	3,374	3,166	93.8

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region IV	331,748	-	-	331,203	-	-	340,099	-	-	349,305	285,935	81.9	352,792	301,640	85.5
Aurora	5,164	-	-	5,323	-	-	5,461	-	-	5,591	3,365	60.2	-	-	-
Batangas	40,632	-	-	40,248	-	-	40,898	-	-	41,385	37,161	89.8	38,470	34,897	90.7
Cavite	53,146	-	-	49,741	-	-	51,219	-	-	52,815	40,477	76.6	54,412	57,298	105.3
Laguna	47,890	-	-	48,871	-	-	50,341	-	-	52,003	49,673	95.5	45,372	41,167	90.7
Marinduque	6,255	-	-	6,230	-	-	6,291	-	-	6,340	5,549	87.5	6,388	4,779	74.8
Mindoro Occ.	11,296	-	-	11,042	-	-	11,326	-	-	11,529	6,097	52.9	11,732	7,099	60.5
Mindoro Or.	19,325	-	-	16,634	-	-	16,968	-	-	17,272	14,378	83.2	17,577	16,025	91.2
Palawan	17,078	-	-	16,958	-	-	17,440	-	-	17,873	9,716	54.4	18,305	11,556	63.1
Quezon	43,335	-	-	43,972	-	-	44,853	-	-	45,569	35,371	77.6	46,286	31,920	69.0
Rizal	46,472	-	-	48,006	-	-	34,616	-	-	35,949	32,411	90.2	37,283	30,790	82.6
Romblon	7,643	-	-	7,727	-	-	7,888	-	-	7,971	3,904	49.0	8,054	6,524	81.0
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,589	-	-	17,058	9,672	56.7	18,527	17,052	92.0
Batangas City	6,861	-	-	6,813	-	-	6,934	-	-	7,040	6,898	98.0	7,146	4,955	69.3
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,293	9,278	111.9
Calapan City	-	-	-	3,197	-	-	3,276	-	-	3,350	2,855	85.2	3,425	1,382	40.4
Cavite City	2,796	-	-	2,725	-	-	2,714	-	-	2,700	4,827	178.8	2,686	2,114	78.7
Lipa City	5,662	-	-	5,712	-	-	5,812	-	-	5,898	5,143	87.2	5,985	5,418	90.5
Lucena City	5,852	-	-	5,976	-	-	6,152	-	-	6,323	5,058	80.0	6,495	5,209	80.2
Puerto Princesa City	4,709	-	-	4,502	-	-	4,659	-	-	4,827	6,850	141.9	4,994	2,814	56.3
San Pablo City	5,924	-	-	5,917	-	-	6,024	-	-	6,145	4,461	72.6	6,266	5,900	94.2
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,402	3,237	95.1
Tagaytay City	996	-	-	946	-	-	962	-	-	978	833	85.2	993	1,085	109.3
Trece Martires City	712	-	-	663	-	-	676	-	-	689	1,236	179.4	701	1,141	162.8
Region V	137,495	-	-	140,334	-	-	142,834	-	-	145,267	115,709	79.7	147,702	111,059	75.2
Albay	27,504	-	-	27,859	-	-	28,373	-	-	28,872	25,826	89.4	29,372	23,922	81.4
Camarines Norte	14,063	-	-	14,968	-	-	14,979	-	-	15,362	10,422	67.8	15,744	9,370	59.5
Camarines Sur	38,655	-	-	40,182	-	-	41,149	-	-	41,985	34,575	82.4	42,822	31,077	72.6
Catanduanes	6,351	-	-	6,565	-	-	6,754	-	-	6,882	5,537	80.5	7,010	2,309	32.9
Masbate	20,597	-	-	20,527	-	-	20,771	-	-	20,930	10,752	51.4	21,088	17,724	84.0
Sorsogon	19,039	-	-	18,710	-	-	19,025	-	-	19,207	17,516	91.2	19,389	15,642	80.7
Iriga City	2,624	-	-	2,575	-	-	2,603	-	-	2,622	2,570	98.0	2,642	2,245	85.0
Legaspi City	4,641	-	-	4,740	-	-	4,868	-	-	4,999	4,365	87.3	5,130	4,550	88.7
Naga City	4,021	-	-	4,208	-	-	4,312	-	-	4,408	4,146	94.1	4,505	4,220	93.7

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VI	180,337	-	-	190,511	-	-	189,979	-	-	193,349	132,187	68.4	196,717	113,052	57.5
Aklan	12,852	-	-	13,205	-	-	13,439	-	-	13,678	8,794	64.3	13,917	9,537	68.5
Antique	13,399	-	-	13,898	-	-	14,145	-	-	14,393	10,624	73.8	14,640	10,370	70.8
Capiz	15,753	-	-	16,107	-	-	16,356	-	-	16,601	10,938	65.9	16,846	10,411	61.8
Iloilo	43,802	-	-	43,652	-	-	4,150	-	-	45,263	28,405	62.8	46,030	15,334	33.3
Guimaras	38,190	-	-	4,076	-	-	44,497	-	-	4,224	2,900	68.7	4,298	2,977	69.3
Negros Occ.	3,945	-	-	38,549	-	-	35,074	-	-	35,591	26,262	73.8	28,344	18,629	65.7
Bacolod City	12,764	-	-	13,425	-	-	13,774	-	-	14,127	11,073	78.4	14,480	8,505	58.7
Bago City	4,139	-	-	4,376	-	-	4,481	-	-	4,586	3,462	75.5	4,690	3,288	70.1
Cadiz City	3,887	-	-	3,854	-	-	3,876	-	-	3,892	2,929	75.3	3,908	2,904	74.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,744	1,851	67.5
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	2,070	75.3
Iloilo City	10,485	-	-	10,913	-	-	11,142	-	-	11,369	6,548	57.6	11,597	6,395	55.1
Kabankalan City	4,416	-	-	4,618	-	-	4,732	-	-	4,845	3,255	67.2	4,959	3,162	63.8
La Carlota City	1,692	-	-	1,768	-	-	1,788	-	-	1,806	1,316	72.9	1,823	1,103	60.5
Passi City	-	-	-	1,893	-	-	1,922	-	-	1,949	1,411	72.4	1,975	1,314	66.5
Roxas City	3,853	-	-	3,992	-	-	4,103	-	-	4,220	2,708	64.2	4,337	2,205	50.8
Sagay City	4,008	-	-	4,089	-	-	4,152	-	-	4,209	2,889	68.6	4,266	2,839	66.5
San Carlos City	3,043	-	-	3,158	-	-	3,190	-	-	3,216	3,205	99.7	3,242	2,883	88.9
Silay City	4,109	-	-	4,136	-	-	4,252	-	-	4,372	1,937	44.3	4,492	2,494	55.5
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269	1,142	50.3
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,210	-	-	2,251	-	-	2,290	1,711	74.7	2,330	1,666	71.5
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,592	-	-	2,655	-	-	2,718	1,820	67.0	2,780	1,973	71.0
Region VII	158,218	-	-	163,045	-	-	163,474	-	-	169,700	122,996	72.5	172,892	131,610	76.1
Bohol	28,582	-	-	29,743	-	-	30,302	-	-	30,799	16,953	55.0	31,295	22,260	71.1
Cebu	53,786	-	-	54,898	-	-	56,061	-	-	52,732	30,732	58.3	53,653	39,984	74.5
Negros Oriental	26,311	-	-	26,649	-	-	24,150	-	-	22,463	15,934	70.9	22,843	16,700	73.1
Siquijor	2,213	-	-	2,382	-	-	2,425	-	-	2,463	1,565	63.5	2,500	1,801	72.0
Bais City	1,967	-	-	2,002	-	-	2,029	-	-	2,053	794	38.7	2,078	1,351	65.0
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,094	2,123	68.6	3,155	2,391	75.8
Canlaon City	1,316	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,369	-	-	1,395	831	59.6	1,420	1,165	82.0
Cebu City	20,801	-	-	21,591	-	-	22,040	-	-	22,467	15,217	67.7	22,895	18,022	78.7
Danao City	2,516	-	-	2,617	-	-	2,674	-	-	2,729	2,997	109.8	2,783	2,695	96.8
Dumaguete City	3,012	-	-	3,084	-	-	3,162	-	-	3,242	3,219	99.3	3,322	3,054	91.9
Lapu-Lapu City	5,744	-	-	6,026	-	-	6,234	-	-	6,456	4,944	76.6	6,678	6,843	102.5
Mandawe City	6,102	-	-	6,305	-	-	6,426	-	-	6,539	7,021	107.4	6,652	5,595	84.1
Tagbilaran City	2,199	-	-	2,341	-	-	2,428	-	-	2,515	1,963	78.1	2,602	2,013	77.4
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,386	3,367	76.8	4,522	2,863	63.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	1,904	91.4	2,102	1,696	80.7
Toledo City	3,669	-	-	4,065	-	-	4,174	-	-	4,283	13,432	313.6	4,392	3,177	72.3

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VIII	107,215	-	-	110,048	-	-	113,512	-	-	114,851	62,537	54.5	117,194	73,827	63.0
Biliran	4,228	-	-	4,332	-	-	4,427	-	-	4,524	3,859	85.3	4,621	3,191	69.1
Northern Leyte	38,078	-	-	39,021	-	-	39,866	-	-	40,645	26,429	65.0	41,423	26,709	64.5
Southern Leyte	9,527	-	-	10,385	-	-	10,606	-	-	10,831	8,400	77.6	11,057	4,573	41.4
Eastern Samar	11,467	-	-	11,692	-	-	11,906	-	-	12,111	7,883	65.1	12,316	10,056	81.6
Northern Samar	14,981	-	-	14,758	-	-	15,052	-	-	15,318	1,776	11.6	15,584	11,065	71.0
Western Samar	14,598	-	-	14,941	-	-	15,235	-	-	15,600	6,000	38.5	15,905	8,947	56.3
Calbayog City	4,131	-	-	4,236	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,424	1,368	30.9	4,520	1,938	42.9
Ormoc City	4,587	-	-	4,815	-	-	6,007	-	-	5,074	3,501	69.0	5,205	4,387	84.3
Tacloban City	5,618	-	-	5,868	-	-	6,084	-	-	6,324	3,321	52.5	6,563	2,961	45.1
Region IX	90,177	-	-	92,386	-	-	94,678	-	-	96,913	60,868	62.8	91,424	57,239	62.6
Basilan	10,009	-	-	9,546	-	-	9,727	-	-	9,908	4,179	42.2	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	19,907	-	-	20,320	-	-	20,792	-	-	21,264	10,856	51.1	21,736	12,275	56.5
Zamboanga Del Sur	34,645	-	-	35,633	-	-	36,448	-	-	21,679	17,640	81.4	22,075	13,305	60.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,501	10,414	67.2	15,837	9,217	58.2
Dapitan City	1,939	-	-	2,039	-	-	2,079	-	-	2,116	1,198	56.6	2,153	1,504	69.9
Dipolog City	2,926	-	-	3,039	-	-	3,121	-	-	3,204	1,751	54.7	3,287	2,025	61.6
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	1,281	54.2
Pagadian City	4,117	-	-	4,295	-	-	4,434	-	-	4,579	3,231	70.6	4,724	3,957	83.8
Zamboanga City	16,634	-	-	17,514	-	-	18,077	-	-	18,662	11,599	62.2	19,247	13,675	71.1
Region X	79,841	-	-	81,432	-	-	83,370	-	-	85,157	56,817	66.7	86,939	66,721	76.7
Bukidnon	29,983	-	-	31,581	-	-	32,457	-	-	24,527	16,339	66.6	25,134	16,218	64.5
Camiguin	2,108	-	-	2,155	-	-	2,186	-	-	2,216	1,074	48.5	2,245	1,663	74.1
Misamis Occidental	7,995	-	-	8,019	-	-	8,179	-	-	8,271	2,897	35.0	8,363	6,214	74.3
Misamis Oriental	15,975	-	-	15,859	-	-	16,150	-	-	16,352	13,256	81.1	16,554	15,299	92.4
Cagayan De Oro	14,638	-	-	14,600	-	-	15,051	-	-	15,512	9,353	60.3	15,972	12,897	80.7
Gingoog City	2,714	-	-	2,691	-	-	2,711	-	-	2,723	2,434	89.4	2,735	2,462	90.0
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,291	2,938	68.5	4,459	3,320	74.5
Oroquieta City	1,743	-	-	1,781	-	-	1,808	-	-	1,832	1,688	92.1	1,855	1,586	85.5
Ozamis City	3,250	-	-	3,304	-	-	3,369	-	-	3,430	2,465	71.9	3,491	2,626	75.2
Tangub City	1,435	-	-	1,442	-	-	1,459	-	-	1,473	1,295	87.9	1,487	1,294	87.0
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	3,078	67.9	4,644	3,142	67.7

Table 4-1d
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given DPT3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region XI	149,615	-	-	153,204	-	-	157,201	-	-	161,201	118,080	73.3	165,203	116,158	70.3
Cotabato South	20,173	-	-	20,645	-	-	21,232	-	-	21,793	16,514	75.8	22,353	15,811	70.7
Davao Oriental	12,731	-	-	13,303	-	-	13,541	-	-	13,747	11,524	83.8	13,954	10,622	76.1
Davao Del Norte	21,289	-	-	22,473	-	-	23,081	-	-	23,689	14,342	60.5	24,297	15,206	62.6
Davao Del Sur	21,102	-	-	21,433	-	-	21,737	-	-	21,988	15,160	68.9	22,240	16,932	76.1
Sarangani	12,738	-	-	12,467	-	-	12,845	-	-	13,277	10,104	76.1	13,709	10,539	76.9
Compostela Valley	16,956	-	-	17,398	-	-	17,866	-	-	18,335	14,387	78.5	18,804	13,717	72.9
Davao City	33,218	-	-	33,654	-	-	34,552	-	-	35,421	27,623	78.0	36,291	23,947	66.0
Gen Santos Ctiy	11,408	-	-	11,831	-	-	12,347	-	-	12,951	8,426	65.1	13,555	9,384	69.2
Region XII	77,013	-	-	77,956	-	-	79,895	-	-	81,764	43,982	53.8	83,632	62,044	74.2
Lanao Del Norte	14,215	-	-	14,366	-	-	14,666	-	-	14,958	8,461	56.6	15,249	10,751	70.5
North Cotabato	27,707	-	-	25,573	-	-	26,245	-	-	26,855	10,626	39.6	27,466	18,786	68.4
Sultan Kudarat	17,339	-	-	17,332	-	-	17,770	-	-	18,206	12,662	69.5	18,641	15,278	82.0
Cotabato City	4,775	-	-	4,813	-	-	4,920	-	-	5,021	4,068	81.0	5,122	4,795	93.6
Iligan City	9,096	-	-	9,242	-	-	9,514	-	-	9,795	6,050	61.8	10,076	6,102	60.6
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,931	-	-	3,009	-	-	3,088	2,115	68.5	3,168	2,269	71.6
Marawi City	3,881	-	-	3,699	-	-	3,771	-	-	3,841	#	#	3,910	4,063	103.9
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	64,005	-	-	64,534	-	-	65,608	-	-	66,684	#	#	67,758	47,076	69.5
Lanao Del Sur	18,333	-	-	18,532	-	-	18,889	-	-	19,253	#	#	19,617	16,890	86.1
Maguindanao	20,419	-	-	21,719	-	-	22,217	-	-	22,698	#	#	23,178	17,821	76.9
Sulu	17,323	-	-	16,400	-	-	16,524	-	-	16,657	#	#	16,790	4,561	27.2
Tawi-Tawi	7,930	-	-	7,883	-	-	7,978	-	-	8,076	#	#	8,173	7,804	95.5
Caraga	61,631	-	-	64,033	-	-	65,651	-	-	67,218	38,640	57.5	68,784	49,655	72.2
Agusan Del Norte	10,814	-	-	8,615	-	-	8,772	-	-	8,926	3,225	36.1	9,079	6,687	73.7
Agusan Del Sur	15,834	-	-	17,902	-	-	18,535	-	-	19,266	12,473	64.7	19,997	13,157	65.8
Surigao Del Norte	8,193	-	-	10,752	-	-	10,978	-	-	11,145	4,416	39.6	11,312	8,339	73.7
Surigao Del Sur	15,806	-	-	15,228	-	-	12,135	-	-	12,348	7,660	62.0	12,561	9,745	77.6
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439	-	-	3,498	2,061	58.9	3,557	2,147	60.4
Butuan City	7,758	-	-	8,065	-	-	8,237	-	-	8,404	6,072	72.3	8,572	6,619	77.2
Surigao Del Sur	3,226	-	-	3,471	-	-	3,555	-	-	3,631	2,733	75.3	3,706	2,961	79.9

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-1e
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,211,510	-	-	2,246,830	-	-	2,290,037	-	-	2,339,403	1,632,652	69.8	2,379,009	1,696,537	71.3
NCR	314,214	-	-	305,828	-	-	311,639	-	-	316,753	269,262	85.0	321,866	258,200	80.2
District I	34,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	11,358	-	-	11,600	-	-	11,798	6,416	54.4	11,996	6,154	51.3
Navotas	-	-	-	7,363	-	-	7,492	-	-	7,588	7,402	97.5	7,685	5,914	77.0
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	15,033	-	-	15,524	-	-	15,992	13,197	82.5	16,459	12,395	75.3
District II	42,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,942	-	-	12,258	-	-	12,537	8,615	68.7	12,816	8,800	68.7
Pasig City	-	-	-	15,601	-	-	15,981	-	-	16,306	13,352	81.9	16,632	12,489	75.1
Pateros	-	-	-	1,683	-	-	1,691	-	-	1,691	1,657	98.0	1,690	1,538	91.0
Taguig	-	-	-	14,173	-	-	14,867	-	-	15,631	14,231	91.0	16,395	15,206	92.7
District III	28,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	14,690	-	-	14,745	-	-	14,730	12,522	85.0	14,715	12,273	83.4
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	8,801	-	-	8,857	-	-	8,871	5,555	62.6	8,885	6,069	68.3
San Juan	-	-	-	3,527	-	-	3,481	-	-	3,426	2,963	86.5	3,370	3,150	93.5
District IV	43,041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	15,717	-	-	16,560	-	-	17,522	12,279	70.1	18,485	12,332	66.7
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	14,651	-	-	15,326	-	-	16,053	14,897	92.8	16,779	13,934	83.0
Parañaque City	-	-	-	13,195	-	-	13,570	-	-	13,910	12,161	87.4	14,249	10,696	75.1
City of Manila	50,572	-	-	47,428	-	-	46,919	-	-	46,262	44,902	97.1	45,605	43,122	94.6
Quezon City	65,865	-	-	63,382	-	-	64,361	-	-	65,049	55,186	84.8	65,737	51,696	78.6
Caloocan City	36,187	-	-	34,736	-	-	35,775	-	-	36,732	31,726	86.4	37,690	30,696	81.4
Pasay City	12,993	-	-	12,548	-	-	12,632	-	-	12,655	12,201	96.4	12,678	11,736	92.6
CAR	39,688	-	-	41,181	-	-	42,107	-	-	43,050	30,634	71.2	43,994	29,956	68.1
Abra	6,077	-	-	6,211	-	-	6,301	-	-	6,382	4,798	75.2	6,463	5,279	81.7
Apayao	9,608	-	-	2,734	-	-	2,792	-	-	2,846	2,236	78.6	2,900	2,297	79.2
Benquet	4,527	-	-	10,051	-	-	10,222	-	-	10,417	6,757	64.9	10,613	7,582	71.4
Ifugao	4,941	-	-	4,901	-	-	5,008	-	-	5,113	3,269	63.9	5,219	3,542	67.9
Kalinga	2,674	-	-	5,018	-	-	5,120	-	-	5,216	3,092	59.3	5,312	4,073	76.7
Mt. Province	4,185	-	-	4,203	-	-	4,277	-	-	4,351	2,607	59.9	4,424	2,827	63.9
Baguio City	7,676	-	-	8,063	-	-	8,387	-	-	8,725	7,875	90.3	9,063	4,356	48.1

Table 4-1e
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region I	118,547	-	-	122,267	-	-	124,579	-	-	126,648	88,279	69.7	128,715	101,458	78.8
Ilocos Norte	12,130	-	-	12,476	-	-	12,652	-	-	12,824	8,004	62.4	12,995	12,547	96.6
Ilocos Sur	16,807	-	-	17,222	-	-	17,515	-	-	16,391	9,293	56.7	16,596	12,165	73.3
La Union	18,803	-	-	16,277	-	-	16,629	-	-	16,910	11,860	70.1	17,190	16,211	94.3
Pangasinan	60,031	-	-	58,833	-	-	60,003	-	-	61,087	42,645	69.8	62,171	44,216	71.1
Dagupan City	3,855	-	-	4,017	-	-	4,077	-	-	4,134	3,780	91.4	4,190	3,512	83.8
Laoag City	2,730	-	-	2,817	-	-	2,862	-	-	2,906	2,057	70.8	2,950	1,926	65.3
San Carlos City	4,191	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,408	-	-	4,485	4,089	91.2	4,563	4,018	88.1
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,011	-	-	3,077	-	-	3,142	3,283	104.5	3,207	3,555	110.9
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,285	-	-	3,356	-	-	3,427	2,217	64.7	3,498	2,760	78.9
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,342	1,051	78.3	1,355	548	40.4
Region II	79,633	-	-	82,696	-	-	84,430	-	-	86,068	64,535	75.0	87,705	65,226	74.4
Batanes	425	-	-	447	-	-	453	-	-	459	317	69.1	464	331	71.3
Cagayan	28,020	-	-	28,820	-	-	29,339	-	-	26,088	19,300	74.0	26,486	21,471	81.1
Isabela	33,173	-	-	34,791	-	-	35,555	-	-	32,938	27,001	82.0	33,556	23,127	68.9
Nueva Vizcaya	10,667	-	-	10,971	-	-	11,214	-	-	11,453	7,971	69.6	11,691	8,026	68.7
Quirino	4,252	-	-	4,392	-	-	4,511	-	-	4,631	3,548	76.6	4,751	4,065	85.6
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,328	899	27.0	3,420	2,545	74.4
Santiago City	3,096	-	-	3,275	-	-	3,358	-	-	3,436	2,777	80.8	3,515	2,863	81.5
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	2,722	72.9	3,822	2,798	73.2
Region III	222,133	-	-	226,172	-	-	230,981	-	-	235,475	152,679	64.8	245,692	155,183	63.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,721	3,738	65.3
Bataan	15,980	-	-	16,116	-	-	16,476	-	-	16,802	13,058	77.7	17,129	13,247	77.3
Bulacan	58,907	-	-	59,036	-	-	60,462	-	-	61,873	43,164	69.8	63,283	43,598	68.9
Nueva Ecija	38,280	-	-	37,918	-	-	38,574	-	-	39,148	5,327	13.6	37,744	10,335	27.4
Pampanga	43,948	-	-	46,132	-	-	47,256	-	-	48,288	40,124	83.1	49,320	30,616	62.1
Tarlac	29,934	-	-	30,548	-	-	31,117	-	-	31,641	24,885	78.6	32,166	20,759	64.5
Zambales	12,032	-	-	12,735	-	-	13,007	-	-	13,273	5,682	42.8	13,538	9,868	72.9
Angeles City	7,020	-	-	7,490	-	-	7,613	-	-	7,722	7,103	92.0	7,832	7,714	98.5
Cabanatuan City	6,561	-	-	6,572	-	-	6,713	-	-	6,842	4,779	69.8	6,972	4,955	71.1
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,977	1,348	68.2
Olongapo City	5,393	-	-	5,508	-	-	5,541	-	-	5,563	5,381	96.7	5,585	5,157	92.3
Palayan City	940	-	-	942	-	-	977	-	-	1,014	501	49.4	1,051	685	65.2
San Jose City	3,138	-	-	3,175	-	-	3,245	-	-	3,309	2,675	80.8	3,374	3,163	93.7

Table 4-1e
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region IV	331,748	-	-	331,203	-	-	340,099	-	-	349,305	278,422	79.7	352,792	285,825	81.0
Aurora	5,164	-	-	5,323	-	-	5,461	-	-	5,591	3,785	67.7	-	-	-
Batangas	40,632	-	-	40,248	-	-	40,898	-	-	41,385	36,089	87.2	38,470	33,707	87.6
Cavite	53,146	-	-	49,741	-	-	51,219	-	-	52,815	32,058	60.7	54,412	52,873	97.2
Laguna	47,890	-	-	48,871	-	-	50,341	-	-	52,003	50,172	96.5	45,372	40,140	88.5
Marinduque	6,255	-	-	6,230	-	-	6,291	-	-	6,340	5,189	81.8	6,388	4,440	69.5
Mindoro Occ.	11,296	-	-	11,042	-	-	11,326	-	-	11,529	6,778	58.8	11,732	4,721	40.2
Mindoro Or.	19,325	-	-	16,634	-	-	16,968	-	-	17,272	14,303	82.8	17,577	16,121	91.7
Palawan	17,078	-	-	16,958	-	-	17,440	-	-	17,873	8,584	48.0	18,305	12,004	65.6
Quezon	43,335	-	-	43,972	-	-	44,853	-	-	45,569	37,799	82.9	46,286	29,144	63.0
Rizal	46,472	-	-	48,006	-	-	34,616	-	-	35,949	30,721	85.5	37,283	31,948	85.7
Romblon	7,643	-	-	7,727	-	-	7,888	-	-	7,971	4,982	62.5	8,054	5,961	74.0
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,589	-	-	17,058	9,779	57.3	18,527	16,556	89.4
Batangas City	6,861	-	-	6,813	-	-	6,934	-	-	7,040	6,999	99.4	7,146	4,901	68.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,293	9,254	111.6
Calapan City	-	-	-	3,197	-	-	3,276	-	-	3,350	2,937	87.7	3,425	1,942	56.7
Cavite City	2,796	-	-	2,725	-	-	2,714	-	-	2,700	4,818	178.4	2,686	2,069	77.0
Lipa City	5,662	-	-	5,712	-	-	5,812	-	-	5,898	4,772	80.9	5,985	4,609	77.0
Lucena City	5,852	-	-	5,976	-	-	6,152	-	-	6,323	5,053	79.9	6,495	4,104	63.2
Puerto Princesa City	4,709	-	-	4,502	-	-	4,659	-	-	4,827	6,538	135.4	4,994	1,757	35.2
San Pablo City	5,924	-	-	5,917	-	-	6,024	-	-	6,145	5,299	86.2	6,266	4,740	75.6
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,402	2,987	87.8
Tagaytay City	996	-	-	946	-	-	962	-	-	978	671	68.6	993	958	96.5
Trece Martires City	712	-	-	663	-	-	676	-	-	689	1,096	159.1	701	889	126.8
Region V	137,495	-	-	140,334	-	-	142,834	-	-	145,267	118,254	81.4	147,702	109,308	74.0
Albay	27,504	-	-	27,859	-	-	28,373	-	-	28,872	24,840	86.0	29,372	22,948	78.1
Camarines Norte	14,063	-	-	14,968	-	-	14,979	-	-	15,362	10,327	67.2	15,744	8,466	53.8
Camarines Sur	38,655	-	-	40,182	-	-	41,149	-	-	41,985	38,234	91.1	42,822	32,684	76.3
Catanduanes	6,351	-	-	6,565	-	-	6,754	-	-	6,882	5,544	80.6	7,010	2,623	37.4
Masbate	20,597	-	-	20,527	-	-	20,771	-	-	20,930	11,399	54.5	21,088	15,374	72.9
Sorsogon	19,039	-	-	18,710	-	-	19,025	-	-	19,207	17,015	88.6	19,389	15,651	80.7
Iriga City	2,624	-	-	2,575	-	-	2,603	-	-	2,622	2,474	94.4	2,642	2,346	88.8
Legaspi City	4,641	-	-	4,740	-	-	4,868	-	-	4,999	4,225	84.5	5,130	4,558	88.8
Naga City	4,021	-	-	4,208	-	-	4,312	-	-	4,408	4,196	95.2	4,505	4,658	103.4

Table 4-1e
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VI	180,337	-	-	190,511	-	-	189,979	-	-	193,349	127,127	65.8	196,717	111,267	56.6
Aklan	12,852	-	-	13,205	-	-	13,439	-	-	13,678	8,605	62.9	13,917	8,688	62.4
Antique	13,399	-	-	13,898	-	-	14,145	-	-	14,393	8,241	57.3	14,640	11,178	76.4
Capiz	15,753	-	-	16,107	-	-	16,356	-	-	16,601	10,103	60.9	16,846	9,611	57.1
Iloilo	43,802	-	-	43,652	-	-	4,150	-	-	45,263	27,999	61.9	46,030	15,393	33.4
Guimaras	38,190	-	-	4,076	-	-	44,497	-	-	4,224	2,941	69.6	4,298	2,975	69.2
Negros Occ.	3,945	-	-	38,549	-	-	35,074	-	-	35,591	26,095	73.3	28,344	17,785	62.7
Bacolod City	12,764	-	-	13,425	-	-	13,774	-	-	14,127	10,898	77.1	14,480	9,214	63.6
Bago City	4,139	-	-	4,376	-	-	4,481	-	-	4,586	3,472	75.7	4,690	3,306	70.5
Cadiz City	3,887	-	-	3,854	-	-	3,876	-	-	3,892	2,851	73.3	3,908	2,512	64.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,744	1,716	62.5
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	2,018	73.4
Iloilo City	10,485	-	-	10,913	-	-	11,142	-	-	11,369	6,480	57.0	11,597	6,318	54.5
Kabankalan City	4,416	-	-	4,618	-	-	4,732	-	-	4,845	3,269	67.5	4,959	2,979	60.1
La Carlota City	1,692	-	-	1,768	-	-	1,788	-	-	1,806	1,099	60.9	1,823	1,099	60.3
Passi City	-	-	-	1,893	-	-	1,922	-	-	1,949	1,422	73.0	1,975	1,328	67.2
Roxas City	3,853	-	-	3,992	-	-	4,103	-	-	4,220	2,191	51.9	4,337	1,942	44.8
Sagay City	4,008	-	-	4,089	-	-	4,152	-	-	4,209	2,892	68.7	4,266	2,842	66.6
San Carlos City	3,043	-	-	3,158	-	-	3,190	-	-	3,216	3,162	98.3	3,242	2,941	90.7
Silay City	4,109	-	-	4,136	-	-	4,252	-	-	4,372	1,903	43.5	4,492	2,551	56.8
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,269	1,185	52.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,210	-	-	2,251	-	-	2,290	1,701	74.3	2,330	1,674	71.8
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,592	-	-	2,655	-	-	2,718	1,803	66.3	2,780	2,012	72.4
Region VII	158,218	-	-	163,045	-	-	163,474	-	-	169,700	129,655	76.4	172,892	118,904	68.8
Bohol	28,582	-	-	29,743	-	-	30,302	-	-	30,799	19,450	63.2	31,295	22,574	72.1
Cebu	53,786	-	-	54,898	-	-	56,061	-	-	52,732	35,789	67.9	53,653	32,035	59.7
Negros Oriental	26,311	-	-	26,649	-	-	24,150	-	-	22,463	15,577	69.3	22,843	16,843	73.7
Siquijor	2,213	-	-	2,382	-	-	2,425	-	-	2,463	1,664	67.6	2,500	1,798	71.9
Bais City	1,967	-	-	2,002	-	-	2,029	-	-	2,053	792	38.6	2,078	1,504	72.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,094	1,855	60.0	3,155	2,209	70.0
Canlaon City	1,316	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,369	-	-	1,395	799	57.3	1,420	1,157	81.5
Cebu City	20,801	-	-	21,591	-	-	22,040	-	-	22,467	16,932	75.4	22,895	15,062	65.8
Danao City	2,516	-	-	2,617	-	-	2,674	-	-	2,729	2,990	109.6	2,783	2,478	89.0
Dumaguete City	3,012	-	-	3,084	-	-	3,162	-	-	3,242	3,193	98.5	3,322	2,990	90.0
Lapu-Lapu City	5,744	-	-	6,026	-	-	6,234	-	-	6,456	5,398	83.6	6,678	6,629	99.3
Mandawe City	6,102	-	-	6,305	-	-	6,426	-	-	6,539	7,476	114.3	6,652	4,547	68.4
Tagbilaran City	2,199	-	-	2,341	-	-	2,428	-	-	2,515	1,953	77.7	2,602	2,021	77.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,386	3,393	77.4	4,522	2,527	55.9
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,084	1,475	70.8	2,102	1,778	84.6
Toledo City	3,669	-	-	4,065	-	-	4,174	-	-	4,283	10,919	254.9	4,392	2,752	62.7

Table 4-1e
Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region VIII	107,215	-	-	110,048	-	-	113,512	-	-	114,851	63,473	55.3	117,194	77,295	66.0
Biliran	4,228	-	-	4,332	-	-	4,427	-	-	4,524	3,797	83.9	4,621	3,351	72.5
Northern Leyte	38,078	-	-	39,021	-	-	39,866	-	-	40,645	24,834	61.1	41,423	27,860	67.3
Southern Leyte	9,527	-	-	10,385	-	-	10,606	-	-	10,831	7,562	69.8	11,057	4,906	44.4
Eastern Samar	11,467	-	-	11,692	-	-	11,906	-	-	12,111	7,694	63.5	12,316	8,625	70.0
Northern Samar	14,981	-	-	14,758	-	-	15,052	-	-	15,318	1,558	10.2	15,584	11,521	73.9
Western Samar	14,598	-	-	14,941	-	-	15,235	-	-	15,600	7,405	47.5	15,905	9,515	59.8
Calbayog City	4,131	-	-	4,236	-	-	4,329	-	-	4,424	2,403	54.3	4,520	2,543	56.3
Ormoc City	4,587	-	-	4,815	-	-	6,007	-	-	5,074	4,776	94.1	5,205	4,316	82.9
Tacloban City	5,618	-	-	5,868	-	-	6,084	-	-	6,324	3,444	54.5	6,563	4,658	71.0
Region IX	90,177	-	-	92,386	-	-	94,678	-	-	96,913	57,332	59.2	91,424	50,779	55.5
Basilan	10,009	-	-	9,546	-	-	9,727	-	-	9,908	4,224	42.6	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	19,907	-	-	20,320	-	-	20,792	-	-	21,264	9,820	46.2	21,736	11,873	54.6
Zamboanga Del Sur	34,645	-	-	35,633	-	-	36,448	-	-	21,679	15,825	73.0	22,075	10,615	48.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,501	10,284	66.3	15,837	7,886	49.8
Dapitan City	1,939	-	-	2,039	-	-	2,079	-	-	2,116	1,356	64.1	2,153	1,380	64.1
Dipolog City	2,926	-	-	3,039	-	-	3,121	-	-	3,204	2,139	66.8	3,287	1,328	40.4
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,365	1,000	42.3
Pagadian City	4,117	-	-	4,295	-	-	4,434	-	-	4,579	3,233	70.6	4,724	3,200	67.7
Zamboanga City	16,634	-	-	17,514	-	-	18,077	-	-	18,662	10,451	56.0	19,247	13,497	70.1
Region X	79,841	-	-	81,432	-	-	83,370	-	-	85,157	57,374	67.4	86,939	64,933	74.7
Bukidnon	29,983	-	-	31,581	-	-	32,457	-	-	24,527	18,115	73.9	25,134	14,432	57.4
Camiguin	2,108	-	-	2,155	-	-	2,186	-	-	2,216	1,074	48.5	2,245	1,665	74.2
Misamis Occidental	7,995	-	-	8,019	-	-	8,179	-	-	8,271	2,708	32.7	8,363	6,126	73.3
Misamis Oriental	15,975	-	-	15,859	-	-	16,150	-	-	16,352	12,669	77.5	16,554	15,155	91.5
Cagayan De Oro	14,638	-	-	14,600	-	-	15,051	-	-	15,512	9,579	61.8	15,972	12,947	81.1
Gingoog City	2,714	-	-	2,691	-	-	2,711	-	-	2,723	1,935	71.1	2,735	2,276	83.2
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,291	3,069	71.5	4,459	3,027	67.9
Oroquieta City	1,743	-	-	1,781	-	-	1,808	-	-	1,832	1,688	92.1	1,855	1,578	85.1
Ozamis City	3,250	-	-	3,304	-	-	3,369	-	-	3,430	1,985	57.9	3,491	2,605	74.6
Tangub City	1,435	-	-	1,442	-	-	1,459	-	-	1,473	1,200	81.5	1,487	1,391	93.5
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	3,352	74.0	4,644	3,731	80.3

Table 4-1e
 Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Report : Infant Given OPV3
 By Health Region, Province and City
 Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%	Eligible Population (TP x 3%)	Number	%
Region XI	149,615	-	-	153,204	-	-	157,201	-	-	161,201	107,526	66.7	165,203	110,465	66.9
Cotabato South	20,173	-	-	20,645	-	-	21,232	-	-	21,793	10,733	49.2	22,353	14,925	66.8
Davao Oriental	12,731	-	-	13,303	-	-	13,541	-	-	13,747	11,135	81.0	13,954	10,209	73.2
Davao Del Norte	21,289	-	-	22,473	-	-	23,081	-	-	23,689	13,395	56.5	24,297	15,375	63.3
Davao Del Sur	21,102	-	-	21,433	-	-	21,737	-	-	21,988	16,207	73.7	22,240	14,392	64.7
Sarangani	12,738	-	-	12,467	-	-	12,845	-	-	13,277	9,467	71.3	13,709	10,792	78.7
Compostela Valley	16,956	-	-	17,398	-	-	17,866	-	-	18,335	13,946	76.1	18,804	12,094	64.3
Davao City	33,218	-	-	33,654	-	-	34,552	-	-	35,421	25,246	71.3	36,291	23,118	63.7
Gen Santos Ctiy	11,408	-	-	11,831	-	-	12,347	-	-	12,951	7,397	57.1	13,555	9,560	70.5
Region XII	77,013	-	-	77,956	-	-	79,895	-	-	81,764	48,843	59.7	83,632	61,635	73.7
Lanao Del Norte	14,215	-	-	14,366	-	-	14,666	-	-	14,958	8,514	56.9	15,249	10,725	70.3
North Cotabato	27,707	-	-	25,573	-	-	26,245	-	-	26,855	14,543	54.2	27,466	18,345	66.8
Sultan Kudarat	17,339	-	-	17,332	-	-	17,770	-	-	18,206	13,636	74.9	18,641	15,364	82.4
Cotabato City	4,775	-	-	4,813	-	-	4,920	-	-	5,021	4,034	80.3	5,122	4,532	88.5
Iligan City	9,096	-	-	9,242	-	-	9,514	-	-	9,795	6,187	63.2	10,076	6,104	60.6
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,931	-	-	3,009	-	-	3,088	1,929	62.5	3,168	2,502	79.0
Marawi City	3,881	-	-	3,699	-	-	3,771	-	-	3,841	#	#	3,910	4,063	103.9
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	64,005	-	-	64,534	-	-	65,608	-	-	66,684	#	#	67,758	47,726	70.4
Lanao Del Sur	18,333	-	-	18,532	-	-	18,889	-	-	19,253	#	#	19,617	18,858	96.1
Maguindanao	20,419	-	-	21,719	-	-	22,217	-	-	22,698	#	#	23,178	17,384	75.0
Sulu	17,323	-	-	16,400	-	-	16,524	-	-	16,657	#	#	16,790	3,829	22.8
Tawi-Tawi	7,930	-	-	7,883	-	-	7,978	-	-	8,076	#	#	8,173	7,655	93.7
Caraga	61,631	-	-	64,033	-	-	65,651	-	-	67,218	39,257	58.4	68,784	48,377	70.3
Agusan Del Norte	10,814	-	-	8,615	-	-	8,772	-	-	8,926	3,092	34.6	9,079	6,089	67.1
Agusan Del Sur	15,834	-	-	17,902	-	-	18,535	-	-	19,266	12,920	67.1	19,997	13,578	67.9
Surigao Del Norte	8,193	-	-	10,752	-	-	10,978	-	-	11,145	4,195	37.6	11,312	8,435	74.6
Surigao Del Sur	15,806	-	-	15,228	-	-	12,135	-	-	12,348	8,292	67.2	12,561	9,094	72.4
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439	-	-	3,498	2,181	62.3	3,557	2,076	58.4
Butuan City	7,758	-	-	8,065	-	-	8,237	-	-	8,404	6,092	72.5	8,572	6,113	71.3
Surigao Del Sur	3,226	-	-	3,471	-	-	3,555	-	-	3,631	2,485	68.4	3,706	2,992	80.7

Note: No specific data for OPV3 from 1998 to 2000

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	2,992,918	851,064	28.4	3,040,705	786,852	25.9	3,097,647	747,649	24.1	3,165,994	707,253	22.3	3,219,599	570,678	17.7
NCR	425,237	104,713	24.6	413,891	99,827	24.1	421,752	89,921	21.3	428,673	78,423	18.3	435,594	73,998	17.0
District I	46,770	15,494	33.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	15,371	3,260	21.2	15,699	2,493	15.9	15,967	2,254	14.1	16,235	2,205	13.6
Navotas	-	-	-	9,964	2,032	20.4	10,139	2,277	22.5	10,270	2,170	21.1	10,401	2,082	20.0
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	20,345	4,975	24.5	21,010	5,033	24.0	21,642	4,763	22.0	22,275	4,820	21.6
District II	58,003	12,689	21.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	16,162	3,213	19.9	16,589	2,528	15.2	16,967	1,809	10.7	17,345	1,484	8.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	21,113	4,951	23.5	21,627	4,394	20.3	22,068	4,948	22.4	22,508	4,226	18.8
Pateros	-	-	-	2,278	203	8.9	2,288	163	7.1	2,288	216	9.4	2,287	167	7.3
Taguig	-	-	-	19,181	4,492	23.4	20,120	3,653	18.2	21,154	4,960	23.4	22,188	2,694	12.1
District III	38,080	11,083	29.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	19,881	5,243	26.4	19,955	4,464	22.4	19,934	4,158	20.9	19,914	2,882	14.5
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	11,910	3,319	27.9	11,987	3,634	30.3	12,006	3,078	25.6	12,025	3,065	25.5
San Juan	-	-	-	4,774	954	20.0	4,711	859	18.2	4,636	688	14.8	4,561	700	15.3
District IV	58,249	15,601	26.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	21,271	9,644	45.3	22,411	10,275	45.8	23,714	7,555	31.9	25,016	8,451	33.8
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	19,828	3,025	15.3	20,742	5,480	26.4	21,724	4,066	18.7	22,707	4,048	17.8
Parañaque City	-	-	-	17,858	4,735	26.5	18,365	2,069	11.3	18,825	1,756	9.3	19,284	1,772	9.2
City of Manila	68,441	17,437	25.5	64,186	24,092	37.5	63,497	22,152	34.9	62,608	15,118	24.1	61,719	14,114	22.9
Quezon City	89,137	20,590	23.1	85,777	16,929	19.7	87,102	11,369	13.1	88,033	12,139	13.8	88,964	14,096	15.8
Caloocan City	48,973	8,358	17.1	47,010	6,374	13.6	48,415	6,947	14.3	49,711	6,323	12.7	51,007	5,033	9.9
Pasay City	17,584	3,461	19.7	16,982	2,386	14.1	17,095	2,131	12.5	17,126	2,422	14.1	17,158	2,159	12.6
CAR	53,711	17,924	33.4	55,730	15,091	27.1	56,986	14,368	25.2	58,262	14,762	25.3	59,537	12,137	20.4
Abra	8,224	2,941	35.8	8,405	2,739	32.6	8,527	2,341	27.5	8,637	2,849	33.0	8,747	2,238	25.6
Apayao	3,619	1,026	28.4	3,700	876	23.7	3,779	732	19.4	3,852	645	16.7	3,924	894	22.8
Benquet	13,003	4,836	37.2	13,603	4,003	29.4	13,833	3,994	28.9	14,098	3,927	27.9	14,362	3,542	24.7
Iligao	6,127	4,108	67.0	6,632	2,567	38.7	6,777	2,521	37.2	6,920	2,874	41.5	7,063	2,228	31.5
Kalinga	6,686	2,194	32.8	6,791	2,281	33.6	6,930	2,182	31.5	7,059	1,755	24.9	7,189	1,609	22.4
Mt. Province	5,663	1,987	35.1	5,687	1,888	33.2	5,789	1,735	30.0	5,888	1,787	30.3	5,987	1,626	27.2
Baguio City	10,389	832	8.0	10,912	737	6.8	11,351	863	7.6	11,808	925	7.8	12,265	@	@

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
Region I	160,435	38,899	24.2	165,469	33,900	20.5	168,599	30,846	18.3	171,397	29,985	17.5	174,194	26,585	15.3
Ilocos Norte	16,416	3,349	20.4	16,885	2,493	14.8	17,123	2,568	15.0	17,355	1,892	10.9	17,586	1,527	8.7
Ilocos Sur	22,746	4,509	19.8	23,308	4,956	21.3	23,704	4,826	20.4	22,182	4,051	18.3	22,459	3,954	17.6
La Union	25,447	3,091	12.1	22,028	2,726	12.4	22,505	2,141	9.5	22,884	2,521	11.0	23,264	2,025	8.7
Pangasinan	81,242	22,843	28.1	79,620	18,581	23.3	81,205	16,874	20.8	82,672	15,890	19.2	84,139	14,795	17.6
Dagupan City	5,217	2,881	55.2	5,437	1,906	35.1	5,518	2,290	41.5	5,595	2,186	39.1	5,671	1,650	29.1
Laoag City	3,695	775	21.0	3,812	1,098	28.8	3,872	473	12.2	3,933	315	8.0	3,993	229	5.7
San Carlos City	5,672	1,451	25.6	5,858	1,149	19.6	5,966	965	16.2	6,070	1,130	18.6	6,175	1,066	17.3
San Fernando City	-	-	-	4,075	325	8.0	4,164	211	5.1	4,252	397	9.3	4,340	334	7.7
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	4,446	666	15.0	4,542	498	11.0	4,638	1,291	27.8	4,734	711	15.0
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,816	312	17.2	1,833	294	16.0
Region II	107,772	29,885	26.9	111,915	27,980	25.0	114,261	25,329	22.2	116,478	23,025	19.8	118,695	23,275	19.6
Batanes	576	91	15.8	605	57	9.4	613	112	18.3	621	103	16.6	629	104	16.5
Cagayan	37,920	10,216	26.9	39,003	7,803	20.0	39,705	6,845	17.2	35,306	6,616	18.7	35,844	6,208	17.3
Isabela	44,895	13,955	31.1	47,083	15,257	32.4	48,118	13,408	27.9	44,576	10,229	22.9	45,413	10,623	23.4
Nueva Vizcaya	14,436	3,825	26.5	14,848	3,011	20.3	15,176	2,790	18.4	15,499	2,678	17.3	15,822	3,784	23.9
Quirino	5,755	889	15.4	5,944	790	13.3	6,105	1,069	17.5	6,267	721	11.5	6,430	690	10.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,504	1,154	25.6	4,629	568	12.3
Santiago City	4,190	909	21.7	4,432	1,062	24.0	4,544	1,105	24.3	4,650	848	18.2	4,756	678	14.3
Tuegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,055	676	13.4	5,172	620	12.0
Region III	300,621	114,561	38.1	306,083	124,653	40.7	312,595	118,879	38.0	318,677	100,732	31.6	332,503	91,245	27.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,742	635	8.2
Bataan	21,626	2,831	13.1	21,810	10,916	50.1	22,297	9,645	43.3	22,739	8,112	35.7	23,181	9,312	40.2
Bulacan	79,721	37,385	46.9	79,895	34,183	42.8	81,826	36,181	44.2	83,735	26,358	31.5	85,644	25,356	29.6
Nueva Ecija	51,805	9,238	17.8	51,315	10,880	21.2	52,204	8,644	16.6	52,980	5,801	10.9	51,080	7,934	15.5
Pampanga	59,476	29,746	50.0	62,432	27,093	43.4	63,953	27,781	43.4	65,349	24,374	37.3	66,746	17,983	26.9
Tarlac	40,511	18,382	45.4	41,341	19,960	48.3	42,112	16,794	39.9	42,821	18,877	44.1	43,531	18,295	42.0
Zambales	16,284	5,796	35.6	17,234	5,033	29.2	17,603	3,977	22.6	17,962	3,839	21.4	18,321	3,124	17.1
Angeles City	9,501	4,562	48.0	10,137	6,629	65.4	10,303	5,132	49.8	10,451	4,553	43.6	10,599	3,665	34.6
Cabanatuan City	8,880	1,859	20.9	8,894	3,648	41.0	9,085	3,849	42.4	9,260	2,511	27.1	9,436	1,418	15.0
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,676	225	8.4
Olongapo City	7,298	823	11.3	7,454	490	6.6	7,499	639	8.5	7,529	621	8.2	7,558	480	6.4
Palayan City	1,272	268	21.1	1,275	170	13.3	1,322	312	23.6	1,372	289	21.1	1,422	256	18.0
San Jose City	4,247	3,671	86.4	4,296	5,651	131.5	4,391	5,925	134.9	4,479	5,397	120.5	4,567	2,562	56.1

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
Region IV	448,966	106,142	23.6	448,228	90,269	20.1	460,265	90,259	19.6	472,730	97,139	20.5	477,448	72,889	15.3
Aurora	6,989	794	11.4	7,204	816	11.3	7,391	755	10.2	7,567	882	11.7	-	-	-
Batangas	54,988	17,974	32.7	54,469	14,148	26.0	55,348	13,798	24.9	56,008	17,157	30.6	52,063	13,896	26.7
Cavite	71,925	17,968	25.0	67,317	17,174	25.5	69,316	15,312	22.1	71,477	14,360	20.1	73,637	13,507	18.3
Laguna	64,810	11,838	18.3	66,139	11,271	17.0	68,128	11,052	16.2	70,378	14,073	20.0	61,404	10,905	17.8
Marinduque	8,465	1,170	13.8	8,431	1,232	14.6	8,514	986	11.6	8,580	916	10.7	8,646	990	11.5
Mindoro Occ.	15,287	5,100	33.4	14,944	3,545	23.7	15,328	1,686	11.0	15,603	2,829	18.1	15,878	2,538	16.0
Mindoro Or.	26,153	7,761	29.7	22,512	3,417	15.2	22,963	3,296	14.4	23,375	3,500	15.0	23,787	3,452	14.5
Palawan	23,112	6,415	27.8	22,949	5,944	25.9	23,603	6,359	26.9	24,188	5,761	23.8	24,773	4,399	17.8
Quezon	58,647	10,856	18.5	59,508	8,891	14.9	60,700	9,073	14.9	61,671	11,713	19.0	62,641	5,226	8.3
Rizal	62,893	10,424	16.6	64,968	10,695	16.5	46,847	11,103	23.7	48,652	8,065	16.6	50,456	4,813	9.5
Romblon	10,344	2,878	27.8	10,457	2,215	21.2	10,675	2,193	20.5	10,787	2,193	20.3	10,899	1,986	18.2
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,097	2,212	10.5	23,085	2,765	12.0	25,073	1,642	6.5
Batangas City	9,285	3,128	33.7	9,220	2,208	23.9	9,385	2,345	25.0	9,528	1,977	20.7	9,671	1,044	10.8
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,224	918	8.2
Calapan City	-	-	-	4,327	426	9.8	4,433	535	12.1	4,534	595	13.1	4,636	274	5.9
Cavite City	3,784	724	19.1	3,688	742	20.1	3,673	674	18.4	3,654	408	11.2	3,635	540	14.9
Lipa City	7,662	3,388	44.2	7,730	2,827	36.6	7,865	1,920	24.4	7,982	3,228	40.4	8,099	1,796	22.2
Lucena City	7,920	2,312	29.2	8,088	2,291	28.3	8,325	2,313	27.8	8,558	3,335	39.0	8,790	1,508	17.2
Puerto Princesa City	6,373	1,430	22.4	6,092	990	16.3	6,305	1,992	31.6	6,532	1,479	22.6	6,759	1,263	18.7
San Pablo City	8,018	1,094	13.6	8,008	731	9.1	8,152	1,902	23.3	8,316	1,220	14.7	8,480	501	5.9
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,604	1,059	23.0
Tagaytay City	1,347	451	33.5	1,280	392	30.6	1,302	346	26.6	1,323	274	20.7	1,344	328	24.4
Trece Martires City	964	437	45.3	897	314	35.0	915	407	44.5	932	409	43.9	949	304	32.0
Region V	186,079	35,374	19.0	189,919	37,179	19.6	193,299	32,964	17.1	196,594	35,902	18.3	199,889	27,759	13.9
Albay	37,222	10,752	28.9	37,703	11,635	30.9	38,398	6,647	17.3	39,074	11,808	30.2	39,750	4,867	12.2
Camarines Norte	19,032	2,460	12.9	20,256	2,893	14.3	20,272	2,589	12.8	20,789	2,426	11.7	21,307	2,290	10.7
Camarines Sur	52,313	6,781	13.0	54,380	7,452	13.7	55,688	8,702	15.6	56,820	8,831	15.5	57,952	7,713	13.3
Catanduanes	8,596	1,744	20.3	8,884	1,729	19.5	9,140	*	*	9,313	1,453	15.6	9,486	2,722	28.7
Masbate	27,874	4,830	17.3	27,780	4,418	15.9	28,110	4,234	15.1	28,325	4,256	15.0	28,539	3,341	11.7
Sorsogon	25,767	4,651	18.1	25,321	3,991	15.8	25,747	4,349	16.9	25,993	2,902	11.2	26,240	2,032	7.7
Iriga City	3,552	349	9.8	3,485	333	9.6	3,522	241	6.8	3,549	341	9.6	3,575	305	8.5
Legaspi City	6,281	1,764	28.1	6,415	1,571	24.5	6,587	1,690	25.7	6,765	982	14.5	6,943	1,032	14.9
Naga City	5,442	2,043	37.5	5,695	3,157	55.4	5,835	4,512	77.3	5,966	2,903	48.7	6,097	3,457	56.7

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
Region VI	244,058	55,689	22.8	257,826	46,520	18.0	257,108	46,531	18.1	261,665	32,324	12.4	266,227	29,151	10.9
Aklan	17,393	4,123	23.7	17,870	3,514	19.7	18,188	3,025	16.6	18,511	2,671	14.4	18,835	2,665	14.1
Antique	18,134	2,881	15.9	18,809	3,024	16.1	19,143	3,037	15.9	19,478	2,954	15.2	19,813	2,269	11.5
Capiz	21,320	3,755	17.6	21,798	3,049	14.0	22,135	3,648	16.5	22,466	2,995	13.3	22,798	2,637	11.6
Iloilo	59,279	9,394	15.8	59,076	8,253	14.0	60,220	8,728	14.5	61,257	5,764	9.4	62,293	4,442	7.1
Guimaras	5,339	728	13.6	5,517	650	11.8	5,617	723	12.9	5,717	544	9.5	5,817	469	8.1
Negros Occ.	51,683	14,297	27.7	52,169	9,326	17.9	47,467	9,176	19.3	48,166	7,760	16.1	38,359	6,400	16.7
Bacolod City	17,274	4,047	23.4	18,168	3,478	19.1	18,641	3,291	17.7	19,119	1,683	8.8	19,597	880	4.5
Bago City	5,602	746	13.3	5,923	837	14.1	6,065	749	12.3	6,206	316	5.1	6,348	335	5.3
Cadiz City	5,260	1,670	31.7	5,216	1,172	22.5	5,246	1,322	25.2	5,267	841	16.0	5,289	442	8.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,713	568	15.3
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,722	305	8.2
Iloilo City	14,190	3,302	23.3	14,769	1,834	12.4	15,079	2,180	14.5	15,386	755	4.9	15,694	973	6.2
Kabankalan City	5,976	2,335	39.1	6,250	1,730	27.7	6,404	1,632	25.5	6,557	857	13.1	6,711	1,063	15.8
La Carlota City	2,290	583	25.5	2,393	442	18.5	2,420	392	16.2	2,444	220	9.0	2,468	308	12.5
Passi City	-	-	-	2,562	745	29.1	2,601	717	27.6	2,637	655	24.8	2,673	542	20.3
Roxas City	5,215	2,427	46.5	5,402	2,073	38.4	5,552	2,098	37.8	5,711	843	14.8	5,869	1,349	23.0
Sagay City	5,424	1,726	31.8	5,534	1,195	21.6	5,619	1,241	22.1	5,696	745	13.1	5,774	351	6.1
San Carlos City	4,118	1,614	39.2	4,274	2,357	55.1	4,317	1,484	34.4	4,352	1,151	26.4	4,388	1,013	23.1
Silay City	5,561	2,061	37.1	5,597	1,848	33.0	5,754	1,620	28.2	5,917	716	12.1	6,079	747	12.3
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,071	601	19.6
Talisay City	-	-	-	2,991	466	15.6	3,047	717	23.5	3,100	391	12.6	3,153	458	14.5
Vitorias City	-	-	-	3,508	527	15.0	3,593	751	20.9	3,678	463	12.6	3,763	334	8.9
Region VII	214,123	124,223	58.0	220,651	107,296	48.6	221,236	101,025	45.7	229,660	127,192	55.4	233,982	64,112	27.4
Bohol	38,682	35,487	91.7	40,252	30,944	76.9	41,009	24,594	60.0	41,681	28,400	68.1	42,352	20,980	49.5
Cebu	72,790	36,933	50.7	74,295	33,941	45.7	75,870	34,572	45.6	71,364	23,094	32.4	72,610	13,529	18.6
Negros Oriental	35,608	24,467	68.7	36,065	16,931	46.9	32,683	18,315	56.0	30,401	50,078	164.7	30,914	8,630	27.9
Siquijor	2,994	885	29.6	3,223	793	24.6	3,282	712	21.7	3,333	827	24.8	3,384	781	23.1
Bais City	2,662	2,578	96.8	2,709	2,087	77.0	2,746	2,466	89.8	2,779	1,304	46.9	2,812	1,485	52.8
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,187	1,312	31.3	4,270	2,137	50.0
Canlaon City	1,781	1,027	57.7	1,816	776	42.7	1,852	1,055	57.0	1,887	1,376	72.9	1,922	559	29.1
Cebu City	28,151	5,326	18.9	29,220	4,826	16.5	29,827	4,535	15.2	30,406	3,629	11.9	30,984	2,746	8.9
Danao City	3,406	3,426	100.6	3,541	3,594	101.5	3,619	3,386	93.6	3,693	2,422	65.6	3,767	2,115	56.1
Dumaguete City	4,076	2,281	56.0	4,173	3,620	86.7	4,280	2,955	69.0	4,388	3,403	77.6	4,496	4,658	103.6
Lapu-Lapu City	7,773	3,448	44.4	8,155	3,485	42.7	8,437	3,652	43.3	8,737	3,746	42.9	9,038	2,816	31.2
Mandawe City	8,258	1,962	23.8	8,532	2,033	23.8	8,696	1,967	22.6	8,849	1,576	17.8	9,003	835	9.3
Tagbilaran City	2,976	2,305	77.5	3,168	1,493	47.1	3,286	1,092	33.2	3,404	585	17.2	3,522	125	3.5
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,935	1,791	30.2	6,120	399	6.5
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,820	2,506	88.9	2,844	1,710	60.1
Toledo City	4,966	4,098	82.5	5,502	2,773	50.4	5,649	1,724	30.5	5,796	1,143	19.7	5,944	607	10.2

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
Region VIII	145,097	41,412	28.5	148,930	42,485	28.5	152,179	41,006	26.9	155,429	39,764	25.6	158,601	35,741	22.5
Biliran	5,721	1,658	29.0	5,863	1,624	27.7	5,991	2,024	33.8	6,122	2,206	36.0	6,253	1,410	22.5
Northern Leyte	51,532	8,915	17.3	52,809	10,175	19.3	53,952	9,682	17.9	55,006	9,671	17.6	56,060	9,029	16.1
Southern Leyte	12,893	6,196	48.1	14,054	7,712	54.9	14,353	6,665	46.4	14,658	5,603	38.2	14,963	5,395	36.1
Eastern Samar	15,519	6,770	43.6	15,823	5,982	37.8	16,112	6,523	40.5	16,390	6,088	37.1	16,668	5,061	30.4
Northern Samar	20,274	5,929	29.2	19,972	6,115	30.6	20,371	5,288	26.0	20,730	4,711	22.7	21,090	3,475	16.5
Western Samar	19,756	7,861	39.8	20,220	6,835	33.8	20,619	6,884	33.4	21,112	6,863	32.5	21,525	7,156	33.2
Calbayog City	5,590	811	14.5	5,732	1,099	19.2	5,858	1,018	17.4	5,987	1,765	29.5	6,117	1,066	17.4
Ormoc City	6,208	1,990	32.1	6,516	1,732	26.6	6,689	2,125	31.8	6,866	1,656	24.1	7,044	1,984	28.2
Tacloban City	7,604	1,282	16.9	7,941	1,211	15.2	8,234	797	9.7	8,558	1,201	14.0	8,881	1,165	13.1
Region IX	122,038	34,778	28.5	125,027	31,960	25.6	128,130	29,351	22.9	131,155	26,142	19.9	123,726	24,355	19.7
Basilan	13,545	4,807	35.5	12,918	2,839	22.0	13,164	3,379	25.7	13,409	3,421	25.5	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	26,941	9,318	34.6	27,499	7,662	27.9	28,138	7,110	25.3	28,777	6,580	22.9	29,416	5,161	17.5
Zamboanga Del Sur	46,886	15,629	33.3	48,223	14,631	30.3	49,327	11,717	23.8	29,339	6,494	22.1	29,875	7,407	24.8
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,978	3,493	16.7	21,432	4,487	20.9
Dapitan City	2,623	1,555	59.3	2,760	1,948	70.6	2,813	1,599	56.8	2,864	1,223	42.7	2,914	1,323	45.4
Dipolog City	3,960	916	23.1	4,113	865	21.0	4,224	666	15.8	4,336	484	11.2	4,448	1,030	23.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,201	1,376	43.0
Pagadian City	5,571	652	11.7	5,812	736	12.7	6,000	718	12.0	6,197	669	10.8	6,393	623	9.7
Zamboanga City	22,512	1,901	8.4	23,702	3,279	13.8	24,464	4,162	17.0	25,255	3,778	15.0	26,047	2,948	11.3
Region X	108,051	24,508	22.7	110,205	21,068	19.1	112,827	19,439	17.2	115,245	15,341	13.3	117,659	20,323	17.3
Bukidnon	40,577	7,885	19.4	42,740	6,702	15.7	43,925	6,867	15.6	33,193	4,080	12.3	34,014	5,779	17.0
Camiguin	2,853	143	5.0	2,917	174	6.0	2,958	176	5.9	2,998	259	8.6	3,039	201	6.6
Misamis Occidental	10,820	1,664	15.4	10,852	1,608	14.8	11,069	1,638	14.8	11,194	1,377	12.3	11,319	1,127	10.0
Misamis Oriental	21,620	4,663	21.6	21,462	4,240	19.8	21,857	4,191	19.2	22,130	3,207	14.5	22,403	2,473	11.0
Cagayan De Oro	19,810	3,830	19.3	19,758	3,908	19.8	20,370	3,274	16.1	20,993	2,578	12.3	21,615	5,124	23.7
Gingoog City	3,672	539	14.7	3,642	529	14.5	3,668	411	11.2	3,685	375	10.2	3,702	375	10.1
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,807	749	12.9	6,034	1,071	17.7
Oroquieta City	2,358	638	27.1	2,410	387	16.1	2,446	292	11.9	2,479	233	9.4	2,511	267	10.6
Ozamis City	4,399	4,900	111.4	4,472	3,210	71.8	4,560	2,382	52.2	4,642	1,641	35.4	4,724	2,968	62.8
Tangub City	1,942	246	12.7	1,952	310	15.9	1,974	208	10.5	1,994	225	11.3	2,013	176	8.7
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,130	617	10.1	6,285	762	12.1

Table 4-2
Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD) Report
Diarrhea Cases Given ORS 0-59 Months Children
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

Area	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%	Eligible Population TP x 14.5% x 2.8 x 10%	Number	%
Region XI	202,479	41,406	20.4	207,338	34,097	16.4	212,645	32,644	15.4	218,160	24,938	11.4	223,575	14,464	6.5
Cotabato South	27,301	8,599	31.5	27,940	6,119	21.9	28,734	7,028	24.5	29,493	5,475	18.6	30,252	6,128	20.3
Davao Oriental	17,229	3,645	21.2	18,003	3,410	18.9	18,326	3,410	18.6	18,605	2,622	14.1	18,884	906	4.8
Davao Del Norte	28,811	4,292	14.9	30,414	4,184	13.8	31,236	4,202	13.5	32,059	2,982	9.3	32,881	2,237	6.8
Davao Del Sur	28,558	2,846	10.0	29,006	3,486	12.0	29,417	3,552	12.1	29,758	3,384	11.4	30,098	1,663	5.5
Sarangani	17,239	5,163	29.9	16,872	3,775	22.4	17,284	3,769	21.8	17,968	2,920	16.3	18,553	981	5.3
Compostela Valley	22,947	2,805	12.2	23,546	2,805	11.9	24,178	2,593	10.7	24,813	2,543	10.2	25,448	750	2.9
Davao City	44,955	10,979	24.4	45,546	7,996	17.6	46,760	5,949	12.7	47,937	3,874	8.1	49,114	1,361	2.8
Gen Santos Ctiy	15,439	3,077	19.9	16,011	2,322	14.5	16,710	2,141	12.8	17,527	1,138	6.5	18,345	438	2.4
Region XII	104,226	34,574	33.2	105,498	30,264	28.7	108,125	29,130	26.9	110,655	19,493	17.6	113,181	19,835	17.5
Lanao Del Norte	19,238	3,950	20.5	19,442	4,357	22.4	19,848	4,326	21.8	20,243	3,266	16.1	20,637	2,751	13.3
North Cotabato	37,497	19,029	50.7	34,608	13,875	40.1	35,518	11,311	31.8	36,344	8,293	22.8	37,170	8,165	22.0
Sultan Kudarat	23,465	6,389	27.2	23,455	6,216	26.5	24,049	6,980	29.0	24,639	4,742	19.2	25,228	4,731	18.8
Cotabato City	6,463	1,926	29.8	6,513	1,902	29.2	6,659	2,587	38.8	6,795	1,090	16.0	6,931	1,111	16.0
Iligan City	12,310	2,668	21.7	12,507	2,081	16.6	12,875	1,563	12.1	13,256	963	7.3	13,636	962	7.1
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	3,967	1,814	45.7	4,073	1,382	33.9	4,180	1,139	27.2	4,287	1,071	25.0
Marawi City	5,253	612	11.7	5,006	19	0.4	5,103	981	19.2	5,198	-	-	5,292	1,044	19.7
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	86,619	31,328	36.2	87,336	28,007	32.1	88,791	32,211	36.3	90,246	31,252	34.6	91,700	24,717	27.0
Lanao Del Sur	24,810	9,098	36.7	25,080	7,581	30.2	25,563	8,837	34.6	26,056	9,824	37.7	26,549	6,343	23.9
Maguindanao	27,633	13,583	49.2	29,393	12,546	42.7	30,068	16,974	56.5	30,718	16,550	53.9	31,368	13,997	44.6
Sulu	23,444	5,904	25.2	22,194	5,459	24.6	22,363	3,365	15.0	22,543	2,606	11.6	22,722	2,460	10.8
Tawi-Tawi	10,732	2,743	25.6	10,669	2,421	22.7	10,797	3,035	28.1	10,929	2,272	20.8	11,061	1,917	17.3
Caraga	83,406	15,648	18.8	86,659	16,256	18.8	88,849	13,746	15.5	90,968	10,839	11.9	93,088	10,092	10.8
Agusan Del Norte	14,635	2,379	16.3	11,660	2,178	18.7	11,872	1,881	15.8	12,080	1,319	10.9	12,287	998	8.1
Agusan Del Sur	21,429	4,440	20.7	24,227	4,932	20.4	25,084	4,456	17.8	26,073	3,922	15.0	27,062	4,051	15.0
Surigao Del Norte	11,086	1,551	14.0	14,550	2,350	16.2	14,857	1,702	11.5	15,083	1,548	10.3	15,309	1,320	8.6
Surigao Del Sur	21,391	4,549	21.3	20,609	4,407	21.4	16,423	2,779	16.9	16,711	1,802	10.8	16,999	1,802	10.6
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,655	693	14.9	4,734	481	10.2	4,814	481	10.0
Butuan City	10,499	2,299	21.9	10,915	1,990	18.2	11,147	1,830	16.4	11,374	1,476	13.0	11,601	1,045	9.0
Surigao Del Sur	4,366	430	9.8	4,698	399	8.5	4,811	405	8.4	4,913	291	5.9	5,016	395	7.9

Legend : * No report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 4-3a
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Age Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Area	Underweight	Overweight
PHILIPPINES	32.0	0.4
NCR	26.5	0.7
Manila	26.3	0.4
Quezon City	26.3	0.3
Pasay	19.8	2.5
Kalookan	22.1	1.9
Makati	25.6	0.8
Mandaluyong/San Juan	29.5	0.6
Marikina/Pasig	24.4	0.0
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	26.1	1.6
Las Piñas/Parañaque	34.6	0.6
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	31.8	0.6
CAR	26.7	0.3
Abra	34.8	0.0
Apayao	30.3	0.5
Benquet	11.6	0.4
Ifugao	27.7	0.2
Kalinga	46.9	0.7
Mt. Province	18.8	0.0
Baguio City	-	-
Region I	36.2	0.8
Ilocos Norte	29.9	0.0
Ilocos Sur	26.3	0.2
La Union	38.0	1.9
Pangasinan	39.3	0.8
Dagupan City	-	-
Laoag City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-
Urduyeta City	-	-
Vigan City	-	-
Region II	32.3	0.5
Batanes	16.9	0.9
Cagayan	37.5	1.0
Isabela	29.4	0.0
Nueva Vizcaya	24.6	0.6
Quirino	32.2	0.2
Cauayan City	-	-
Santiago City	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-
Region III	26.7	0.7
Aurora	-	-
Bataan	25.6	0.7
Bulacan	21.8	0.4
Nueva Ecija	26.9	0.9
Pampanga	25.1	0.5
Tarlac	39.5	1.9
Zambales	33.3	0.1
Angeles City	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-
Munoz	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-
Palayan City	-	-
San Jose City	-	-

Table 4-3a
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Age Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Area	Underweight	Overweight
<i>PHILIPPINES</i>	32.0	0.4
Region IV	26.3	0.6
Aurora	39.4	0.6
Batangas	23.0	0.7
Cavite	14.7	0.9
Laguna	23.8	1.3
Marinduque	35.0	0.3
Mindoro Occ.	35.1	0.2
Mindoro Or.	28.0	0.1
Palawan	34.3	0.9
Quezon	33.4	0.0
Rizal	34.7	0.0
Romblon	34.2	0.3
Antipolo City	-	-
Batangas City	-	-
Calapan City	-	-
Cavite City	-	-
Lipa City	-	-
Lucena City	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-
Region V	36.5	0.1
Albay	35.2	0.2
Camarines Norte	37.5	0.0
Camarines Sur	32.7	0.0
Catanduanes	35.9	0.4
Masbate	42.8	0.0
Sorsogon	38.9	0.0
Iriga City	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-
Naga City	-	-
Region VI	39.6	0.1
Aklan	35.2	0.0
Antique	46.8	0.0
Capiz	36.6	0.0
Iloilo	39.3	0.1
Guimaras	38.0	0.0
Negros Occ.	40.8	0.1
Bacolod City	-	-
Bago City	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-
Iloilo City	-	-
Kabankalan City	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-
Passi City	-	-
Roxas City	-	-
Sagay City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
Silay City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-

Table 4-3a
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Age Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Area	Underweight	Overweight
<i>PHILIPPINES</i>	32.0	0.4
Region VII	33.8	0.5
Bohol	31.9	0.3
Cebu	33.7	0.7
Negros Oriental	36.1	0.4
Siquijor	25.4	1.4
Bais City	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-
Cebu City	-	-
Danao City	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-
Mandawe City	-	-
Tagbilaran City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-
Toledo City	-	-
Region VIII	37.8	0.3
Billiran	38.2	0.0
Northern Leyte	35.9	0.6
Southern Leyte	52.3	0.5
Eastern Samar	27.5	0.0
Northern Samar	37.7	0.4
Western Samar	39.8	0.0
Calbayog City	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-
Region IX	34.4	0.2
Basilan	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	34.1	0.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	35.0	0.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-
Isabela City	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-
Zamboanga City	-	-
Region X	29.8	0.2
Bukidnon	30.3	0.0
Camiguin	27.1	0.4
Misamis Occidental	27.5	0.1
Misamis Oriental	29.7	0.6
Cagayan De Oro	-	-
Gingoog City	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-
Tangub City	-	-
Valencia City	-	-

Table 4-3a
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Age Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Area	Underweight	Overweight
PHILIPPINES	32.0	0.4
Region XI	32.9	0.2
Cotabato South	37.6	0.5
Davao Oriental	30.1	0.0
Davao Del Norte	35.2	0.1
Davao Del Sur	34.0	0.2
Sarangani	31.8	0.4
Compostela Valley	31.8	0.0
Davao City	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	35.3	0.0
Region XII	32.4	0.2
Lanao Del Norte	26.9	0.0
North Cotabato	36.5	0.3
Sultan Kudarat	-	-
Cotabato City	34.9	0.6
Iligan City	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-
Marawi City	32.1	0.4
Tacurong City	-	-
A.R.R.M	29.1	1.0
Lanao Del Sur	21.4	1.9
Maguindanao	32.6	0.2
Sulu	32.8	1.6
Tawi-Tawi	32.7	0.0
Caraga	34.1	0.4
Agusan Del Norte	32.0	0.8
Agusan Del Sur	27.5	0.6
Surigao Del Norte	40.8	0.0
Surigao Del Sur	34.1	0.2
Bislig City	-	-
Butuan City	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-

NCHS (USA's National Center for Health Statistics)

WHO (World Health Organization)

* Numbers may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding off.

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 4-3b
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Height Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Region/Province/City	Wasted	Overweight for-their-height
PHILIPPINES	6.0	0.9
NCR	6.2	1.5
Manila	5.5	1.5
Quezon City	3.3	1.3
Pasay	5.9	3.1
Kalookan	4.5	1.7
Makati	6.8	1.9
Mandaluyong/San Juan	5.6	1.0
Marikina/Pasig	8.9	1.4
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	5.6	1.3
Las Piñas/Parañaque	10.9	2.2
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	11.6	0.4
CAR	3.3	1.3
Abra	8.9	0.8
Apayao	6.3	0.7
Benquet	1.2	1.4
Ifugao	1.6	0.8
Kalinga	4.4	1.6
Mt. Province	0.3	2.4
Baguio City	1.1	1.4
Region I	7.8	1.5
Ilocos Norte	7.6	0.3
Ilocos Sur	8.0	1.1
La Union	8.3	1.9
Pangasinan	7.7	1.7
Dagupan City	-	-
Laoag City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-
Vigan City	-	-
Region II	7.7	0.7
Batanes	4.6	0.0
Cagayan	7.3	1.1
Isabela	9.4	0.3
Nueva Vizcaya	4.6	0.6
Quirino	4.7	0.2
Cauayan City	-	-
Santiago City	-	-
Tugegarao City	-	-
Region III	5.9	1.5
Aurora	-	-
Bataan	3.6	1.1
Bulacan	5.1	2.3
Nueva Ecija	6.3	1.5
Pampanga	5.6	1.1
Tarlac	8.2	0.8
Zambales	7.4	1.7
Angeles City	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-
Munoz	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-
Palayan City	-	-
San Jose City	-	-

Table 4-3b
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Height Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Region/Province/City	Wasted	Overweight for-their-height
PHILIPPINES	6.0	0.9
Region IV	4.8	0.7
Aurora	8.2	1.0
Batangas	4.3	1.0
Cavite	3.9	0.6
Laguna	6.4	1.5
Marinduque	3.9	0.5
Mindoro Occ.	6.0	0.4
Mindoro Or.	5.6	1.6
Palawan	5.8	0.7
Quezon	3.9	0.1
Rizal	5.0	0.0
Romblon	4.7	0.0
Antipolo City	-	-
Batangas City	-	-
Calapan City	-	-
Cavite City	-	-
Lipa City	-	-
Lucena City	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-
Region V	4.5	0.4
Albay	5.8	0.9
Camarines Norte	4.0	0.0
Camarines Sur	2.1	0.2
Catanduanes	6.5	0.9
Masbate	7.4	0.3
Sorsogon	4.3	0.4
Iriga City	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-
Naga City	-	-
Region VI	9.9	0.5
Aklan	8.0	0.0
Antique	13.2	0.4
Capiz	6.6	0.4
Iloilo	4.6	0.7
Guimaras	6.3	1.1
Negros Occ.	11.6	0.5
Bacolod City	13.0	0.2
Bago City	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-
Iloilo City	15.0	0.0
Kabankalan City	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-
Passi City	-	-
Roxas City	-	-
Sagay City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
Silay City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-

Table 4-3b
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Height Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Region/Province/City	Wasted	Overweight for-their-height
PHILIPPINES	6.0	0.9
Region VII	3.7	0.6
Bohol	3.3	0.3
Cebu	3.5	0.7
Negros Oriental	4.5	0.4
Siquijor	2.4	2.0
Bais City	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-
Cebu City	-	-
Danao City	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-
Mandawe City	2.5	1.0
Tagbilaran City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-
Toledo City	3.3	0.7
Region VIII	5.4	0.8
Billran	4.0	0.0
Northern Leyte	4.6	0.7
Southern Leyte	11.7	0.7
Eastern Samar	3.4	0.0
Northern Samar	5.3	2.0
Western Samar	4.6	1.0
Calbayog City	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-
Region IX	7.9	0.6
Basilan	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	8.3	1.6
Zamboanga Del Sur	8.4	0.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-
Isabela City	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-
Zamboanga City	5.3	0.9
Region X	4.4	0.9
Bukidnon	1.7	1.6
Camiguin	8.1	0.2
Misamis Occidental	4.8	1.2
Misamis Oriental	3.7	0.0
Cagayan De Oro	-	-
Gingoog City	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-
Tangub City	-	-
Valencia City	-	-

Table 4-3b
Percentage Distribution of 0-5 Year-Old Children, by NCHS/WHO Weight-for-Height Classification
By Region/Province/City*

Region/Province/City	Wasted	Overweight for-their-height
PHILIPPINES	6.0	0.9
Region XI	5.3	0.7
Cotobato South	4.8	0.9
Davao Oriental	4.1	1.2
Davao Del Norte	8.9	0.4
Davao Del Sur	4.2	0.1
Sarangani	6.0	0.4
Compostela Valley	3.7	0.5
Davao City	4.3	0.9
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	6.8	1.0
Region XII	5.9	1.2
Lanao Del Norte	3.0	0.4
North Cotabato	7.2	0.8
Sultan Kudarat	3.0	-
Cotabato City	8.5	1.6
Iligan City	2.7	2.3
Kidapawan City	-	-
Marawi City	9.1	5.4
Tacurong City	-	-
A.R.R.M	7.9	1.7
Lanao Del Sur	8.5	3.5
Maguindanao	7.5	0.5
Sulu	6.5	1.8
Tawi-Tawi	10.3	0.3
Caraga	5.4	1.1
Agusan Del Norte	5.6	0.9
Agusan Del Sur	3.3	1.0
Surigao Del Norte	6.5	1.8
Surigao Del Sur	6.1	0.4
Bislig City	-	-
Butuan City	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-

NCHS (USA's National Center for Health Statistics)

WHO (World Health Organization)

* Numbers may not add up to 100.0 due to rounding off.

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 4-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	6 mos - 5 yrs old Children	
	% Deficient	% Deficient and Low
PHILIPPINES	8.2	38.0
NCR	2.5	31.1
Manila	1.1	27.6
Quezon City	7.5	37.2
Pasay	2.2	14.1
Kalookan	3.5	26.3
Makati	0.0	15.7
Mandaluyong/San Juan	0.4	29.7
Marikina/Pasig	1.2	23.1
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	1.4	49.6
Las Piñas/Parañaque	0.8	46.8
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	1.5	40.5
CAR	6.3	30.4
Abra	14.0	55.4
Apayao	1.2	36.9
Benquet	0.7	6.2
Ifugao	1.1	17.7
Kalinga	12.7	47.7
Mt. Province	6.2	15.6
Baguio City	4.5	34.9
Region I	4.6	25.9
Ilocos Norte	0.8	8.6
Ilocos Sur	8.3	28.7
La Union	5.8	23.2
Pangasinan	4.2	29.4
Dagupan City	-	-
Laoag City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-
Urduyeta City	-	-
Vigan City	-	-
Region II	2.4	27.8
Batanes	2.8	15.1
Cagayan	1.3	31.5
Isabela	1.6	17.9
Nueva Vizcaya	6.9	42.1
Quirino	6.9	42.4
Cauayan City	-	-
Santiago City	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-
Region III	6.8	45.4
Aurora	-	-
Bataan	8.9	55.6
Bulacan	6.7	41.8
Nueva Ecija	11.4	58.3
Pampanga	2.4	32.9
Tarlac	4.0	47.5
Zambales	13.4	55.8
Angeles City	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-
Munoz	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-
Palayan City	-	-
San Jose City	-	-

Table 4-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	6 mos - 5 yrs old Children	
	% Deficient	% Deficient and Low
Region IV	6.8	37.9
Aurora	8.4	42.6
Batangas	5.8	42.5
Cavite	9.0	38.4
Laguna	3.5	40.8
Marinduque	1.3	20.4
Mindoro Occ.	2.9	33.5
Mindoro Or.	12.5	49.9
Palawan	3.0	42.9
Quezon	6.2	20.1
Rizal	4.5	29.7
Romblon	17.6	61.6
Antipolo City	-	-
Batangas City	-	-
Calapan City	-	-
Cavite City	-	-
Lipa City	-	-
Lucena City	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-
Region V	7.5	34.5
Albay	0.5	33.5
Camarines Norte	5.7	27.0
Camarines Sur	10.7	28.9
Catanduanes	9.6	35.8
Masbate	19.0	56.0
Sorsogon	0.9	27.8
Iriga City	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-
Naga City	-	-
Region VI	7.9	40.9
Aklan	1.2	23.2
Antique	15.7	43.4
Capiz	0.1	13.4
Iloilo	9.0	46.8
Guimaras	9.1	43.5
Negros Occ.	8.4	48.2
Bacolod City	13.1	37.0
Bago City	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-
Iloilo City	5.6	44.4
Kabankalan City	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-
Passi City	-	-
Roxas City	-	-
Sagay City	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-
Silay City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-

Table 4-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	6 mos - 5 yrs old Children	
	% Deficient	% Deficient and Low
Region VII	12.2	50.8
Bohol	20.8	61.1
Cebu	9.8	51.9
Negros Oriental	4.7	37.7
Siquijor	2.8	34.1
Bais City	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-
Cebu City	8.6	34.2
Danao City	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-
Mandawe City	29.5	74.3
Tagbilaran City	-	-
Talisay City	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-
Toledo City	35.8	84.8
Region VIII	10.4	36.5
Billiran	9.3	55.1
Northern Leyte	8.0	32.4
Southern Leyte	10.5	54.9
Eastern Samar	2.9	22.4
Northern Samar	2.2	16.9
Western Samar	27.3	55.7
Calbayog City	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-
Region IX	22.7	54.6
Basilan	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	43.7	78.4
Zamboanga Del Sur	12.0	42.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-
Isabela City	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-
Zamboanga City	11.9	44.0
Region X	8.7	30.7
Bukidnon	0.6	8.4
Camiguin	0.4	15.5
Misamis Occidental	17.3	59.5
Misamis Oriental	17.7	35.6
Cagayan De Oro	6.0	45.4
Gingoog City	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-
Tangub City	-	-
Valencia City	-	-

Table 4-4
Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency (VAD) Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	6 mos - 5 yrs old Children	
	% Deficient	% Deficient and Low
Region XI	6.9	35.6
Cotabato South	3.2	24.1
Davao Oriental	5.8	36.5
Davao Del Norte	4.9	40.3
Davao Del Sur	6.1	49.0
Sarangani	6.9	22.9
Compostela Valley	9.5	49.2
Davao City	5.2	19.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	15.5	41.9
Region XII	9.4	35.4
Lanao Del Norte	23.7	65.4
North Cotabato	4.9	20.8
Sultan Kudarat	-	-
Cotabato City	1.5	22.9
Iligan City	4.5	55.4
Kidapawan City	-	-
Marawi City	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-
A.R.R.M	11.8	40.5
Lanao Del Sur	-	-
Maguindanao	12.2	44.1
Sulu	11.3	36.2
Tawi-Tawi	11.3	37.1
Caraga	2.5	33.8
Agusan Del Norte	3.3	27.5
Agusan Del Sur	3.7	9.1
Surigao Del Norte	18.2	41.6
Surigao Del Sur	23.5	57.0
Bislig City	-	-
Butuan City	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-

WHO, UNICEF, HKI, IVACG, 1982 Guidelines

Deficient <10ug/dL

Deficient and Low <20ug/dL

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 4-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	Children		
	6 mos - <1 yr	1-5 yrs	6 mos-5 yrs
PHILIPPINES	56.5	29.6	31.8
NCR	61.8	30.7	31.9
Manila	37.6	26.6	27.7
Quezon City	64.1	40.1	42.4
Pasay	27.6	24.0	24.3
Kalookan	40.1	20.6	21.9
Makati	51.3	31.7	33.7
Mandaluyong/San Juan	55.0	35.8	37.4
Marikina/Pasig	52.8	55.6	55.3
Taguig/Muntinlupa/Pateros	35.9	26.7	27.6
Las Piñas/Parañaque	43.9	16.1	18.8
Malabon/Navotas/Valenzuela	35.5	27.3	28.0
CAR	61.8	22.3	25.4
Abra	73.4	24.6	29.1
Apayao	62.0	30.0	31.9
Benquet	66.4	26.0	29.8
Ifugao	45.1	16.9	18.6
Kalinga	51.6	35.0	36.4
Mt. Province	55.9	7.9	12.3
Baguio City	56.8	15.3	18.5
Region I	54.2	33.6	35.5
Ilocos Norte	72.4	38.5	42.4
Ilocos Sur	54.0	29.3	31.9
La Union	34.5	21.5	22.5
Pangasinan	54.2	36.8	38.4
Dagupan City	-	-	-
Laoag City	-	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-
Region II	79.9	45.8	48.8
Batanes	33.3	44.1	43.3
Cagayan	84.3	47.9	51.1
Isabela	73.1	42.1	44.9
Nueva Vizcaya	93.3	46.8	50.7
Quirino	71.7	55.4	56.8
Cauayan City	-	-	-
Santiago City	-	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-
Region III	55.1	28.1	30.5
Aurora	-	-	-
Bataan	42.2	24.2	25.8
Bulacan	67.5	32.7	35.6
Nueva Ecija	54.9	20.8	23.9
Pampanga	40.6	27.3	28.5
Tarlac	63.3	33.7	36.3
Zambales	68.6	29.4	33.2
Angeles City	-	-	-
Cabanatuan City	-	-	-
Munoz	-	-	-
Olongapo City	-	-	-
Palayan City	-	-	-
San Jose City	-	-	-

Table 4-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	Children		
	6 mos - <1 yr	1-5 yrs	6 mos-5 yrs
Region IV	40.5	18.8	20.7
Aurora	52.0	29.6	31.3
Batangas	42.4	11.9	14.5
Cavite	32.6	14.2	15.9
Laguna	37.3	18.1	19.8
Marinduque	35.4	15.1	17.0
Mindoro Occ.	26.8	18.2	18.9
Mindoro Or.	39.8	20.6	22.0
Palawan	59.5	45.1	46.4
Quezon	37.2	9.3	12.2
Rizal	54.1	34.5	36.1
Romblon	54.0	23.9	26.1
Antipolo City	-	-	-
Batangas City	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-
Cavite City	-	-	-
Lipa City	-	-	-
Lucena City	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	-	-	-
San Pablo City	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-
Trece Martires City	-	-	-
Region V	62.6	31.9	34.3
Albay	52.0	15.0	18.2
Camarines Norte	62.7	40.1	41.7
Camarines Sur	70.2	26.3	29.6
Catanduanes	63.2	32.5	34.7
Masbate	74.1	54.5	56.2
Sorsogon	53.4	33.5	34.8
Iriga City	-	-	-
Legaspi City	-	-	-
Naga City	-	-	-
Region VI	57.6	29.7	32.1
Aklan	59.4	33.8	36.1
Antique	66.2	34.6	37.4
Capiz	37.0	20.3	21.7
Iloilo	38.9	28.1	29.2
Guimaras	77.1	30.2	34.1
Negros Occ.	44.8	29.7	30.8
Bacolod City	94.3	29.4	38.3
Bago City	-	-	-
Cadiz City	-	-	-
Iloilo City	31.2	32.4	32.2
Kabankalan City	-	-	-
La Carlota City	-	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-
Roxas City	-	-	-
Sagay City	-	-	-
San Carlos City	-	-	-
Silay City	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-

Table 4-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	Children		
	6 mos - <1 yr	1-5 yrs	6 mos-5 yrs
Region VII	61.0	25.8	28.8
Bohol	48.9	25.9	27.6
Cebu	63.7	25.5	28.9
Negros Oriental	68.3	24.2	28.1
Siquijor	41.0	13.1	15.5
Bais City	-	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-
Canlaon City	-	-	-
Cebu City	56.5	27.6	29.6
Danao City	-	-	-
Dumaguete City	-	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	-	-	-
Mandawe City	57.3	36.0	37.1
Tagbilaran City	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-
Toledo City	69.9	35.9	39.3
Region VIII	84.8	43.8	47.3
Billran	68.6	33.9	36.4
Northern Leyte	80.7	36.3	39.5
Southern Leyte	76.4	46.3	49.0
Eastern Samar	93.0	47.5	51.0
Northern Samar	89.7	46.8	51.5
Western Samar	87.9	56.3	59.1
Calbayog City	-	-	-
Ormoc City	-	-	-
Tacloban City	-	-	-
Region IX	67.8	40.4	42.4
Basilan	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	60.5	26.9	29.7
Zamboanga Del Sur	79.1	45.3	47.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-
Dapitan City	-	-	-
Dipolog City	-	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-
Pagadian City	-	-	-
Zamboanga City	60.4	53.8	54.4
Region X	41.8	17.5	19.8
Bukidnon	30.4	23.2	23.9
Camiguin	34.0	24.1	24.8
Misamis Occidental	50.3	23.2	25.4
Misamis Oriental	38.8	7.0	10.0
Cagayan De Oro	71.3	9.8	15.1
Gingoog City	-	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-
Oroquieta City	-	-	-
Ozamis City	-	-	-
Tangub City	-	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-

Table 4-5
Prevalence of Anemia Among Children
By Region/Province/City

Region/Province/City	Children		
	6 mos - <1 yr	1-5 yrs	6 mos-5 yrs
Region XI	54.1	25.6	27.5
Cotabato South	52.0	20.0	21.9
Davao Oriental	42.7	19.3	21.4
Davao Del Norte	47.7	25.4	26.4
Davao Del Sur	68.8	30.9	33.7
Sarangani	52.3	22.5	25.0
Compostela Valley	44.2	25.0	25.9
Davao City	56.0	23.8	26.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	-	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	58.4	37.1	38.7
Region XII	56.2	32.1	33.8
Lanao Del Norte	46.3	23.8	25.1
North Cotabato	65.5	36.6	38.6
Sultan Kudarat	-	-	-
Cotabato City	27.3	25.2	25.4
Iligan City	48.0	32.3	33.7
Kidapawan City	-	-	-
Marawi City	-	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	78.8	48.3	50.6
Lanao Del Sur	-	-	-
Maguindanao	71.6	43.0	45.0
Sulu	90.6	44.7	48.1
Tawi-Tawi	96.4	58.8	61.6
Caraga	49.4	23.6	25.6
Agusan Del Norte	52.7	20.9	23.5
Agusan Del Sur	36.6	20.0	21.5
Surigao Del Norte	67.8	29.8	32.3
Surigao Del Sur	40.9	21.5	22.8
Bislig City	-	-	-
Butuan City	-	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	-	-	-

WHO 1972 Criteria

6 mos to 6 yrs old children - 11.0g/dL

Source: Philippine Nutrition Facts & Figures, April 2001, Food and Nutrition Research Institute - DOST

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
PHILIPPINES	1,595,257	20,435	12.8	1,628,345	19,997	12.3	1,705,287	20,928	12.3	1,684,093	18,940	11.2	1,640,698	17,896	10.9
NCR	241,772	4,480	18.5	234,077	4,607	19.7	234,530	4,548	19.4	224,546	3,792	16.9	222,391	3,372	15.2
District I	15,473	229	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	3,972	108	27.2	3,790	95	25.1	3,755	82	21.8	4,181	66	15.8
Navotas	-	-	-	3,872	60	15.5	3,746	74	19.8	3,906	73	18.7	4,035	67	16.6
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	8,490	101	11.9	9,828	166	16.9	9,327	214	22.9	10,381	137	13.2
District II	36,636	403	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	11,655	60	5.1	11,958	106	8.9	11,185	82	7.3	10,957	58	5.3
Pasig City	-	-	-	17,225	428	24.8	19,940	358	18.0	17,724	350	19.7	12,190	287	23.5
Pateros	-	-	-	1,044	5	4.8	969	5	5.2	555	4	7.2	782	12	15.3
Taguig	-	-	-	7,165	99	13.8	6,025	98	16.3	5,190	79	15.2	5,318	63	11.8
District III	17,140	223	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	12,378	116	9.4	12,765	136	10.7	12,393	124	10.0	13,104	142	10.8
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	3,546	79	22.3	4,188	114	27.2	3,671	99	27.0	3,660	18	4.9
San Juan	-	-	-	1,766	36	20.4	2,473	44	17.8	2,554	21	8.2	1,194	51	42.7
District IV	24,936	658	26.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	8,769	240	27.4	6,579	331	50.3	8,908	199	22.3	8,024	168	20.9
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	3,036	110	36.2	8,698	128	14.7	8,927	109	12.2	8,351	130	15.6
Parañaque City	-	-	-	4,664	168	36.0	3,758	177	47.1	7,376	187	25.4	8,725	142	16.3
City of Manila	39,209	1,249	31.9	35,458	1,207	34.0	31,127	1,248	40.1	26,178	1,400	53.5	25,095	979	39.0
Quezon City	70,694	1,234	17.5	74,723	1,334	17.9	76,821	1,023	13.3	71,606	335	4.7	78,592	716	9.1
Caloocan City	29,498	334	11.3	27,576	302	11.0	22,273	302	13.6	23,152	297	12.8	21,497	293	13.6
Pasay City	8,186	150	18.3	8,738	154	17.6	9,592	143	14.9	8,139	137	16.8	6,305	43	6.8
CAR	29,436	339	11.5	30,396	420	13.8	31,094	393	12.6	30,413	338	11.1	29,764	307	10.3
Abra	3,729	30	8.0	3,589	39	10.9	3,957	42	10.6	3,805	41	10.8	3,683	35	9.5
Apayao	2,086	45	21.6	2,033	38	18.7	2,126	29	13.6	2,001	21	10.5	2,084	29	13.9
Benquet	7,095	54	7.6	7,075	70	9.9	6,862	48	7.0	7,103	50	7.0	6,965	59	8.5
Ifugao	3,688	60	16.3	3,738	65	17.4	4,038	74	18.3	3,824	55	14.4	3,302	22	6.7
Kalinga	3,590	33	9.2	3,749	65	17.3	3,908	57	14.6	3,803	37	9.7	3,804	40	10.5
Mt. Province	2,727	39	14.3	3,043	65	21.4	3,126	63	20.2	3,080	50	16.2	3,004	33	11.0
Baguio City	6,521	78	12.0	7,169	78	10.9	7,077	80	11.3	6,797	84	12.4	6,922	89	12.9

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
Region I	87,084	1,199	13.8	89,176	1,100	12.3	86,516	1,068	12.3	93,089	1,129	12.1	93,217	996	10.7
Ilocos Norte	7,693	69	9.0	7,663	73	9.5	8,162	73	8.9	8,064	75	9.3	8,121	62	7.6
Ilocos Sur	9,865	98	9.9	10,401	119	11.4	10,401	90	8.7	10,285	104	10.1	11,913	133	11.2
La Union	14,566	165	11.3	11,973	160	13.4	12,553	212	16.9	12,594	124	9.8	12,827	97	7.6
Pangasinan	44,007	688	15.6	42,002	527	12.5	38,754	502	13.0	45,289	550	12.1	42,895	473	11.0
Dagupan City	4,003	104	26.0	3,873	94	24.3	4,021	99	24.6	3,875	105	27.1	3,756	87	23.2
Laoag City	2,775	0	-	2,691	10	3.7	2,503	4	1.6	2,288	14	6.1	2,332	2	0.9
San Carlos City	4,175	75	18.0	4,236	78	18.4	4,236	48	11.3	4,191	84	20.0	4,284	101	23.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	3,079	14	4.5	3,244	17	5.2	3,113	24	7.7	3,470	20	5.8
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	3,258	25	7.7	2,642	23	8.7	2,391	26	10.9	2,579	19	7.4
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	999	23	23.0	1,040	2	1.9
Region II	57,836	685	11.8	62,527	642	10.3	61,822	645	10.4	59,639	467	7.8	59,771	520	8.7
Batanes	314	9	28.7	335	13	38.8	274	9	32.8	335	6	17.9	353	9	25.5
Cagayan	19,919	260	13.1	19,388	221	11.4	18,361	191	10.4	16,648	164	9.9	16,923	173	10.2
Isabela	25,217	251	10.0	28,444	245	8.6	29,178	296	10.1	24,376	150	6.2	23,359	181	7.7
Nueva Vizcaya	6,644	69	10.4	8,060	83	10.3	7,558	70	9.3	7,643	57	7.5	8,589	59	6.9
Quirino	2,912	30	10.3	3,271	18	5.5	3,457	33	9.5	3,288	20	6.1	3,435	20	5.8
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,176	15	6.9	1,901	10	5.3
Santiago City	2,830	66	23.3	3,029	62	20.5	2,994	46	15.4	2,771	38	13.7	2,861	57	19.9
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	17	7.1	2,350	11	4.7
Region III	145,529	799	5.5	154,238	1,399	9.1	171,476	1,251	7.3	160,314	1,301	8.1	180,105	1,288	7.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,033	49	12.1
Bataan	13,221	94	7.1	13,338	113	8.5	13,404	#	#	13,081	35	2.7	16,711	166	9.9
Bulacan	50,251	#	#	47,675	517	10.8	49,184	469	9.5	47,167	494	10.5	51,794	344	6.6
Nueva Ecija	-	*	*	15,377	113	7.3	22,018	102	4.6	18,563	104	5.6	24,793	183	7.4
Pampanga	27,027	169	6.3	23,011	156	6.8	29,038	119	4.1	26,339	107	4.1	28,590	108	3.8
Tarlac	21,859	278	12.7	21,453	240	11.2	22,209	259	11.7	21,912	225	10.3	23,307	124	5.3
Zambales	9,863	#	#	9,878	0	-	10,740	150	14.0	9,067	137	15.1	7,720	74	9.6
Angeles City	11,106	112	10.1	11,425	123	10.8	12,550	41	3.3	11,795	91	7.7	12,322	105	8.5
Cabanatuan City	4,063	36	8.9	4,418	25	5.7	4,562	7	1.5	4,734	0	-	3,012	39	12.9
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	-	-
Olongapo City	5,308	63	11.9	4,976	59	11.9	4,814	61	12.7	4,820	60	12.4	4,405	55	12.5
Palayan City	417	*	*	315	7	22.2	366	-	-	312	3	9.6	362	3	8.3
San Jose City	2,414	47	19.5	2,372	46	19.4	2,591	43	16.6	2,524	45	17.8	2,642	38	14.4

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
Region IV	242,843	3,343	13.8	247,411	3,293	13.3	271,451	3,372	12.4	274,120	3,230	11.8	276,220	3,002	10.9
Aurora	4,581	28	6.1	4,306	54	12.5	4,274	54	12.6	4,625	54	11.7	-	0	-
Batangas	30,046	338	11.2	30,296	245	8.1	33,564	428	12.8	34,063	334	9.8	32,908	262	8.0
Cavite	40,273	475	11.8	44,852	449	10.0	47,709	506	10.6	49,484	506	10.2	49,810	393	7.9
Laguna	44,095	642	14.6	37,190	460	12.4	35,987	381	10.6	37,407	450	12.0	32,289	354	11.0
Marinduque	4,917	88	17.9	4,761	87	18.3	5,231	98	18.7	4,683	82	17.5	4,567	64	14.0
Mindoro Occ.	6,208	125	20.1	7,038	87	12.4	8,021	73	9.1	8,387	79	9.4	8,123	113	13.9
Mindoro Or.	14,928	186	12.5	11,602	110	9.5	12,223	128	10.5	12,343	97	7.9	11,857	107	9.0
Palawan	11,090	177	16.0	13,018	191	14.7	13,648	235	17.2	14,104	215	15.2	14,104	215	15.2
Quezon	22,344	156	7.0	24,886	399	16.0	33,363	455	13.6	31,343	361	11.5	31,943	367	11.5
Rizal	32,117	353	11.0	35,191	372	10.6	27,825	94	3.4	28,367	238	8.4	29,291	75	2.6
Romblon	6,144	74	12.0	5,718	91	15.9	6,386	127	19.9	5,767	116	20.1	6,207	105	16.9
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,532	134	11.6	11,627	151	13.0	12,951	123	9.5
Batangas City	5,697	96	16.9	6,090	115	18.9	6,270	101	16.1	6,512	113	17.4	6,333	106	16.7
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,699	86	12.8
Calapan City	-	-	-	2,164	38	17.6	2,376	43	18.1	2,422	40	16.5	2,228	28	12.6
Cavite City	2,074	31	14.9	1,915	27	14.1	2,159	29	13.4	2,093	23	11.0	2,090	53	25.4
Lipa City	4,331	164	37.9	4,650	167	35.9	4,811	154	32.0	5,011	103	20.6	5,054	129	25.5
Lucena City	3,604	196	54.4	3,575	151	42.2	2,976	151	50.7	3,549	98	27.6	3,441	122	35.5
Puerto Princesa City	3,166	81	25.6	2,854	61	21.4	3,458	49	14.2	3,332	44	13.2	3,149	78	24.8
San Pablo City	5,465	85	15.6	5,743	94	16.4	7,339	94	12.8	7,056	93	13.2	7,879	114	14.5
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,781	61	21.9
Tagaytay City	866	9	10.4	798	8	10.0	882	3	3.4	739	9	12.2	968	2	2.1
Trece Martires City	897	39	43.5	764	87	113.9	1,417	35	24.7	1,206	24	19.9	1,548	45	29.1
Region V	104,029	1,462	14.1	108,827	1,146	10.5	109,969	1,691	15.4	108,876	1,072	9.8	109,658	1,280	11.7
Albay	21,529	366	17.0	22,365	357	16.0	20,492	412	20.1	23,350	25	1.1	22,676	258	11.4
Camarines Norte	9,591	230	24.0	10,802	152	14.1	11,492	228	19.8	9,841	166	16.9	9,800	180	18.4
Camarines Sur	28,219	259	9.2	27,496	117	4.3	26,403	328	12.4	25,733	293	11.4	28,059	263	9.4
Catanduanes	4,556	80	17.6	5,153	74	14.4	5,206	106	20.4	4,668	72	15.4	5,635	80	14.2
Masbate	11,781	179	15.2	15,692	181	11.5	18,139	207	11.4	16,091	214	13.3	17,358	234	13.5
Sorsogon	18,002	196	10.9	17,584	179	10.2	18,218	258	14.2	19,187	163	8.5	16,084	136	8.5
Iriga City	2,601	36	13.8	2,188	21	9.6	2,347	25	10.7	2,641	16	6.1	2,664	32	12.0
Legaspi City	3,017	69	22.9	3,101	9	2.9	3,142	67	21.3	3,023	57	18.9	3,379	65	19.2
Naga City	4,733	47	9.9	4,446	56	12.6	4,530	60	13.2	4,342	66	15.2	4,003	32	8.0

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
Region VI	114,828	1,670	14.5	123,660	1,550	12.5	129,404	1,827	14.1	128,618	1,595	12.4	125,794	1,569	12.5
Aklan	7,862	129	16.4	8,151	82	10.1	8,481	96	11.3	7,907	81	10.2	7,743	79	10.2
Antique	8,429	134	15.9	9,032	153	16.9	9,722	151	15.5	9,255	145	15.7	9,198	132	14.4
Capiz	9,264	151	16.3	7,962	113	14.2	8,531	114	13.4	8,940	99	11.1	8,117	102	12.6
Iloilo	24,135	197	8.2	27,885	335	12.0	29,069	405	13.9	28,910	343	11.9	28,879	278	9.6
Guimaras	2,521	21	8.3	2,489	17	6.8	2,797	15	5.4	2,777	19	6.8	2,805	30	10.7
Negros Occ.	25,387	335	13.2	22,200	220	9.9	23,543	252	10.7	22,538	240	10.6	18,721	150	8.0
Bacolod City	5,947	163	27.4	8,522	152	17.8	10,421	215	20.6	11,563	169	14.6	9,518	181	19.0
Bago City	2,757	39	14.1	2,870	22	7.7	3,119	24	7.7	2,992	12	4.0	3,053	24	7.9
Cadiz City	2,125	20	9.4	1,987	7	3.5	2,028	12	5.9	1,967	16	8.1	2,496	10	4.0
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,972	21	10.6
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	28	15.8
Iloilo City	11,601	273	23.5	10,946	180	16.4	10,299	257	25.0	11,815	265	22.4	12,009	256	21.3
Kabankalan City	3,153	3	1.0	3,327	52	15.6	3,468	33	9.5	3,260	23	7.1	1,924	34	17.7
La Carlota City	1,185	11	9.3	1,495	13	8.7	1,432	14	9.8	1,105	9	8.1	1,198	17	14.2
Passi City	-	-	-	1,553	56	36.1	1,318	25	19.0	1,095	23	21.0	1,110	20	18.0
Roxas City	3,959	56	14.1	4,299	66	15.4	4,544	73	16.1	3,980	65	16.3	3,986	58	14.6
Sagay City	1,767	26	14.7	2,709	11	4.1	2,657	17	6.4	2,537	28	11.0	2,470	15	6.1
San Carlos City	2,279	31	13.6	2,258	23	10.2	2,370	67	28.3	2,507	14	5.6	2,413	29	12.0
Silay City	2,457	81	33.0	2,664	19	7.1	2,262	33	14.6	2,215	15	6.8	2,190	59	26.9
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	12	13.6
Talisay City	-	-	-	1,100	12	10.9	1,393	10	7.2	1,357	15	11.1	1,332	13	9.8
Vitorias City	-	-	-	2,211	17	7.7	1,950	14	7.2	1,898	14	7.4	1,999	21	10.5
Region VII	124,005	1,682	13.6	125,141	1,519	12.1	133,468	1,530	11.5	136,666	1,564	11.4	129,963	1,494	11.5
Bohol	24,537	378	15.4	22,451	205	9.1	23,616	263	11.1	22,432	259	11.5	23,594	280	11.9
Cebu	41,531	533	12.8	43,905	530	12.1	44,703	485	10.8	40,603	515	12.7	37,177	386	10.4
Negros Oriental	16,553	139	8.4	17,448	132	7.6	19,394	140	7.2	18,713	101	5.4	14,905	104	7.0
Siquijor	1,598	19	11.9	1,582	11	7.0	1,696	28	16.5	1,654	26	15.7	1,586	20	12.6
Bais City	1,106	7	6.3	1,049	10	9.5	1,203	6	5.0	1,165	1	0.9	1,133	16	14.1
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134	14	6.6	2,243	12	5.3
Canlaon City	881	30	34.1	1,023	37	36.2	1,033	23	22.3	1,117	13	11.6	951	5	5.3
Cebu City	17,526	305	17.4	17,964	91	5.1	19,265	294	15.3	19,036	332	17.4	18,073	307	17.0
Danao City	2,347	57	24.3	2,240	90	40.2	2,484	68	27.4	2,319	54	23.3	2,352	64	27.2
Dumaguete City	2,349	10	4.3	2,054	65	31.6	2,743	16	5.8	3,856	15	3.9	3,901	21	5.4
Lapu-Lapu City	5,907	64	10.8	6,080	223	36.7	6,515	68	10.4	7,031	66	9.4	6,991	135	19.3
Mandawe City	4,860	79	16.3	4,684	83	17.7	6,030	112	18.6	6,844	110	16.1	6,687	75	11.2
Tagbilaran City	1,678	27	16.1	1,638	11	6.7	1,844	26	14.1	1,807	24	13.3	1,824	16	8.8
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,454	6	1.7	3,619	18	5.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492	7	4.7	1,436	3	2.1
Toledo City	3,132	34	10.9	3,023	31	10.3	2,942	1	0.3	3,009	21	7.0	3,491	32	9.2

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
Region VIII	83,924	926	11.0	86,554	961	11.1	91,759	982	10.7	81,635	1,033	12.7	83,545	915	11.0
Biliran	3,714	63	17.0	3,531	45	12.7	3,538	49	13.8	3,324	58	17.4	3,234	42	13.0
Northern Leyte	29,434	301	10.2	29,837	134	4.5	30,919	169	5.5	29,180	166	5.7	28,528	161	5.6
Southern Leyte	7,364	107	14.5	9,678	107	11.1	8,300	312	37.6	7,621	259	34.0	7,826	211	27.0
Eastern Samar	9,284	126	13.6	13,454	93	6.9	10,203	98	9.6	8,938	140	15.7	9,006	173	19.2
Northern Samar	13,345	94	7.0	7,364	281	38.2	13,425	101	7.5	12,429	141	11.3	12,481	96	7.7
Western Samar	8,273	70	8.5	10,643	98	9.2	11,826	78	6.6	10,077	71	7.0	10,647	70	6.6
Calbayog City	3,464	26	7.5	3,313	41	12.4	4,114	29	7.0	3,097	15	4.8	2,967	14	4.7
Ormoc City	3,554	32	9.0	3,440	44	12.8	3,672	40	10.9	3,683	89	24.2	3,789	32	8.4
Tacloban City	5,492	107	19.5	5,294	118	22.3	5,762	106	18.4	3,286	94	28.6	5,067	116	22.9
Region IX	57,756	761	13.2	63,796	693	10.9	64,813	762	11.8	69,762	785	11.3	59,037	663	11.2
Basilan	4,419	21	4.8	3,425	11	3.2	4,335	12	2.8	4,643	6	1.3	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	11,030	86	7.8	16,648	127	7.6	17,138	133	7.8	17,693	158	8.9	13,732	87	6.3
Zamboanga Del Sur	22,583	273	12.1	24,198	249	10.3	23,796	288	12.1	13,316	141	10.6	13,298	169	12.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,734	67	6.9	9,431	74	7.8
Dapitan City	2,334	32	13.7	1,229	29	23.6	1,498	21	14.0	1,279	17	13.3	1,111	8	7.2
Dipolog City	2,321	66	28.4	2,554	60	23.5	2,516	41	16.3	2,778	39	14.0	2,795	52	18.6
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	17	9.6
Pagadian City	2,543	21	8.3	2,861	20	7.0	2,724	31	11.4	3,175	8	2.5	2,960	15	5.1
Zamboanga City	12,526	262	20.9	12,881	197	15.3	12,806	236	18.4	17,144	349	20.4	13,943	241	17.3
Region X	61,501	511	8.3	58,395	625	10.7	62,321	578	9.3	70,924	501	7.1	61,856	631	10.2
Bukidnon	20,850	167	8.0	22,796	189	8.3	23,375	174	7.4	23,667	165	7.0	17,091	123	7.2
Camiguin	1,563	29	18.6	1,534	29	18.9	1,643	29	17.7	1,506	33	21.9	1,484	32	21.6
Misamis Occidental	4,622	38	8.2	4,883	35	7.2	4,674	34	7.3	4,392	38	8.7	4,282	28	6.5
Misamis Oriental	15,228	186	12.2	11,245	90	8.0	12,477	83	6.7	11,819	0	-	12,060	143	11.9
Cagayan De Oro	12,962	#	#	12,301	160	13.0	13,137	130	9.9	13,153	143	10.9	11,404	151	13.2
Gingoog City	1,981	30	15.1	1,890	30	15.9	2,535	15	5.9	2,023	27	13.3	2,403	13	5.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	14	5.6	2,780	17	6.1
Oroquieta City	1,263	28	22.2	1,214	21	17.3	1,227	16	13.0	1,230	24	19.5	1,135	16	14.1
Ozamis City	1,901	14	7.4	1,313	63	48.0	2,183	89	40.8	4,434	38	8.6	2,683	83	30.9
Tangub City	1,131	19	16.8	1,219	8	6.6	1,070	8	7.5	1,072	16	14.9	1,162	17	14.6
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,144	3	0.6	5,372	8	1.5

Table 4-6
Mortality Report : Infant Deaths
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate	Total Livebirths	Infant Deaths	Rate
Region XI	105,749	1,167	11.0	99,452	741	7.5	108,675	1,008	9.3	103,909	1,011	9.7	69,374	837	12.1
Cotabato South	13,662	100	7.3	14,222	86	6.0	15,568	126	8.1	15,113	87	5.8	0	#	#
Davao Oriental	8,668	102	11.8	8,903	65	7.3	9,446	109	11.5	9,255	97	10.5	9,643	164	17.0
Davao Del Norte	11,240	217	19.3	11,443	81	7.1	12,485	78	6.2	11,906	59	5.0	13,417	70	5.2
Davao Del Sur	13,842	109	7.9	13,696	49	3.6	14,733	81	5.5	14,972	45	3.0	14,402	86	6.0
Sarangani	7,731	69	8.9	7,713	105	13.6	8,639	118	13.7	8,203	136	16.6	0	#	#
Compostela Valley	10,036	41	4.1	10,803	50	4.6	11,134	44	4.0	11,628	87	7.5	10,577	183	17.3
Davao City	34,231	359	10.5	25,383	190	7.5	29,229	325	11.1	25,635	358	14.0	21,335	334	15.7
Gen Santos Ctiy	6,339	170	26.8	7,289	115	15.8	7,441	127	17.1	7,197	142	19.7	0	#	#
Region XII	53,421	577	10.8	54,166	439	8.1	53,520	391	7.3	48,412	331	6.8	51,277	307	6.0
Lanao Del Norte	9,421	57	6.1	8,046	53	6.6	9,112	58	6.4	9,606	62	6.5	10,169	47	4.6
North Cotabato	16,343	68	4.2	17,282	60	3.5	14,810	75	5.1	15,109	43	2.8	14,848	41	2.8
Sultan Kudarat	9,811	132	13.5	10,446	98	9.4	13,322	130	9.8	12,272	133	10.8	11,889	72	6.1
Cotabato City	3,669	63	17.2	3,589	29	8.1	2,398	31	12.9	2,292	43	18.8	4,157	34	8.2
Iligan City	9,068	226	24.9	8,872	185	20.9	8,865	88	9.9	7,356	41	5.6	5,422	105	19.4
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	2,013	12	6.0	2,069	7	3.4	1,777	9	5.1	1,753	6	3.4
Marawi City	5,109	31	6.1	3,918	2	0.5	2,944	2	0.7	#	#	#	3,039	2	0.7
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	44,573	327	7.3	49,073	293	6.0	52,542	415	7.9	53,260	332	6.2	48,940	327	6.7
Lanao Del Sur	14,011	71	5.1	13,028	82	6.3	16,870	148	8.8	16,855	98	5.8	13,578	118	8.7
Maguindanao	16,336	132	8.1	18,462	94	5.1	19,704	124	6.3	19,881	84	4.2	18,196	82	4.5
Sulu	8,572	48	5.6	11,408	69	6.0	8,973	68	7.6	8,067	29	3.6	8,832	43	4.9
Tawi-Tawi	5,654	76	13.4	6,175	48	7.8	6,995	75	10.7	8,457	121	14.3	8,334	84	10.1
Caraga	40,971	507	12.4	41,456	569	13.7	41,927	467	11.1	39,910	459	11.5	39,786	388	9.8
Agusan Del Norte	5,661	53	9.4	5,496	52	9.5	5,780	55	9.5	5,643	33	5.8	5,693	30	5.3
Agusan Del Sur	10,606	92	8.7	10,769	128	11.9	11,865	118	9.9	11,503	115	10.0	11,640	104	8.9
Surigao Del Norte	6,174	54	8.7	6,389	71	11.1	6,878	55	8.0	6,572	62	9.4	6,582	79	12.0
Surigao Del Sur	9,611	121	12.6	9,596	129	13.4	7,857	80	10.2	7,225	107	14.8	7,138	72	10.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,904	13	2.7	2,150	27	12.6	1,827	12	6.6
Butuan City	6,517	158	24.2	6,918	157	22.7	2,289	112	48.9	4,489	86	19.2	4,425	75	16.9
Surigao Del Sur	2,402	29	12.1	2,288	32	14.0	2,354	34	14.4	2,328	29	12.5	2,481	16	6.4

Legend: * No report

Incomplete Report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	157,871	214.2	74,881,578	144,379	192.8	76,402,271	129,740	169.8	77,982,112	119,800	153.6	79,949,180	123,208	154.1
NCR	10,473,802	30,153	287.9	10,194,304	18,895	185.3	10,387,990	20,359	196.0	10,558,445	20,449	193.7	10,728,905	23,741	221.3
District I	1,151,973	3,410	296.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	784	207.1	386,683	776	200.7	393,276	794	201.9	399,869	497	124.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	506	206.2	249,728	553	221.4	252,949	580	229.3	256,171	672	262.3
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	1,349	269.2	517,479	884	170.8	533,064	922	173.0	548,649	1,083	197.4
District II	1,428,634	3,180	222.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	979	245.9	408,603	924	226.1	417,906	771	184.5	427,208	851	199.2
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	720	138.5	532,694	694	130.3	543,544	794	146.1	554,395	909	164.0
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	187	333.3	56,362	89	157.9	56,351	83	147.3	56,339	91	161.5
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	620	131.2	495,566	734	148.1	521,030	927	177.9	546,494	998	182.6
District III	937,941	3,709	395.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	1,313	268.1	491,493	1,270	258.4	490,995	1,086	221.2	490,497	1,114	227.1
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	825	281.2	295,236	522	176.8	295,704	712	240.8	296,173	906	305.9
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	624	530.7	116,044	399	343.8	114,189	427	373.9	112,334	384	341.8
District IV	1,434,697	3,987	277.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	1,115	212.8	551,995	1,291	233.9	584,078	1,059	181.3	616,160	1,258	204.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	1,329	272.1	510,879	1,094	214.1	535,086	837	156.4	559,293	789	141.1
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	615	139.8	452,345	695	153.6	463,660	782	168.7	474,976	1,075	226.3
City of Manila	1,685,731	4,276	253.7	1,580,924	1,826	115.5	1,563,967	4,795	306.6	1,542,071	4,418	286.5	1,520,177	4,744	312.1
Quezon City	2,195,491	5,404	246.1	2,112,722	2,831	134.0	2,145,361	2,719	126.7	2,168,301	3,124	144.1	2,191,242	4,418	201.6
Caloocan City	1,206,225	4,969	411.9	1,157,881	2,491	215.1	1,192,497	2,166	181.6	1,224,413	2,357	192.5	1,256,329	3,133	249.4
Pasay City	433,110	1,218	281.2	418,271	781	186.7	421,058	754	179.1	421,828	776	184.0	422,599	819	193.8
CAR	1,322,950	2,495	188.6	1,372,676	2,462	179.4	1,403,580	2,205	157.1	1,435,031	1,640	114.3	1,466,467	1,415	96.5
Abra	202,562	455	224.6	207,023	783	378.2	210,017	669	318.5	212,730	339	159.4	215,441	274	127.2
Apayao	89,147	391	438.6	91,134	257	282.0	93,081	201	215.9	94,870	275	289.9	96,659	238	246.2
Benquet	320,279	580	181.1	335,040	432	128.9	340,718	347	101.8	347,240	305	87.8	353,752	165	46.6
Ifugao	150,903	335	222.0	163,350	318	194.7	166,927	283	169.5	170,449	210	123.2	173,975	224	128.8
Kalinga	164,689	476	289.0	167,272	374	223.6	170,683	402	235.5	173,877	351	201.9	177,065	395	223.1
Mt. Province	139,494	194	139.1	140,085	227	162.0	142,583	270	189.4	145,028	130	89.6	147,471	119	80.7
Baguio City	255,876	64	25.0	268,772	71	26.4	279,571	33	11.8	290,837	30	10.3	302,104	@	@

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	10,722	271.3	4,074,977	9,082	222.9	4,152,694	6,850	165.0	4,221,595	5,988	141.8	4,290,507	6,724	156.7
Ilocos Norte	404,335	913	225.8	415,877	840	202.0	421,742	874	207.2	427,452	780	182.5	433,163	764	176.4
Ilocos Sur	560,243	1,015	181.2	574,083	991	172.6	583,841	1,019	174.5	546,366	797	145.9	553,187	911	164.7
La Union	626,766	1,038	165.6	542,558	907	167.2	554,307	906	163.4	563,656	865	153.5	573,007	906	158.1
Pangasinan	2,001,038	6,970	348.3	1,961,094	4,901	249.9	2,000,112	2,755	137.7	2,036,247	2,716	133.4	2,072,383	3,120	150.6
Dagupan City	128,500	202	157.2	133,908	223	166.5	135,916	206	151.6	137,797	135	98.0	139,678	167	119.6
Laoag City	91,013	168	184.6	93,301	97	104.0	95,398	145	152.0	96,872	133	137.3	98,346	123	125.1
San Carlos City	139,706	416	297.8	144,293	297	205.8	146,947	296	201.4	149,516	288	192.6	152,085	329	216.3
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	181	180.3	102,559	91	88.7	104,730	138	131.8	106,902	176	164.6
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	645	589.1	111,872	558	498.8	114,237	100	87.5	116,602	173	148.4
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	36	80.5	45,154	55	121.8
Region II	2,654,467	5,753	216.7	2,756,518	5,894	213.8	2,814,312	3,934	139.8	2,868,922	3,912	136.4	2,923,526	4,235	144.9
Batanes	14,180	20	141.0	14,891	24	161.2	15,090	41	271.7	15,286	31	202.8	15,482	39	251.9
Cagayan	933,999	3,493	374.0	960,670	2,026	210.9	977,956	1,307	133.6	869,609	1,272	146.3	882,868	1,142	129.4
Isabela	1,105,781	1,189	107.5	1,159,692	2,833	244.3	1,185,174	1,540	129.9	1,097,936	1,508	137.3	1,118,549	1,768	158.1
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	646	181.7	365,702	621	169.8	373,804	760	203.3	381,750	574	150.4	389,697	517	132.7
Quirino	141,739	189	133.3	146,392	206	140.7	150,358	139	92.4	154,369	201	130.2	158,376	252	159.1
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	98	88.3	114,006	174	152.6
Santiago City	103,196	216	209.3	109,171	184	168.5	111,930	147	131.3	114,542	105	91.7	117,153	177	151.1
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	123	98.8	127,395	166	130.3
Region III	7,404,469	18,288	247.0	7,539,003	18,162	240.9	7,699,363	14,290	185.6	7,849,184	10,187	129.8	8,189,676	11,331	138.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	260	136.3
Bataan	532,663	279	52.4	537,201	1,158	215.6	549,191	1,175	214.0	560,073	1,508	269.3	570,952	1,214	212.6
Bulacan	1,963,569	5,936	302.3	1,967,868	6,036	306.7	2,015,414	3,826	189.8	2,062,431	2,183	105.8	2,109,446	3,014	142.9
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	1,415	110.9	1,263,927	2,046	161.9	1,285,801	1,424	110.7	1,304,922	362	27.7	1,258,132	828	65.8
Pampanga	1,464,920	4,758	324.8	1,537,726	3,263	212.2	1,575,192	2,838	180.2	1,609,589	2,336	145.1	1,643,984	2,372	144.3
Tarlac	997,809	2,023	202.7	1,018,260	2,270	222.9	1,037,231	2,159	208.2	1,054,712	1,913	181.4	1,072,186	1,383	129.0
Zambales	401,076	1,094	272.8	424,485	1,006	237.0	433,582	1,060	244.5	442,421	665	150.3	451,260	821	181.9
Angeles City	234,011	1,106	472.6	249,677	908	363.7	253,767	877	345.6	257,412	464	180.3	261,057	407	155.9
Cabanatuan City	218,716	985	450.4	219,055	469	214.1	223,759	450	201.1	228,081	309	135.5	232,402	357	153.6
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	71	107.7
Olongapo City	179,754	463	257.6	183,589	739	402.5	184,712	196	106.1	185,437	205	110.5	186,163	343	184.2
Palayan City	31,342	66	210.6	31,396	0	-	32,559	16	49.1	33,791	20	59.2	35,022	55	157.0
San Jose City	104,613	163	155.8	105,819	267	252.3	108,155	269	248.7	110,315	222	201.2	112,476	206	183.2

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	18,916	171.1	11,040,042	19,780	179.2	11,336,646	18,356	161.9	11,643,577	13,524	116.1	12,149,685	13,877	114.2
Aurora	172,146	359	208.5	177,437	238	134.1	182,045	292	160.4	186,371	213	114.3			
Batangas	1,354,390	1,897	140.1	1,341,592	1,972	147.0	1,363,250	2,078	152.4	1,379,504	1,559	113.0	1,395,758	1,399	100.2
Cavite	1,771,546	2,242	126.6	1,658,044	2,476	149.3	1,707,300	2,105	123.3	1,760,512	1,812	102.9	1,813,729	1,993	109.9
Laguna	1,596,317	3,429	214.8	1,629,042	2,432	149.3	1,678,036	1,210	72.1	1,733,448	1,210	69.8	1,788,856	1,518	84.9
Marinduque	208,486	488	234.1	207,651	384	184.9	209,714	296	141.1	211,328	269	127.3	212,948	305	143.2
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	1,049	278.6	368,069	636	172.8	377,530	714	189.1	384,301	841	218.8	391,080	578	147.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	1,464	227.3	554,478	1,425	257.0	565,591	1,398	247.2	575,740	558	96.9	585,889	1,078	184.0
Palawan	569,250	1,649	289.7	565,251	1,713	303.1	581,344	1,850	318.2	595,755	1,798	301.8	610,164	1,000	163.9
Quezon	1,444,508	1,554	107.6	1,465,717	2,875	196.1	1,495,085	2,535	169.6	1,518,982	1,018	67.0	1,542,877	2,117	137.2
Rizal	1,549,081	1,609	103.9	1,600,190	2,243	140.2	1,153,868	2,045	177.2	1,198,316	1,345	112.2	1,242,767	1,130	90.9
Romblon	254,772	942	369.7	257,562	845	328.1	262,941	671	255.2	265,701	358	134.7	268,460	460	171.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	639	123.0	568,601	409	71.9	617,573	321	52.0
Batangas City	228,705	702	306.9	227,099	617	271.7	231,148	527	228.0	234,674	461	196.4	238,200	237	99.5
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	201	72.7
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	429	402.5	109,185	444	406.6	111,682	281	251.6	114,180	208	182.2
Cavite City	93,198	232	248.9	90,826	280	308.3	90,478	351	387.9	90,002	220	244.4	89,526	256	286.0
Lipa City	188,727	88	46.6	190,392	105	55.1	193,721	131	67.6	196,604	187	95.1	199,488	147	73.7
Lucena City	195,082	363	186.1	199,212	389	195.3	205,061	366	178.5	210,782	313	148.5	216,503	219	101.2
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	280	178.4	150,055	327	217.9	155,304	462	297.5	160,890	418	259.8	166,477	308	185.0
San Pablo City	197,481	412	208.6	197,231	199	100.9	200,797	115	57.3	204,837	152	74.2	208,876	187	89.5
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	133	117.3
Tagaytay City	33,188	77	232.0	31,518	97	307.8	32,076	71	221.3	32,592	41	125.8	33,108	31	93.6
Trece Martires City	23,742	80	337.0	22,105	98	443.3	22,542	56	248.4	22,955	61	265.7	23,368	51	218.2
Region V	4,583,179	9,026	196.9	4,665,830	8,138	174.4	4,761,088	7,743	162.6	4,842,237	9,666	199.6	4,923,385	9,546	193.9
Albay	916,790	1,810	197.4	928,638	1,439	155.0	945,765	859	90.8	962,411	2,104	218.6	979,057	2,052	209.6
Camarines Norte	468,777	1,052	224.4	486,919	1,293	265.5	499,300	1,558	312.0	512,055	1,992	389.0	524,811	1,729	329.5
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	2,026	157.2	1,339,404	2,029	151.5	1,371,637	1,726	125.8	1,399,515	2,182	155.9	1,427,389	2,053	143.8
Catanduanes	211,712	452	213.5	218,828	337	154.0	225,134	521	231.4	229,393	258	112.5	233,654	534	228.5
Masbate	686,552	1,564	227.8	684,241	1,325	193.6	692,366	882	127.4	697,652	1,037	148.6	702,940	1,011	143.8
Sorsogon	634,646	1,502	236.7	623,671	1,058	169.6	634,157	1,299	204.8	640,231	1,374	214.6	646,302	1,208	186.9
Iriga City	87,479	154	176.0	85,838	129	150.3	86,756	145	167.1	87,408	148	169.3	88,061	203	230.5
Legaspi City	154,702	323	208.8	158,015	292	184.8	162,250	391	241.0	166,625	303	181.8	171,000	406	237.4
Naga City	134,032	143	106.7	140,276	236	168.2	143,723	362	251.9	146,947	268	182.4	150,171	350	233.1

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	12,133	201.8	6,350,368	12,551	197.6	6,332,671	12,447	196.6	6,444,969	12,180	189.0	6,816,132	10,432	153.0
Aklan	428,404	1,411	329.4	440,156	478	108.6	447,974	594	132.6	455,943	747	163.8	463,912	711	153.3
Antique	446,647	835	186.9	463,273	705	152.2	471,514	801	169.9	479,761	781	162.8	488,000	714	146.3
Capiz	525,113	906	172.5	536,896	617	114.9	545,188	650	119.2	553,351	657	118.7	561,520	770	137.1
Iloilo	1,460,065	3,270	224.0	1,455,080	3,625	249.1	1,483,246	2,984	201.2	1,508,783	3,015	199.8	1,534,322	2,360	153.8
Guimaras	131,506	422	320.9	135,879	284	209.0	138,349	326	235.6	140,814	260	184.6	143,382	351	244.8
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	2,083	163.6	1,284,959	1,789	139.2	1,169,133	1,981	169.4	1,186,351	1,847	155.7	1,203,567	1,340	111.3
Bacolod City	425,467	739	173.7	447,492	1,568	350.4	459,136	1,257	273.8	470,910	1,433	304.3	482,681	710	147.1
Bago City	137,974	265	192.1	145,876	437	299.6	149,378	366	245.0	152,862	311	203.5	156,346	253	161.8
Cadiz City	129,567	240	185.2	128,472	203	158.0	129,215	275	212.8	129,739	237	182.7	130,261	377	289.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,457	78	85.3
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,672	147	160.4
Iloilo City	349,510	733	209.7	363,778	617	169.6	371,401	562	151.3	378,975	569	150.1	386,550	418	108.1
Kabankalan City	147,199	151	102.6	153,935	216	140.3	157,722	212	134.4	161,508	150	92.9	165,294	195	118.0
La Carlota City	56,414	145	257.0	58,932	122	207.0	59,611	113	189.6	60,196	118	196.0	60,781	108	177.7
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	60	95.1	64,600	386	602.6	64,954	261	401.8	65,848	240	364.5
Roxas City	128,443	47	36.6	133,051	164	123.3	136,761	227	166.0	140,662	287	204.0	144,566	280	193.7
Sagay City	133,604	238	178.1	136,295	271	198.8	138,389	381	275.3	140,301	322	229.5	142,213	214	150.5
San Carlos City	101,429	486	479.2	105,272	487	462.6	106,323	355	333.9	107,198	289	269.6	108,073	356	329.4
Silay City	136,963	162	118.3	137,850	236	171.2	141,735	208	146.8	145,728	324	222.3	149,720	192	128.2
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,638	83	109.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	167	226.7	75,042	326	434.4	76,347	207	271.1	77,652	192	247.3
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	505	584.5	88,494	443	500.6	90,586	365	402.9	92,677	343	370.1
Region VII	5,273,975	7,227	137.0	5,434,794	6,621	121.8	5,550,217	5,649	101.8	5,656,629	7,218	127.6	5,763,079	7,233	125.5
Bohol	952,749	1,505	158.0	991,419	1,428	144.0	1,010,076	0	-	1,026,620	1,255	122.2	1,043,161	1,220	117.0
Cebu	1,792,861	1,794	100.1	1,829,928	1,928	105.4	1,868,707	1,995	106.8	1,757,744	1,935	110.1	1,788,421	1,964	109.8
Negros Oriental	877,047	1,023	116.6	888,303	858	96.6	805,006	991	123.1	748,782	779	104.0	761,420	550	72.2
Siquijor	73,756	203	275.2	79,384	283	356.5	80,835	174	215.3	82,088	129	157.1	83,344	216	259.2
Bais City	65,566	67	102.2	66,729	77	115.4	67,625	75	110.9	68,437	91	133.0	69,250	181	261.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	83	80.5	105,165	83	78.9
Canlaon City	43,877	127	289.4	44,739	56	125.2	45,624	59	129.3	46,484	101	217.3	47,377	55	116.1
Cebu City	693,371	913	131.7	719,710	795	110.5	734,665	959	130.5	748,911	997	133.1	763,158	1,195	156.6
Danao City	83,880	72	85.8	87,229	74	84.8	89,126	69	77.4	90,951	94	103.4	92,775	89	95.9
Dumaguete City	100,404	288	286.8	102,793	180	175.1	105,409	197	186.9	108,069	110	101.8	110,728	76	68.6
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	421	219.9	200,871	404	201.1	207,811	440	211.7	215,209	562	261.1	222,607	489	219.7
Mandawe City	203,400	431	211.9	210,157	362	172.3	214,187	506	236.2	217,963	602	276.2	221,739	552	248.9
Tagbilaran City	73,292	200	272.9	78,021	63	80.7	80,941	62	76.6	83,838	57	68.0	86,740	74	85.3
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	173	118.3	150,737	165	109.5
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	98	141.1	70,050	130	185.6
Toledo City	122,309	183	149.6	135,511	113	83.4	139,132	122	87.7	142,770	152	106.5	146,407	194	132.5

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,573,829	5,517	154.4	3,668,243	8,059	219.7	3,750,255	7,054	188.1	3,828,342	5,657	147.8	3,906,428	5,516	141.2
Biliran	140,921	363	257.6	144,410	466	322.7	147,563	404	273.8	150,793	315	208.9	154,022	352	228.5
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	1,622	127.8	1,300,706	1,931	148.5	1,328,878	1,915	144.1	1,354,830	1,711	126.3	1,380,781	1,627	117.8
Southern Leyte	317,565	520	163.7	346,154	818	236.3	353,533	784	221.8	361,041	763	211.3	368,552	139	37.7
Eastern Samar	382,244	695	181.8	389,725	1,138	292.0	396,854	1,146	288.8	403,701	818	202.6	410,544	624	152.0
Northern Samar	499,353	479	95.9	491,927	1,207	245.4	501,739	1,003	199.9	510,595	691	135.3	519,455	793	152.7
Western Samar	486,601	726	149.2	498,027	806	161.8	509,845	529	103.8	520,005	293	56.3	530,162	477	90.0
Calbayog City	137,690	247	179.4	141,192	355	251.4	144,284	260	180.2	147,475	155	105.1	150,667	502	333.2
Ormoc City	152,907	627	410.1	160,501	945	588.8	164,744	617	374.5	169,118	547	323.4	173,491	606	349.3
Tacloban City	187,280	238	127.1	195,601	393	200.9	202,815	396	195.3	210,784	364	172.7	218,754	396	181.0
Region IX	3,005,889	5,591	186.0	3,079,494	6,518	211.7	3,155,931	5,591	177.2	3,230,422	5,923	183.4	3,047,432	5,419	177.8
Basilan	333,623	1,186	355.5	318,186	576	181.0	324,239	704	217.1	330,277	510	154.4			
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	715	107.7	677,320	941	138.9	693,062	921	132.9	708,794	990	139.7	724,526	994	137.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	2,194	190.0	1,187,750	2,335	196.6	1,214,949	1,897	156.1	1,226,643	1,436	117.1	1,239,828	1,239	100.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	802	155.2	527,892	684	129.6
Dapitan City	64,617	227	351.3	67,982	267	392.8	69,294	194	280.0	70,538	182	258.0	71,782	249	346.9
Dipolog City	97,528	295	302.5	101,307	288	284.3	104,034	91	87.5	106,798	116	108.6	109,562	132	120.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836			78,836	141	178.9
Pagadian City	137,228	109	79.4	143,153	271	189.3	147,793	195	131.9	152,624	268	175.6	157,454	336	213.4
Zamboanga City	554,478	865	156.0	583,796	1,840	315.2	602,560	1,589	263.7	622,056	1,619	260.3	641,552	1,644	256.3
Region X	2,661,347	6,735	253.1	2,714,413	4,817	177.5	2,778,991	4,261	153.3	2,838,503	4,181	147.3	2,898,009	4,408	152.1
Bukidnon	999,431	1,320	132.1	1,052,701	1,258	119.5	1,081,902	1,093	101.0	817,557	950	116.2	837,791	1,042	124.4
Camiguin	70,267	226	321.6	71,847	193	268.6	72,861	239	328.0	73,853	182	246.4	74,847	151	201.7
Misamis Occidental	266,496	718	269.4	267,296	565	211.4	272,632	464	170.2	275,708	328	119.0	278,782	472	169.3
Misamis Oriental	532,501	833	156.4	528,631	753	142.4	538,338	924	171.6	545,071	1,066	195.6	551,804	950	172.2
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	1,732	355.0	486,652	1,495	307.2	501,715	1,060	211.3	517,058	1,154	223.2	532,399	1,069	200.8
Gingoog City	90,450	1,147	1,268.1	89,709	243	270.9	90,350	171	189.3	90,765	181	199.4	91,179	126	138.2
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018			148,624	109	73.3
Oroquieta City	58,087	191	328.8	59,362	102	171.8	60,257	74	122.8	61,053	68	111.4	61,848	61	98.6
Ozamis City	108,343	508	468.9	110,148	167	151.6	112,306	204	181.6	114,332	193	168.8	116,359	172	147.8
Tangub City	47,836	60	125.4	48,067	41	85.3	48,630	32	65.8	49,101	59	120.2	49,572	34	68.6
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987			154,804	222	143.4

Table 5-1a
National Tuberculosis Program Report : Total TB Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	10,674	214.0	5,106,841	9,287	181.9	5,240,023	7,534	143.8	5,373,400	8,525	158.7	5,506,769	8,149	148.0
Cotabato South	672,446	1,521	226.2	688,169	1,094	159.0	707,732	1,026	145.0	726,424	1,026	141.2	745,111	1,212	162.7
Davao Oriental	424,358	1,053	248.1	443,432	788	177.7	451,370	740	163.9	458,244	711	155.2	465,123	610	131.1
Davao Del Norte	709,625	1,623	228.7	749,116	1,382	184.5	769,364	1,032	134.1	789,629	838	106.1	809,888	960	118.5
Davao Del Sur	703,403	752	106.9	714,434	610	85.4	724,557	590	81.4	732,945	587	80.1	741,333	800	107.9
Sarangani	424,613	671	158.0	415,578	666	160.3	428,172	527	123.1	442,567	572	129.2	456,962	619	135.5
Compostela Valley	565,185	1,262	223.3	579,945	1,482	255.5	595,529	825	138.5	611,166	1,115	182.4	626,807	844	134.7
Davao City	1,107,266	2,683	242.3	1,121,812	2,391	213.1	1,151,720	2,030	176.3	1,180,714	1,690	143.1	1,209,706	2,275	188.1
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	1,109	291.6	394,355	874	221.6	411,579	764	185.6	431,711	1,986	460.0	451,839	829	183.5
Region XII	2,567,132	6,299	245.4	2,598,486	5,948	228.9	2,663,182	4,811	180.6	2,725,463	2,614	95.9	2,787,738	3,564	127.8
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	770	162.5	478,865	881	184.0	488,877	790	161.6	498,592	498	99.9	508,308	680	133.8
North Cotabato	923,570	2,193	237.4	852,421	1,765	207.1	874,826	1,673	191.2	895,178	880	98.3	915,526	1,230	134.3
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	1,668	288.6	577,720	1,470	254.4	592,349	1,380	233.0	606,860	676	111.4	538,375	820	152.3
Cotabato City	159,178	435	273.3	160,424	471	293.6	164,009	498	303.6	167,369	283	169.1	170,719	535	313.4
Iligan City	303,211	175	57.7	308,056	741	240.5	317,124	221	69.7	326,497	136	41.7	335,873	187	55.7
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	85	87.0	100,308	133	132.6	102,948	118	114.6	105,588	112	106.1
Marawi City	129,379	1,058	817.8	123,295	535	433.9	125,689	116	92.3	128,019	23	18.0	130,349	0	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	4,681	219.4	2,151,135	4,200	195.2	2,186,945	3,148	143.9	2,224,790	3,234	145.4	2,258,624	2,969	131.5
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	1,056	172.8	617,735	842	136.3	629,620	813	129.1	641,764	1,056	164.5	653,904	821	125.6
Maguindanao	680,625	1,686	247.7	723,967	1,548	213.8	740,579	1,341	181.1	756,595	1,160	153.3	772,608	883	114.3
Sulu	577,430	1,587	274.8	546,651	1,373	251.2	550,808	607	110.2	557,239	750	134.6	559,663	978	174.7
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	352	133.2	262,782	437	166.3	265,938	387	145.5	269,192	268	99.6	272,449	287	105.3
Caraga	2,054,361	3,661	178.2	2,134,454	3,965	185.8	2,188,383	5,508	251.7	2,240,603	4,902	218.8	2,292,818	4,649	202.8
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	481	133.4	287,180	580	202.0	292,413	886	303.0	297,525	623	209.4	302,639	628	207.5
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	751	142.3	596,735	867	145.3	617,830	1,103	178.5	642,198	1,243	193.6	666,561	966	144.9
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	686	251.2	358,384	852	237.7	365,946	1,070	292.4	371,513	878	236.3	377,078	748	198.4
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	1,045	198.3	507,611	1,027	202.3	404,500	976	241.3	411,598	991	240.8	418,699	991	236.7
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	203	177.1	116,607	349	299.3	118,565	349	294.4
Butuan City	258,589	401	155.1	268,840	301	112.0	274,550	514	187.2	280,140	489	174.6	285,730	596	208.6
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	297	276.2	115,704	338	292.1	118,496	756	638.0	121,022	329	271.9	123,546	371	300.3

Legend: @ no data due to DFHSIS implementation

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1b
Malaria Report : Confirmed Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	10,227	0.0925	11,040,042	11,788	0.1068	11,334,646	10,365	0.0914	11,643,577	20,260	0.1740	8,964,371	9,746	0.1087
Aurora	172,146	67	0.0389	177,437	88	0.0496	182,045	57	0.0313	186,371	149	0.0799	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	1	0.0001	1,341,592	-	0.0000	1,363,250	-	0.0000	1,379,504	-	-	-	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	51	0.0029	1,658,044	23	0.0014	1,707,300	4	0.0002	1,760,512	2	0.0001	1,813,729	2	0.0001
Laguna	1,596,317	2	0.0001	1,629,042	2	0.0001	1,678,036	-	0.0000	1,733,448	-	-	1,512,407	3	0.0002
Marinduque	208,486	2	0.0010	207,651	-	0.0000	209,714	-	0.0000	211,328	-	-	212,948	1	0.0005
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	650	0.1726	368,069	347	0.0943	375,530	477	0.1270	384,301	386	0.1004	391,080	152	0.0389
Mindoro Or.	644,160	-	0.0000	554,478	-	0.0000	565,591	-	0.0000	575,740	49	0.0085	585,889	292	0.0498
Palawan	569,250	6,900	1.2121	565,251	10,387	1.8376	581,344	8,333	1.4334	595,755	17,229	2.8920	610,164	7,707	1.2631
Quezon	1,444,508	603	0.0417	1,465,717	-	0.0000	1,495,085	-	0.0000	1,518,982	-	0.0000	1,542,877	-	0.0000
Rizal	1,549,081	323	0.0209	1,600,190	215	0.0134	1,153,868	42	0.0036	1,198,316	15	0.0013	1,242,767	4	0.0003
Romblon	254,772	255	0.1001	257,562	32	0.0124	262,941	18	0.0068	265,701	16	0.0060	268,460	33	0.0123
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	4	0.0008	568,601	-	-	617,573	1	0.0002
Batangas City	228,705	-	0.0000	227,099	-	0.0000	231,148	-	0.0000	234,674	-	-	-	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	0.0000	109,185	-	0.0000	111,682	-	-	-	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	-	0.0000	90,826	-	0.0000	90,478	-	0.0000	90,002	-	-	-	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	-	0.0000	190,392	-	0.0000	193,721	-	0.0000	196,604	-	-	-	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	-	0.0000	199,212	1	0.0005	205,061	1	0.0005	210,782	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	1,366	0.8703	150,055	686	0.4572	155,304	1,428	0.9195	160,890	2,414	1.5004	166,477	1,551	0.9317
San Pablo City	197,481	-	0.0000	197,231	-	0.0000	200,797	1	0.0005	204,837	-	-	-	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	-	0.0000	31,518	-	0.0000	32,076	-	0.0000	32,592	-	-	-	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	7	0.0295	22,105	7	0.0317	22,542	-	0.0000	22,955	-	-	-	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	322	0.0070	4,665,830	297	0.0064	4,761,088	136	0.0029	4,836,216	221	0.0046	1,171,113	17	0.0015
Albay	916,790	4	0.0004	928,638	-	0.0000	945,765	-	0.0000	962,411	-	-	-	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	306	0.0653	486,919	36	0.0074	499,300	75	0.0150	512,055	196	0.0383	524,811	11	0.0021
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	2	0.0002	1,339,404	249	0.0186	1,371,637	59	0.0043	1,399,515	-	-	-	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	-	0.0000	218,828	-	0.0000	225,134	-	0.0000	229,393	-	-	-	-	-
Masbate	686,552	-	0.0000	684,241	-	0.0000	692,366	-	0.0000	697,652	-	-	-	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	10	0.0016	623,671	12	0.0019	634,157	2	0.0003	640,231	25	0.0039	646,302	6	0.0009
Iriga City	87,479	-	0.0000	85,838	-	0.0000	86,756	-	0.0000	87,408	-	-	-	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	-	0.0000	158,015	-	0.0000	162,250	-	0.0000	166,625	-	-	-	-	-
Naga City	134,032	-	0.0000	140,276	-	0.0000	143,723	-	0.0000	146,947	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5-1b
Malaria Report : Confirmed Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	35	0.0006	6,214,068	24	0.0004	1,464,676	21	0.0014	479,761	25	0.0052	629,206	17	0.0027
Aklan	428,404	12	0.0028	440,156	5	0.0011	447,974	7	0.0016	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antique	446,647	16	0.0036	463,273	19	0.0041	471,514	13	0.0028	479,761	25	0.0052	463,912	12	0.0026
Capiz	525,113	-	0.0000	536,896	-	-	545,188	1	0.0002	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo	1,460,065	-	0.0000	1,455,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	-	0.0000	135,879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	-	0.0000	1,284,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	-	0.0000	447,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bago City	137,974	-	0.0000	145,876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	-	0.0000	128,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	-	0.0000	363,778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	7	0.0048	153,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165,294	5	0.0030
La Carlota City	56,414	-	0.0000	58,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	-	-	133,051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	-	-	136,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	-	-	105,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silay City	136,963	-	0.0000	137,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	11	0.0002	5,434,794	188	0.0035	5,449,144	-	0.0000	5,650,629	1	0.0000	0	-	-
Bohol	952,749	-	0.0000	991,419	-	0.0000	1,010,076	-	0.0000	1,020,620	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu	1,792,861	-	0.0000	1,829,928	-	0.0000	1,868,707	-	0.0000	1,757,744	-	-	-	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	11	0.0013	888,303	188	0.0212	805,006	-	0.0000	748,782	1	0.0001	-	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	-	0.0000	79,384	-	0.0000	80,835	-	0.0000	82,088	-	-	-	-	-
Bais City	65,566	-	0.0000	66,729	-	0.0000	67,625	-	0.0000	68,437	-	-	-	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,119	-	-	-	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	-	0.0000	44,739	-	0.0000	45,624	-	0.0000	46,484	-	-	-	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	-	0.0000	719,710	-	0.0000	734,665	-	0.0000	748,911	-	-	-	-	-
Danao City	83,880	-	0.0000	87,229	-	0.0000	89,126	-	0.0000	90,951	-	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	-	0.0000	102,793	-	0.0000	105,409	-	0.0000	108,069	-	-	-	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	-	0.0000	200,871	-	0.0000	207,811	-	0.0000	215,209	-	-	-	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	-	0.0000	210,157	-	0.0000	214,187	-	0.0000	217,963	-	-	-	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	-	0.0000	78,021	-	0.0000	80,941	-	0.0000	83,838	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	-	0.0000	135,511	-	0.0000	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5-1b
Malaria Report : Confirmed Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	1,368,198	-	0.0000	1,379,679	13	0.0009	1,406,438	2	0.0001	0	-	-	940,706	6	0.0006
Biliran	@	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Leyte	@	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Leyte	@	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Samar	382,244	-	0.0000	389,725	13	0.0033	396,854	2	0.0005	-	-	-	410,544	1	0.0002
Northern Samar	499,353	-	0.0000	491,927	-	-	501,739	-	0.0000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Samar	486,601	-	0.0000	498,027	-	0.0000	507,845	-	0.0000	-	-	-	530,162	5	0.0009
Calbayog City	@	@	@	141,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ormoc City	@	@	@	160,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tacloban City	@	@	@	195,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region IX	2,706,516	2,320	0.0857	2,767,052	1,095	0.0396	2,834,810	503	0.0177	2,900,462	362	0.0125	2,708,634	167	0.0062
Basilan	333,623	1,270	0.3807	318,186	648	0.2037	324,239	327	0.1009	330,277	234	0.0708	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	400	0.0603	677,320	165	0.0244	693,062	56	0.0081	708,794	55	0.0078	724,526	19	0.0026
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	634	0.0549	1,187,750	262	0.0221	1,214,949	118	0.0097	722,643	48	0.0066	735,828	69	0.0094
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	20	0.0039	527,892	9	0.0017
Dapitan City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipolog City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	65	0.0824
Pagadian City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	16	0.0029	583,796	20	0.0034	602,560	2	0.0003	622,056	5	0.0008	641,552	5	0.0008
Region X	2,661,347	543	0.0204	2,714,413	275	0.0101	2,778,991	409	0.0147	2,838,503	891	0.0314	1,908,180	982	0.0515
Bukidnon	999,431	277	0.0277	1,052,701	124	0.0118	1,081,902	260	0.0240	817,557	655	0.0801	837,791	293	0.0350
Camiguin	70,267	4	0.0057	71,847	1	0.0014	72,861	-	0.0000	73,853	-	-	-	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	-	0.0000	267,296	2	0.0007	272,632	-	0.0000	275,708	-	-	278,782	5	0.0018
Misamis Oriental	532,501	54	0.0101	528,631	36	0.0068	538,338	103	0.0191	545,071	8	0.0015	551,804	210	0.0381
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	-	0.0000	486,652	-	0.0000	501,715	-	0.0000	517,058	-	0.0000	-	-	-
Gingoog City	90,450	208	0.2300	89,709	112	0.1248	90,350	46	0.0509	90,765	226	0.2490	91,179	308	0.3378
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	-	-	148,624	166	0.1117
Oroquieta City	58,087	-	0.0000	59,362	-	0.0000	60,257	-	0.0000	61,053	-	-	-	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	-	0.0000	110,148	-	0.0000	112,306	-	0.0000	114,332	-	-	-	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	-	0.0000	48,067	-	0.0000	48,630	-	0.0000	49,101	2	0.0041	-	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5-1b
Malaria Report : Confirmed Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	4,867	0.0976	5,106,841	5,688	0.1114	3,676,724	5,342	0.1453	5,373,400	4,338	0.0807	5,504,763	3,907	0.0710
Cotabato South	672,446	11	0.0016	688,169	14	0.0020	707,732	62	0.0088	726,424	53	0.0073	745,111	124	0.0166
Davao Oriental	424,358	566	0.1334	443,432	1,402	0.3162	451,370	973	0.2156	458,244	549	0.1198	456,962	443	0.0969
Davao Del Norte	709,625	1,428	0.2012	749,116	583	0.0778	769,364	808	0.1050	789,629	1,241	0.1572	809,888	787	0.0972
Davao Del Sur	703,403	163	0.0232	714,434	1,552	0.2172	724,557	1,217	0.1680	732,945	1,117	0.1524	741,333	1,301	0.1755
Sarangani	424,613	233	0.0549	415,578	405	0.0975	428,172	457	0.1067	442,567	137	0.0310	456,962	513	0.1123
Compostela Valley	565,185	2,400	0.4246	579,945	1,581	0.2726	595,529	1,825	0.3065	611,166	1,230	0.2013	626,807	464	0.0740
Davao City	1,107,266	66	0.0060	1,121,812	151	0.0135	-	-	-	1,180,714	10	0.0008	1,209,706	275	0.0227
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	-	0.0000	394,355	-	0.0000	-	-	-	431,711	1	0.0002	-	-	-
Region XII	1,975,364	570	0.0289	1,909,006	308	0.0161	1,956,052	656	0.0335	2,000,630	607	0.0303	2,045,209	1,040	0.0509
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	112	0.0236	478,865	21	0.0044	488,877	5	0.0010	498,592	5	0.0010	508,308	2	0.0004
North Cotabato	923,570	168	0.0182	852,421	153	0.0179	874,826	388	0.0444	895,178	108	0.0121	915,526	340	0.0371
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	290	0.0502	577,720	134	0.0232	592,349	263	0.0444	606,860	494	0.0814	621,375	698	0.1123
Cotabato City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marawi City	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	8,935	0.4188	2,151,135	15,581	0.7243	2,186,945	9,421	0.4308	2,224,790	30,702	1.3800	2,258,624	7,722	0.3419
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	33	0.0054	617,735	24	0.0039	629,620	11	0.0017	641,764	4	0.0006	653,904	3	0.0005
Maguindanao	680,625	479	0.0704	723,967	4,606	0.6362	740,579	305	0.0412	756,595	4,811	0.6359	772,608	92	0.0119
Sulu	577,430	2,985	0.5169	546,651	4,328	0.7917	550,808	3,826	0.6946	557,239	1,373	0.2464	559,663	2,074	0.3706
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	5,438	2.0572	262,782	6,623	2.5203	265,938	5,279	1.9850	269,192	24,514	9.1065	272,449	5,553	2.0382
Caraga	2,054,361	10,832	0.5273	2,134,454	4,222	0.1978	2,188,383	5,272	0.2409	2,119,581	3,519	0.1660	2,292,818	3,437	0.1499
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	1,091	0.3027	287,180	386	0.1344	292,413	288	0.0985	297,525	330	0.1109	302,639	640	0.2115
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	5,728	1.0852	596,735	2,253	0.3776	617,830	3,331	0.5391	642,198	2,698	0.4201	666,561	2,353	0.3530
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	3	0.0011	358,384	17	0.0047	365,946	5	0.0014	371,513	1	0.0003	377,078	2	0.0005
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	1,096	0.2080	507,611	387	0.0762	404,500	274	0.0677	411,598	117	0.0284	418,699	156	0.0373
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	243	0.2120	116,607	101	0.0866	118,565	158	0.1333
Butuan City	258,589	2,914	1.1269	268,840	1,138	0.4233	274,550	1,129	0.4112	280,140	272	0.0971	285,730	127	0.0444
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	-	0.0000	115,704	41	0.0354	118,496	2	0.0017	-	-	-	123,546	1	0.0008

Legend : @ non-endemic

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	131,456	179.6	74,881,578	144,932	193.5	76,402,271	126,489	165.6	77,982,112	110,841	142.1	79,300,285	114,221	144.0
NCR	10,473,802	31,040	296.4	10,194,304	25,086	246.1	10,387,990	24,896	239.7	10,558,445	17,732	167.9	10,728,905	21,910	204.2
District I	1,151,973	3,187	276.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	470	124.1	386,683	713	184.4	393,276	417	106.0	399,869	341	85.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	491	200.1	249,728	528	211.4	252,949	578	228.5	256,171	675	263.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	1,286	256.6	517,479	1,103	213.1	533,064	989	185.5	548,649	831	151.5
District II	1,428,634	3,698	258.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	975	244.9	408,603	986	241.3	417,906	385	92.1	427,208	499	116.8
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	1,610	309.6	532,694	2,348	440.8	543,544	910	167.4	554,395	-	-
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	125	222.8	56,362	60	106.5	56,351	57	101.2	56,339	27	47.9
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	8	1.7	495,566	472	95.2	521,030	291	55.9	546,494	547	100.1
District III	937,941	1,548	165.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	813	166.0	491,493	975	198.4	490,995	1,030	209.8	490,497	938	191.2
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	442	150.7	295,236	592	200.5	295,704	322	108.9	296,173	521	175.9
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	229	194.8	116,044	136	117.2	114,189	135	118.2	112,334	69	61.4
District IV	1,434,697	3,112	216.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	1,038	198.1	551,995	1,017	184.2	584,078	1,012	173.3	616,160	944	153.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	1,027	210.3	510,879	890	174.2	535,086	434	81.1	559,293	287	51.3
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	809	183.9	452,345	-	-	463,660	639	137.8	474,976	665	140.0
City of Manila	1,685,731	10,618	629.9	1,580,924	7,768	491.4	1,563,967	7,378	471.7	1,542,071	7,502	486.5	1,520,177	7,578	498.5
Quezon City	2,195,491	5,422	247.0	2,112,722	4,854	229.8	2,145,361	4,773	222.5	2,168,301	-	-	2,191,242	4,520	206.3
Caloocan City	1,206,225	2,850	236.3	1,157,881	2,432	210.0	1,192,497	2,219	186.1	1,224,413	2,449	200.0	1,256,329	2,789	222.0
Pasay City	433,110	605	139.7	418,271	709	169.5	421,058	706	167.7	421,828	582	138.0	422,599	679	160.7
CAR	1,322,950	2,098	158.6	1,372,676	1,729	126.0	1,403,580	1,337	95.3	1,435,031	1,637	114.1	1,466,467	649	44.3
Abra	202,562	387	191.1	207,023	394	190.3	210,017	380	180.9	212,730	283	133.0	215,441	201	93.3
Apayao	89,147	385	431.9	91,134	343	376.4	93,081	244	262.1	94,870	363	382.6	96,659	107	110.7
Benquet	320,279	320	99.9	335,040	87	26.0	340,718	64	18.8	347,240	172	49.5	353,752	54	15.3
Ifugao	150,903	274	181.6	163,350	166	101.6	166,927	203	121.6	170,449	236	138.5	173,975	71	40.8
Kalinga	164,689	491	298.1	167,272	487	291.1	170,683	268	157.0	173,877	407	234.1	177,065	181	102.2
Mt. Province	139,494	34	24.4	140,085	26	18.6	142,583	37	25.9	145,028	47	32.4	147,471	25	17.0
Baguio City	255,876	207	80.9	268,772	226	84.1	279,571	141	50.4	290,837	129	44.4	302,104	10	3.3

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	9,107	230.5	4,074,977	6,149	150.9	4,152,694	5,030	121.1	4,221,595	4,503	106.7	4,290,507	6,496	151.4
Ilocos Norte	404,335	964	238.4	415,877	614	147.6	421,742	371	88.0	427,452	629	147.2	433,163	356	82.2
Ilocos Sur	560,243	1,007	179.7	574,083	583	101.6	583,841	1,073	183.8	546,366	-	-	553,187	1,228	222.0
La Union	626,766	1,046	166.9	542,558	590	108.7	554,307	751	135.5	563,656	576	102.2	573,007	526	91.8
Pangasinan	2,001,038	5,625	281.1	1,961,094	3,734	190.4	2,000,112	2,275	113.7	2,036,247	2,713	133.2	2,072,383	3,468	167.3
Dagupan City	128,500	157	122.2	133,908	117	87.4	135,916	144	105.9	137,797	170	123.4	139,678	199	142.5
Laoag City	91,013	0	-	93,301	155	166.1	95,398	105	110.1	96,872	27	27.9	98,346	34	34.6
San Carlos City	139,706	308	220.5	144,293	214	148.3	146,947	236	160.6	149,516	-	-	152,085	601	395.2
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	136	135.5	102,559	-	-	104,730	110	105.0	106,902	-	#VALUE!
Urduyeta City	-	-	-	109,497	6	5.5	111,872	75	67.0	114,237	64	56.0	116,602	6	5.1
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	214	478.5	45,154	78	172.7
Region II	2,654,467	3,582	134.9	2,756,518	4,282	155.3	2,814,312	3,372	119.8	2,868,922	3,187	111.1	2,923,526	2,504	85.6
Batanes	14,180	8	56.4	14,891	39	261.9	15,090	41	271.7	15,286	31	202.8	15,482	39	251.9
Cagayan	933,999	1,394	149.3	960,670	1,411	146.9	977,956	1,002	102.5	869,609	762	87.6	882,868	1,092	123.7
Isabela	1,105,781	1,397	126.3	1,159,692	2,011	173.4	1,185,174	1,345	113.5	1,097,936	820	74.7	1,118,549	754	67.4
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	423	119.0	365,702	370	101.2	373,804	585	156.5	381,750	598	156.6	389,697	246	63.1
Quirino	141,739	161	113.6	146,392	271	185.1	150,358	250	166.3	154,369	371	240.3	158,376	169	106.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	317	285.8	114,006	54	47.4
Santiago City	103,196	199	192.8	109,171	180	164.9	111,930	149	133.1	114,542	182	158.9	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	106	85.1	127,395	150	117.7
Region III	7,373,127	10,827	146.8	7,539,003	12,082	160.3	7,699,363	11,699	151.9	7,849,184	10,585	134.9	8,189,676	12,211	149.1
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	147	77.1
Bataan	532,663	1,156	217.0	537,201	1,204	224.1	549,191	1,375	250.4	560,073	1,125	200.9	570,952	922	161.5
Bulacan	1,963,569	3,300	168.1	1,967,868	3,492	177.5	2,015,414	3,742	185.7	2,062,431	3,069	148.8	2,109,446	3,166	150.1
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	475	37.2	1,263,927	282	22.3	1,285,801	423	32.9	1,304,922	351	26.9	1,258,132	755	60.0
Pampanga	1,464,920	1,707	116.5	1,537,726	2,495	162.3	1,575,192	1,547	98.2	1,609,589	892	55.4	1,643,984	1,346	81.9
Tarlac	997,809	751	75.3	1,018,260	796	78.2	1,037,231	683	65.8	1,054,712	726	68.8	1,072,186	671	62.6
Zambales	401,076	922	229.9	424,485	1,214	286.0	433,582	718	165.6	442,421	1,074	242.8	451,260	1,321	292.7
Angeles City	234,011	1,942	829.9	249,677	1,992	797.8	253,767	1,792	706.2	257,412	2,282	886.5	261,057	2,624	1,005.1
Cabanatuan City	218,716	288	131.7	219,055	245	111.8	223,759	1,079	482.2	228,081	843	369.6	232,402	965	415.2
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	44	66.8
Olongapo City	179,754	225	125.2	183,589	301	164.0	184,712	286	154.8	185,437	192	103.5	186,163	205	110.1
Palayan City	*	*	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	61	58.3	105,819	61	57.6	108,155	54	49.9	110,315	31	28.1	112,476	45	40.0

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	12,982	117.4	11,040,042	15,482	140.2	11,336,646	16,428	144.9	11,643,577	13,025	111.9	11,759,827	14,572	123.9
Aurora	172,146	167	97.0	177,437	71	40.0	182,045	167	91.7	186,371	91	48.8	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	1,119	82.6	1,341,592	1,717	128.0	1,363,250	1,501	110.1	1,379,504	1,204	87.3	1,395,758	1,155	82.8
Cavite	1,771,546	1,918	108.3	1,658,044	1,757	106.0	1,707,300	2,699	158.1	1,760,512	1,704	96.8	1,813,729	2,562	141.3
Laguna	1,596,317	1,734	108.6	1,629,042	1,983	121.7	1,678,036	1,790	106.7	1,733,448	1,563	90.2	1,788,856	831	46.5
Mindorogue	208,486	346	166.0	207,651	351	169.0	209,714	379	180.7	211,328	274	129.7	212,948	322	151.2
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	161	42.8	368,069	658	178.8	377,530	615	162.9	384,301	719	187.1	391,080	544	139.1
Mindoro Or.	644,160	1,464	227.3	554,478	1,452	261.9	565,591	1,398	247.2	575,740	287	49.8	585,889	2,477	422.8
Palawan	569,250	1,098	192.9	565,251	584	103.3	581,344	1,114	191.6	595,755	731	122.7	610,164	731	119.8
Quezon	1,444,508	798	55.2	1,465,717	1,473	100.5	1,495,085	996	66.6	1,518,982	948	62.4	1,542,877	2,395	155.2
Rizal	1,549,081	1,575	101.7	1,600,190	1,388	86.7	1,153,868	1,151	99.8	1,198,316	974	81.3	1,242,767	349	28.1
Romblon	254,772	942	369.7	257,562	1,290	500.9	262,941	1,104	419.9	265,701	765	287.9	268,460	734	273.4
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	635	122.2	568,601	455	80.0	617,573	455	73.7
Batangas City	228,705	75	32.8	227,099	563	247.9	231,148	387	167.4	234,674	707	301.3	238,200	497	208.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	314	294.6	109,185	444	406.6	111,682	546	488.9	114,180	453	396.7
Cavite City	93,198	192	206.0	90,826	199	219.1	90,478	213	235.4	90,002	141	156.7	89,526	209	233.5
Lipa City	188,727	142	75.2	190,392	506	265.8	193,721	607	313.3	196,604	498	253.3	199,488	108	54.1
Lucena City	195,082	386	197.9	199,212	76	38.2	205,061	54	26.3	210,782	150	71.2	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	619	394.4	150,055	806	537.1	155,304	844	543.5	160,890	1,040	646.4	166,477	684	410.9
San Pablo City	197,481	130	65.8	197,231	144	73.0	200,797	212	105.6	204,837	186	90.8	208,876	18	8.6
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	6	18.1	31,518	14	44.4	32,076	7	21.8	32,592	40	122.7	33,108	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	110	463.3	22,105	136	615.2	22,542	111	492.4	22,955	2	8.7	23,368	7	30.0
Region V	4,583,179	7,929	173.0	4,665,830	11,659	249.9	4,761,088	13,170	276.6	4,842,237	8,531	176.2	4,923,385	8,902	180.8
Albay	916,790	1,645	179.4	928,638	1,905	205.1	945,765	2,045	216.2	962,411	2,125	220.8	979,057	1,992	203.5
Camarines Norte	468,777	2,466	526.0	486,919	2,150	441.6	499,300	2,873	575.4	512,055	638	124.6	524,811	2,343	446.4
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	0	-	1,339,404	4,715	352.0	1,371,637	3,123	227.7	1,399,515	2,957	211.3	1,427,389	1,599	112.0
Catanduanes	211,712	269	127.1	218,828	633	289.3	225,134	426	189.2	229,393	363	158.2	233,654	326	139.5
Masbate	686,552	2,179	317.4	684,241	1,162	169.8	692,366	1,482	214.0	697,652	971	139.2	702,940	789	112.2
Sorsogon	634,646	627	98.8	623,671	498	79.8	634,157	2,202	347.2	640,231	396	61.9	646,302	967	149.6
Iriga City	87,479	186	212.6	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	1	1.1	88,061	155	176.0
Legaspi City	154,702	352	227.5	158,015	311	196.8	162,250	667	411.1	166,625	669	401.5	171,000	381	222.8
Naga City	134,032	205	152.9	140,276	285	203.2	143,723	352	244.9	146,947	411	279.7	150,171	350	233.1

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	14,441	240.2	6,350,368	18,607	293.0	6,332,671	14,691	232.0	6,444,969	14,321	222.2	6,557,365	11,830	180.4
Aklan	428,404	1,148	268.0	440,156	1,203	273.3	447,974	984	219.7	455,943	956	209.7	463,912	1,248	269.0
Antique	446,647	1,969	440.8	463,273	3,217	694.4	471,514	2,189	464.2	479,761	2,035	424.2	488,000	2,208	452.5
Capiz	525,113	696	132.5	536,896	545	101.5	545,188	592	108.6	553,351	731	132.1	561,520	770	137.1
Iloilo	1,460,065	3,025	207.2	1,455,080	3,042	209.1	1,483,246	3,006	202.7	1,508,783	3,553	235.5	1,534,322	2,589	168.7
Guimaras	131,506	933	709.5	135,879	655	482.0	138,349	635	459.0	140,814	628	446.0	143,382	351	244.8
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	2,288	179.7	1,284,959	5,173	402.6	1,169,133	2,298	196.6	1,186,351	1,936	163.2	1,203,567	1,213	100.8
Bacolod City	425,467	820	192.7	447,492	617	137.9	459,136	1,018	221.7	470,910	871	185.0	482,681	719	149.0
Bago City	137,974	356	258.0	145,876	440	301.6	149,378	363	243.0	152,862	313	204.8	156,346	261	166.9
Cadiz City	129,567	728	561.9	128,472	676	526.2	129,215	486	376.1	129,739	436	336.1	130,261	318	244.1
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-
Iloilo City	349,510	588	168.2	363,778	397	109.1	371,401	393	105.8	378,975	498	131.4	386,550	608	157.3
Kabankalan City	147,199	0	-	153,935	187	121.5	157,722	-	-	161,508	150	92.9	165,294	167	101.0
La Carlota City	56,414	470	833.1	58,932	565	958.7	59,611	483	810.3	60,196	352	584.8	60,781	49	80.6
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	125	198.1	64,060	214	334.1	64,954	317	488.0	65,848	192	291.6
Roxas City	128,443	97	75.5	133,051	194	145.8	136,761	275	201.1	140,662	257	182.7	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	133,604	161	120.5	136,295	69	50.6	138,389	305	220.4	140,301	232	165.4	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	101,429	543	535.3	105,272	370	351.5	106,323	396	372.4	107,198	238	222.0	108,073	72	66.6
Silay City	136,963	619	451.9	137,850	557	404.1	141,735	255	179.9	145,728	82	56.3	149,720	60	40.1
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	71	96.4	75,042	184	245.2	76,347	238	311.7	77,652	115	148.1
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	504	583.4	88,494	615	695.0	90,586	498	549.8	92,677	553	596.7
Region VII	5,273,975	4,304	81.6	5,434,794	6,027	110.9	5,550,217	4,417	79.6	5,656,629	5,445	96.3	5,763,079	4,073	70.7
Bohol	952,749	1,486	156.0	991,419	1,522	153.5	1,010,076	910	90.1	1,026,620	1,047	102.0	1,043,161	994	95.3
Cebu	1,792,861	779	43.5	1,829,928	1,058	57.8	1,868,707	1,202	64.3	1,757,744	1,078	61.3	1,788,421	1,059	59.2
Negros Oriental	877,047	272	31.0	888,303	1,599	180.0	805,006	598	74.3	748,782	850	113.5	761,420	128	16.8
Siquijor	73,756	344	466.4	79,384	481	605.9	80,835	208	257.3	82,088	210	255.8	83,344	258	309.6
Bais City	65,566	15	22.9	66,729	62	92.9	67,625	4	5.9	68,437	335	489.5	69,250	33	47.7
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	7	6.8	105,165	59	56.1
Canlaon City	43,877	0	-	44,739	-	#VALUE!	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	#VALUE!
Cebu City	693,371	752	108.5	719,710	663	92.1	734,665	731	99.5	748,911	592	79.0	763,158	684	89.6
Danao City	83,880	77	91.8	87,229	65	74.5	89,126	69	77.4	90,951	96	105.6	92,775	86	92.7
Dumaguete City	100,404	57	56.8	102,793	93	90.5	105,409	130	123.3	108,069	149	137.9	110,728	143	129.1
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	261	136.3	200,871	263	130.9	207,811	336	161.7	215,209	261	121.3	222,607	317	142.4
Mandawe City	203,400	82	40.3	210,157	92	43.8	214,187	82	38.3	217,963	596	273.4	221,739	2	0.9
Tagbilaran City	73,292	179	244.2	78,021	46	59.0	80,941	56	69.2	83,838	59	70.4	86,740	70	80.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	48	32.8	150,737	120	79.6
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	55	79.2	70,050	51	72.8
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	83	61.2	139,132	91	65.4	142,770	62	43.4	146,407	69	47.1

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	2,975	96.8	3,668,243	5,029	137.1	3,750,255	6,404	170.8	3,828,342	5,147	134.4	3,906,428	4,143	106.1
Biliran	140,921	254	180.2	144,410	349	241.7	147,563	231	156.5	150,793	218	144.6	154,022	316	205.2
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	891	70.2	1,300,706	1,943	149.4	1,328,878	1,329	100.0	1,354,830	1,675	123.6	1,380,781	1,460	105.7
Southern Leyte	317,565	488	153.7	346,154	358	103.4	353,533	418	118.2	361,041	502	139.0	368,552	702	190.5
Eastern Samar	382,244	529	138.4	389,725	659	169.1	396,854	1,146	288.8	403,701	529	131.0	410,544	495	120.6
Northern Samar	*	*	*	491,927	465	94.5	501,739	2,227	443.9	510,595	1,111	217.6	519,455	976	187.9
Western Samar	486,601	274	56.3	498,027	660	132.5	509,845	488	95.7	520,005	486	93.5	530,162	-	-
Calbayog City	137,690	138	100.2	141,192	161	114.0	144,284	191	132.4	147,475	157	106.5	150,667	59	39.2
Ormoc City	152,907	243	158.9	160,501	276	172.0	164,744	184	111.7	169,118	-	-	173,491	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	158	84.4	195,601	158	80.8	202,815	190	93.7	210,784	469	222.5	218,754	135	61.7
Region IX	3,005,889	4,918	163.6	3,079,494	5,724	185.9	3,155,931	4,885	154.8	3,230,422	4,731	146.5	3,047,432	5,699	187.0
Basilan	333,623	351	105.2	318,186	235	73.9	324,239	135	41.6	330,277	60	18.2	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	236	35.6	677,320	885	130.7	693,062	931	134.3	708,794	1,011	142.6	724,526	832	114.8
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	2,145	185.7	1,187,750	2,716	228.7	1,214,949	1,720	141.6	1,222,643	1,088	88.9	1,235,828	1,842	149.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	735	142.3	527,892	701	132.8
Dapitan City	64,617	45	69.6	67,982	120	176.5	69,294	211	304.5	70,538	139	197.1	71,782	74	103.1
Dipolog City	97,528	83	85.1	101,307	22	21.7	104,034	261	250.9	106,798	318	297.8	109,562	213	194.4
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	76	96.4
Pagadian City	137,228	383	279.1	143,153	189	132.0	147,793	65	44.0	152,624	152	99.6	157,454	271	172.1
Zamboanga City	554,478	1,675	302.1	583,796	1,557	266.7	602,560	1,562	259.2	622,056	1,228	197.4	641,552	1,690	263.4
Region X	2,661,347	4,075	153.1	2,714,413	5,240	193.0	2,778,991	4,245	152.8	2,838,503	4,921	173.4	2,898,009	5,028	173.5
Bukidnon	999,431	1,164	116.5	1,052,701	1,531	145.4	1,081,902	138	12.8	817,557	1,491	182.4	837,791	1,319	157.4
Camiguin	70,267	41	58.3	71,847	165	229.7	72,861	-	-	73,853	183	247.8	74,847	142	189.7
Misamis Occidental	266,496	382	143.3	267,296	512	191.5	272,632	326	119.6	275,708	272	98.7	278,782	104	37.3
Misamis Oriental	532,501	950	178.4	528,631	-	-	538,338	662	123.0	545,071	617	113.2	551,804	947	171.6
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	590	120.9	486,652	2,594	533.0	501,715	2,580	514.2	517,058	864	167.1	532,399	894	167.9
Gingoog City	90,450	352	389.2	89,709	-	-	90,350	106	117.3	90,765	283	311.8	91,179	164	179.9
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	116	81.1	148,624	114	76.7
Oroquieta City	58,087	482	829.8	59,362	382	643.5	60,257	222	368.4	61,053	574	940.2	61,848	428	692.0
Ozamis City	108,343	114	105.2	110,148	50	45.4	112,306	211	187.9	114,332	-	-	116,359	266	228.6
Tangub City	47,836	0	-	48,067	6	12.5	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	45	90.8
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	521	345.1	154,804	605	390.8

Table 5-1c
Notifiable Diseases : TB Respiratory Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	0	-	5,106,841	7,961	155.9	5,240,023	5,322	101.6	5,373,400	4,442	82.7	5,506,769	3,911	71.0
Cotabato South	672,446	0	-	688,169	919	133.5	707,732	493	69.7	726,424	963	132.6	745,111	892	119.7
Davao Oriental	424,358	0	-	443,432	814	183.6	451,370	579	128.3	458,244	514	112.2	465,123	412	88.6
Davao Del Norte	709,625	0	-	749,116	312	41.6	769,364	40	5.2	789,629	333	42.2	809,888	642	79.3
Davao Del Sur	703,403	0	-	714,434	149	20.9	724,557	85	11.7	732,945	67	9.1	741,333	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	0	-	415,578	366	88.1	428,172	374	87.3	442,567	445	100.5	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	211	36.4	595,529	191	32.1	611,166	148	24.2	626,807	691	110.2
Davao City	1,107,266	0	-	1,121,812	4,888	435.7	1,151,720	2,621	227.6	1,180,714	858	72.7	1,209,706	1,274	105.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	0	-	394,355	302	76.6	411,579	939	228.1	431,711	1,114	258.0	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	5,299	206.4	2,598,486	4,660	179.3	2,663,182	4,262	160.0	2,725,463	4,474	164.2	2,787,738	3,818	137.0
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	718	151.5	478,865	686	143.3	488,877	-	-	498,592	718	144.0	508,308	561	110.4
North Cotabato	923,570	1,454	157.4	852,421	1,617	189.7	874,826	1,327	151.7	895,178	1,024	114.4	915,526	1,093	119.4
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	1,934	334.6	577,720	928	160.6	592,349	1,630	275.2	606,860	1,558	256.7	538,375	493	91.6
Cotabato City	159,178	225	141.4	160,424	235	146.5	164,009	467	284.7	167,369	120	71.7	170,719	159	93.1
Iligan City	303,211	401	132.3	308,056	677	219.8	317,124	-	-	326,497	940	287.9	335,873	959	285.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	136	139.2	100,308	133	132.6	102,948	114	110.7	105,588	127	120.3
Marawi City	129,379	567	438.2	123,295	381	309.0	125,689	705	560.9	128,019	*	*	130,349	426	326.8
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	15,385	721.1	2,151,135	12,463	579.4	2,186,945	2,871	131.3	2,224,790	4,509	202.7	2,258,624	2,480	109.8
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	1,056	172.8	617,735	743	120.3	629,620	571	90.7	641,764	1,054	164.2	653,904	880	134.6
Maguindanao	680,625	11,626	1,708.1	723,967	9,931	1,371.7	740,579	1,173	158.4	756,595	2,601	343.8	772,608	726	94.0
Sulu	577,430	2,421	419.3	546,651	1,789	327.3	550,808	891	161.8	557,239	597	107.1	559,663	559	99.9
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	282	106.7	262,782	-	-	265,938	236	88.7	269,192	257	95.5	272,449	315	115.6
Caraga	2,054,361	2,494	121.4	2,134,454	2,752	128.9	2,188,383	3,460	158.1	2,240,603	3,651	162.9	2,292,548	5,995	261.5
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	228	63.3	287,180	271	94.4	292,413	336	114.9	297,525	238	80.0	302,369	211	69.8
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	392	74.3	596,735	662	110.9	617,830	736	119.1	642,198	951	148.1	666,561	1,287	193.1
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	399	146.1	358,384	692	193.1	365,946	857	234.2	371,513	593	159.6	377,078	640	169.7
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	956	181.4	507,611	754	148.5	404,500	1,011	249.9	411,598	484	117.6	418,699	1,997	477.0
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	350	300.2	118,565	583	491.7
Butuan City	258,589	323	124.9	268,840	155	57.7	274,550	174	63.4	280,140	288	102.8	285,730	287	100.4
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	196	182.3	115,704	218	188.4	118,496	346	292.0	121,022	747	617.2	123,546	990	801.3

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	44,307	60.5	74,881,578	9,121	12.2	76,402,271	6,614	8.7	77,982,112	23,235	29.8	79,300,185	13,187	16.6
NCR	10,473,802	5,359	51.2	10,194,304	1,278	12.5	10,387,990	2,555	24.6	10,558,445	4,941	46.8	10,728,905	2,526	23.5
District I	1,151,973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	8	2.1	386,683	6	1.6	393,276	16	4.1	399,869	13	3.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	8	3.3	249,728	-	-	252,949	-	-	256,171	1	0.4
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	35	7.0	517,479	81	15.7	533,064	333	62.5	548,649	241	43.9
District II	1,428,634	379	26.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	21	5.3	408,603	14	3.4	417,906	93	22.3	427,208	25	5.9
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	21	4.0	532,694	17	3.2	543,544	41	7.5	554,395	17	3.1
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	-	-	56,362	9	16.0	56,351	14	24.8	56,339	1	1.8
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	4	0.8	521,030	-	-	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	82	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	83	16.9	491,493	157	31.9	490,995	220	44.8	490,497	-	-
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	-	-	295,236	-	-	295,704	97	32.8	296,173	1	0.3
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	5	4.3	114,189	3	2.6	112,334	1	0.9
District IV	1,434,697	380	26.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	1	0.2	551,995	6	1.1	584,078	7	1.2	616,160	19	3.1
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	11	2.3	510,879	4	0.8	535,086	38	7.1	559,293	13	2.3
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	36	8.2	452,345	24	5.3	463,660	88	19.0	474,976	74	15.6
City of Manila	1,685,731	1,446	85.8	1,580,924	413	26.1	1,563,967	496	31.7	1,542,071	1,049	68.0	1,520,177	930	61.2
Quezon City	2,195,491	2,454	111.8	2,112,722	577	27.3	2,145,361	1,566	73.0	2,168,301	2,603	120.0	2,191,242	965	44.0
Caloocan City	1,206,225	261	21.6	1,157,881	18	1.6	1,192,497	10	0.8	1,224,413	26	2.1	1,256,329	9	0.7
Pasay City	433,110	357	82.4	418,271	46	11.0	421,058	156	37.0	421,828	313	74.2	422,599	216	51.1
CAR	1,322,950	1,741	131.6	1,372,676	204	14.9	1,403,580	125	8.9	1,435,031	1,555	108.4	1,466,467	104	7.1
Abra	202,562	10	4.9	207,023	5	2.4	210,017	3	1.4	212,730	91	42.8	215,441	-	-
Apayao	89,147	1	1.1	91,134	1	1.1	93,081	-	-	94,870	-	-	96,659	-	-
Benquet	320,279	507	158.3	335,040	10	3.0	340,718	1	0.3	347,240	695	200.1	353,752	4	1.1
Ifugao	150,903	257	170.3	163,350	20	12.2	166,927	68	40.7	170,449	243	142.6	173,975	36	20.7
Kalinga	164,689	82	49.8	167,272	37	22.1	170,683	-	-	173,877	48	27.6	177,065	-	-
Mt. Province	139,494	687	492.5	140,085	9	6.4	142,583	3	2.1	145,028	277	191.0	147,471	63	42.7
Baguio City	255,876	197	77.0	268,772	122	45.4	279,571	50	17.9	290,837	201	69.1	302,104	1	0.3

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	1,937	49.0	4,074,977	504	12.4	4,152,694	316	7.6	4,221,595	739	17.5	4,290,507	81	1.9
Ilocos Norte	404,335	21	5.2	415,877	8	1.9	421,742	21	5.0	427,452	6	1.4	433,163	2	0.5
Ilocos Sur	560,243	209	37.3	574,083	20	3.5	583,841	32	5.5	546,366	146	26.7	553,187	-	-
La Union	626,766	42	6.7	542,558	148	27.3	554,307	18	3.2	563,656	27	4.8	573,007	7	1.2
Pangasinan	2,001,038	1,265	63.2	1,961,094	170	8.7	2,000,112	213	10.6	2,036,247	368	18.1	2,072,383	36	1.7
Dagupan City	128,500	315	245.1	133,908	13	9.7	135,916	13	9.6	137,797	111	80.6	139,678	14	10.0
Laoag City	91,013	29	31.9	93,301	22	23.6	95,398	17	17.8	96,872	3	3.1	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	56	40.1	144,293	-	-	146,947	2	1.4	149,516	-	-	152,085	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	123	122.6	102,559	-	-	104,730	46	43.9	106,902	-	-
Urduyeta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	32	71.6	45,154	22	48.7
Region II	2,654,467	940	35.4	2,756,518	36	1.3	2,814,312	137	4.9	2,868,922	791	27.6	2,923,526	862	29.5
Batanes	14,180	0	-	14,891	-	-	15,090	10	66.3	15,286	-	-	15,482	-	-
Cagayan	933,999	533	57.1	960,670	14	1.5	977,956	127	13.0	869,609	210	24.1	882,868	309	35.0
Isabela	1,105,781	117	10.6	1,159,692	22	1.9	1,185,174	-	-	1,097,936	213	19.4	1,118,549	121	10.8
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	0	-	365,702	-	-	373,804	-	-	381,750	-	-	389,697	197	50.6
Quirino	141,739	286	201.8	146,392	-	-	150,358	-	-	154,369	251	162.6	158,376	24	15.2
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	12	10.5
Santiago City	103,196	4	3.9	109,171	-	-	111,930	-	-	114,542	8	7.0	117,153	13	11.1
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	109	87.6	127,395	186	146.0
Region III	7,373,127	3,423	46.4	7,539,003	880	11.7	7,699,363	740	9.6	7,849,184	2,566	32.7	8,189,676	598	7.3
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	6	3.1
Bataan	532,663	132	24.8	537,201	197	36.7	549,191	49	8.9	560,073	83	14.8	570,952	-	-
Bulacan	1,963,569	1,728	88.0	1,967,868	161	8.2	2,015,414	118	5.9	2,062,431	933	45.2	2,109,446	188	8.9
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	324	25.4	1,263,927	61	4.8	1,285,801	93	7.2	1,304,922	160	12.3	1,258,132	49	3.9
Pampanga	1,464,920	193	13.2	1,537,726	241	15.7	1,575,192	57	3.6	1,609,589	281	17.5	1,643,984	67	4.1
Tarlac	997,809	141	14.1	1,018,260	68	6.7	1,037,231	13	1.3	1,054,712	86	8.2	1,072,186	-	-
Zambales	401,076	18	4.5	424,485	4	0.9	433,582	-	-	442,421	44	9.9	451,260	66	14.6
Angeles City	234,011	586	250.4	249,677	-	-	253,767	165	65.0	257,412	441	171.3	261,057	42	16.1
Cabanatuan City	218,716	58	26.5	219,055	40	18.3	223,759	191	85.4	228,081	340	149.1	232,402	70	30.1
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	242	134.6	183,589	105	57.2	184,712	54	29.2	185,437	198	106.8	186,163	110	59.1
Palayan City	*	*	-	31,396	3	9.6	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	1	1.0	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-	110,315	-	-	112,476	-	-

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	3,457	31.3	11,040,042	1,071	9.7	11,336,646	947	8.4	11,643,577	1,833	15.7	11,759,827	1,562	13.3
Aurora	172,146	5	2.9	177,437	4	2.3	182,045	32	17.6	186,371	1	0.5	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	599	44.2	1,341,592	114	8.5	1,363,250	155	11.4	1,379,504	566	41.0	1,395,758	156	11.2
Cavite	1,771,546	660	37.3	1,658,044	198	11.9	1,707,300	250	14.6	1,760,512	278	15.8	1,813,729	896	49.4
Laguna	1,596,317	276	17.3	1,629,042	186	11.4	1,678,036	120	7.2	1,733,448	-	-	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	61	29.3	207,651	-	-	209,714	3	1.4	211,328	67	31.7	212,948	1	0.5
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	30	8.0	368,069	-	-	377,530	1	0.3	384,301	39	10.1	391,080	16	4.1
Mindoro Or.	644,160	0	-	554,478	1	0.2	565,591	3	0.5	575,740	-	-	585,889	27	4.6
Palawan	569,250	166	29.2	565,251	13	2.3	581,344	3	0.5	595,755	1	0.2	610,164	1	0.2
Quezon	1,444,508	225	15.6	1,465,717	20	1.4	1,495,085	40	2.7	1,518,982	78	5.1	1,542,877	78	5.1
Rizal	1,549,081	311	20.1	1,600,190	219	13.7	1,153,868	182	15.8	1,198,316	330	27.5	1,242,767	180	14.5
Romblon	254,772	1	0.4	257,562	2	0.8	262,941	1	0.4	265,701	15	5.6	268,460	16	6.0
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	16	3.1	568,601	23	4.0	617,573	23	3.7
Batangas City	228,705	33	14.4	227,099	7	3.1	231,148	-	-	234,674	4	1.7	238,200	11	4.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	2	1.9	109,185	-	-	111,682	83	74.3	114,180	2	1.8
Cavite City	93,198	24	25.8	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-	90,002	-	-	89,526	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	149	79.0	190,392	198	104.0	193,721	60	31.0	196,604	141	71.7	199,488	133	66.7
Lucena City	195,082	367	188.1	199,212	3	1.5	205,061	1	0.5	210,782	23	10.9	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	31	19.7	150,055	6	4.0	155,304	-	-	160,890	16	9.9	166,477	7	4.2
San Pablo City	197,481	497	251.7	197,231	95	48.2	200,797	69	34.4	204,837	168	82.0	208,876	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	4	12.1	31,518	-	-	32,076	2	6.2	32,592	-	-	33,108	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	18	75.8	22,105	3	13.6	22,542	9	39.9	22,955	-	-	23,368	3	12.8
Region V	4,583,179	2,177	47.5	4,665,830	154	3.3	4,761,088	335	7.0	4,842,237	614	12.7	4,923,385	521	10.6
Albay	916,790	158	17.2	928,638	39	4.2	945,765	34	3.6	962,411	197	20.5	979,057	221	22.6
Camarines Norte	468,777	828	176.6	486,919	-	-	499,300	7	1.4	512,055	20	3.9	524,811	1	0.2
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	0	-	1,339,404	11	0.8	1,371,637	28	2.0	1,399,515	71	5.1	1,427,389	112	7.8
Catanduanes	211,712	5	2.4	218,828	1	0.5	225,134	-	-	229,393	1	0.4	233,654	3	1.3
Masbate	686,552	46	6.7	684,241	-	-	692,366	12	1.7	697,652	61	8.7	702,940	31	4.4
Sorsogon	634,646	131	20.6	623,671	10	1.6	634,157	-	-	640,231	95	14.8	646,302	47	7.3
Iriga City	87,479	75	85.7	85,838	18	21.0	86,756	-	-	87,408	8	9.2	88,061	25	28.4
Legaspi City	154,702	495	320.0	158,015	-	-	162,250	104	64.1	166,625	-	-	171,000	-	-
Naga City	134,032	439	327.5	140,276	75	53.5	143,723	150	104.4	146,947	161	109.6	150,171	81	53.9

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	7,602	126.5	6,350,368	1,276	20.1	6,332,671	72	1.1	6,444,969	2,220	34.4	6,557,265	2,618	39.9
Aklan	428,404	350	81.7	440,156	4	0.9	447,974	-	-	455,943	170	37.3	463,912	30	6.5
Antique	446,647	1,442	322.9	463,273	-	-	471,514	11	2.3	479,761	60	12.5	488,000	187	38.3
Capiz	525,113	104	19.8	536,896	-	-	545,188	-	-	553,351	56	10.1	561,520	397	70.7
Iloilo	1,460,065	1,274	87.3	1,455,080	7	0.5	1,483,246	3	0.2	1,508,783	15	1.0	1,534,322	85	5.5
Guimaras	131,506	142	108.0	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-	140,814	38	27.0	143,282	41	28.6
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	1,061	83.3	1,284,959	1,061	82.6	1,169,133	4	0.3	1,186,351	209	17.6	1,203,567	127	10.6
Bacolod City	425,467	1,542	362.4	447,492	124	27.7	459,136	31	6.8	470,910	1,052	223.4	482,681	641	132.8
Bago City	137,974	158	114.5	145,876	4	2.7	149,378	2	1.3	152,862	89	58.2	156,346	20	12.8
Cadiz City	129,567	40	30.9	128,472	10	7.8	129,215	2	1.5	129,739	25	19.3	130,261	43	33.0
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Iloilo City	349,510	856	244.9	363,778	3	0.8	371,401	2	0.5	378,975	86	22.7	386,550	387	100.1
Kabankalan City	147,199	14	9.5	153,935	12	7.8	157,722	-	-	161,508	77	47.7	165,294	10	6.0
La Carlota City	56,414	28	49.6	58,932	7	11.9	59,611	-	-	60,196	32	53.2	60,781	43	70.7
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-	64,954	-	-	65,848	4	6.1
Roxas City	128,443	321	249.9	133,051	-	-	136,761	3	2.2	140,662	54	38.4	144,566	23	15.9
Sagay City	133,604	77	57.6	136,295	2	1.5	138,389	4	2.9	140,301	31	22.1	142,213	3	2.1
San Carlos City	101,429	79	77.9	105,272	4	3.8	106,323	3	2.8	107,198	72	67.2	108,073	46	42.6
Silay City	136,963	114	83.2	137,850	33	23.9	141,735	-	-	145,728	75	51.5	149,720	113	75.5
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	3	-	75,042	1	1.3	76,347	28	36.7	77,652	39	50.2
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	2	-	88,494	6	6.8	90,586	51	56.3	92,677	194	209.3
Region VII	5,273,975	3,999	75.8	5,434,794	1,055	19.4	5,550,217	464	8.4	5,656,629	2,512	44.4	5,763,079	744	12.9
Bohol	952,749	126	13.2	991,419	3	0.3	1,010,076	-	-	1,026,620	-	-	1,043,161	14	1.3
Cebu	1,792,861	809	45.1	1,829,928	50	2.7	1,868,707	104	5.6	1,757,744	454	25.8	1,788,421	185	10.3
Negros Oriental	877,047	1,126	128.4	888,303	68	7.7	805,006	5	0.6	748,782	246	32.9	761,420	25	3.3
Siquijor	73,756	0	-	79,384	13	16.4	80,835	-	-	82,088	128	155.9	83,344	-	-
Bais City	65,566	51	77.8	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	45	43.6	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	40	91.2	44,739	7	15.6	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	65	9.4	719,710	599	83.2	734,665	-	-	748,911	-	-	763,158	55	7.2
Danao City	83,880	59	70.3	87,229	6	6.9	89,126	13	14.6	90,951	108	118.7	92,775	25	26.9
Dumaguete City	100,404	774	770.9	102,793	41	39.9	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	4	3.6
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	8	4.2	200,871	10	5.0	207,811	20	9.6	215,209	123	57.2	222,607	54	24.3
Mandawe City	203,400	567	278.8	210,157	203	96.6	214,187	311	145.2	217,963	1,393	639.1	221,739	360	162.4
Tagbilaran City	73,292	374	510.3	78,021	40	51.3	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	8	5.3
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	7	10.1	70,050	5	7.1
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	15	11.1	139,132	11	7.9	142,770	8	5.6	146,407	9	6.1

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	5,434	176.7	3,668,243	297	8.1	3,750,255	242	6.5	3,828,342	1,558	40.7	3,906,428	922	23.6
Biliran	140,921	52	36.9	144,410	6	4.2	147,563	1	0.7	150,793	-	-	154,022	16	10.4
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	1,691	133.2	1,300,706	72	5.5	1,328,878	43	3.2	1,354,830	159	11.7	1,380,781	177	12.8
Southern Leyte	317,565	692	217.9	346,154	4	1.2	353,533	3	0.8	361,041	35	9.7	368,552	15	4.1
Eastern Samar	382,244	386	101.0	389,725	-	-	396,854	57	14.4	403,701	114	28.2	410,544	25	6.1
Northern Samar	*	*	-	491,927	89	18.1	501,739	-	-	510,595	172	33.7	519,455	64	12.3
Western Samar	486,601	567	116.5	498,027	8	1.6	509,845	7	1.4	520,005	311	59.8	530,162	113	21.3
			-			-			-			-			-
Calbayog City	137,690	75	54.5	141,192	3	2.1	144,284	1	0.7	147,475	17	11.5	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	599	391.7	160,501	56	34.9	164,744	19	11.5	169,118	194	114.7	173,491	83	47.8
Tacloban City	187,280	1,372	732.6	195,601	59	30.2	202,815	111	54.7	210,784	556	263.8	218,754	429	196.1
Region IX	3,005,889	1,599	53.2	3,079,494	406	13.2	3,155,931	161	5.1	3,230,422	987	30.6	3,047,432	623	20.4
Basilan	333,623	96	28.8	318,186	2	0.6	324,239	20	6.2	330,277	12	3.6	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	107	16.1	677,320	41	6.1	693,062	2	0.3	708,794	13	1.8	724,526	6	0.8
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	140	12.1	1,187,750	47	4.0	1,214,949	9	0.7	722,643	102	14.1	735,828	17	2.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	44	8.5	527,892	152	28.8
			-			-			-			-			-
Dapitan City	64,617	36	55.7	67,982	19	27.9	69,294	-	-	70,538	31	43.9	71,782	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	48	49.2	101,307	3	3.0	104,034	-	-	106,798	2	1.9	109,562	50	45.6
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	12	15.2
Pagadian City	137,228	119	86.7	143,153	66	46.1	147,793	43	29.1	152,624	79	51.8	157,454	79	50.2
Zamboanga City	554,478	1,053	189.9	583,796	228	39.1	602,560	87	14.4	622,056	704	113.2	641,552	307	47.9
Region X	2,661,347	1,389	52.2	2,714,413	495	18.2	2,778,991	92	3.3	2,838,503	1,712	60.3	2,898,009	796	27.5
Bukidnon	999,431	480	48.0	1,052,701	136	12.9	1,081,902	-	-	817,557	611	74.7	837,791	379	45.2
Camiguin	70,267	73	103.9	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-	73,853	-	-	74,847	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	22	8.3	267,296	6	2.2	272,632	-	-	275,708	32	11.6	278,782	20	7.2
Misamis Oriental	532,501	67	12.6	528,631	-	-	538,338	11	2.0	545,071	201	36.9	551,804	22	4.0
			-			-			-			-			-
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	701	143.7	486,652	330	67.8	501,715	78	15.5	517,058	589	113.9	532,399	57	10.7
Gingoog City	90,450	8	8.8	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-	90,765	35	38.6	91,179	3	3.3
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	96	67.1	148,624	82	55.2
Oroquieta City	58,087	26	44.8	59,362	23	38.7	60,257	-	-	61,053	7	11.5	61,848	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	8	7.4	110,148	-	-	112,306	3	2.7	114,332	-	-	116,359	45	38.7
Tangub City	47,836	4	8.4	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	141	93.4	154,804	188	121.4

Table 5-1d
Notifiable Diseases : Dengue Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	2,816	56.5	5,106,841	639	12.5	5,240,023	55	1.0	5,373,400	75	1.4	5,506,769	516	9.4
Cotabato South	672,446	474	70.5	688,169	37	5.4	707,732	5	0.7	726,424	-	-	745,111	290	38.9
Davao Oriental	424,358	30	7.1	443,432	-	-	451,370	2	0.4	458,244	-	-	465,123	-	-
Davao Del Norte	709,625	0	-	749,116	32	4.3	769,364	1	0.1	789,629	-	-	809,888	-	-
Davao Del Sur	703,403	8	1.1	714,434	10	1.4	724,557	1	0.1	732,945	-	-	741,333	44	5.9
Sarangani	424,613	144	33.9	415,578	8	1.9	428,172	4	0.9	442,567	-	-	456,962	33	7.2
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	9	1.6	595,529	1	0.2	611,166	-	-	626,807	99	15.8
Davao City	1,107,266	1,637	147.8	1,121,812	240	21.4	1,151,720	28	2.4	1,180,714	-	-	1,209,706	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	523	137.5	394,355	303	76.8	411,579	13	3.2	431,711	75	17.4	451,839	50	11.1
Region XII	2,567,132	1,684	65.6	2,598,486	757	29.1	2,663,182	335	12.6	2,725,463	767	28.1	2,787,738	483	17.3
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	66	13.9	478,865	51	10.7	488,877	27	5.5	498,592	62	12.4	508,308	20	3.9
North Cotabato	923,570	347	37.6	852,421	339	39.8	874,826	137	15.7	895,178	211	23.6	915,526	97	10.6
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	75	13.0	577,720	-	-	592,349	9	1.5	606,860	28	4.6	538,375	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	286	179.7	160,424	42	26.2	164,009	110	67.1	167,369	260	155.3	170,719	162	94.9
Iligan City	303,211	333	109.8	308,056	62	20.1	317,124	-	-	326,497	176	53.9	335,873	161	47.9
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,019	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	9	9.2	100,308	-	-	102,948	30	29.1	105,588	18	17.0
Marawi City	129,379	577	446.0	123,295	254	-	125,689	52	41.4	-	*	-	130,349	25	19.2
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	303	14.2	2,151,135	33	1.5	2,186,945	17	0.8	2,224,790	70	3.1	2,258,624	18	0.8
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	105	17.2	617,735	27	4.4	629,620	11	1.7	641,764	11	1.7	653,904	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	74	10.9	723,967	5	0.7	740,579	-	-	756,595	32	4.2	772,608	10	1.3
Sulu	577,430	124	21.5	546,651	1	0.2	550,808	4	0.7	557,239	-	-	559,663	8	1.4
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	0	-	262,782	-	-	265,938	2	0.8	269,192	27	10.0	272,449	-	-
Caraga	2,054,361	447	21.8	2,134,454	36	1.7	2,188,383	21	1.0	2,240,603	295	13.2	2,292,548	213	9.3
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	16	4.4	287,180	-	-	292,413	-	-	297,525	7	2.4	302,369	7	-
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	53	10.0	596,735	3	0.5	617,830	1	0.2	642,198	24	3.7	666,561	21	3.2
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	95	34.8	358,384	10	2.8	365,946	10	2.7	371,513	25	6.7	377,078	15	4.0
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	35	6.6	507,611	9	1.8	404,500	10	2.5	411,598	69	16.8	418,699	92	22.0
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	54	46.3	118,565	38	32.0
Butuan City	258,589	96	37.1	268,840	-	-	274,550	-	-	280,140	3	1.1	285,730	15	5.2
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	152	141.3	115,704	14	12.1	118,496	-	-	121,022	113	93.4	123,546	25	20.2

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	70,859	96.8	74,881,578	68,155	91.0	76,402,271	50,869	66.6	77,926,565	40,543	52.0	79,073,450	39,994	50.6
NCR	10,473,802	29	0.3	10,194,304	15	0.1	10,387,990	4	0.0	10,558,445	3	0.0	10,728,905	2	0.0
District I	1,151,973	4	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	-	-	386,683	-	-	393,276	-	-	399,869	-	-
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	-	-	249,728	-	-	252,949	-	-	256,171	-	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	2	0.4	517,479	-	-	533,064	-	-	548,649	-	-
District II	1,428,634	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	-	-	427,208	-	-
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	-	-	532,694	-	-	543,544	-	-	554,395	-	-
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	-	-	56,362	-	-	56,351	-	-	56,339	-	-
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	-	-	521,030	-	-	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	-	-	491,493	-	-	490,995	-	-	490,497	-	-
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	-	-	295,236	-	-	295,704	-	-	296,173	-	-
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	-	-	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	-	-	551,995	-	-	584,078	-	-	616,160	1	0.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	-	-	510,879	-	-	535,086	-	-	559,293	-	-
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	-	-	452,345	-	-	463,660	-	-	474,976	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	4	0.2	1,580,924	-	-	1,563,967	-	-	1,542,071	-	-	1,520,177	-	-
Quezon City	2,195,491	20	0.9	2,112,722	7	0.3	2,145,361	4	0.2	2,168,301	-	-	2,191,242	1	0.0
Caloocan City	1,206,225	0	-	1,157,881	6	0.5	1,192,497	-	-	1,224,413	-	-	1,256,329	-	-
Pasay City	433,110	0	-	418,271	-	-	421,058	-	-	421,828	3	0.7	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	15,564	1,176.5	1,372,676	7,924	577.3	1,403,580	4,772	340.0	1,435,031	4,147	289.0	1,466,467	5,027	342.8
Abra	202,562	196	96.8	207,023	325	157.0	210,017	112	53.3	212,730	79	37.1	215,441	16	7.4
Apayao	89,147	8,477	9,509.0	91,134	4,237	4,649.2	93,081	2,852	3,064.0	94,870	2,745	2,893.4	96,659	3,743	3,872.4
Benquet	320,279	0	-	335,040	-	-	340,718	-	-	347,240	-	-	353,752	3	0.8
Ifugao	150,903	309	204.8	163,350	311	190.4	166,927	79	47.3	170,449	83	48.7	173,975	132	75.9
Kalinga	164,689	6,051	3,674.2	167,272	3,049	1,822.8	170,683	1,578	924.5	173,877	1,157	665.4	177,065	1,049	592.4
Mt. Province	139,494	531	380.7	140,085	2	1.4	142,583	151	105.9	145,028	78	53.8	147,471	84	57.0
Baguio City	255,876	0	-	268,772	-	-	279,571	-	-	290,837	5	1.7	302,104	-	-

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	20	0.5	4,074,977	108	2.7	4,152,694	179	4.3	4,221,595	235	5.6	4,290,507	244	5.7
Ilocos Norte	404,335	12	3.0	415,877	43	10.3	421,742	-	-	427,452	4	0.9	433,163	2	0.5
Ilocos Sur	560,243	0	-	574,083	-	-	583,841	12	2.1	546,366	11	2.0	553,187	-	-
La Union	626,766	0	-	542,558	1	0.2	554,307	2	0.4	563,656	-	-	573,007	-	-
Pangasinan	2,001,038	8	0.4	1,961,094	64	3.3	2,000,112	165	8.2	2,036,247	220	10.8	2,072,383	242	11.7
Dagupan City	128,500	0	-	133,908	-	-	135,916	-	-	137,797	-	-	139,678	-	-
Laoag City	91,013	0	-	93,301	-	-	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	0	-	144,293	-	-	146,947	-	-	149,516	-	-	152,085	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	-	-	102,559	-	-	104,730	-	-	106,902	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	-	-	45,154	-	-
Region II	2,654,467	4,816	181.4	2,756,518	2,024	73.4	2,814,312	1,228	43.6	2,868,922	4,093	142.7	2,923,526	5,301	181.3
Batanes	14,180	-	-	14,891	1	6.7	15,090	8	53.0	15,286	-	-	15,482	3	19.4
Cagayan	933,999	3,349	358.6	960,670	1,246	129.7	977,956	1,051	107.5	869,609	1,077	123.8	882,868	1,501	170.0
Isabela	1,105,781	1,099	99.4	1,159,692	665	57.3	1,185,174	-	-	1,097,936	2,889	263.1	1,118,549	3,149	281.5
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	0	-	365,702	-	-	373,804	-	-	381,750	-	-	389,697	160	41.1
Quirino	141,739	368	259.6	146,392	109	74.5	150,358	169	112.4	154,369	127	82.3	158,376	472	298.0
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	15	13.2
Santiago City	103,196	0	-	109,171	3	2.7	111,930	-	-	114,542	-	-	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	-	-	127,395	1	0.8
Region III	7,373,127	876	11.9	7,539,003	167	2.2	7,699,363	116	1.5	7,849,184	352	4.5	8,189,676	392	4.8
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	71	37.2
Bataan	532,663	57	10.7	537,201	22	4.1	549,191	18	3.3	560,073	-	-	570,952	5	0.9
Bulacan	1,963,569	207	10.5	1,967,868	87	4.4	2,015,414	35	1.7	2,062,431	19	0.9	2,109,446	160	7.6
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	11	0.9	1,263,927	-	-	1,285,801	49	3.8	1,304,922	31	2.4	1,258,132	10	0.8
Pampanga	1,464,920	0	-	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	-	-	1,609,589	-	-	1,643,984	-	-
Tarlac	997,809	5	0.5	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-	1,054,712	4	0.4	1,072,186	-	-
Zambales	401,076	567	141.4	424,485	56	13.2	433,582	-	-	442,421	286	64.6	451,260	110	24.4
Angeles City	234,011	1	0.4	249,677	-	-	253,767	-	-	257,412	-	-	261,057	-	-
Cabanatuan City	218,716	0	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	-	-	228,081	-	-	232,402	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	28	15.6	183,589	2	1.1	184,712	14	7.6	185,437	12	6.5	186,163	36	19.3
Palayan City	*	*	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	0	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-	110,315	-	-	112,476	-	-

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	15,075	136.3	11,040,042	31,493	285.3	11,336,646	24,628	217.2	11,588,030	12,048	104.0	11,703,351	13,502	115.4
Aurora	172,146	0	-	177,437	43	24.2	182,045	-	-	186,371	22	11.8	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	0	-	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	-	-	1,379,504	-	-	1,395,758	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	6	0.3	1,658,044	25	1.5	1,707,300	4	0.2	1,760,512	-	-	1,813,729	111	6.1
Laguna	1,596,317	64	4.0	1,629,042	-	-	1,678,036	2	0.1	1,733,448	-	-	1,788,856	1,552	86.8
Marinduque	208,486	0	-	207,651	-	-	209,714	2	1.0	211,328	1	0.5	212,948	-	-
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	826	219.4	368,069	860	233.7	377,530	497	131.6	384,301	168	43.7	391,080	145	37.1
Mindoro Or.	644,160	0	-	554,478	203	36.6	565,591	75	13.3	575,740	-	-	585,889	173	29.5
Palawan	569,250	9,793	1,720.3	565,251	23,579	4,171.4	581,344	22,360	3,846.3	595,755	9,392	1,576.5	610,164	9,392	1,539.3
Quezon	1,444,508	169	11.7	1,465,717	319	21.8	1,495,085	208	13.9	1,518,982	85	5.6	1,542,877	64	4.1
Rizal	1,549,081	2,011	129.8	1,600,190	4,780	298.7	1,153,868	-	-	1,198,316	1	0.1	1,242,767	4	0.3
Romblon	254,772	475	186.4	257,562	30	11.6	262,941	34	12.9	265,701	2	0.8	268,460	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	-	-	568,601	-	-	617,573	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	1	0.4	227,099	-	-	231,148	-	-	234,674	-	-	238,200	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	-	109,185	-	-	111,682	76	68.1	114,180	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	0	-	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-	90,002	-	-	89,526	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	1	0.5	190,392	-	-	193,721	-	-	196,604	-	-	199,488	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	30	15.4	199,212	-	-	205,061	5	2.4	210,782	-	-	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	1,682	1,071.6	150,055	1,654	1,102.3	155,304	1,441	927.9	160,890	2,301	1,430.2	166,477	2,061	1,238.0
San Pablo City	197,481	0	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-	204,837	-	-	208,876	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	0	-	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-	32,592	-	-	33,108	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	17	71.6	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-	22,955	-	-	23,368	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	417	9.1	4,665,830	18	0.4	4,761,088	76	1.6	4,842,237	94	1.9	4,923,385	16	0.3
Albay	916,790	4	0.4	928,638	1	0.1	945,765	-	-	962,411	-	-	979,057	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	403	86.0	486,919	15	3.1	499,300	75	15.0	512,055	90	17.6	524,811	12	2.3
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	9	0.7	1,339,404	2	0.1	1,371,637	-	-	1,399,515	-	-	1,427,389	2	0.1
Catanduanes	211,712	0	-	218,828	-	-	225,134	-	-	229,393	4	1.7	233,654	-	-
Masbate	686,552	0	-	684,241	-	-	692,366	-	-	697,652	-	-	702,940	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	1	0.2	623,671	-	-	634,157	1	0.2	640,231	-	-	646,302	2	0.3
Iriga City	87,479	0	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	-	-	88,061	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	0	-	158,015	-	-	162,250	-	-	166,625	-	-	171,000	-	-
Naga City	134,032	0	-	140,276	-	-	143,723	-	-	146,947	-	-	150,171	-	-

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	3	0.0	6,350,368	21	0.3	6,332,671	2	0.0	6,444,969	18	0.3	6,387,036	11	0.2
Aklan	428,404	0	-	440,156	3	0.7	447,974	-	-	455,943	-	-	463,912	-	-
Antique	446,647	2	0.4	463,273	15	3.2	471,514	1	0.2	479,761	12	2.5	488,000	4	0.8
Capiz	525,113	0	-	536,896	-	-	545,188	-	-	553,351	-	-	561,520	-	-
Iloilo	1,460,065	0	-	1,455,080	-	-	1,483,246	-	-	1,508,783	-	-	1,534,322	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	0	-	135,879	-	-	138,349	1	0.7	140,814	-	-	143,382	1	0.7
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	0	-	1,284,959	-	-	1,169,133	-	-	1,186,351	-	-	1,203,567	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	0	-	447,492	-	-	459,136	-	-	470,910	5	1.1	482,681	-	-
Bago City	137,974	0	-	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-	152,862	1	0.7	156,346	1	0.6
Cadiz City	129,567	0	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-	129,739	-	-	130,261	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378,975	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161,508	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	1	0.3	363,778	2	0.5	371,401	-	-	60,196	-	-	386,550	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	0	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	64,954	-	-	165,294	5	3.0
La Carlota City	56,414	0	-	58,932	-	-	59,611	-	-	140,662	-	-	60,781	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-	140,301	-	-	65,848	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	0	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-	107,198	-	-	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	133,604	0	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-	145,728	-	-	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	101,429	0	-	105,272	1	0.9	106,323	-	-	76,347	-	-	108,073	-	-
Silay City	136,963	0	-	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	90,586	-	-	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-	-	-	-	77,652	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-	-	-	-	92,677	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	19	0.4	5,434,794	7	0.1	5,550,217	5	0.1	5,656,629	313	5.5	5,763,079	0	-
Bohol	952,749	0	-	991,419	-	-	1,010,076	-	-	1,026,620	-	-	1,043,161	-	-
Cebu	1,792,861	6	0.3	1,829,928	-	-	1,868,707	-	-	1,757,744	313	17.8	1,788,421	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	12	1.4	888,303	6	0.7	805,006	5	0.6	748,782	-	-	761,420	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	0	-	79,384	-	-	80,835	-	-	82,088	-	-	83,344	-	-
Bais City	65,566	0	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	-	-	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	0	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	0	-	719,710	1	0.1	734,665	-	-	748,911	-	-	763,158	-	-
Danao City	83,880	0	-	87,229	-	-	89,126	-	-	90,951	-	-	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	0	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	0	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-	215,209	-	-	222,607	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	1	0.5	210,157	-	-	214,187	-	-	217,963	-	-	221,739	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	0	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	70,050	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	146,407	-	-

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	0	-	3,668,243	2	0.1	3,750,255	0	-	3,828,342	19	0.5	3,906,428	8	0.2
Biliran	140,921	0	-	144,410	-	-	147,563	-	-	150,793	-	-	154,022	-	-
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	0	-	1,300,706	1	0.1	1,328,878	-	-	1,354,830	-	-	1,380,781	-	-
Southern Leyte	317,565	0	-	346,154	-	-	353,533	-	-	361,041	-	-	368,552	-	-
Eastern Samar	382,244	0	-	389,725	-	-	396,854	-	-	403,701	-	-	410,544	-	-
Northern Samar	491,927*	*	-	491,927	1	0.2	501,739	-	-	510,595	-	-	519,455	-	-
Western Samar	486,601	0	-	498,027	-	-	509,845	-	-	520,005	19	3.7	530,162	5	0.9
Calbayog City	137,690	0	-	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-	147,475	-	-	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	0	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	-	-	169,118	-	-	173,491	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	0	-	195,601	-	-	202,815	-	-	210,784	-	-	218,754	3	1.4
Region IX	3,005,889	812	27.0	3,079,494	1,241	40.3	3,155,931	193	6.1	3,230,422	155	4.8	3,047,432	30	1.0
Basilan	333,623	65	19.5	318,186	780	245.1	324,239	104	32.1	330,277	36	10.9	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	127	19.1	677,320	165	24.4	693,062	55	7.9	708,794	55	7.8	724,526	-	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	604	52.3	1,187,750	271	22.8	1,214,949	29	2.4	722,643	40	5.5	735,828	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	18	3.5	527,892	22	4.2
Dapitan City	64,617	2	3.1	67,982	5	7.4	69,294	2	2.9	70,538	-	-	71,782	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	0	-	101,307	-	-	104,034	-	-	106,798	1	0.9	109,562	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	8	10.1
Pagadian City	137,228	0	-	143,153	-	-	147,793	-	-	152,624	-	-	157,454	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	14	2.5	583,796	20	3.4	602,560	3	0.5	622,056	5	0.8	641,552	-	-
Region X	2,661,347	989	37.2	2,714,413	226	8.3	2,778,991	281	10.1	2,838,503	493	17.4	2,898,009	416	14.4
Bukidnon	999,431	129	12.9	1,052,701	42	4.0	1,081,902	152	14.0	817,557	252	30.8	837,791	83	9.9
Camiguin	70,267	0	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-	73,853	-	-	74,847	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	3	1.1	267,296	8	3.0	272,632	-	-	275,708	-	-	278,782	6	2.2
Misamis Oriental	532,501	474	89.0	528,631	88	16.6	538,338	82	15.2	545,071	15	2.8	551,804	300	54.4
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	0	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	1	0.2	517,058	-	-	532,399	4	0.8
Gingoog City	90,450	383	423.4	89,709	88	98.1	90,350	46	50.9	90,765	226	249.0	91,179	23	25.2
Malaybalay City	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	-	-	148,624	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	0	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	-	-	61,053	-	-	61,848	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	0	-	110,148	-	-	112,306	-	-	114,332	-	-	116,359	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	0	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	-	-

Table 5-1e
Notifiable Diseases : Malaria Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	7,689	154.2	5,106,841	8,920	174.7	5,240,023	1,439	27.5	5,373,400	3,232	60.1	5,506,769	1,863	33.8
Cotabato South	672,446	79	11.7	688,169	6	0.9	707,732	38	5.4	726,424	137	18.9	745,111	21	2.8
Davao Oriental	424,358	948	223.4	443,432	545	122.9	451,370	336	74.4	458,244	821	179.2	465,123	288	61.9
Davao Del Norte	709,625	4,159	586.1	749,116	325	43.4	769,364	9	1.2	789,629	914	115.8	809,888	705	87.0
Davao Del Sur	703,403	1,303	185.2	714,434	81	11.3	724,557	28	3.9	732,945	676	92.2	741,333	282	38.0
Sarangani	424,613	1,058	249.2	415,578	226	54.4	428,172	549	128.2	442,567	481	108.7	456,962	35	7.7
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	7,417	1,278.9	595,529	301	50.5	611,166	168	27.5	626,807	393	62.7
Davao City	1,107,266	142	12.8	1,121,812	310	27.6	1,151,720	176	15.3	1,180,714	19	1.6	1,209,706	124	10.3
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	0	-	394,355	10	2.5	411,579	2	0.5	431,711	16	3.7	451,839	15	3.3
Region XII	2,567,132	879	34.2	2,598,486	982	37.8	2,663,182	550	20.7	2,725,463	1,055	38.7	2,787,708	866	31.1
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	200	42.2	478,865	239	49.9	488,877	83	17.0	498,592	288	57.8	508,308	-	-
North Cotabato	923,570	134	14.5	852,421	318	37.3	874,826	187	21.4	895,178	328	36.6	915,526	174	19.0
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	390	67.5	577,720	415	71.8	592,349	269	45.4	606,860	436	71.8	538,375	690	128.2
Cotabato City	159,178	16	10.1	160,424	10	6.2	164,009	11	6.7	167,369	3	1.8	170,719	2	1.2
Iligan City	303,211	139	45.8	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-	326,497	*	-	335,873	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,019	-	-	105,558	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-	102,948	*	-	130,349	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	0	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	17,607	825.3	2,151,135	11,243	522.7	2,186,945	13,307	608.5	2,224,790	10,071	452.7	2,258,624	8,256	365.5
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	33	1.5	617,735	19	3.1	629,620	20	3.2	641,764	4	0.6	653,904	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	3,955	647.2	723,967	473	65.3	740,579	305	41.2	756,595	99	13.1	772,608	95	12.3
Sulu	577,430	6,080	893.3	546,651	6,101	1,116.1	550,808	5,784	1,050.1	557,239	2,229	400.0	559,663	1,729	308.9
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	7,539	1,305.6	262,782	4,650	1,769.5	265,938	7,198	2,706.6	269,192	7,739	2,874.9	272,449	6,432	2,360.8
Caraga	2,054,361	6,064	295.2	2,134,454	3,764	176.3	2,188,383	4,089	186.9	2,240,603	4,215	188.1	2,292,548	4,060	177.1
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	292	14.2	287,180	174	60.6	292,413	162	55.4	297,525	145	48.7	302,369	83	27.4
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	3,525	977.9	596,735	1,417	237.5	617,830	3,218	520.9	642,198	2,624	408.6	666,561	2,191	328.7
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	5	0.9	358,384	9	2.5	365,946	3	0.8	371,513	-	-	377,078	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	1,260	461.4	507,611	790	155.6	404,500	626	154.8	411,598	946	229.8	418,699	1,281	305.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	280	240.1	118,565	351	296.0
Butuan City	258,589	980	379.0	268,840	1,372	510.3	274,550	79	28.8	280,140	219	78.2	285,730	154	53.9
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	2	0.8	115,704	2	1.7	118,496	1	0.8	121,022	1	0.8	123,546	-	-

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	4	0.0	74,881,578	8	0.0	76,402,271	20	0.0	77,982,112	15	0.0	79,949,180	23	0.0
NCR	10,473,802	0	-	10,194,304	0	-	10,387,990	0	-	10,558,445	0	-	10,728,905	0	-
District I	1,151,973	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	-	-	386,683	-	-	393,276	-	-	399,869	-	-
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	-	-	249,728	-	-	252,949	-	-	256,171	-	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	-	-	517,479	-	-	533,064	-	-	548,649	-	-
District II	1,428,634	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	-	-	427,208	-	-
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	-	-	532,694	-	-	543,544	-	-	554,395	-	-
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	-	-	56,362	-	-	56,351	-	-	56,339	-	-
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	-	-	521,030	-	-	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	-	-	491,493	-	-	490,995	-	-	490,497	-	-
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	-	-	295,236	-	-	295,704	-	-	296,173	-	-
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	-	-	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	-	-	551,995	-	-	584,078	-	-	616,160	-	-
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	-	-	510,879	-	-	535,086	-	-	559,293	-	-
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	-	-	452,345	-	-	463,660	-	-	474,976	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	0	-	1,580,924	-	-	1,563,967	-	-	1,542,071	-	-	1,520,177	-	-
Quezon City	2,195,491	0	-	2,112,722	-	-	2,145,361	-	-	2,168,301	-	-	2,191,242	-	-
Caloocan City	1,206,225	0	-	1,157,881	-	-	1,192,497	-	-	1,224,413	-	-	1,256,329	-	-
Pasay City	433,110	0	-	418,271	-	-	421,058	-	-	421,828	-	-	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	2	0.2	1,372,676	3	0.2	1,403,580	1	0.1	1,435,031	1	0.1	1,466,467	10	0.7
Abra	202,562	0	-	207,023	-	-	210,017	-	-	212,730	-	-	215,441	-	-
Apayao	89,147	0	-	91,134	-	-	93,081	-	-	94,870	-	-	96,659	-	-
Benquet	320,279	0	-	335,040	-	-	340,718	-	-	347,240	-	-	353,752	-	-
Ifugao	150,903	2	1.3	163,350	-	-	166,927	-	-	170,449	-	-	173,975	-	-
Kalinga	164,689	0	-	167,272	-	-	170,683	-	-	173,877	-	-	177,065	10	5.6
Mt. Province	139,494	0	-	140,085	-	-	142,583	-	-	145,028	1	0.7	147,471	-	-
Baguio City	255,876	0	-	268,772	3	1.1	279,571	1	0.4	290,837	-	-	302,104	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	0	-	4,074,977	1	0.0	4,152,694	0	-	4,221,595	0	-	4,290,507	0	-
Ilocos Norte	404,335	0	-	415,877	-	-	421,742	-	-	427,452	-	-	433,163	-	-
Ilocos Sur	560,243	0	-	574,083	-	-	583,841	-	-	546,366	-	-	553,187	-	-
La Union	626,766	0	-	542,558	1	0.2	554,307	-	-	563,656	-	-	573,007	-	-
Pangasinan	2,001,038	0	-	1,961,094	-	-	2,000,112	-	-	2,036,247	-	-	2,072,383	-	-
Dagupan City	128,500	0	-	133,908	-	-	135,916	-	-	137,797	-	-	139,678	-	-
Laoag City	91,013	0	-	93,301	-	-	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	0	-	144,293	-	-	146,947	-	-	149,516	-	-	152,085	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	-	-	102,559	-	-	104,730	-	-	106,902	-	-
Urduyeta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	-	-	45,154	-	-
Region II	2,654,467	0	-	2,756,518	0	-	2,814,312	0	-	2,868,922	0	-	2,923,526	0	-
Batanes	14,180	-	-	14,891	-	-	15,090	-	-	15,286	-	-	15,482	-	-
Cagayan	933,999	0	-	960,670	-	-	977,956	-	-	869,609	-	-	882,868	-	-
Isabela	1,105,781	0	-	1,159,692	-	-	1,185,174	-	-	1,097,936	-	-	1,118,549	-	-
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	0	-	365,702	-	-	373,804	-	-	381,750	-	-	389,697	-	-
Quirino	141,739	0	-	146,392	-	-	150,358	-	-	154,369	-	-	158,376	-	-
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	-	-
Santiago City	103,196	0	-	109,171	-	-	111,930	-	-	114,542	-	-	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	-	-	127,395	-	-
Region III	7,373,127	0	-	7,539,003	4	0.1	7,699,363	4	0.1	7,849,184	1	0.0	8,189,676	10	0.1
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	-	-
Bataan	532,663	0	-	537,201	-	-	549,191	-	-	560,073	-	-	570,952	-	-
Bulacan	1,963,569	0	-	1,967,868	-	-	2,015,414	-	-	2,062,431	1	0.0	2,109,446	-	-
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	0	-	1,263,927	-	-	1,285,801	2	0.2	1,304,922	-	-	1,258,132	10	0.8
Pampanga	1,464,920	0	-	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	-	-	1,609,589	-	-	1,643,984	-	-
Tarlac	997,809	0	-	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-	1,054,712	-	-	1,072,186	-	-
Zambales	401,076	0	-	424,485	-	-	433,582	-	-	442,421	-	-	451,260	-	-
Angeles City	234,011	0	-	249,677	4	1.6	253,767	2	0.8	257,412	-	-	261,057	-	-
Cabanatuan City	218,716	0	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	-	-	228,081	-	-	232,402	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	0	-	183,589	-	-	184,712	-	-	185,437	-	-	186,163	-	-
Palayan City	*	0	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	0	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-	110,315	-	-	112,476	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	0	-	11,040,042	0	-	11,336,646	14	0.1	11,643,577	0	-	12,149,685	0	-
Aurora	172,146	0	-	177,437	-	-	182,045	-	-	186,371	-	-	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	0	-	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	-	-	1,379,504	-	-	1,395,758	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	0	-	1,658,044	-	-	1,707,300	-	-	1,760,512	-	-	1,813,729	-	-
Laguna	1,596,317	0	-	1,629,042	-	-	1,678,036	-	-	1,733,448	-	-	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	0	-	207,651	-	-	209,714	-	-	211,328	-	-	212,948	-	-
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	0	-	368,069	-	-	377,530	-	-	384,301	-	-	391,080	-	-
Mindoro Or.	644,160	0	-	554,478	-	-	565,591	-	-	575,740	-	-	585,889	-	-
Palawan	569,250	0	-	565,251	-	-	581,344	-	-	595,755	-	-	610,164	-	-
Quezon	1,444,508	0	-	1,465,717	-	-	1,495,085	-	-	1,518,982	-	-	1,542,877	-	-
Rizal	1,549,081	0	-	1,600,190	-	-	1,153,868	-	-	1,198,316	-	-	1,242,767	-	-
Romblon	254,772	0	-	257,562	-	-	262,941	-	-	265,701	-	-	268,460	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	-	-	568,601	-	-	617,573	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	0	-	227,099	-	-	231,148	-	-	234,674	-	-	238,200	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	-	109,185	-	-	111,682	-	-	114,180	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	0	-	90,826	-	-	90,478	14	15.5	90,002	-	-	89,526	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	0	-	190,392	-	-	193,721	-	-	196,604	-	-	199,488	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	0	-	199,212	-	-	205,061	-	-	210,782	-	-	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	0	-	150,055	-	-	155,304	-	-	160,890	-	-	166,477	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	0	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-	204,837	-	-	208,876	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	0	-	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-	32,592	-	-	33,108	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	0	-	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-	22,955	-	-	23,368	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	0	-	4,665,830	0	-	4,761,088	0	-	4,842,237	0	-	4,923,385	0	-
Albay	916,790	0	-	928,638	-	-	945,765	-	-	962,411	-	-	979,057	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	0	-	486,919	-	-	499,300	-	-	512,055	-	-	524,811	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	0	-	1,339,404	-	-	1,371,637	-	-	1,399,515	-	-	1,427,389	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	0	-	218,828	-	-	225,134	-	-	229,393	-	-	233,654	-	-
Masbate	686,552	0	-	684,241	-	-	692,366	-	-	697,652	-	-	702,940	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	0	-	623,671	-	-	634,157	-	-	640,231	-	-	646,302	-	-
Iriga City	87,479	0	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	-	-	88,061	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	0	-	158,015	-	-	162,250	-	-	166,625	-	-	171,000	-	-
Naga City	134,032	0	-	140,276	-	-	143,723	-	-	146,947	-	-	150,171	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	0	-	6,350,368	0	-	6,332,671	1	0.0	6,444,969	2	0.0	6,816,132	0	-
Aklan	428,404	0	-	440,156	-	-	447,974	-	-	455,943	-	-	463,912	-	-
Antique	446,647	0	-	463,273	-	-	471,514	-	-	479,761	-	-	488,000	-	-
Capiz	525,113	0	-	536,896	-	-	545,188	-	-	553,351	-	-	561,520	-	-
Iloilo	1,460,065	0	-	1,455,080	-	-	1,483,246	-	-	1,508,783	-	-	1,534,322	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	0	-	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-	140,814	-	-	143,382	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	0	-	1,284,959	-	-	1,169,133	-	-	1,186,351	-	-	1,203,567	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	0	-	447,492	-	-	459,136	-	-	470,910	-	-	482,681	-	-
Bago City	137,974	0	-	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-	152,862	-	-	156,346	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	0	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-	129,739	-	-	130,261	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,457	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,672	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	0	-	363,778	-	-	371,401	-	-	378,975	1	0.3	386,550	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	0	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	161,508	-	-	165,294	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	0	-	58,932	-	-	59,611	-	-	60,196	-	-	60,781	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-	64,954	-	-	65,848	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	0	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-	140,662	1	0.7	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	133,604	0	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-	140,301	-	-	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	101,429	0	-	105,272	-	-	106,323	-	-	107,198	-	-	108,073	-	-
Silay City	136,963	0	-	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	145,728	-	-	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,638	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-	76,347	-	-	77,652	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	1	1.1	90,586	-	-	92,677	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	0	-	5,434,794	0	-	5,550,217	0	-	5,656,629	6	0.1	5,763,079	0	-
Bohol	952,749	0	-	991,419	-	-	1,010,076	-	-	1,026,620	-	-	1,043,161	-	-
Cebu	1,792,861	0	-	1,829,928	-	-	1,868,707	-	-	1,757,744	-	-	1,788,421	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	0	-	888,303	-	-	805,006	-	-	748,782	-	-	761,420	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	0	-	79,384	**	-	80,835	-	-	82,088	-	-	83,344	-	-
Bais City	65,566	0	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	1	1.0	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	0	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	0	-	719,710	-	-	734,665	-	-	748,911	-	-	763,158	-	-
Danao City	83,880	0	-	87,229	-	-	89,126	-	-	90,951	-	-	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	0	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	0	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-	215,209	-	-	222,607	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	0	-	210,157	-	-	214,187	-	-	217,963	-	-	221,739	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	0	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	70,050	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	146,407	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	0	-	3,668,243	0	-	3,750,255	0	-	3,828,342	5	0.1	3,906,428	3	0.1
Biliran	140,921	0	-	144,410	-	-	147,563	-	-	150,793	-	-	154,022	-	-
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	0	-	1,300,706	-	-	1,328,878	-	-	1,354,830	5	0.4	1,380,781	3	0.2
Southern Leyte	317,565	0	-	346,154	-	-	353,533	-	-	361,041	-	-	368,552	-	-
Eastern Samar	382,244	0	-	389,725	-	-	396,854	-	-	403,701	-	-	410,544	-	-
Northern Samar	*	*	-	491,927	-	-	501,739	-	-	510,595	-	-	519,455	-	-
Western Samar	486,601	0	-	498,027	-	-	509,845	-	-	520,005	-	-	530,162	-	-
Calbayog City	137,690	0	-	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-	147,475	-	-	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	0	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	-	-	169,118	-	-	173,491	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	0	-	195,601	-	-	202,815	-	-	210,784	-	-	218,754	-	-
Region IX	3,005,889	0	-	3,079,494	0	-	3,155,931	0	-	3,230,422	0	-	3,047,432	0	-
Basilan	333,623	0	-	318,186	-	-	324,239	-	-	330,277	-	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	0	-	677,320	-	-	693,062	-	-	708,794	-	-	724,526	-	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	0	-	1,187,750	-	-	1,214,949	-	-	1,222,643	-	-	1,235,828	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	-	-	527,892	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	0	-	67,982	-	-	69,294	-	-	70,538	-	-	71,782	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	0	-	101,307	-	-	104,034	-	-	106,798	-	-	109,562	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	0	-	143,153	-	-	147,793	-	-	152,624	-	-	157,454	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	0	-	583,796	-	-	602,560	-	-	622,056	-	-	641,552	-	-
Region X	2,661,347	0	-	2,714,413	0	-	2,778,991	0	-	2,838,503	0	-	2,898,009	0	-
Bukidnon	999,431	0	-	1,052,701	-	-	1,081,902	-	-	817,557	-	-	837,791	-	-
Camiguin	70,267	0	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-	73,853	-	-	74,847	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	0	-	267,296	-	-	272,632	-	-	275,708	-	-	278,782	-	-
Misamis Oriental	532,501	0	-	528,631	-	-	538,338	-	-	545,071	-	-	551,804	-	-
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	0	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	-	-	517,058	-	-	532,399	-	-
Gingoog City	90,450	0	-	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-	90,765	-	-	91,179	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	-	-	148,624	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	0	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	-	-	61,053	-	-	61,848	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	0	-	110,148	-	-	112,306	-	-	114,332	-	-	116,359	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	0	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : HIV/AIDS Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	2	0.0	5,106,841	0	-	5,240,023	0	-	5,373,400	0	-	5,506,769	0	-
Cotabato South	672,446	0	-	688,169	-	-	707,732	-	-	726,424	-	-	745,111	-	-
Davao Oriental	424,358	0	-	443,432	-	-	451,370	-	-	458,244	-	-	465,123	-	-
Davao Del Norte	709,625	0	-	749,116	-	-	769,364	-	-	789,629	-	-	809,888	-	-
Davao Del Sur	703,403	0	-	714,434	-	-	724,557	-	-	732,945	-	-	741,333	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	0	-	415,578	-	-	428,172	-	-	442,567	-	-	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	-	-	595,529	-	-	611,166	-	-	626,807	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	1	0.1	1,121,812	-	-	1,151,720	-	-	1,180,714	-	-	1,209,706	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	1	0.3	394,355	-	-	411,579	-	-	431,711	-	-	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	0	-	2,598,486	0	-	2,663,182	0	-	2,725,463	0	-	2,787,738	0	-
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	0	-	478,865	-	-	488,877	-	-	498,592	-	-	508,308	-	-
North Cotabato	923,570	0	-	852,421	-	-	874,826	-	-	895,178	-	-	915,526	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	0	-	577,720	-	-	592,349	-	-	606,860	-	-	538,375	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	0	-	160,424	-	-	164,009	-	-	167,369	-	-	170,719	-	-
Iligan City	303,211	0	-	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-	326,497	*	-	335,873	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-	102,948	-	-	105,588	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	0	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-	128,019	*	-	130,349	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	0	-	2,151,135	0	-	2,186,945	0	-	2,224,790	0	-	2,258,624	0	-
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	0	-	617,735	-	-	629,620	-	-	641,764	-	-	653,904	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	0	-	723,967	-	-	740,579	-	-	756,595	-	-	772,608	-	-
Sulu	577,430	0	-	546,651	-	-	550,808	-	-	557,239	-	-	559,663	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	0	-	262,782	-	-	265,938	-	-	269,192	-	-	272,449	-	-
Caraga	2,054,361	0	-	2,134,454	0	-	2,188,383	0	-	2,240,603	0	-	2,292,818	0	-
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	0	-	287,180	-	-	292,413	-	-	297,525	-	-	302,639	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	0	-	596,735	-	-	617,830	-	-	642,198	-	-	666,561	-	-
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	0	-	358,384	-	-	365,946	-	-	371,513	-	-	377,078	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	0	-	507,611	-	-	404,500	-	-	411,598	-	-	418,699	-	-
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	-	-	118,565	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	0	-	268,840	-	-	274,550	-	-	280,140	-	-	285,730	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	0	-	115,704	-	-	118,496	-	-	121,022	-	-	123,546	-	-

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	23,591	32.2	74,881,578	12,713	17.0	76,402,271	23,287	30.5	77,982,112	24,494	31.4	79,949,180	24,639	30.8
NCR	10,473,802	2,439	23.3	10,194,304	2,569	25.2	10,387,990	4,824	46.4	10,558,445	3,837	36.3	10,728,905	3,229	30.1
District I	1,151,973	290	25.2												
Malabon	-			378,590	69	18.2	386,683	130	33.6	393,276	37	9.4	399,869	72	18.0
Navotas	-			245,423	42	17.1	249,728	44	17.6	252,949	35	13.8	256,171	29	11.3
Valenzuela City	-			501,097	31	6.2	517,479	221	42.7	533,064	125	23.4	548,649	175	31.9
District II	1,428,634	443	31.0												
Marikina City	-			398,068	36	9.0	408,603	92	22.5	417,906	120	28.7	427,208	115	26.9
Pasig City	-			520,026	163	31.3	532,694	359	67.4	543,544	108	19.9	554,395	167	30.1
Pateros	-			56,107	1	1.8	56,362	3	5.3	56,351	17	30.2	56,339	9	16.0
Taguig	-			472,442	63	13.3	495,566	31	6.3	521,030	4	0.8	546,494	58	10.6
District III	937,941	39	4.2												
Makati City	-			489,678	97	19.8	491,493	225	45.8	490,995	177	36.0	490,497	-	-
Mandaluyong City	-			293,354	24	8.2	295,236	56	19.0	295,704	46	15.6	296,173	35	11.8
San Juan	-			117,583	40	34.0	116,044	32	27.6	114,189	33	28.9	112,334	23	20.5
District IV	1,434,697	120	8.4												
Las Piñas City	-			523,910	63	12.0	551,995	67	12.1	584,078	95	16.3	616,160	122	19.8
Muntinlupa City	-			488,379	16	3.3	510,879	42	8.2	535,086	106	19.8	559,293	97	17.3
Parañaque City	-			439,849	22	5.0	452,345	34	7.5	463,660	65	14.0	474,976	74	15.6
City of Manila	1,685,731	900	53.4	1,580,924	1,204	76.2	1,563,967	1,908	122.0	1,542,071	1,400	90.8	1,520,177	1,100	72.4
Quezon City	2,195,491	530	24.1	2,112,722	591	28.0	2,145,361	1,341	62.5	2,168,301	1,147	52.9	2,191,242	959	43.8
Caloocan City	1,206,225	83	6.9	1,157,881	47	4.1	1,192,497	127	10.6	1,224,413	114	9.3	1,256,329	52	4.1
Pasay City	433,110	34	7.9	418,271	60	14.3	421,058	112	26.6	421,828	208	49.3	422,599	142	33.6
CAR	1,322,950	691	52.2	1,372,676	409	29.8	1,403,580	591	42.1	1,435,031	547	38.1	1,466,467	208	14.2
Abra	202,562	89	43.9	207,023	42	20.3	210,017	10	4.8	212,730	217	102.0	215,441	85	39.5
Apayao	89,147	55	61.7	91,134	5	5.5	93,081	16	17.2	94,870	7	7.4	96,659	9	9.3
Benquet	320,279	270	84.3	335,040	134	40.0	340,718	388	113.9	347,240	117	33.7	353,752	14	4.0
Ifugao	150,903	92	61.0	163,350	77	47.1	166,927	56	33.5	170,449	18	10.6	173,975	38	21.8
Kalinga	164,689	21	12.8	167,272	6	3.6	170,683	41	24.0	173,877	43	24.7	177,065	43	24.3
Mt. Province	139,494	106	76.0	140,085	62	44.3	142,583	36	25.2	145,028	53	36.5	147,471	13	8.8
Baguio City	255,876	58	22.7	268,772	83	30.9	279,571	44	15.7	290,837	92	31.6	302,104	6	2.0

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	701	17.7	4,074,977	530	13.0	4,152,694	581	14.0	4,221,595	765	18.1	4,290,507	708	16.5
Ilocos Norte	404,335	56	13.8	415,877	70	16.8	421,742	45	10.7	427,452	53	12.4	433,163	52	12.0
Ilocos Sur	560,243	223	39.8	574,083	251	43.7	583,841	134	23.0	546,366	339	62.0	553,187		
La Union	626,766	80	12.8	542,558	42	7.7	554,307	133	24.0	563,656	27	4.8	573,007	78	13.6
Pangasinan	2,001,038	305	15.2	1,961,094	121	6.2	2,000,112	232	11.6	2,036,247	222	10.9	2,072,383	408	19.7
Dagupan City	128,500	10	7.8	133,908	14	10.5	135,916	11	8.1	137,797	29	21.0	139,678	52	37.2
Laoag City	91,013	11	12.1	93,301	10	10.7	95,398	6	6.3	96,872	10	10.3	98,346	2	2.0
San Carlos City	139,706	16	11.5	144,293	2	1.4	146,947	20	13.6	149,516	14	9.4	152,085	12	7.9
San Fernando City	-			100,366			102,559			104,730	29	27.7	106,902	28	26.2
Urdaneta City	-			109,497	20	18.3	111,872			114,237	12	10.5	116,602	22	18.9
Vigan City	-									44,722	30	67.1	45,154	54	119.6
Region II	2,654,467	646	24.3	2,756,518	227	8.2	2,814,312	1,088	38.7	2,868,922	448	15.6	2,923,526	439	15.0
Batanes	14,180	0	-	14,891	1	6.7	15,090	3	19.9	15,286	-	-	15,482	1	6.5
Cagayan	933,999	162	17.3	960,670	51	5.3	977,956	111	11.4	869,609	69	7.9	882,868	54	6.1
Isabela	1,105,781	265	24.0	1,159,692	69	5.9	1,185,174	548	46.2	1,097,936	114	10.4	1,118,549	210	18.8
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	156	43.9	365,702	78	21.3	373,804	374	100.1	381,750	218	57.1	389,697	88	22.6
Quirino	141,739	53	37.4	146,392	26	17.8	150,358	47	31.3	154,369	38	24.6	158,376	46	29.0
Cauayan City	-									110,930	6	5.4	114,006	40	35.1
Santiago City	103,196	10	9.7	109,171	2	1.8	111,930	5	4.5	114,542	-	-	117,153		
Tuguegarao City	-									124,500	3	2.4	127,395		
Region III	7,373,127	934	12.7	7,539,003	1,053	14.0	7,699,363	2,262	29.4	7,849,184	2,245	28.6	8,189,676	2,577	31.5
Aurora	-									-			190,689	40	21.0
Bataan	532,663	52	9.8	537,201	132	24.6	549,191	177	32.2	560,073	96	17.1	570,952	58	10.2
Bulacan	1,963,569	394	20.1	1,967,868	381	19.4	2,015,414	1,055	52.3	2,062,431	894	43.3	2,109,446	866	41.1
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	66	5.2	1,263,927	30	2.4	1,285,801	141	11.0	1,304,922	97	7.4	1,258,132	76	6.0
Pampanga	1,464,920	219	14.9	1,537,726	414	26.9	1,575,192	359	22.8	1,609,589	536	33.3	1,643,984	597	36.3
Tarlac	997,809	100	10.0	1,018,260	52	5.1	1,037,231	277	26.7	1,054,712	171	16.2	1,072,186	625	58.3
Zambales	401,076	48	12.0	424,485	32	7.5	433,582			442,421	58	13.1	451,260	29	6.4
Angeles City	234,011	5	2.1	249,677	2	0.8	253,767	206	81.2	257,412	229	89.0	261,057	135	51.7
Cabanatuan City	218,716	6	2.7	219,055	6	2.7	223,759	8	3.6	228,081	79	34.6	232,402	27	11.6
Munoz City	-												65,907	10	15.2
Olongapo City	179,754	41	22.8	183,589	4	2.2	184,712	37	20.0	185,437	85	45.8	186,163	111	59.6
Palayan City	*	*		31,396			32,559			33,791			35,022		
San Jose City	104,613	3	2.9	105,819			108,155	2	1.8	110,315			112,476	3	2.7

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	2,810	25.4	11,040,042	2,256	20.4	11,336,646	3,828	33.8	11,643,577	4,727	40.6	12,149,685	3,523	29.0
Aurora	172,146	7	4.1	177,437	7	3.9	182,045	31	17.0	186,371	158	84.8			
Batangas	1,354,390	420	31.0	1,341,592	153	11.4	1,363,250	326	23.9	1,379,504	263	19.1	1,395,758	159	11.4
Cavite	1,771,546	552	31.2	1,658,044	578	34.9	1,707,300	1,133	66.4	1,760,512	900	51.1	1,813,729	733	40.4
Laguna	1,596,317	547	34.3	1,629,042	523	32.1	1,678,036	885	52.7	1,733,448	659	38.0	1,788,856		
Marinduque	208,486	87	41.7	207,651	5	2.4	209,714	62	29.6	211,328	52	24.6	212,948	53	24.9
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	53	14.1	368,069	12	3.3	377,530	34	9.0	384,301	116	30.2	391,080	50	12.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	56	8.7	554,478	10	1.8	565,591	2	0.4	575,740	8	1.4	585,889	127	21.7
Palawan	569,250	66	11.6	565,251	134	23.7	581,344	135	23.2	595,755	829	139.2	610,164	829	135.9
Quezon	1,444,508	193	13.4	1,465,717	215	14.7	1,495,085	97	6.5	1,518,982	215	14.2	1,542,877	193	12.5
Rizal	1,549,081	198	12.8	1,600,190	175	10.9	1,153,868	483	41.9	1,198,316	359	30.0	1,242,767	445	35.8
Romblon	254,772	76	29.8	257,562	1	0.4	262,941	27	10.3	265,701	37	13.9	268,460	19	7.1
Antipolo City	-						519,630	52	10.0	568,601	316	55.6	617,573	316	51.2
Batangas City	228,705	32	14.0	227,099	43	18.9	231,148	41	17.7	234,674	61	26.0	238,200	18	7.6
Calamba City	-												276,449	156	-
Calapan City	-			106,571	10	9.4	109,185	9	8.2	111,682	135	120.9	114,180	18	15.8
Cavite City	93,198	8	8.6	90,826	1	1.1	90,478	13	14.4	90,002			89,526		
Lipa City	188,727	331	175.4	190,392	343	180.2	193,721	249	128.5	196,604	339	172.4	199,488	215	107.8
Lucena City	195,082	75	38.4	199,212	33	16.6	205,061	51	24.9	210,782	92	43.6	216,503		
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	8	5.1	150,055	6	4.0	155,304	159	102.4	160,890	130	80.8	166,477	154	92.5
San Pablo City	197,481	62	31.4	197,231	7	3.5	200,797	8	4.0	204,837	56	27.3	208,876	5	2.4
Tanauan City	-												113,409	25	
Tagaytay City	33,188	38	114.5	31,518			32,076	21	65.5	32,592	1	3.1	33,108	5	15.1
Trece Martires City	23,742	1	4.2	22,105			22,542	10	44.4	22,955	1	4.4	23,368	3	12.8
Region V	4,583,179	928	20.2	4,665,830	511	11.0	4,761,088	1,772	37.2	4,842,237	1,785	36.9	4,923,385	1,613	32.8
Albay	916,790	98	10.7	928,638	64	6.9	945,765	125	13.2	962,411	140	14.5	979,057	185	18.9
Camarines Norte	468,777	41	8.7	486,919	7	1.4	499,300	52	10.4	512,055	50	9.8	524,811	163	31.1
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	276	21.4	1,339,404	112	8.4	1,371,637	699	51.0	1,399,515	948	67.7	1,427,389	553	38.7
Catanduanes	211,712	25	11.8	218,828	154	70.4	225,134	43	19.1	229,393	43	18.7	233,654	65	27.8
Masbate	686,552	115	16.8	684,241	39	5.7	692,366	230	33.2	697,652	117	16.8	702,940	264	37.6
Sorsogon	634,646	278	43.8	623,671	84	13.5	634,157	133	21.0	640,231	244	38.1	646,302	258	39.9
Iriga City	87,479	5	5.7	85,838			86,756			87,408	16	18.3	88,061		
Legaspi City	154,702	44	28.4	158,015	34	21.5	162,250	98	60.4	166,625	54	32.4	171,000	68	39.8
Naga City	134,032	46	34.3	140,276	17	12.1	143,723	392	272.7	146,947	173	117.7	150,171	57	38.0

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	1,942	32.3	6,350,368	1,042	16.4	6,332,671	831	13.1	6,444,969	1,010	15.7	6,816,132	834	12.2
Aklan	428,404	257	60.0	440,156	50	11.4	447,974	63	14.1	455,943	80	17.5	463,912	46	9.9
Antique	446,647	265	59.3	463,273	49	10.6	471,514	99	21.0	479,761	114	23.8	488,000	62	12.7
Capiz	525,113	108	20.6	536,896	22	4.1	545,188	27	5.0	553,351	57	10.3	561,520	22	3.9
Iloilo	1,460,065	279	19.1	1,455,080	170	11.7	1,483,246	117	7.9	1,508,783	165	10.9	1,534,322	199	13.0
Guimaras	131,506	215	163.5	135,879	29	21.3	138,349	25	18.1	140,814	125	88.8	143,382	13	9.1
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	240	18.9	1,284,959	496	38.6	1,169,133	185	15.8	1,186,351	143	12.1	1,203,567	212	17.6
Bacolod City	425,467	48	11.3	447,492	47	10.5	459,136	40	8.7	470,910	8	1.7	482,681	97	20.1
Bago City	137,974	43	31.2	145,876	6	4.1	149,378	31	20.8	152,862	48	31.4	156,346	23	14.7
Cadiz City	129,567	62	47.9	128,472	6	4.7	129,215	18	13.9	129,739	13	10.0	130,261	7	5.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,457	14	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,672	45	-
Iloilo City	349,510	181	51.8	363,778	14	3.8	371,401	24	6.5	378,975	104	27.4	386,550	6	1.6
Kabankalan City	147,199	18	12.2	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	161,508	8	5.0	165,294	26	15.7
La Carlota City	56,414	65	115.2	58,932	14	23.8	59,611	18	30.2	60,196	36	59.8	60,781	9	14.8
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	17	26.9	64,060	82	128.0	64,954	27	41.6	65,848	2	3.0
Roxas City	128,443	93	72.4	133,051	15	11.3	136,761	12	8.8	140,662	19	13.5	144,566	1	0.7
Sagay City	133,604	0	-	136,295	29	21.3	138,389	12	8.7	140,301	11	7.8	142,213	6	4.2
San Carlos City	101,429	63	62.1	105,272	77	73.1	106,323	77	72.4	107,198	40	37.3	108,073	33	30.5
Silay City	136,963	5	3.7	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	145,728	6	4.1	149,720	8	5.3
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,638	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	1	1.4	75,042	1	1.3	76,347	2	2.6	77,652	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-	90,586	4	4.4	92,677	3	3.2
Region VII	5,273,975	1,453	27.6	5,434,794	871	16.0	5,550,217	1,443	26.0	5,656,629	1,539	27.2	5,763,079	2,176	37.8
Bohol	952,749	432	45.3	991,419	213	21.5	1,010,076	260	25.7	1,026,620	367	35.7	1,043,161	501	48.0
Cebu	1,792,861	443	24.7	1,829,928	255	13.9	1,868,707	388	20.8	1,757,744	503	28.6	1,788,421	631	35.3
Negros Oriental	877,047	236	26.9	888,303	118	13.3	805,006	202	25.1	748,782	402	53.7	761,420	230	30.2
Siquijor	73,756	7	9.5	79,384	-	-	80,835	12	14.8	82,088	30	36.5	83,344	3	3.6
Bais City	65,566	0	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	2	2.9
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	25	24.2	105,165	1	1.0
Canlaon City	43,877	2	4.6	44,739	1	2.2	45,624	1	2.2	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	22	3.2	719,710	141	19.6	734,665	176	24.0	748,911	46	6.1	763,158	97	12.7
Danao City	83,880	14	16.7	87,229	5	5.7	89,126	20	22.4	90,951	6	6.6	92,775	19	20.5
Dumaguete City	100,404	5	5.0	102,793	6	5.8	105,409	7	6.6	108,069	6	5.6	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	10	5.2	200,871	10	5.0	207,811	96	46.2	215,209	14	6.5	222,607	231	103.8
Mandawe City	203,400	11	5.4	210,157	5	2.4	214,187	152	71.0	217,963	29	13.3	221,739	233	105.1
Tagbilaran City	73,292	189	257.9	78,021	50	64.1	80,941	78	96.4	83,838	52	62.0	86,740	39	45.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	8	5.5	150,737	140	92.9
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	11	15.8	70,050	19	27.1
Toledo City	122,309	82	67.0	135,511	67	49.4	139,132	51	36.7	142,770	40	28.0	146,407	30	20.5

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	3,439	111.9	3,668,243	823	22.4	3,750,255	1,433	38.2	3,828,342	2,062	53.9	3,906,428	2,529	64.7
Biliran	140,921	128	90.8	144,410	8	5.5	147,563	74	50.1	150,793	52	34.5	154,022	34	22.1
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	2,228	175.5	1,300,706	152	11.7	1,328,878	596	44.8	1,354,830	281	20.7	1,380,781	363	26.3
Southern Leyte	317,565	280	88.2	346,154	122	35.2	353,533	128	36.2	361,041	259	71.7	368,552	59	16.0
Eastern Samar	382,244	286	74.8	389,725	141	36.2	396,854	261	65.8	403,701	640	158.5	410,544	188	45.8
Northern Samar	*	*		491,927	232	47.2	501,739	170	33.9	510,595	526	103.0	519,455	827	159.2
Western Samar	486,601	375	77.1	498,027	107	21.5	509,845	119	23.3	520,005	230	44.2	530,162	388	73.2
Calbayog City	137,690	33	24.0	141,192	3	2.1	144,284	4	2.8	147,475	17	11.5	150,667	77	51.1
Ormoc City	152,907	28	18.3	160,501	17	10.6	164,744	58	35.2	169,118	48	28.4	173,491	35	20.2
Tacloban City	187,280	81	43.3	195,601	41	21.0	202,815	23	11.3	210,784	9	4.3	218,754	558	255.1
Region IX	3,005,889	2,448	81.4	3,079,494	482	15.7	3,155,931	993	31.5	3,230,422	1,309	40.5	3,047,432	1,343	44.1
Basilan	333,623	746	223.6	318,186	125	39.3	324,239	173	53.4	330,277	107	32.4	724,526	386	53.3
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	101	15.2	677,320	52	7.7	693,062	215	31.0	708,794	344	48.5	735,828	262	35.6
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	683	59.1	1,187,750	209	17.6	1,214,949	354	29.1	1,222,643	269	22.0	1,235,828	262	21.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	177	34.3	527,892	242	45.8
Dapitan City	64,617	60	92.9	67,982	31	45.6	69,294	26	37.5	70,538	33	46.8	71,782	21	29.3
Dipolog City	97,528	23	23.6	101,307	9	8.9	104,034	41	39.4	106,798	60	56.2	109,562	65	59.3
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	187	237.2	78,836	187	237.2
Pagadian City	137,228	191	139.2	143,153	14	9.8	147,793	53	35.9	152,624	69	45.2	157,454	36	22.9
Zamboanga City	554,478	644	116.1	583,796	42	7.2	602,560	131	21.7	622,056	250	40.2	641,552	144	22.4
Region X	2,661,347	647	24.3	2,714,413	751	27.7	2,778,991	574	20.7	2,838,503	874	30.8	2,898,009	1,553	53.6
Bukidnon	999,431	395	39.5	1,052,701	167	15.9	1,081,902	82	7.6	817,557	473	57.9	837,791	489	58.4
Camiguin	70,267	9	12.8	71,847	3	4.2	72,861			73,853			74,847	2	2.7
Misamis Occidental	266,496	44	16.5	267,296	78	29.2	272,632	82	30.1	275,708	132	47.9	278,782	126	45.2
Misamis Oriental	532,501	134	25.2	528,631			538,338	90	16.7	545,071	57	10.5	551,804	99	17.9
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	0		486,652	456	93.7	501,715	299	59.6	517,058			532,399	527	99.0
Gingoog City	90,450	47	52.0	89,709	15	16.7	90,350	15	16.6	90,765	32	35.3	91,179	16	17.5
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	97	67.8	148,624	113	76.0
Oroquieta City	58,087	2	3.4	59,362	2	3.4	60,257			61,053	17	27.8	61,848	6	9.7
Ozamis City	108,343	12	11.1	110,148	30	27.2	112,306	6	5.3	114,332			116,359	98	84.2
Tangub City	47,836	4	8.4	48,067			48,630			49,101	16	32.6	49,572	10	20.2
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	50	33.1	154,804	67	43.3

Table 5-1g
Notifiable Diseases : Measles Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	765	15.3	5,106,841	390	7.6	5,240,023	528	10.1	5,373,400	1,463	27.2	5,506,769	1,133	20.6
Cotabato South	672,446	137	20.4	688,169	14	2.0	707,732	52	7.3	726,424	321	44.2	745,111	365	49.0
Davao Oriental	424,358	43	10.1	443,432	61	13.8	451,370	105	23.3	458,244	69	15.1	465,123	13	2.8
Davao Del Norte	709,625	0		749,116	67	8.9	769,364	4	0.5	789,629	41	5.2	809,888	289	35.7
Davao Del Sur	703,403	58	8.2	714,434	21	2.9	724,557	51	7.0	732,945	21	2.9	741,333	40	5.4
Sarangani	424,613	29	6.8	415,578	24	5.8	428,172	109	25.5	442,567	488	110.3	456,962		
Compostela Valley	565,185	0		579,945	59	10.2	595,529	22	3.7	611,166	14	2.3	626,807	61	9.7
Davao City	1,107,266	498	45.0	1,121,812	129	11.5	1,151,720	149	12.9	1,180,714	250	21.2	1,209,706	365	30.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	0		394,355	15	3.8	411,579	36	8.7	431,711	259	60.0	451,839		
Region XII	2,567,132	940	36.6	2,598,486	114	4.4	2,663,182	962	36.1	2,725,463	600	22.0	2,787,738	759	27.2
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	125	26.4	478,865	62	12.9	488,877	170	34.8	498,592	168	33.7	508,308	141	27.7
North Cotabato	923,570	249	27.0	852,421	22	2.6	874,826	135	15.4	895,178	166	18.5	915,526	161	17.6
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	37	6.4	577,720	5	0.9	592,349	236	39.8	606,860	119	19.6	538,375	133	24.7
Cotabato City	159,178	114	71.6	160,424	18	11.2	164,009	336	204.9	167,369	72	43.0	170,719	124	72.6
Iligan City	303,211	175	57.7	308,056	7	2.3	317,124	64	20.2	326,497	72	22.1	335,873	109	32.5
Isabela City				97,705			100,308			102,948	3	2.9	105,588	8	7.6
Kidapawan City				123,295			125,689	21	16.7	128,019	*	*	130,349	83	63.7
Marawi City	129,379	240	185.5										83,000		
Tacurong City															
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	1,893	88.7	2,151,135	219	10.2	2,186,945	1,230	56.2	2,224,790	776	34.9	2,258,624	1,202	53.2
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	243	39.8	617,735	52	8.4	629,620	341	54.2	641,764	53	8.3	653,904	238	36.4
Maguindanao	680,625	187	27.5	723,967	42	5.8	740,579	494	66.7	756,595	306	40.4	772,608	124	16.0
Sulu	577,430	1,396	241.8	546,651	96	17.6	550,808	326	59.2	557,239	358	64.2	559,663	380	67.9
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	67	25.3	262,782	29	11.0	265,938	69	25.9	269,192	59	21.9	272,449	460	168.8
Caraga	2,054,361	915	44.5	2,134,454	466	21.8	2,188,383	347	15.9	2,240,603	507	22.6	2,292,818	813	35.5
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	67	18.6	287,180	32		292,413	23	7.9	297,525	28	9.4	302,639	76	25.1
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	242	45.8	596,735	17	2.8	617,830	80	12.9	642,198	158	24.6	666,561	215	32.3
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	339	124.1	358,384	274	76.5	365,946	84	23.0	371,513	19	5.1	377,078	35	9.3
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	174	33.0	507,611	53	10.4	404,500	124	30.7	411,598	114	27.7	418,699	414	98.9
Bislig City	-						114,648			116,607	31	26.6	118,565	31	26.1
Butuan City	258,589	68	26.3	268,840	52	19.3	274,550	30	10.9	280,140	56	20.0	285,730	30	10.5
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	25	23.2	115,704	38	32.8	118,496	6	5.1	121,022	101	83.5	123,546	12	9.7

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	455	0.6	74,881,578	2,582	3.4	76,402,271	1,449	1.9	77,982,112	3,437	4.4	79,949,180	875	1.1
NCR	10,473,802	58	0.6	10,194,304	10	0.1	10,387,990	11	0.1	10,558,445	41	0.4	10,728,905	7	0.1
District I	1,151,973	13	1.1												
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	-	-	386,683	-	-	393,276	-	-	399,869	-	-
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	-	-	249,728	-	-	252,949	-	-	256,171	-	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	-	-	517,479	-	-	533,064	-	-	548,649	-	-
District II	1,428,634	7	0.5												
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	-	-	427,208	-	-
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	5	1.0	532,694	2	0.4	543,544	-	-	554,395	-	-
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	-	-	56,362	-	-	56,351	-	-	56,339	-	-
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	4	0.8	521,030	-	-	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	-	-												
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	-	-	491,493	-	-	490,995	-	-	490,497	-	-
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	-	-	295,236	-	-	295,704	-	-	296,173	1	0.3
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	-	-	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	4	0.3												
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	-	-	551,995	-	-	584,078	-	-	616,160	-	-
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	-	-	510,879	-	-	535,086	-	-	559,293	2	0.4
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	-	-	452,345	-	-	463,660	-	-	474,976	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	-	-	1,580,924	-	-	1,563,967	-	-	1,542,071	-	-	1,520,177	-	-
Quezon City	2,195,491	6	0.3	2,112,722	-	-	2,145,361	-	-	2,168,301	-	-	2,191,242	4	0.2
Caloocan City	1,206,225	28	2.3	1,157,881	-	-	1,192,497	3	0.3	1,224,413	41	3.3	1,256,329	-	-
Pasay City	433,110	-	-	418,271	5	1.2	421,058	2	0.5	421,828	-	-	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	12	0.9	1,372,676	3	0.2	1,403,580	10	0.7	1,435,031	27	1.9	1,466,467	32	2.2
Abra	202,562	6	3.0	207,023	2	1.0	210,017	1	0.5	212,730	25	11.8	215,441	10	4.6
Apayao	89,147	1	1.1	91,134	-	-	93,081	1	1.1	94,870	-	-	96,659	-	-
Benquet	320,279	-	-	335,040	1	0.6	340,718	-	-	347,240	-	-	353,752	-	-
Ifugao	150,903	4	2.7	163,350	-	-	166,927	1	0.6	170,449	1	0.6	173,975	1	0.6
Kalinga	164,689	-	-	167,272	-	-	170,683	7	4.1	173,877	-	-	177,065	8	4.5
Mt. Province	139,494	1	0.7	140,085	-	-	142,583	-	-	145,028	-	-	147,471	13	8.8
Baguio City	255,876	-	-	268,772	-	-	279,571	-	-	290,837	1	0.3	302,104	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	0	-	4,074,977	384	9.4	4,152,694	414	10.0	4,221,595	61	1.4	4,290,507	0	-
Ilocos Norte	404,335	-	-	415,877	-	-	421,742	4	0.9	427,452	-	-	433,163	-	-
Ilocos Sur	560,243	-	-	574,083	-	-	583,841	55	9.4	546,366	56	10.2	553,187	-	-
La Union	626,766	-	-	542,558	1	0.2	554,307	-	-	563,656	1	0.2	573,007	-	-
Pangasinan	2,001,038	-	-	1,961,094	380	19.4	2,000,112	354	17.7	2,036,247	-	-	2,072,383	-	-
Dagupan City	128,500	-	-	133,908	-	-	135,916	1	0.7	137,797	2	1.5	139,678	-	-
Laoag City	91,013	-	-	93,301	-	-	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	-	-	144,293	3	2.1	146,947	-	-	149,516	-	-	152,085	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	-	-	102,559	-	-	104,730	2	1.9	106,902	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	-	-	45,154	-	-
Region II	2,654,467	32	1.2	2,756,518	48	1.7	2,814,312	17	0.6	2,868,922	1	0.0	2,923,526	4	0.1
Batanes	14,180	-	-	14,891	-	-	15,090	-	-	15,286	-	-	15,482	-	-
Cagayan	933,999	18	1.9	960,670	47	4.9	977,956	16	1.6	869,609	-	-	882,868	2	0.2
Isabela	1,105,781	12	1.1	1,159,692	-	-	1,185,174	-	-	1,097,936	-	-	1,118,549	-	-
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	-	-	365,702	-	-	373,804	-	-	381,750	-	-	389,697	-	-
Quirino	141,739	2	1.7	146,392	1	0.7	150,358	1	0.7	154,369	1	0.6	158,376	2	1.3
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	-	-
Santiago City	103,196	-	-	109,171	-	-	111,930	-	-	114,542	-	-	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	-	-	127,395	-	-
Region III	7,373,127	71	1.0	7,539,003	79	1.0	7,699,363	299	3.9	7,849,184	77	1.0	8,189,676	44	0.5
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	-	-
Bataan	532,663	1	0.2	537,201	-	-	549,191	-	-	560,073	-	-	570,952	-	-
Bulacan	1,963,569	27	1.4	1,967,868	26	1.3	2,015,414	92	4.6	2,062,431	-	-	2,109,446	12	0.6
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	33	2.6	1,263,927	38	3.0	1,285,801	-	-	1,304,922	-	-	1,258,132	-	-
Pampanga	1,464,920	-	-	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	61	3.9	1,609,589	-	-	1,643,984	-	-
Tarlac	997,809	-	-	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-	1,054,712	21	2.0	1,072,186	-	-
Zambales	401,076	-	-	424,485	-	-	433,582	-	-	442,421	-	-	451,260	-	-
Angeles City	234,011	6	2.6	249,677	15	6.0	253,767	146	57.5	257,412	50	19.4	261,057	31	11.9
Cabanatuan City	218,716	-	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	-	-	228,081	1	0.4	232,402	1	0.4
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	4	2.2	183,589	-	-	184,712	-	-	185,437	-	-	186,163	-	-
Palayan City	*	-	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	-	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-	110,315	5	4.5	112,476	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	33	0.3	11,040,042	292	2.6	11,336,646	214	1.9	11,643,577	443	3.8	12,149,685	624	5.1
Aurora	172,146	1	0.6	177,437	-	-	182,045	-	-	186,371	25	13.4	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	-	-	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	-	-	1,379,504	-	-	1,395,758	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	-	-	1,658,044	59	3.6	1,707,300	-	-	1,760,512	-	-	1,813,729	101	5.6
Laguna	1,596,317	10	0.6	1,629,042	5	0.3	1,678,036	1	0.1	1,733,448	-	-	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	-	-	207,651	1	0.5	209,714	1	0.5	211,328	-	-	212,948	2	0.9
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	-	-	368,069	-	-	377,530	-	-	384,301	8	2.1	391,080	3	0.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	-	-	554,478	-	-	565,591	75	13.3	575,740	-	-	585,889	69	11.8
Palawan	569,250	1	0.2	565,251	106	18.8	581,344	59	10.1	595,755	214	35.9	610,164	214	35.1
Quezon	1,444,508	2	0.1	1,465,717	47	3.2	1,495,085	9	0.6	1,518,982	99	6.5	1,542,877	136	8.8
Rizal	1,549,081	16	1.0	1,600,190	-	-	1,153,868	-	-	1,198,316	-	-	1,242,767	42	3.4
Romblon	254,772	1	0.4	257,562	73	28.3	262,941	38	14.5	265,701	3	1.1	268,460	7	2.6
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	-	-	568,601	-	-	617,573	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	-	-	227,099	-	-	231,148	-	-	234,674	-	-	238,200	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	-	109,185	-	-	111,682	-	-	114,180	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	-	-	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-	90,002	-	-	89,526	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	-	-	190,392	-	-	193,721	29	15.0	196,604	91	46.3	199,488	49	24.6
Lucena City	195,082	2	1.0	199,212	-	-	205,061	-	-	210,782	1	0.5	216,503	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	-	-	150,055	1	0.7	155,304	2	1.3	160,890	2	1.2	166,477	1	0.6
San Pablo City	197,481	-	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-	204,837	-	-	208,876	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	-	-	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-	32,592	-	-	33,108	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	-	-	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-	22,955	-	-	23,368	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	70	1.5	4,665,830	122	2.6	4,761,088	121	2.5	4,842,237	2,571	53.1	4,923,385	38	0.8
Albay	916,790	16	1.7	928,638	-	-	945,765	-	-	962,411	2,160	224.4	979,057	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	8	1.7	486,919	70	14.4	499,300	15	3.0	512,055	133	26.0	524,811	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	21	1.6	1,339,404	2	0.1	1,371,637	6	0.4	1,399,515	3	0.2	1,427,389	29	2.0
Catanduanes	211,712	-	-	218,828	9	4.1	225,134	39	17.3	229,393	24	10.5	233,654	-	-
Masbate	686,552	6	0.9	684,241	40	5.8	692,366	58	8.4	697,652	29	4.2	702,940	9	1.3
Sorsogon	634,646	14	2.2	623,671	-	-	634,157	-	-	640,231	-	-	646,302	-	-
Iriga City	87,479	2	2.3	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	218	249.4	88,061	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	2	1.3	158,015	-	-	162,250	1	0.6	166,625	3	1.8	171,000	-	-
Naga City	134,032	1	0.7	140,276	1	0.7	143,723	2	1.4	146,947	1	0.7	150,171	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	27	0.4	6,350,368	424	6.7	6,332,671	22	0.3	6,444,969	0	-	6,816,132	0	-
Aklan	428,404	-	-	440,156	-	-	447,974	-	-	455,943	-	-	463,912	-	-
Antique	446,647	11	2.5	463,273	23	5.0	471,514	3	0.6	479,761	-	-	488,000	-	-
Capiz	525,113	-	-	536,896	385	71.7	545,188	-	-	553,351	-	-	561,520	-	-
Iloilo	1,460,065	-	-	1,455,080	5	0.3	1,483,246	10	0.7	1,508,783	-	-	1,534,322	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	-	-	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-	140,814	-	-	143,382	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	7	0.5	1,284,959	7	0.5	1,169,133	1	0.1	1,186,351	-	-	1,203,567	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	3	0.7	447,492	-	-	459,136	-	-	470,910	-	-	482,681	-	-
Bago City	137,974	2	1.4	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-	152,862	-	-	156,346	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	-	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-	129,739	-	-	130,261	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,457	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,672	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	-	-	363,778	4	1.1	371,401	7	1.9	378,975	-	-	386,550	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	161,508	-	-	165,294	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	-	-	58,932	-	-	59,611	1	1.7	60,196	-	-	60,781	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-	64,954	-	-	65,848	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	-	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-	140,662	-	-	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	133,604	-	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-	140,301	-	-	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	101,429	2	2.0	105,272	-	-	106,323	-	-	107,198	-	-	108,073	-	-
Silay City	136,963	2	1.5	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	145,728	-	-	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,638	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-	76,347	-	-	77,652	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-	90,586	-	-	92,677	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	0	-	5,434,794	214	3.9	5,550,217	174	3.1	5,656,629	165	2.9	5,763,079	22	0.4
Bohol	952,749	-	-	991,419	18	1.8	1,010,076	-	-	1,026,620	-	-	1,043,161	6	0.6
Cebu	1,792,861	-	-	1,829,928	-	-	1,868,707	-	-	1,757,744	161	9.2	1,788,421	10	0.6
Negros Oriental	877,047	-	-	888,303	11	1.2	805,006	-	-	748,782	-	-	761,420	1	0.1
Siquijor	73,756	-	-	79,384	-	-	80,835	3	3.7	82,088	-	-	83,344	2	2.4
Bais City	65,566	-	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	-	-	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	-	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,377	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	-	-	719,710	3	0.4	734,665	-	-	748,911	-	-	763,158	-	-
Danao City	83,880	-	-	87,229	-	-	89,126	2	2.2	90,951	-	-	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	-	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	-	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-	215,209	3	1.4	222,607	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	-	-	210,157	4	1.9	214,187	-	-	217,963	1	0.5	221,739	2	0.9
Tagbilaran City	73,292	-	-	78,021	22	28.2	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	70,050	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	-	-	135,511	156	115.1	139,132	169	121.5	142,770	-	-	146,407	1	0.7

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	28	0.9	3,668,243	659	18.0	3,750,255	5	0.1	3,828,342	12	0.3	3,906,428	47	1.2
Biliran	140,921	-	-	144,410	-	-	147,563	-	-	150,793	-	-	154,022	-	-
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	16	1.3	1,300,706	211	16.2	1,328,878	-	-	1,354,830	-	-	1,380,781	-	-
Southern Leyte	317,565	10	3.1	346,154	48	13.9	353,533	-	-	361,041	9	2.5	368,552	4	1.1
Eastern Samar	382,244	-	-	389,725	-	-	396,854	-	-	403,701	-	-	410,544	43	10.5
Northern Samar	*	-	-	491,927	5	1.0	501,739	-	-	510,595	-	-	519,455	-	-
Western Samar	486,601	2	0.4	498,027	7	1.4	509,845	1	0.2	520,005	3	0.6	530,162	-	-
Calbayog City	137,690	-	-	141,192	383	271.3	144,284	2	1.4	147,475	-	-	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	-	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	2	1.2	169,118	-	-	173,491	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	-	-	195,601	5	2.6	202,815	-	-	210,784	-	-	218,754	-	-
Region IX	3,005,889	40	1.3	3,079,494	42	1.4	3,155,931	8	0.3	3,230,422	2	0.1	3,047,432	7	0.2
Basilan	333,623	2	0.6	318,186	-	-	324,239	1	0.3	330,277	-	-	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	-	-	677,320	-	-	693,062	-	-	708,794	-	-	724,526	-	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	30	2.6	1,187,750	32	2.7	1,214,949	-	-	1,222,643	1	0.1	1,235,828	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	-	-	527,892	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	-	-	67,982	-	-	69,294	-	-	70,538	-	-	71,782	1	1.4
Dipolog City	97,528	3	3.1	101,307	-	-	104,034	1	1.0	106,798	-	-	109,562	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	2	1.5	143,153	2	1.4	147,793	-	-	152,624	-	-	157,454	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	3	0.5	583,796	8	1.4	602,560	6	1.0	622,056	1	0.2	641,552	6	0.9
Region X	2,661,347	1	0.0	2,714,413	0	-	2,778,991	0	-	2,838,503	1	0.0	2,898,009	2	0.1
Bukidnon	999,431	-	-	1,052,701	-	-	1,081,902	-	-	817,557	-	-	837,791	-	-
Camiguin	70,267	-	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-	73,853	-	-	74,847	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	1	0.4	267,296	-	-	272,632	-	-	275,708	-	-	278,782	1	0.4
Misamis Oriental	532,501	-	-	528,631	-	-	538,338	-	-	545,071	-	-	551,804	1	0.2
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	-	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	-	-	517,058	-	-	532,399	-	-
Gingoog City	90,450	-	-	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-	90,765	1	1.1	91,179	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	-	-	148,624	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	-	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	-	-	61,053	-	-	61,848	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	-	-	110,148	-	-	112,306	-	-	114,332	-	-	116,359	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	-	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	-	-

Table 5-1f
Notifiable Diseases : Rabies Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	2	0.0	5,106,841	80	1.6	5,240,023	57	1.1	5,373,400	10	0.2	5,506,769	21	0.4
Cotabato South	672,446	-	-	688,169	4	0.6	707,732	5	0.7	726,424	7	1.0	745,111	14	1.9
Davao Oriental	424,358	-	-	443,432	5	1.1	451,370	15	3.3	458,244	1	0.2	465,123	3	0.6
Davao Del Norte	709,625	-	-	749,116	12	1.6	769,364	-	-	789,629	-	-	809,888	-	-
Davao Del Sur	703,403	-	-	714,434	-	-	724,557	5	0.7	732,945	2	0.3	741,333	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	-	-	415,578	38	9.1	428,172	3	0.7	442,567	-	-	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	2	0.4	579,945	3	0.5	595,529	-	-	611,166	-	-	626,807	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	-	-	1,121,812	18	1.6	1,151,720	13	1.1	1,180,714	-	-	1,209,706	3	0.2
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	-	-	394,355	-	-	411,579	16	3.9	431,711	-	-	451,839	1	0.2
Region XII	2,567,132	57	2.2	2,598,486	180	6.9	2,663,182	94	3.5	2,725,463	14	0.5	2,787,738	27	1.0
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	22	4.6	478,865	40	8.4	488,877	20	4.1	498,592	14	2.8	508,308	13	2.6
North Cotabato	923,570	-	-	852,421	94	11.0	874,826	10	1.1	895,178	-	-	915,526	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	-	-	577,720	-	-	592,349	-	-	606,860	-	-	538,375	8	1.5
Cotabato City	159,178	1	0.6	160,424	-	-	164,009	-	-	167,369	-	-	170,719	-	-
Iligan City	303,211	1	0.3	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-	326,497	-	-	335,873	4	1.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-	102,948	-	-	105,588	2	1.9
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	123,295	46	37.3	125,689	64	50.9	128,019	*	*	130,349	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	33	25.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	19	0.9	2,151,135	3	0.1	2,186,945	3	0.1	2,224,790	0	-	2,258,624	0	-
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	-	-	617,735	-	-	629,620	-	-	641,764	-	-	653,904	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	-	-	723,967	2	0.3	740,579	1	0.1	756,595	-	-	772,608	-	-
Sulu	577,430	19	3.3	546,651	1	0.2	550,808	-	-	557,239	-	-	559,663	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	-	-	262,782	-	-	265,938	2	0.8	269,192	-	-	272,449	-	-
Caraga	2,054,361	5	0.2	2,134,454	42	2.0	2,188,383	0	-	2,240,603	12	0.5	2,292,818	0	-
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	-	-	287,180	42	14.6	292,413	-	-	297,525	-	-	302,639	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	-	-	596,735	-	-	617,830	-	-	642,198	-	-	666,561	-	-
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	-	-	358,384	-	-	365,946	-	-	371,513	-	-	377,078	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	1	0.2	507,611	-	-	404,500	-	-	411,598	-	-	418,699	-	-
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	12	10.3	118,565	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	3	1.2	268,840	-	-	274,550	-	-	280,140	-	-	285,730	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	1	0.9	115,704	-	-	118,496	-	-	121,022	-	-	123,546	-	-

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 5-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1999 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	74,881,578	28,904	38.60	76,402,271	27,557	36.07
NCR	10,194,304	4,087	40.09	10,387,990	3,982	38.33
District I	1,125,110			1,153,890		
Malabon	378,590			386,683		
Navotas	245,423			249,728		
Valenzuela City	501,097	158	31.53	517,479	193	37.30
District II	1,446,643	51	3.53	1,493,225	49	3.28
Marikina City	398,068	159	39.94	408,603	152	37.20
Pasig City	520,026	216	41.54	532,694	173	32.48
Pateros	56,107			56,362		
Taguig	472,442			495,566		
District III	900,615	308	34.20	902,773	294	32.57
Makati City	489,678	170	34.72	491,493	147	29.91
Mandaluyong City	293,354	104	35.45	295,236	118	39.97
San Juan	117,583			116,044		
District IV	1,452,138	426	29.34	1,515,219	456	30.09
Las Piñas City	523,910			551,995		
Muntinlupa City	488,379			510,879		
Parañaque City	439,849	154	35.01	452,345	164	36.26
City of Manila	1,580,924	1,042	65.91	1,563,967	946	60.49
Quezon City	2,112,722	662	31.33	2,145,361	622	28.99
Caloocan City	1,157,881	476	41.11	1,192,497	484	40.59
Pasay City	418,271	161	38.49	421,058	184	43.70
CAR	1,372,676	308	22.44	1,403,580	250	17.81
Abra	207,023	111	53.62	210,017	85	40.47
Apayao	91,134	26	28.53	93,081	17	18.26
Benquet	335,040	51	15.22	340,718	38	11.15
Ifugao	163,350	38	23.26	166,927	34	20.37
Kalinga	167,272	24	14.35	170,683	22	12.89
Mt. Province	140,085	19	13.56	142,583	23	16.13
Baguio City	268,772	39	14.51	279,571	31	11.09
Region I	4,074,977	2,035	49.94	4,152,694	1,825	43.95
Ilocos Norte	415,877	190	45.69	421,742	164	38.89
Ilocos Sur	574,083	210	36.58	583,841	219	37.51
La Union	542,558	220	40.55	554,307	221	39.87
Pangasinan	1,961,094	1,109	56.55	2,000,112	974	48.70
Dagupan City	133,908	67	50.03	135,916	57	41.94
Laoag City	93,301	26	27.87	95,398	20	20.96
San Carlos City	144,293	99	68.61	146,947	76	51.72
San Fernando City	100,366	51	50.81	102,559	62	60.45
Urdueta City	109,497	63	57.54	111,872	32	28.60
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region II	2,756,518	928	33.67	2,814,312	909	32.30
Batanes	14,891	4	26.86	15,090	3	19.88
Cagayan	960,670	414	43.09	977,956	408	41.72
Isabela	1,159,692	397	34.23	1,185,174	368	31.05
Nueva Vizcaya	365,702	65	17.77	373,804	73	19.53
Quirino	146,392	24	16.39	150,358	31	20.62
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santiago City	109,171	24	21.98	111,930	26	23.23
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1999 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,539,003	3,199	42.43	7,699,363	2,996	38.91
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	537,201	315	58.64	549,191	274	49.89
Bulacan	1,967,868	887	45.07	2,015,414	812	40.29
Nueva Ecija	1,263,927	484	38.29	1,285,801	496	38.58
Pampanga	1,537,726	449	29.20	1,575,192	432	27.43
Tarlac	1,018,260	502	49.30	1,037,231	423	40.78
Zambales	424,485	207	48.76	433,582	214	49.36
Angeles City	249,677	103	41.25	253,767	104	40.98
Cabanatuan City	219,055	103	47.02	223,759	98	43.80
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	183,589	97	52.84	184,712	82	44.39
Palayan City	31,396	13	41.41	32,559	10	30.71
San Jose City	105,819	39	36.86	108,155	51	47.15
Region IV	11,040,042	4,567	41.37	11,336,646	4,379	38.63
Aurora	177,437	67	37.76	182,045	45	24.72
Batangas	1,341,592	458	34.14	1,363,250	406	29.78
Cavite	1,658,044	609	36.73	1,707,300	622	36.43
Laguna	1,629,042	861	52.85	1,678,036	776	46.24
Marinduque	207,651	111	53.46	209,714	72	34.33
Mindoro Occ.	368,069	97	26.35	377,530	111	29.40
Mindoro Or.	554,478	242	43.64	565,591	201	35.54
Palawan	565,251	101	17.87	581,344	123	21.16
Quezon	1,465,717	659	44.96	1,495,085	667	44.61
Rizal	1,115,680	529	47.42	1,153,868	566	49.05
Romblon	257,562	173	67.17	262,941	161	61.23
Antipolo City	484,510	218	44.99	519,630	223	42.92
Batangas City	227,099	90	39.63	231,148	75	32.45
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	106,571	50	46.92	109,185	36	32.97
Cavite City	90,826	48	52.85	90,478	60	66.31
Lipa City	190,392	53	27.84	193,721	35	18.07
Lucena City	199,212	98	49.19	205,061	75	36.57
Puerto Princesa City	150,055	41	27.32	155,304	48	30.91
San Pablo City	197,231	54	27.38	200,797	63	31.37
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	31,518	4	12.69	32,076	3	9.35
Trece Martires City	22,105	4	18.10	22,542	11	48.80
Region V	4,665,830	2,369	50.77	4,761,088	2,283	47.95
Albay	928,638	575	61.92	945,765	542	57.31
Camarines Norte	486,919	226	46.41	499,300	225	45.06
Camarines Sur	1,339,404	733	54.73	1,371,637	737	53.73
Catanduanes	218,828	147	67.18	225,134	143	63.52
Masbate	684,241	187	27.33	692,366	190	27.44
Sorsogon	623,671	298	47.78	634,157	271	42.73
Iriga City	85,838	48	55.92	86,756	21	24.21
Legaspi City	158,015	76	48.10	162,250	73	44.99
Naga City	140,276	79	56.32	143,723	81	56.36

Table 5-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1999 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,350,368	3,878	61.07	6,332,671	3,944	62.28
Aklan	440,156	269	61.11	447,974	231	51.57
Antique	463,273	215	46.41	471,514	226	47.93
Capiz	536,896	146	27.19	545,188	122	22.38
Iloilo	1,455,080	959	65.91	1,483,246	1,007	67.89
Guimaras	135,879	44	32.38	138,349	54	39.03
Negros Occ.	1,284,959	896	69.73	1,169,133	927	79.29
Bacolod City	447,492	340	75.98	459,136	382	83.20
Bago City	145,876	135	92.54	149,378	125	83.68
Cadiz City	128,472	128	99.63	129,215	142	109.89
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	363,778	215	59.10	371,401	209	56.27
Kabankalan City	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	58,932	28	47.51	59,611	38	63.75
Passi City	63,111	33	52.29	64,060	33	51.51
Roxas City	133,051	52	39.08	136,761	36	26.32
Sagay City	136,295	66	48.42	138,389	74	53.47
San Carlos City	105,272	52	49.40	106,323	50	47.03
Silay City	137,850	136	98.66	141,735	137	96.66
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	73,665	84	114.03	75,042	86	114.60
Vitorias City	86,396	80	92.60	88,494	65	73.45
Region VII	5,434,794	1,586	29.18	5,550,217	1,427	25.71
Bohol	991,419	357	36.01	1,010,076	328	32.47
Cebu	1,829,928	366	20.00	1,868,707	361	19.32
Negros Oriental	888,303	204	22.97	805,006	178	22.11
Siquijor	79,384	57	71.80	80,835	45	55.67
Bais City	66,729	24	35.97	67,625	23	34.01
Bayawan City	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	44,739	29	64.82	45,624	24	52.60
Cebu City	719,710	316	43.91	734,665	290	39.47
Danao City	87,229	25	28.66	89,126	-	-
Dumaguete City	102,793	45	43.78	105,409	45	42.69
Lapu-Lapu City	200,871	48	23.90	207,811	46	22.14
Mandawe City	210,157	53	25.22	214,187	42	19.61
Tagbilaran City	78,021	31	39.73	80,941	19	23.47
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	135,511	31	22.88	139,132	26	18.69
Region VIII	3,668,243	1,348	36.75	3,750,255	1,285	34.26
Biliran	144,410	71	49.17	147,563	69	46.76
Northern Leyte	1,300,706	521	40.06	1,328,878	472	35.52
Southern Leyte	346,154	229	66.16	353,533	177	50.07
Eastern Samar	389,725	87	22.32	396,854	73	18.39
Northern Samar	491,927	141	28.66	501,739	174	34.68
Western Samar	498,027	82	16.46	509,845	105	20.59
Calbayog City	141,192	60	42.50	144,284	57	39.51
Ormoc City	160,501	79	49.22	164,744	80	48.56
Tacloban City	195,601	78	39.88	202,815	78	38.46

Table 5-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1999 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,079,494	762	24.74	3,155,931	654	20.72
Basilan	318,186	30	9.43	324,239	18	5.55
Zamboanga Del Norte	677,320	167	24.66	693,062	141	20.34
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,187,750	234	19.70	1,214,949	213	17.53
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	67,982	43	63.25	69,294	33	47.62
Dipolog City	101,307	52	51.33	104,034	58	55.75
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	143,153	25	17.46	147,793	35	23.68
Zamboanga City	583,796	211	36.14	602,560	156	25.89
Region X	2,714,413	762	28.07	2,778,991	741	26.66
Bukidnon	920,424	104	11.30	944,490	119	12.60
Camiguin	71,847	42	58.46	72,861	42	57.64
Misamis Occidental	267,296	116	43.40	272,632	99	36.31
Misamis Oriental	528,631	182	34.43	538,338	185	34.37
Cagayan De Oro	486,652	144	29.59	501,715	157	31.29
Gingoog City	89,709	33	36.79	90,350	21	23.24
Malaybalay City	132,277	14	10.58	137,412	16	11.64
Oroquieta City	59,362	38	64.01	60,257	20	33.19
Ozamis City	110,148	66	59.92	112,306	61	54.32
Tangub City	48,067	23	47.85	48,630	21	43.18
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	5,106,841	1,708	33.45	5,240,023	1,531	29.22
Cotabato South	688,169	266	38.65	707,732	225	31.79
Davao Oriental	443,432	91	20.52	451,370	83	18.39
Davao Del Norte	546,107	152	27.83	559,892	137	24.47
Davao Del Sur	714,434	252	35.27	724,557	213	29.40
Sarangani	415,578	43	10.35	428,172	42	9.81
Compostela Valley	579,945	151	26.04	595,529	183	30.73
Davao City	1,121,812	506	45.11	1,151,720	413	35.86
Island Garden of Samal	23,961	26	108.51	24,622	20	81.23
Tagum City	179,048	82	45.80	184,850	62	33.54
Gen Santos Ctiy	394,355	139	35.25	411,579	153	37.17
Region XII	2,598,486	671	25.82	2,663,182	582	21.85
Lanao Del Norte	478,865	99	20.67	488,877	89	18.20
North Cotabato	852,421	218	25.57	874,826	197	22.52
Sultan Kudarat	577,720	132	22.85	592,349	108	18.23
Cotabato City	160,424	68	42.39	164,009	45	27.44
Iligan City	308,056	107	34.73	317,124	105	33.11
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	97,705	37	37.87	100,308	23	22.93
Marawi City	123,295	10	8.11	125,689	15	11.93
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,151,135	106	4.93	2,186,945	98	4.48
Lanao Del Sur	617,735	35	5.67	629,620	33	5.24
Maguindanao	723,967	45	6.22	740,579	45	6.08
Sulu	546,651	19	3.48	550,808	16	2.90
Tawi-Tawi	262,782	7	2.66	265,938	4	1.50

Table 5-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Tuberculosis
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1999 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Caraga	2,134,454	590	27.64	2,188,383	671	30.66
Agusan Del Norte	287,180	82	28.55	292,413	76	25.99
Agusan Del Sur	596,735	83	13.91	617,830	80	12.95
Surigao Del Norte	358,384	170	47.44	365,946	198	54.11
Surigao Del Sur	507,611	145	28.57	404,500	168	41.53
Bislig City	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	268,840	52	19.34	274,550	86	31.32
Surigao City	115,704	58	50.13	118,496	63	53.17

Source: Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000, NSO

Table 5-2b
Selected Causes of Death: TB Respiratory
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	26,974	36.86
NCR	10,473,802	3,808	36.36
District I	1,151,973	-	-
Malabon	370,590	-	-
Navotas	241,131	-	-
Valenzuela City	484,740	-	-
District II	1,428,634	-	-
Marikina City	387,597	135	34.83
Pasig City	507,375	172	33.90
Pateros	55,854	44	7.05
Taguig	381,350		
District III	937,941	-	-
Makati City	487,947	168	34.43
Mandaluyong City	291,468	110	37.74
San Juan	119,127	411	43.82
District IV	1,434,697	574	40.01
Las Piñas City	495,851	-	-
Muntinlupa City	465,904	-	-
Parañaque City	427,376	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	975	57.84
Quezon City	2,195,491	575	26.19
Caloocan City	1,206,225	457	37.89
Pasay City	433,110	187	43.18
CAR	1,322,950	223	16.86
Abra	202,562	77	38.01
Apayao	89,147	13	14.58
Benquet	320,279	41	12.80
Ifugao	150,903	26	17.23
Kalinga	164,689	21	12.75
Mt. Province	139,494	13	9.32
Baguio City	255,876	32	12.51
Region I	3,951,601	1,885	47.70
Ilocos Norte	404,335	150	37.10
Ilocos Sur	560,243	239	42.66
La Union	528,589	304	57.51
Pangasinan	1,893,911	1,025	54.12
Dagupan City	128,500	55	42.80
Laoag City	91,013	28	30.76
San Carlos City	139,706	84	60.13
San Fernando City	98,177	-	-
Urdaneta City	107,127	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-
Region II	2,654,467	923	34.77
Batanes	14,180	6	42.31
Cagayan	933,999	408	43.68
Isabela	1,105,781	404	36.54
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	40	11.25
Quirino	141,739	31	21.87
Cauayan City	-	-	-
Santiago City	103,196	34	32.95
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-

Table 5-2b
Selected Causes of Death: TB Respiratory
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	2,904	39.22
Aurora	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	219	41.11
Bulacan	1,963,569	838	42.68
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	446	34.95
Pampanga	1,464,920	422	28.81
Tarlac	997,809	454	45.50
Zambales	401,076	220	54.85
Angeles City	234,011	100	42.73
Cabanatuan City	218,716	64	29.26
Munoz City	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	97	53.96
Palayan City	31,342	15	47.86
San Jose City	104,613	29	27.72
Region IV	11,028,280	4,322	39.19
Aurora	172,146	48	27.88
Batangas	1,354,390	458	33.82
Cavite	1,771,546	583	32.91
Laguna	1,596,317	864	54.12
Marinduque	208,486	113	54.20
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	110	29.21
Mindoro Or.	647,359	259	40.01
Palawan	569,250	140	24.59
Quezon	1,444,508	617	42.71
Rizal	1,549,081	624	40.28
Romblon	254,772	154	60.45
Antipolo City	-	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	67	29.30
Calamba City	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	50	53.65
Lipa City	188,727	47	24.90
Lucena City	195,082	73	37.42
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	37	23.57
San Pablo City	197,481	61	30.89
Tanauan City	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	6	#DIV/0!
Trece Martires City	23,742	11	46.33
Region V	4,583,179	2,010	43.86
Albay	916,790	480	52.36
Camarines Norte	468,777	223	47.57
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	599	46.49
Catanduanes	211,712	111	52.43
Masbate	686,552	183	26.65
Sorsogon	634,646	255	40.18
Iriga City	87,479	28	32.01
Legaspi City	154,702	80	51.71
Naga City	134,032	51	38.05

Table 5-2b
Selected Causes of Death: TB Respiratory
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	3,791	63.06
Aklan	428,404	296	69.09
Antique	446,647	211	47.24
Capiz	525,113	159	30.28
Iloilo	1,397,899	958	68.53
Guimaras	131,506	51	38.78
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	968	86.71
Bacolod City	425,467	307	72.16
Bago City	137,974	159	115.24
Cadiz City	129,567	115	88.76
Escalante City	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	225	64.38
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	33	58.50
Passi City	62,166	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	47	36.59
Sagay City	101,429	82	80.84
San Carlos City	133,604	58	43.41
Silay City	136,963	122	89.08
Sipalay City	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	1,486	28.18
Bohol	952,749	393	41.25
Cebu	1,792,861	298	16.62
Negros Oriental	877,047	198	22.58
Siquijor	73,756	56	75.93
Bais City	65,566	33	50.33
Bayawan City	-	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	23	52.42
Cebu City	693,371	281	40.53
Danao City	83,880	22	26.23
Dumaguete City	100,404	31	30.88
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	53	27.68
Mandawe City	203,400	48	23.60
Tagbilaran City	73,292	18	24.56
Talisay City	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	32	26.16
Region VIII	3,573,829	1,235	34.56
Biliran	140,921	59	41.87
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	483	38.05
Southern Leyte	317,565	183	57.63
Eastern Samar	382,244	68	17.79
Northern Samar	499,353	151	30.24
Western Samar	486,601	74	15.21
Calbayog City	137,690	54	39.22
Ormoc City	152,907	81	52.97
Tacloban City	187,280	82	43.78

Table 5-2b
Selected Causes of Death: TB Respiratory
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	694	23.09
Basilan	333,623	37	11.09
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	131	19.74
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	244	21.13
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	26	40.24
Dipolog City	97,528	38	38.96
Isabela City	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	38	27.69
Zamboanga City	554,478	180	32.46
Region X	2,661,347	731	27.47
Bukidnon	872,279	141	16.16
Camiguin	70,267	51	72.58
Misamis Occidental	266,496	102	38.27
Misamis Oriental	532,501	191	35.87
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	131	26.85
Gingoog City	90,450	20	22.11
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	18	30.99
Ozamis City	108,343	56	51.69
Tangub City	47,836	21	43.90
Valencia City	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	1,616	32.40
Cotabato South	672,446	213	31.68
Davao Oriental	424,358	82	19.32
Davao Del Norte	513,066	398	77.57
Davao Del Sur	703,403	250	35.54
Sarangani	424,613	43	10.13
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	467	42.18
Island Garden City of Samal	23,301	-	-
Tagum City	173,258	-	-
Gen Santos City	380,261	163	42.87
Region XII	2,567,132	638	24.85
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	119	25.11
North Cotabato	828,461	223	26.92
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	154	26.65
Cotabato City	159,178	69	43.35
Iligan City	303,211	65	21.44
Isabela City	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	8	6.18
Tacurong City	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	106	4.97
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	37	6.05
Maguindanao	680,625	42	6.17
Sulu	577,430	18	3.12
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	9	3.40
Caraga	2,054,361	602	29.30
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	79	28.93
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	82	15.56
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	163	45.22
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	174	32.97
Bislig City	-	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	60	23.20
Surigao City	107,543	44	40.91

Source: Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH

Table 5-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Malaria
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	21	0.28	7,539,003	13	0.17	7,699,363	9	0.12
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	3	0.56	537,201	-	-	549,191	-	-
Bulacan	1,963,569	3	0.15	1,967,868	-	-	2,015,414	3	0.15
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	2	0.16	1,263,927	3	0.24	1,285,801	-	-
Pampanga	1,464,920	-	-	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	-	-
Tarlac	997,809	2	0.20	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-
Zambales	401,076	8	1.99	424,485	8	1.88	433,582	6	1.38
Angeles City	234,011	-	-	249,677	-	-	253,767	-	-
Cabanatuan City	218,716	-	-	219,055	1	0.46	223,759	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	3	1.67	183,589	1	0.54	184,712	-	-
Palayan City	31,342	-	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	-	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-
Region IV	11,028,280	135	1.22	11,040,042	92	0.83	11,336,646	73	0.64
Aurora	172,146	8	4.65	177,437	5	2.82	182,045	5	2.75
Batangas	1,354,390	1	0.07	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	3	0.17	1,658,044	-	-	1,707,300	1	0.06
Laguna	1,596,317	-	-	1,629,042	1	0.06	1,678,036	1	0.06
Marinduque	208,486	-	-	207,651	-	-	209,714	-	-
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	13	3.45	368,069	17	4.62	377,530	11	2.91
Mindoro Or.	647,359	2	0.31	554,478	2	0.36	565,591	-	-
Palawan	569,250	65	11.42	565,251	51	9.02	581,344	45	7.74
Quezon	1,444,508	6	0.42	1,465,717	5	0.34	1,495,085	3	0.20
Rizal	1,549,081	19	1.23	1,115,680	2	0.18	1,153,868	1	0.09
Romblon	254,772	8	3.14	257,562	1	0.39	262,941	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	484,510	-	-	519,630	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	-	-	227,099	1	0.44	231,148	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	-	109,185	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	1	1.07	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	-	-	190,392	-	-	193,721	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	2	1.03	199,212	-	-	205,061	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	6	3.82	150,055	7	4.66	155,304	6	3.86
San Pablo City	197,481	-	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	1	#DIV/0!	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	-	-	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	2	0.04	4,665,830	2	0.04	4,761,088	1	0.02
Albay	916,790	-	-	928,638	-	-	945,765	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	-	-	486,919	-	-	499,300	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	-	-	1,339,404	-	-	1,371,637	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	1	0.47	218,828	-	-	225,134	-	-
Masbate	686,552	-	-	684,241	-	-	692,366	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	1	0.16	623,671	2	0.32	634,157	1	0.16
Iriga City	87,479	-	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	-	-	158,015	-	-	162,250	-	-
Naga City	134,032	-	-	140,276	-	-	143,723	-	-

Table 5-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Malaria
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	5	0.08	6,350,368	5	0.08	6,332,671	-	-
Aklan	428,404	-	-	440,156	1	0.23	447,974	-	-
Antique	446,647	-	-	463,273	-	-	471,514	-	-
Capiz	525,113	-	-	536,896	1	0.19	545,188	-	-
Iloilo	1,397,899	2	0.14	1,455,080	2	0.14	1,483,246	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	-	-	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	1	0.09	1,284,959	-	-	1,169,133	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	-	-	447,492	-	-	459,136	-	-
Bago City	137,974	-	-	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	-	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	-	-	363,778	-	-	371,401	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	1	1.77	58,932	-	-	59,611	-	-
Passi City	62,166	-	-	63,111	1	1.58	64,060	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	-	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	-	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	-	-	105,272	-	-	106,323	-	-
Silay City	136,963	1	0.73	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	3	0.06	5,434,794	2	0.04	5,550,217	2	0.04
Bohol	952,749	1	0.10	991,419	-	-	1,010,076	1	0.10
Cebu	1,792,861	-	-	1,829,928	-	-	1,868,707	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	-	-	888,303	-	-	805,006	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	-	-	79,384	1	1.26	80,835	-	-
Bais City	65,566	-	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	-	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	2	0.29	719,710	-	-	734,665	-	-
Danao City	83,880	-	-	87,229	1	1.15	89,126	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	-	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	1	0.95
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	-	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	-	-	210,157	-	-	214,187	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	-	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	-	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-
Region VIII	3,573,829	1	0.03	3,668,243	4	0.11	3,750,255	3	0.08
Biliran	140,921	-	-	144,410	-	-	147,563	-	-
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	-	-	1,300,706	3	0.23	1,328,878	-	-
Southern Leyte	317,565	1	0.31	346,154	-	-	353,533	-	-
Eastern Samar	382,244	-	-	389,725	-	-	396,854	-	-
Northern Samar	499,353	-	-	491,927	-	-	501,739	1	0.20
Western Samar	486,601	-	-	498,027	1	0.20	509,845	1	0.20
Calbayog City	137,690	-	-	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	-	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	1	0.61
Tacloban City	187,280	-	-	195,601	-	-	202,815	-	-

Table 5-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Malaria
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	20	0.67	3,079,494	20	0.65	3,155,931	13	0.41
Basilan	333,623	4	1.20	318,186	3	0.94	324,239	2	0.62
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	4	0.60	677,320	5	0.74	693,062	6	0.87
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	9	0.78	1,187,750	5	0.42	1,214,949	3	0.25
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	-	-	67,982	-	-	69,294	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	-	-	101,307	1	0.99	104,034	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	1	0.73	143,153	1	0.70	147,793	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	2	0.36	583,796	5	0.86	602,560	2	0.33
Region X	2,661,347	26	0.98	2,714,413	14	0.52	2,778,991	12	0.43
Bukidnon	872,279	5	0.57	920,424	4	0.43	944,490	2	0.21
Camiguin	70,267	-	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	1	0.38	267,296	-	-	272,632	-	-
Misamis Oriental	532,501	5	0.94	528,631	1	0.19	538,338	2	0.37
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	-	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	1	0.20
Gingoog City	90,450	15	16.58	89,709	8	8.92	90,350	5	5.53
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-	132,277	1	0.76	137,412	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	-	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	2	3.32
Ozamis City	108,343	-	-	110,148	-	-	112,306	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	-	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	90	1.80	5,106,841	43	0.84	5,240,023	47	0.90
Cotabato South	672,446	2	0.30	688,169	-	-	707,732	-	-
Davao Oriental	424,358	5	1.18	443,432	9	2.03	451,370	3	0.66
Davao Del Norte	513,066	52	10.14	546,107	4	0.73	559,892	7	1.25
Davao Del Sur	703,403	6	0.85	714,434	6	0.84	724,557	2	0.28
Sarangani	424,613	1	0.24	415,578	4	0.96	428,172	4	0.93
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-	579,945	6	1.03	595,529	12	2.02
Davao City	1,107,266	14	1.26	1,121,812	5	0.45	1,151,720	15	1.30
Island Garden City of Samal	23,301	-	-	23,961	-	-	24,622	-	-
Tagum City	173,258	-	-	179,048	7	3.91	184,850	3	1.62
Gen Santos City	380,261	10	2.63	394,355	2	0.51	411,579	1	0.24
Region XII	2,567,132	9	0.35	2,598,486	16	0.62	2,663,182	16	0.60
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	-	-	478,865	6	1.25	488,877	1	0.20
North Cotabato	828,461	4	0.48	852,421	3	0.35	874,826	6	0.69
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	5	0.87	577,720	5	0.87	592,349	5	0.84
Cotabato City	159,178	-	-	160,424	-	-	164,009	1	0.61
Iligan City	303,211	-	-	308,056	2	0.65	317,124	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	3	2.99
Marawi City	129,379	-	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	25	1.17	2,151,135	17	0.79	2,186,945	21	0.96
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	1	0.16	617,735	-	-	629,620	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	4	0.59	723,967	4	0.69	740,579	4	0.54
Sulu	577,430	6	1.04	546,651	3	0.55	550,808	2	0.36
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	14	5.30	262,782	10	-	265,938	15	5.64

Table 5-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Malaria
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Caraga	2,054,361	72	3.50	2,134,454	39	1.83	2,188,383	26	1.19
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	4	1.46	287,180	8	2.79	292,413	2	0.68
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	25	4.74	596,735	11	1.84	617,830	9	1.46
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	-	-	358,384	-	-	365,946	1	-
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	37	7.01	507,611	16	3.15	404,500	10	2.47
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	6	2.32	268,840	4	1.49	274,550	4	1.46
Surigao City	107,543	-	-	115,704	-	-	118,496	-	-

Source: 1998 data - Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000. NSO

Table 5-2d
Selected Causes of Death: Dengue
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1,999.00			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	118	1.59	7,539,003	63	0.84	7,699,363	42	0.55
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	10	1.88	537,201	6	1.12	549,191	1	0.18
Bulacan	1,963,569	31	1.58	1,967,868	5	0.25	2,015,414	11	0.55
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	19	1.49	1,263,927	2	0.16	1,285,801	11	0.86
Pampanga	1,464,920	25	1.71	1,537,726	17	1.11	1,575,192	4	0.25
Tarlac	997,809	18	1.80	1,018,260	12	1.18	1,037,231	9	0.87
Zambales	401,076	4	1.00	424,485	6	1.41	433,582	2	0.46
Angeles City	234,011	6	2.56	249,677	6	2.40	253,767	1	0.39
Cabanatuan City	218,716	2	0.91	219,055	6	2.74	223,759	2	0.89
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	1	0.56	183,589	1	0.54	184,712	1	0.54
Palayan City	31,342	1	3.19	31,396	1	-	32,559	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	1	0.96	105,819	1	0.95	108,155	-	-
Region IV	11,028,280	360	3.26	11,040,042	71	0.64	11,336,646	70	0.62
Aurora	172,146	2	1.16	177,437	1	0.56	182,045	1	0.55
Batangas	1,354,390	42	3.10	1,341,592	7	0.52	1,363,250	11	0.81
Cavite	1,771,546	66	3.73	1,658,044	19	1.15	1,707,300	8	0.47
Laguna	1,596,317	47	2.94	1,629,042	10	0.61	1,678,036	17	1.01
Marinduque	208,486	8	3.84	207,651	-	-	209,714	3	1.43
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	5	1.33	368,069	3	0.82	377,530	-	-
Mindoro Or.	647,359	19	2.94	554,478	-	-	565,591	-	-
Palawan	569,250	6	1.05	565,251	1	0.18	581,344	-	-
Quezon	1,444,508	38	2.63	1,465,717	2	0.14	1,495,085	7	0.47
Rizal	1,549,081	82	5.29	1,115,680	13	1.17	1,153,868	8	0.69
Romblon	254,772	9	3.53	257,562	-	-	262,941	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	484,510	6	1.24	519,630	5	0.96
Batangas City	228,705	13	5.68	227,099	1	0.44	231,148	1	0.43
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	1	0.94	109,185	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	2	2.15	90,826	1	1.10	90,478	1	1.11
Lipa City	188,727	6	3.18	190,392	-	-	193,721	7	3.61
Lucena City	195,082	6	3.08	199,212	4	2.01	205,061	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	2	1.27	150,055	-	-	155,304	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	7	3.54	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-	31,518	1	3.17	32,076	1	3.12
Trece Martires City	23,742	-	-	22,105	1	4.52	22,542	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	70	1.53	4,665,830	11	0.24	4,761,088	14	0.29
Albay	916,790	8	0.87	928,638	1	0.11	945,765	3	0.32
Camarines Norte	468,777	10	2.13	486,919	-	-	499,300	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	10	0.78	1,339,404	4	0.30	1,371,637	6	0.44
Catanduanes	211,712	-	-	218,828	-	-	225,134	-	-
Masbate	686,552	11	1.60	684,241	1	0.15	692,366	1	0.14
Sorsogon	634,646	14	2.21	623,671	1	0.16	634,157	1	0.16
Iriga City	87,479	2	2.29	85,838	1	1.16	86,756	1	1.15
Legaspi City	154,702	5	3.23	158,015	1	0.63	162,250	1	0.62
Naga City	134,032	10	7.46	140,276	2	1.43	143,723	1	0.70

Table 5-2d
Selected Causes of Death: Dengue
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1,999.00			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	222	3.69	6,350,368	14	0.22	6,332,671	14	0.22
Aklan	428,404	6	1.40	440,156	1	0.23	447,974	1	0.22
Antique	446,647	26	5.82	463,273	-	-	471,514	-	-
Capiz	525,113	17	3.24	536,896	-	-	545,188	2	0.37
Iloilo	1,397,899	86	6.15	1,455,080	3	0.21	1,483,246	3	0.20
Guimaras	131,506	3	2.28	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	31	2.78	1,284,959	2	0.16	1,169,133	3	0.26
Bacolod City	425,467	6	1.41	447,492	-	-	459,136	3	0.65
Bago City	137,974	1	0.72	145,876	1	0.69	149,378	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	-	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	29	8.30	363,778	1	0.27	371,401	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	-	-	58,932	1	-	59,611	-	-
Passi City	62,166	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	10	7.79	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	2	1.97	136,295	1	0.73	138,389	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	1	0.75	105,272	1	0.95	106,323	2	1.88
Silay City	136,963	4	2.92	137,850	2	1.45	141,735	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-	86,396	1	-	88,494	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	241	4.57	5,434,794	54	0.99	5,550,217	49	0.88
Bohol	952,749	27	2.83	991,419	3	0.30	1,010,076	2	0.20
Cebu	1,792,861	92	5.13	1,829,928	6	0.33	1,868,707	20	1.07
Negros Oriental	877,047	20	2.28	888,303	-	-	805,006	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	-	-	79,384	-	-	80,835	4	-
Bais City	65,566	1	1.53	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	1	2.28	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	53	7.64	719,710	40	5.56	734,665	8	1.09
Danao City	83,880	3	3.58	87,229	1	1.15	89,126	2	2.24
Dumaguete City	100,404	5	4.98	102,793	2	1.95	105,409	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	11	5.75	200,871	-	-	207,811	4	1.92
Mandawe City	203,400	14	6.88	210,157	1	0.48	214,187	7	3.27
Tagbilaran City	73,292	7	9.55	78,021	1	1.28	80,941	1	1.24
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	7	5.72	135,511	-	-	139,132	1	0.72
Region VIII	3,573,829	87	2.43	3,668,243	9	0.25	3,750,255	9	0.24
Biliran	140,921	3	2.13	144,410	-	-	147,563	-	-
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	29	2.28	1,300,706	5	0.38	1,328,878	3	0.23
Southern Leyte	317,565	31	9.76	346,154	1	0.29	353,533	4	1.13
Eastern Samar	382,244	2	0.52	389,725	-	-	396,854	1	0.25
Northern Samar	499,353	7	1.40	491,927	2	0.41	501,739	1	0.20
Western Samar	486,601	3	0.62	498,027	-	-	509,845	-	-
Calbayog City	137,690	5	3.63	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	7	4.58	160,501	1	0.62	164,744	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	10	5.34	195,601	2	1.02	202,815	1	0.49
Region IX	3,005,889	28	0.93	3,079,494	7	0.23	3,155,931	6	0.19
Basilan	333,623	1	0.30	318,186	-	-	324,239	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	8	1.21	677,320	1	0.15	693,062	1	0.14
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	5	0.43	1,187,750	3	0.25	1,214,949	1	0.08
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	3	4.64	67,982	-	-	69,294	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	1	1.03	101,307	-	-	104,034	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	3	2.19	143,153	-	-	147,793	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	7	1.26	583,796	3	0.51	602,560	4	0.66

Table 5-2d
Selected Causes of Death: Dengue
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1,999.00			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region X	2,661,347	34	1.28	2,714,413	14	0.52	2,778,991	9	0.32
Bukidnon	872,279	11	1.26	920,424	2	0.22	944,490	2	0.21
Camiguin	70,267	2	2.85	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	1	0.38	267,296	-	-	272,632	1	0.37
Misamis Oriental	532,501	1	0.19	528,631	1	0.19	538,338	2	0.37
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	14	2.87	486,652	5	1.03	501,715	2	0.40
Gingoog City	90,450	1	1.11	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-	132,277	1	-	137,412	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	1	1.72	59,362	3	5.05	60,257	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	2	1.85	110,148	2	1.82	112,306	2	1.78
Tangub City	47,836	1	2.09	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	42	0.84	5,106,841	13	0.25	5,240,023	10	0.19
Cotobato South	672,446	3	0.45	688,169	4	0.58	707,732	7	0.99
Davao Oriental	424,358	2	0.47	443,432	-	-	451,370	1	0.22
Davao Del Norte	513,066	15	2.92	546,107	-	-	559,892	-	-
	703,403	8	1.14	714,434	1	0.14	724,557	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	1	0.24	415,578	2	0.34	428,172	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-	579,945	1	-	595,529	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	13	1.17	1,121,812	2	0.18	1,151,720	2	0.17
Tagum City	23,301	-	-	23,961	3	-	24,622	-	-
Island Garden City of Samal	173,258	-	-	179,048	-	-	184,850	-	-
Gen Santos City	380,261	23	6.05	394,355	5	1.27	411,579	5	1.21
Region XII	2,567,132	26	1.01	2,598,486	4	0.15	2,663,182	10	0.38
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	3	0.63	478,865	-	-	488,877	1	0.20
North Cotabato	828,461	4	0.48	852,421	1	0.12	874,826	2	0.23
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	5	0.87	577,720	1	0.17	592,349	1	0.17
Cotabato City	159,178	5	3.14	160,424	1	0.62	164,009	4	2.44
Iligan City	303,211	9	2.97	308,056	1	0.32	317,124	2	0.63
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	-	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	1	0.05	2,151,135	3	0.14	2,186,945	-	-
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	-	-	617,735	2	-	629,620	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	-	-	723,967	1	-	740,579	-	-
Sulu	577,430	-	-	546,651	-	-	550,808	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	1	0.38	262,782	-	-	265,938	-	-
Caraga	2,054,361	13	0.63	2,134,454	3	0.14	2,188,383	4	0.18
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	2	0.73	287,180	-	-	292,413	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	1	0.19	596,735	-	-	617,830	1	0.16
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	3	0.83	358,384	2	0.56	365,946	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	1	0.19	507,611	-	-	404,500	2	0.49
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	4	1.55	268,840	1	0.37	274,550	-	-
Surigao City	107,543	2	1.86	115,704	-	-	118,496	1	0.84

Source: 1998 data - Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000. NSO

Table 5-2e
Reported Cause of Death: Measles
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	697	0.95
NCR	10,473,802	237	2.26
District I	1,151,973	-	-
Malabon	370,590	-	-
Navotas	241,131	-	-
Valenzuela City	484,740	-	-
District II	1,428,634	-	-
Marikina City	387,597	8	2.06
Pasig City	507,375	11	2.17
Pateros	55,854	-	-
Taguig	381,350	-	-
District III	937,941	29	3.09
Makati City	487,947	1	0.20
Mandaluyong City	291,468	1	0.34
San Juan	119,127	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	38	2.65
Las Piñas City	495,851	-	-
Muntinlupa City	465,904	-	-
Parañaque City	427,376	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	59	3.50
Quezon City	2,195,491	53	2.41
Caloocan City	1,206,225	35	2.90
Pasay City	433,110	2	0.46
CAR	1,322,950	1	0.08
Abra	202,562	-	-
Apayao	89,147	1	1.12
Benquet	320,279	-	-
Ifugao	150,903	-	-
Kalinga	164,689	-	-
Mt. Province	139,494	-	-
Baguio City	255,876	-	-
Region I	3,951,601	17	0.43
Ilocos Norte	404,335	-	-
Ilocos Sur	560,243	1	0.18
La Union	528,589	1	0.19
Pangasinan	1,893,911	13	0.69
Dagupan City	128,500	-	-
Laoag City	91,013	1	1.10
San Carlos City	139,706	1	0.72
San Fernando City	98,177	-	-
Urdaneta City	107,127	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-
Region II	2,654,467	13	0.49
Batanes	14,180	-	-
Cagayan	933,999	10	1.07
Isabela	1,105,781	2	0.18
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	1	0.28
Quirino	141,739	-	-
Cauayan City	-	-	-
Santiago City	103,196	-	-
Tugegarao City	-	-	-

Table 5-2e
Reported Cause of Death: Measles
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	44	0.59
Aurora	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	1	0.19
Bulacan	1,963,569	14	0.71
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	-	-
Pampanga	1,464,920	3	0.20
Tarlac	997,809	7	0.70
Zambales	401,076	11	2.74
Angeles City	234,011	-	-
Cabanatuan City	218,716	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	8	4.45
Palayan City	31,342	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	-	-
Region IV	11,028,280	118	1.07
Aurora	172,146	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	34	1.92
Laguna	1,596,317	9	0.56
Marinduque	208,486	1	0.48
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	-	-
Mindoro Or.	647,359	2	0.31
Palawan	569,250	-	-
Quezon	1,444,508	19	1.32
Rizal	1,549,081	47	3.03
Romblon	254,772	3	1.18
Antipolo City	-	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	2	2.15
Lipa City	188,727	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	1	0.51
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	46	1.00
Albay	916,790	6	0.65
Camarines Norte	468,777	1	0.21
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	13	1.01
Catanduanes	211,712	2	0.94
Masbate	686,552	6	0.87
Sorsogon	634,646	11	1.73
Iriga City	87,479	4	4.57
Legaspi City	154,702	-	-
Naga City	134,032	3	2.24

Table 5-2e
Reported Cause of Death: Measles
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	40	0.67
Aklan	428,404	5	1.43
Antique	446,647	3	0.67
Capiz	525,113	6	1.14
Iloilo	1,397,899	11	0.79
Guimaras	131,506	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	1	0.09
Bacolod City	425,467	-	-
Bago City	137,974	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	1	0.77
Escalante City	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	4	1.14
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	1	1.77
Passi City	62,166	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	6	4.67
Sagay City	101,429	1	0.99
San Carlos City	133,604	1	0.75
Silay City	136,963	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	18	0.34
Bohol	952,749	2	0.21
Cebu	1,792,861	7	0.39
Negros Oriental	877,047	4	0.46
Siquijor	73,756	-	-
Bais City	65,566	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	2	0.29
Danao City	83,880	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	3	1.47
Tagbilaran City	73,292	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	-	-
Region VIII	3,573,829	53	1.48
Biliran	140,921	7	4.97
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	13	1.02
Southern Leyte	317,565	6	1.89
Eastern Samar	382,244	-	-
Northern Samar	499,353	12	2.40
Western Samar	486,601	8	1.64
Calbayog City	137,690	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	1	0.65
Tacloban City	187,280	6	3.20

Table 5-2e
Reported Cause of Death: Measles
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	39	1.30
Basilan	333,623	7	2.10
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	7	1.05
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	5	0.43
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	2	2.05
Isabela City	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	2	1.46
Zamboanga City	554,478	16	2.89
Region X	2,661,347	12	0.45
Bukidnon	872,279	4	0.46
Camiguin	70,267	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	-	-
Misamis Oriental	532,501	-	-
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	3	0.61
Gingoog City	90,450	5	5.53
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	29	0.58
Cotabato South	672,446	3	0.45
Davao Oriental	424,358	-	-
Davao Del Norte	513,066	2	0.39
Davao Del Sur	703,403	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	22	1.99
Island Garden of Samal	23,301	-	-
Tagum City	173,258	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	2	0.53
Region XII	2,567,132	11	0.43
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	1	0.21
North Cotabato	828,461	1	0.12
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	5	3.14
Iligan City	303,211	4	1.32
Isabela City	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	2	0.09
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	1	0.15
Sulu	577,430	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	1	0.38

Table 5-2e
Reported Cause of Death: Measles
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998

AREA	1998		
	Total Population	Number	%
Caraga	2,054,361	17	0.83
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	1	0.19
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	11	3.05
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	-	-
Bislig City	-	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	3	1.16
Surigao City	107,543	2	1.86

Source: 1998 data -Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000, NSO

Table 5-2f
Selected Causes of Death: HIV/AIDS
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	6	0.08	7,539,003	3	0.04	7,699,363	6	0.08
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	1	0.19	537,201	-	-	549,191	-	-
Bulacan	1,963,569	1	0.05	1,967,868	1	0.05	2,015,414	2	0.10
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	1	0.08	1,263,927	-	-	1,285,801	-	-
Pampanga	1,464,920	1	0.07	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	1	0.06
Tarlac	997,809	-	-	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	1	0.10
Zambales	401,076	-	-	424,485	-	-	433,582	-	-
Angeles City	234,011	1	0.43	249,677	1	0.40	253,767	-	-
Cabanatuan City	218,716	-	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	1	0.56	183,589	1	0.54	184,712	2	1.08
Palayan City	31,342	-	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	-	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-
Region IV	11,028,280	3	0.03	11,040,042	5	0.05	11,336,646	2	0.02
Aurora	172,146	-	-	177,437	-	-	182,045	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	1	0.18	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	-	-	1,658,044	1	0.06	1,707,300	1	0.06
Laguna	1,596,317	2	0.13	1,629,042	1	0.06	1,678,036	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	-	-	207,651	-	-	209,714	-	-
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	-	-	368,069	-	-	377,530	-	-
Mindoro Or.	647,359	-	-	554,478	1	0.18	565,591	1	0.18
Palawan	569,250	-	-	565,251	-	-	581,344	-	-
Quezon	1,444,508	-	-	1,465,717	1	0.07	1,495,085	-	-
Rizal	1,549,081	-	-	1,115,680	-	-	1,153,868	-	-
Romblon	254,772	-	-	257,562	1	0.39	262,941	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	484,510	-	-	519,630	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	-	-	227,099	-	-	231,148	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	-	-	109,185	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	-	-	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-
Lipa City	188,727	-	-	190,392	-	-	193,721	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	-	-	199,212	-	-	205,061	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	-	-	150,055	-	-	155,304	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	-	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	-	-	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	-	-	4,665,830	-	-	4,761,088	-	-
Albay	916,790	-	-	928,638	-	-	945,765	-	-
Camarines Norte	468,777	-	-	486,919	-	-	499,300	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	-	-	1,339,404	-	-	1,371,637	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	-	-	218,828	-	-	225,134	-	-
Masbate	686,552	-	-	684,241	-	-	692,366	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	-	-	623,671	-	-	634,157	-	-
Iriga City	87,479	-	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	-	-	158,015	-	-	162,250	-	-
Naga City	134,032	-	-	140,276	-	-	143,723	-	-

Table 5-2f
Selected Causes of Death: HIV/AIDS
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	5	0.08	6,350,368	5	0.08	6,332,671	3	0.05
Aklan	428,404	-	-	440,156	-	-	447,974	-	-
Antique	446,647	-	-	463,273	-	-	471,514	-	-
Capiz	525,113	1	1.77	536,896	-	-	545,188	-	-
Iloilo	1,397,899	3	0.21	1,455,080	3	0.21	1,483,246	1	0.07
Guimaras	131,506	-	-	135,879	-	-	138,349	-	-
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	-	-	1,284,959	-	-	1,169,133	1	0.09
Bacolod City	425,467	1	0.73	447,492	2	0.45	459,136	-	-
Bago City	137,974	-	-	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	-	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	-	-	363,778	-	-	371,401	-	-
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	-	-	58,932	-	-	59,611	-	-
Passi City	62,166	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	1	1.56
Roxas City	128,443	-	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	-	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	-	-	105,272	-	-	106,323	-	-
Silay City	136,963	-	-	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	-	-	5,434,794	3	0.06	5,550,217	1	0.02
Bohol	952,749	-	-	991,419	1	0.10	1,010,076	-	-
Cebu	1,792,861	-	-	1,829,928	1	0.05	1,868,707	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	-	-	888,303	-	-	805,006	-	-
Siquijor	73,756	-	-	79,384	-	-	80,835	-	-
Bais City	65,566	-	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	-	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	-	-	719,710	-	-	734,665	1	0.14
Danao City	83,880	-	-	87,229	-	-	89,126	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	-	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	-	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-
Mandawe City	203,400	-	-	210,157	1	0.48	214,187	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	-	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	-	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-
Region VIII	3,573,829	1	0.03	3,668,243	1	0.03	3,750,255	1	0.03
Biliran	140,921	-	-	144,410	-	-	147,563	1	0.68
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	1	0.08	1,300,706	-	-	1,328,878	-	-
Southern Leyte	317,565	-	-	346,154	-	-	353,533	-	-
Eastern Samar	382,244	-	-	389,725	1	0.26	396,854	-	-
Northern Samar	499,353	-	-	491,927	-	-	501,739	-	-
Western Samar	486,601	-	-	498,027	-	-	509,845	-	-
Calbayog City	137,690	-	-	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	-	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	-	-	195,601	-	-	202,815	-	-

Table 5-2f
Selected Causes of Death: HIV/AIDS
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	-	-	3,079,494	4	0.13	3,155,931	-	-
Basilan	333,623	-	-	318,186	3	0.94	324,239	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	-	-	677,320	-	-	693,062	-	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	-	-	1,187,750	-	-	1,214,949	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	-	-	67,982	-	-	69,294	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	-	-	101,307	1	0.99	104,034	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	-	-	143,153	-	-	147,793	-	-
Zamboanga City	554,478	-	-	583,796	-	-	602,560	-	-
Region X	2,661,347	-	-	2,714,413	-	-	2,778,991	-	-
Bukidnon	872,279	-	-	920,424	-	-	944,490	-	-
Camiguin	70,267	-	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	-	-	267,296	-	-	272,632	-	-
Misamis Oriental	532,501	-	-	528,631	-	-	538,338	-	-
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	-	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	-	-
Gingoog City	90,450	-	-	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-	132,277	-	-	137,412	-	-
Oroquieta City	58,087	-	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	-	-	110,148	-	-	112,306	-	-
Tangub City	47,836	-	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	-	-	5,106,841	-	-	5,240,023	-	-
Cotabato South	672,446	-	-	688,169	-	-	707,732	-	-
Davao Oriental	424,358	-	-	443,432	-	-	451,370	-	-
Davao Del Norte	513,066	-	-	546,107	-	-	559,892	-	-
Davao Del Sur	703,403	-	-	714,434	-	-	724,557	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	-	-	415,578	-	-	428,172	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-	579,945	-	-	595,529	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	-	-	1,121,812	-	-	1,151,720	-	-
Island Garden City of Samal	23,301	-	-	23,961	-	-	24,622	-	-
Tagum City	173,258	-	-	179,048	-	-	184,850	-	-
Gen Santos City	380,261	-	-	394,355	-	-	411,579	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	-	-	2,598,486	-	-	2,663,182	-	-
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	-	-	478,865	-	-	488,877	-	-
North Cotabato	828,461	-	-	852,421	-	-	874,826	-	-
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	-	-	577,720	-	-	592,349	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	-	-	160,424	-	-	164,009	-	-
Iligan City	303,211	-	-	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	-	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	-	-	2,151,135	-	-	2,186,945	-	-
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	-	-	617,735	-	-	629,620	-	-
Maguindanao	680,625	-	-	723,967	-	-	740,579	-	-
Sulu	577,430	-	-	546,651	-	-	550,808	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	-	-	262,782	-	-	265,938	-	-
Caraga	2,054,361	-	-	2,134,454	-	-	2,188,383	-	-
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	-	-	287,180	-	-	292,413	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	-	-	596,735	-	-	617,830	-	-
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	-	-	358,384	-	-	365,946	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	-	-	507,611	-	-	404,500	-	-
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	-	-	268,840	-	-	274,550	-	-
Surigao City	107,543	-	-	115,704	-	-	118,496	-	-

Source: 1998 data - Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000. NSO

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	72,309	98.8	74,881,578	63,167	84.4	76,402,271	52,957	69.3	77,982,112	47,040	60.3	79,300,521	52,237	65.9
NCR	10,473,802	5,546	53.0	10,194,304	5,934	58.2	10,387,990	4,605	44.3	10,558,445	3,810	36.1	10,728,905	3,104	28.9
District I	1,151,973	682	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	4	1.1	386,683	9	2.3	393,276	-	-	399,869	9	2.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	550	224.1	249,728	421	168.6	252,949	278	109.9	256,171	5	2.0
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	245	48.9	517,479	225	43.5	533,064	324	60.8	548,649	520	94.8
District II	1,428,634	221	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	-	-	427,208	13	3.0
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	108	20.8	532,694	78	14.6	543,544	72	13.2	554,395	74	13.3
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	2	3.6	56,362	-	-	56,351	3	5.3	56,339	-	-
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	121	24.4	521,030	60	11.5	546,494	24	4.4
District III	937,941	140	14.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	230	47.0	491,493	297	60.4	490,995	328	66.8	490,497	358	73.0
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	41	14.0	295,236	53	18.0	295,704	12	4.1	296,173	107	36.1
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	-	-	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	126	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	79	15.1	551,995	126	22.8	584,078	277	47.4	616,160	199	32.3
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	19	3.9	510,879	13	2.5	535,086	63	11.8	559,293	130	23.2
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	23	5.2	452,345	5	1.1	463,660	21	4.5	474,976	8	1.7
City of Manila	1,685,731	3,409	202.2	1,580,924	3,562	225.3	1,563,967	1,807	115.5	1,542,071	1,745	113.2	1,520,177	1,550	102.0
Quezon City	2,195,491	557	25.4	2,112,722	527	24.9	2,145,361	1,099	51.2	2,168,301	563	26.0	2,191,242	58	2.6
Caloocan City	1,206,225	303	25.1	1,157,881	351	30.3	1,192,497	97	8.1	1,224,413	64	5.2	1,256,329	49	3.9
Pasay City	433,110	108	24.9	418,271	193	46.1	421,058	254	60.3	421,828	-	-	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	2,147	162.3	1,372,676	1,471	107.2	1,403,580	891	63.5	1,435,031	1,852	129.1	1,466,467	342	23.3
Abra	202,562	923	455.7	207,023	271	130.9	210,017	208	99.0	212,730	989	464.9	215,441	49	22.7
Apayao	89,147	84	94.2	91,134	54	59.3	93,081	24	25.8	94,870	27	28.5	96,659	7	7.2
Benquet	320,279	346	108.0	335,040	118	35.2	340,718	112	32.9	347,240	190	54.7	353,752	9	2.5
Ifugao	150,903	90	59.6	163,350	218	133.5	166,927	67	40.1	170,449	33	19.4	173,975	19	10.9
Kalinga	164,689	128	77.7	167,272	98	58.6	170,683	11	6.4	173,877	82	47.2	177,065	45	25.4
Mt. Province	139,494	67	48.0	140,085	1	0.7	142,583	38	26.7	145,028	14	9.7	147,471	203	137.7
Baguio City	255,876	509	198.9	268,772	711	264.5	279,571	431	154.2	290,837	517	177.8	302,104	10	3.3

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	3,990	101.0	4,074,977	2,282	56.0	4,152,694	2,066	49.8	4,221,595	1,564	37.0	4,290,507	2,629	61.3
Ilocos Norte	404,335	1,824	451.1	415,877	228	54.8	421,742	159	37.7	427,452	47	11.0	433,163	386	89.1
Ilocos Sur	560,243	669	119.4	574,083	820	142.8	583,841	917	157.1	546,366	569	104.1	553,187	1,178	212.9
La Union	626,766	28	4.5	542,558	26	4.8	554,307	38	6.9	563,656	58	10.3	573,007	38	6.6
Pangasinan	2,001,038	1,345	67.2	1,961,094	904	46.1	2,000,112	786	39.3	2,036,247	682	33.5	2,072,383	749	36.1
Dagupan City	128,500	0	-	133,908	114	85.1	135,916	106	78.0	137,797	145	105.2	139,678	221	158.2
Laoag City	91,013	0	-	93,301	164	175.8	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	124	88.8	144,293	1	0.7	146,947	17	11.6	149,516	11	7.4	152,085	15	9.9
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	12	12.0	102,559	-	-	104,730	41	39.1	106,902	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	13	11.9	111,872	43	38.4	114,237	8	7.0	116,602	17	14.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	3	6.7	45,154	25	55.4
Region II	2,654,467	2,831	106.7	2,756,518	1,767	64.1	2,814,312	2,228	79.2	2,868,922	2,577	89.8	2,923,526	3,639	124.5
Batanes	14,180	0	-	14,891	21	141.0	15,090	20	132.5	15,286	53	346.7	15,482	65	419.8
Cagayan	933,999	707	75.7	960,670	580	60.4	977,956	979	100.1	869,609	1,064	122.4	882,868	1,182	133.9
Isabela	1,105,781	377	34.1	1,159,692	-	-	1,185,174	216	18.2	1,097,936	-	-	1,118,549	1,319	117.9
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	1,343	377.7	365,702	788	215.5	373,804	486	130.0	381,750	813	213.0	389,697	376	96.5
Quirino	141,739	362	255.4	146,392	363	248.0	150,358	507	337.2	154,369	601	389.3	158,376	678	428.1
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	19	16.7
Santiago City	103,196	42	40.7	109,171	15	13.7	111,930	20	17.9	114,542	46	40.2	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	-	-	127,395	-	-
Region III	7,373,127	8,016	108.7	7,539,003	9,557	126.8	7,699,363	8,329	108.2	7,849,184	9,259	118.0	8,189,676	8,306	101.4
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	50	26.2
Bataan	532,663	538	101.0	537,201	206	38.3	549,191	221	40.2	560,073	195	34.8	570,952	277	48.5
Bulacan	1,963,569	2,702	137.6	1,967,868	4,357	221.4	2,015,414	2,753	136.6	2,062,431	3,477	168.6	2,109,446	1,952	92.5
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	392	30.7	1,263,927	89	7.0	1,285,801	279	21.7	1,304,922	347	26.6	1,258,132	268	21.3
Pampanga	1,464,920	1,214	82.9	1,537,726	1,707	111.0	1,575,192	2,255	143.2	1,609,589	1,676	104.1	1,643,984	1,440	87.6
Tarlac	997,809	623	62.4	1,018,260	693	68.1	1,037,231	268	25.8	1,054,712	1,098	104.1	1,072,186	1,584	147.7
Zambales	401,076	141	35.2	424,485	426	100.4	433,582	-	-	442,421	88	19.9	451,260	128	28.4
Angeles City	234,011	2,019	862.8	249,677	1,617	647.6	253,767	2,153	848.4	257,412	1,890	734.2	261,057	2,019	773.4
Cabanatuan City	218,716	53	24.2	219,055	52	23.7	223,759	23	10.3	228,081	11	4.8	232,402	16	6.9
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	14	21.2
Olongapo City	179,754	328	182.5	183,589	404	220.1	184,712	377	204.1	185,437	427	230.3	186,163	500	268.6
Palayan City	#	#	#	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	6	5.7	105,819	6	5.7	108,155	-	-	110,315	50	45.3	112,476	58	51.6

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	9,132	82.6	11,040,042	5,727	51.9	11,336,646	7,020	61.9	11,643,577	5,142	44.2	11,759,827	12,219	103.9
Aurora	172,146	48	27.9	177,437	20	11.3	182,045	-	-	186,371	17	9.1	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	256	18.9	1,341,592	414	30.9	1,363,250	635	46.6	1,379,504	665	48.2	1,395,758	349	25.0
Cavite	1,771,546	1,918	108.3	1,658,044	1,315	79.3	1,707,300	1,128	66.1	1,760,512	1,086	61.7	1,813,729	736	40.6
Laguna	1,596,317	1,712	107.2	1,629,042	1,215	74.6	1,678,036	1,186	70.7	1,733,448	886	51.1	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	550	263.8	207,651	215	103.5	209,714	76	36.2	211,328	64	30.3	212,948	102	47.9
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	8	2.1	368,069	136	36.9	377,530	1,047	277.3	384,301	979	254.7	391,080	1,391	355.7
Mindoro Or.	644,160	800	124.2	554,478	524	94.5	565,591	503	88.9	575,740	24	4.2	585,889	522	89.1
Palawan	569,250	129	22.7	565,251	167	29.5	581,344	712	122.5	595,755	75	12.6	610,164	75	12.3
Quezon	1,444,508	420	29.1	1,465,717	-	-	1,495,085	603	40.3	1,518,982	161	10.6	1,542,877	8,324	539.5
Rizal	1,549,081	2,277	147.0	1,600,190	127	7.9	1,153,868	169	14.6	1,198,316	72	6.0	1,242,767	4	0.3
Romblon	254,772	306	120.1	257,562	579	224.8	262,941	428	162.8	265,701	126	47.4	268,460	160	59.6
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	7	1.3	568,601	41	7.2	617,573	41	6.6
Batangas City	228,705	228	99.7	227,099	129	56.8	231,148	56	24.2	234,674	86	36.6	238,200	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,180	156	136.6
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	37	34.7	109,185	41	37.6	111,682	512	458.4	89,526	37	41.3
Cavite City	93,198	63	67.6	90,826	201	221.3	90,478	116	128.2	90,002	103	114.4	199,488	64	32.1
Lipa City	188,727	196	103.9	190,392	317	166.5	193,721	222	114.6	196,604	107	54.4	216,503	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	24	12.3	199,212	-	-	205,061	2	1.0	210,782	28	13.3	166,477	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	83	52.9	150,055	1	0.7	155,304	-	-	160,890	-	-	208,876	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	0	-	197,231	71	36.0	200,797	75	37.4	204,837	110	53.7	33,108	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,368	166	710.4
Tagaytay City	33,188	87	262.1	31,518	259	821.8	32,076	14	43.6	32,592	-	-	-	92	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	27	113.7	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-	22,955	-	-	-	-	-
Region V	4,583,179	4,856	106.0	4,665,830	4,849	103.9	4,761,088	4,820	101.2	4,842,237	3,008	62.1	4,923,385	5,920	120.2
Albay	916,790	1,017	110.9	928,638	731	78.7	945,765	942	99.6	962,411	994	103.3	979,057	1,281	130.8
Camarines Norte	468,777	517	110.3	486,919	1,295	266.0	499,300	1,607	321.9	512,055	553	108.0	524,811	1,978	376.9
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	1,426	110.7	1,339,404	1,941	144.9	1,371,637	1,196	87.2	1,399,515	574	41.0	1,427,389	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	44	20.8	218,828	204	93.2	225,134	360	159.9	229,393	148	64.5	233,654	152	65.1
Masbate	686,552	196	28.5	684,241	251	36.7	692,366	237	34.2	697,652	113	16.2	702,940	679	96.6
Sorsogon	634,646	578	91.1	623,671	360	57.7	634,157	433	68.3	640,231	518	80.9	646,302	420	65.0
Iriga City	87,479	913	1,043.7	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	-	-	88,061	1,364	1,548.9
Legaspi City	154,702	82	53.0	158,015	48	30.4	162,250	45	27.7	166,625	65	39.0	171,000	46	26.9
Naga City	134,032	83	61.9	140,276	19	13.5	143,723	-	-	146,947	43	29.3	150,171	-	-

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	4,896	81.4	6,350,368	6,760	106.5	6,332,671	4,580	72.3	6,444,969	4,161	64.6	6,557,365	2,297	35.0
Aklan	428,404	655	152.9	440,156	1,008	229.0	447,974	683	152.5	455,943	640	140.4	463,912	511	110.2
Antique	446,647	616	137.9	463,273	908	196.0	471,514	456	96.7	479,761	396	82.5	488,000	702	143.9
Capiz	525,113	296	56.4	536,896	1,320	245.9	545,188	425	78.0	553,351	396	71.6	561,520	13	2.3
Iloilo	1,460,065	920	63.0	1,455,080	696	47.8	1,483,246	603	40.7	1,508,783	259	17.2	1,534,322	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	734	558.1	135,879	464	341.5	138,349	330	238.5	140,814	223	158.4	143,382	124	86.5
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	320	25.1	1,284,959	729	56.7	1,169,133	634	54.2	1,186,351	685	57.7	1,203,567	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	351	82.5	447,492	417	93.2	459,136	319	69.5	470,910	418	88.8	482,681	133	27.6
Bago City	137,974	0	-	145,876	13	8.9	149,378	-	-	152,862	-	-	156,346	-	-
Cadiz City	129,567	255	196.8	128,472	244	189.9	129,215	210	162.5	129,739	236	181.9	130,261	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	590	168.8	363,778	613	168.5	371,401	593	159.7	378,975	655	172.8	386,550	655	169.4
Kabankalan City	147,199	0	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	161,508	-	-	165,294	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	124	219.8	58,932	192	325.8	59,611	194	325.4	60,196	87	144.5	60,781	39	64.2
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	1	1.6	64,954	1	1.5	65,848	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	5	3.9	133,051	-	-	136,761	11	8.0	140,662	-	-	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	0	-	136,295	6	4.4	138,389	34	24.6	140,301	45	32.1	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	30	22.5	105,272	117	111.1	106,323	70	65.8	107,198	41	38.2	108,073	120	111.0
Silay City	136,963	0	-	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	145,728	-	-	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-	76,347	-	-	77,652	-	-
Victorias City	-	-	-	86,396	33	38.2	88,494	17	19.2	90,586	79	87.2	92,677	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	4,176	79.2	5,434,794	2,309	42.5	5,550,217	1,207	21.7	5,656,629	1,688	29.8	5,763,046	1,265	22.0
Bohol	952,749	1,063	111.6	991,419	862	86.9	1,010,076	482	47.7	1,026,620	391	38.1	1,043,161	853	81.8
Cebu	1,792,861	491	27.4	1,829,928	731	39.9	1,868,707	189	10.1	1,757,744	644	36.6	1,788,421	176	9.8
Negros Oriental	877,047	2,505	285.6	888,303	114	12.8	805,006	11	1.4	748,782	340	45.4	761,420	62	8.1
Siquijor	73,756	20	27.1	79,384	-	-	80,835	9	11.1	82,088	28	34.1	83,344	137	164.4
Bais City	65,566	0	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	-	-	105,165	7	6.7
Canlaon City	43,877	0	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,344	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	8	1.2	719,710	91	12.6	734,665	93	12.7	748,911	-	-	763,158	8	1.0
Danao City	83,880	0	-	87,229	94	107.8	89,126	-	-	90,951	-	-	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	0	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	73	38.1	200,871	378	188.2	207,811	304	146.3	215,209	133	61.8	222,607	22	9.9
Mandawe City	203,400	16	7.9	210,157	38	18.1	214,187	119	55.6	217,963	152	69.7	221,739	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	0	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	70,050	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	1	0.7	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	146,407	-	-

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	5,001	162.7	3,668,243	3,992	108.8	3,750,255	7,908	210.9	3,828,342	6,292	164.4	3,906,428	3,842	98.4
Biliran	140,921	46	32.6	144,410	32	22.2	147,563	263	178.2	150,793	164	108.8	154,022	64	41.6
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	556	43.8	1,300,706	657	50.5	1,328,878	578	43.5	1,354,830	882	65.1	1,380,781	401	29.0
Southern Leyte	317,565	216	68.0	346,154	183	52.9	353,533	75	21.2	361,041	92	25.5	368,552	281	76.2
Eastern Samar	382,244	2,810	735.1	389,725	1,288	330.5	396,854	3,859	972.4	403,701	4,287	1,061.9	410,544	2,522	614.3
Northern Samar	#	#	#	491,927	287	58.3	501,739	1,329	264.9	510,595	364	71.3	519,455	354	68.1
Western Samar	486,601	368	75.6	498,027	376	75.5	509,845	719	141.0	520,005	370	71.2	530,162	155	29.2
Calbayog City	137,690	18	13.1	141,192	40	28.3	144,284	49	34.0	147,475	44	29.8	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	892	583.4	160,501	994	619.3	164,744	905	549.3	169,118	89	52.6	173,491	64	36.9
Tacloban City	187,280	95	50.7	195,601	135	69.0	202,815	131	64.6	210,784	-	0.0	218,754	1	0.5
Region IX	3,005,889	1,478	49.2	3,079,494	2,114	68.6	3,155,931	1,598	50.6	3,230,422	2,825	87.4	3,047,432	2,063	67.7
Basilan	333,623	166	49.8	318,186	68	21.4	324,239	47	14.5	330,277	22	6.7	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Nor	663,581	47	7.1	677,320	125	18.5	693,062	215	31.0	708,794	1,341	189.2	724,526	247	34.1
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	199	17.2	1,187,750	1,257	105.8	1,214,949	504	41.5	1,222,643	435	35.6	1,235,828	390	31.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	156	30.2	527,892	157	29.7
Dapitan City	64,617	2	3.1	67,982	18	26.5	69,294	54	77.9	70,538	19	26.9	71,782	6	8.4
Dipolog City	97,528	21	21.5	101,307	46	45.4	104,034	108	103.8	106,798	125	117.0	109,562	86	78.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	36	45.7
Pagadian City	137,228	388	282.7	143,153	117	81.7	147,793	242	163.7	152,624	113	74.0	157,454	161	102.3
Zamboanga City	554,478	655	118.1	583,796	483	82.7	602,560	428	71.0	622,056	614	98.7	641,552	980	152.8
Region X	2,661,347	4,951	186.0	2,714,413	3,483	128.3	2,778,991	2,795	100.6	2,838,503	1,935	68.2	2,898,009	3,247	112.0
Bukidnon	999,431	980	98.1	1,052,701	316	30.0	1,081,902	36	3.3	817,557	495	60.5	837,791	964	115.1
Camiguin	70,267	72	102.5	71,847	91	126.7	72,861	8	11.0	73,853	229	310.1	74,847	56	74.8
Misamis Occidental	266,496	58	21.8	267,296	-	-	272,632	18	6.6	275,708	24	8.7	278,782	54	19.4
Misamis Oriental	532,501	708	133.0	528,631	80	15.1	538,338	220	40.9	545,071	240	44.0	551,804	379	68.7
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	2,811	576.1	486,652	2,823	580.1	501,715	2,304	459.2	517,058	468	90.5	532,399	461	86.6
Gingog City	90,450	276	305.1	89,709	80	89.2	90,350	184	203.7	90,765	159	175.2	91,179	306	335.6
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	122	85.3	148,624	97	65.3
Oroquieta City	58,087	19	32.7	59,362	35	59.0	60,257	5	8.3	61,053	198	324.3	61,848	39	63.1
Ozamis City	108,343	21	19.4	110,148	53	48.1	112,306	20	17.8	114,332	-	-	116,359	142	122.0
Tangub City	47,836	6	12.5	48,067	5	10.4	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	749	483.8

Table 6-1a
Notifiable Diseases : Diseases of the Heart Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	9,833	197.2	5,106,841	2,667	52.2	5,240,023	89	1.7	5,373,400	18	0.3	5,506,769	111	2.0
Cotabato South	672,446	155	23.1	688,169	-	-	707,732	46	6.5	726,424	-	-	745,111	65	8.7
Davao Oriental	424,358	12	2.8	443,432	-	-	451,370	6	1.3	458,244	-	-	465,123	-	-
Davao Del Norte	709,625	2,686	378.5	749,116	-	-	769,364	4	0.5	789,629	-	-	809,888	11	1.4
Davao Del Sur	703,403	233	33.1	714,434	-	-	724,557	8	1.1	732,945	18	2.5	741,333	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	17	4.0	415,578	-	-	428,172	10	2.3	442,567	-	-	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	3,420	605.1	579,945	-	-	595,529	9	1.5	611,166	-	-	626,807	35	5.6
Davao City	1,107,266	3,310	298.9	1,121,812	2,655	236.7	1,151,720	3	0.3	1,180,714	-	-	1,209,706	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	0	-	394,355	12	3.0	411,579	3	0.7	431,711	-	-	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	3,369	131.2	2,598,486	3,337	128.4	2,663,182	3,456	129.8	2,725,463	1,570	57.6	2,787,737	1,274	45.7
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	184	38.8	478,865	56	11.7	488,877	94	19.2	498,592	72	14.4	508,308	49	9.6
North Cotabato	923,570	1,468	158.9	852,421	464	54.4	874,826	521	59.6	895,178	232	25.9	915,526	204	22.3
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	636	110.0	577,720	786	136.1	592,349	935	157.8	606,860	724	119.3	538,375	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	339	213.0	160,424	1,945	1,212.4	164,009	1,781	1,085.9	167,369	529	316.1	170,719	454	265.9
Iligan City	303,211	581	191.6	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-	326,497	-	-	335,873	530	157.8
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,019	-	-	105,588	14	13.3
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	4	4.0	102,948	13	12.6	130,348	23	17.6
Marawi City	129,379	161	124.4	123,295	86	69.8	125,689	121	96.3	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	1,594	74.7	2,151,135	6,175	287.1	2,186,945	854	39.0	2,224,790	312	14.0	2,258,624	510	22.6
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	163	26.7	617,735	608	98.4	629,620	194	30.8	641,764	134	20.9	653,904	343	52.5
Maguindanao	680,625	64	9.4	723,967	4,029	556.5	740,579	-	-	756,595	-	-	772,608	9	1.2
Sulu	577,430	771	133.5	546,651	643	117.6	550,808	160	29.0	557,239	19	3.4	559,663	56	10.0
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	596	225.5	262,782	895	340.6	265,938	500	188.0	269,192	159	59.1	272,449	102	37.4
Caraga	2,054,361	493	24.0	2,134,454	743	34.8	2,188,383	511	23.4	2,240,603	1,027	45.8	2,292,818	1,469	64.1
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	87	31.9	287,180	38	13.2	292,413	82	28.0	297,525	63	21.2	302,639	17	5.6
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	132	25.1	596,735	138	23.1	617,830	210	34.0	642,198	168	26.2	666,561	105	15.8
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	90	25.0	358,384	243	67.8	365,946	124	33.9	371,513	159	42.8	377,078	44	11.7
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	54	10.2	507,611	255	50.2	404,500	77	19.0	411,598	215	52.2	418,699	640	152.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	57	48.9	118,565	172	145.1
Butuan City	258,589	0	-	268,840	27	10.0	274,550	8	2.9	280,140	4	1.4	285,730	1	0.3
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	130	120.9	115,704	42	36.3	118,496	10	8.4	121,022	361	298.3	123,546	490	396.6

Legend : * no report

- Incomplete Report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	158,992	217.2	74,881,578	208,248	278.1	76,402,271	279,992	366.5	77,982,112	318,521	408.5	79,300,521	304,690	384.2
NCR	10,473,802	10,174	97.1	10,194,304	13,544	132.9	10,387,990	16,137	155.3	10,558,445	17,663	167.3	10,728,905	15,268	142.3
District I	1,151,973	192	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	1,176	310.6	386,683	16	4.1	393,276	-	-	399,869	7	1.8
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	164	66.8	249,728	200	80.1	252,949	177	70.0	256,171	568	221.7
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	378	75.4	517,479	692	133.7	533,064	1,528	286.6	548,649	2,154	392.6
District II	1,428,634	5,564	389.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	1,580	378.1	427,208	-	-
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	4,467	859.0	532,694	5,421	1,017.7	543,544	3,655	672.4	554,395	3,531	636.9
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	66	117.6	56,362	-	-	56,351	39	69.2	56,339	32	56.8
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	1,172	248.1	495,566	1,003	202.4	521,030	1,107	212.5	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	286	30.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	-	-	491,493	2,628	534.7	490,995	2,659	541.6	490,497	2,836	578.2
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	1,232	420.0	295,236	1,029	348.5	295,704	879	297.3	296,173	781	263.7
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	4	3.4	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	3,338	232.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	297	56.7	551,995	1,396	252.9	584,078	1,896	324.6	616,160	-	-
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	1,817	372.0	510,879	1,440	281.9	535,086	-	-	559,293	1,542	275.7
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	862	196.0	452,345	-	-	463,660	-	-	474,976	1,320	277.9
City of Manila	1,685,731	0	-	1,580,924	-	-	1,563,967	-	-	1,542,071	-	-	1,520,177	-	-
Quezon City	2,195,491	0	-	2,112,722	1,000	47.3	2,145,361	1,338	62.4	2,168,301	2,922	134.8	2,191,242	815	37.2
Caloocan City	1,206,225	794	65.8	1,157,881	913	78.9	1,192,497	970	81.3	1,224,413	1,221	99.7	1,256,329	1,682	133.9
Pasay City	433,110	0	-	418,271	-	-	421,058	-	-	421,828	-	-	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	10,069	761.1	1,372,676	13,594	990.3	1,403,580	14,040	1,000.3	1,435,031	15,090	1,051.5	1,466,467	13,151	896.8
Abra	202,562	1,518	749.4	207,023	2,934	1,417.2	210,017	3,140	1,495.1	212,730	3,484	1,637.8	215,441	2,268	1,052.7
Apayao	89,147	212	237.8	91,134	429	470.7	93,081	409	439.4	94,870	598	630.3	96,659	599	619.7
Benquet	320,279	4,919	1,535.8	335,040	5,276	1,574.7	340,718	5,511	1,617.5	347,240	5,892	1,696.8	353,752	6,254	1,767.9
Ifugao	150,903	859	569.2	163,350	1,278	782.4	166,927	1,017	609.2	170,449	1,338	785.0	173,975	952	547.2
Kalinga	164,689	439	266.6	167,272	679	405.9	170,683	636	372.6	173,877	938	539.5	177,065	662	373.9
Mt. Province	139,494	483	346.3	140,085	1,112	793.8	142,583	1,320	925.8	145,028	2,146	1,479.7	147,471	1,810	1,227.4
Baguio City	255,876	1,639	640.5	268,772	1,886	701.7	279,571	2,007	717.9	290,837	694	238.6	302,104	606	200.6

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	12,751	322.7	4,074,977	18,270	448.3	4,152,694	20,619	496.5	4,221,595	24,460	579.4	4,290,507	29,296	682.8
Ilocos Norte	404,335	0	-	415,877	-	-	421,742	1,131	268.2	427,452	2,225	520.5	433,163	2,401	554.3
Ilocos Sur	560,243	1,134	202.4	574,083	1,610	280.4	583,841	2,218	379.9	546,366	2,615	478.6	553,187	3,829	692.2
La Union	626,766	1,815	289.6	542,558	3,029	558.3	554,307	3,182	574.1	563,656	3,173	562.9	573,007	3,356	585.7
Pangasinan	2,001,038	7,073	353.5	1,961,094	10,564	538.7	2,000,112	12,325	616.2	2,036,247	13,970	686.1	2,072,383	17,218	830.8
Dagupan City	128,500	326	253.7	133,908	361	269.6	135,916	325	239.1	137,797	512	371.6	139,678	616	441.0
Laoag City	91,013	81	89.0	93,301	2,461	2,637.7	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	37	37.6
San Carlos City	139,706	2,322	1,662.1	144,293	-	-	146,947	1,114	758.1	149,516	1,128	754.4	152,085	1,111	730.5
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	245	244.1	102,559	324	315.9	104,730	821	783.9	106,902	595	556.6
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	49	42.0
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	16	35.8	45,154	84	186.0
Region II	2,654,467	13,422	505.6	2,756,518	306	11.1	2,814,312	15,560	552.9	2,868,922	18,364	640.1	2,923,526	14,375	491.7
Batanes	14,180	346	2,440.1	14,891	286	1,920.6	15,090	349	2,312.8	15,286	218	1,426.1	15,482	125	807.4
Cagayan	933,999	3,146	336.8	960,670	20	2.1	977,956	4,920	503.1	869,609	4,082	469.4	882,868	3,743	424.0
Isabela	1,105,781	6,461	584.3	1,159,692	-	-	1,185,174	8,047	679.0	1,097,936	8,359	761.3	1,118,549	5,471	489.1
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	1,987	558.8	365,702	-	-	373,804	1,342	359.0	381,750	2,143	561.4	389,697	3,413	875.8
Quirino	141,739	859	606.0	146,392	-	-	150,358	902	599.9	154,369	1,476	956.2	158,376	1,020	644.0
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	877	790.6	114,006	603	528.9
Santiago City	103,196	623	603.7	109,171	-	-	111,930	-	-	114,542	368	321.3	117,153	-	-
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	841	675.5	127,395	-	-
Region III	7,373,127	5,249	71.2	7,539,003	7,820	103.7	7,699,363	9,321	121.1	7,849,184	17,707	225.6	8,189,676	27,212	332.3
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	-	-
Bataan	532,663	2,666	500.5	537,201	3,148	586.0	549,191	-	-	560,073	3,839	685.4	570,952	4,392	769.2
Bulacan	1,963,569	0	-	1,967,868	-	-	2,015,414	-	-	2,062,431	-	-	2,109,446	-	-
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	0	-	1,263,927	-	-	1,285,801	2,659	206.8	1,304,922	3,202	245.4	1,258,132	6,253	497.0
Pampanga	1,464,920	0	-	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	-	-	1,609,589	3,723	231.3	1,643,984	7,545	458.9
Tarlac	997,809	0	-	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-	1,054,712	-	-	1,072,186	-	-
Zambales	401,076	857	213.7	424,485	1,245	293.3	433,582	2,747	633.6	442,421	2,992	676.3	451,260	4,248	941.4
Angeles City	234,011	1,428	610.2	249,677	2,573	1,030.5	253,767	2,757	1,086.4	257,412	3,058	1,188.0	261,057	3,087	1,182.5
Cabanatuan City	218,716	0	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	338	151.1	228,081	466	204.3	232,402	253	108.9
Munoz City	-	0	-	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	147	223.0
Olongapo City	179,754	-	-	183,589	-	-	184,712	115	62.3	185,437	310	167.2	186,163	626	336.3
Palayan City	-	*	-	31,396	8	25.5	32,559	-	-	33,791	117	346.2	35,022	45	128.5
San Jose City	104,613	298	284.9	105,819	298	281.6	108,155	705	651.8	110,315	-	-	112,476	616	547.7

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	21,215	191.8	11,040,042	36,658	332.0	11,336,646	45,904	404.9	11,643,577	40,711	349.6	11,759,827	24,130	205.2
Aurora	172,146	291	169.0	177,437	316	178.1	182,045	866	475.7	186,371	348	186.7	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	3,818	281.9	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	6,921	507.7	1,379,504	5,039	365.3	1,395,758	4,412	316.1
Cavite	1,771,546	1,962	110.8	1,658,044	7,891	475.9	1,707,300	6,923	405.5	1,760,512	6,971	396.0	1,813,729	-	-
Laguna	1,596,317	5,239	328.2	1,629,042	15,319	940.4	1,678,036	9,203	548.4	1,733,448	6,247	360.4	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	391	187.5	207,651	846	407.4	209,714	1,144	545.5	211,328	1,660	785.5	212,948	1,702	799.3
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	0	-	368,069	766	208.1	377,530	508	134.6	384,301	1,103	287.0	391,080	1,683	430.3
Mindoro Or.	644,160	1,074	166.7	554,478	1,578	284.6	565,591	1,245	220.1	575,740	479	83.2	585,889	-	-
Palawan	569,250	2,908	510.8	565,251	3,947	698.3	581,344	3,738	643.0	595,755	3,456	580.1	610,164	3,456	566.4
Quezon	1,444,508	1,086	75.2	1,465,717	-	-	1,495,085	2,792	186.7	1,518,982	2,111	139.0	1,542,877	2,646	171.5
Rizal	1,549,081	0	-	1,600,190	-	-	1,153,868	2,680	232.3	1,198,316	1,837	153.3	1,242,767	1,391	111.9
Romblon	254,772	275	107.9	257,562	835	324.2	262,941	1,324	503.5	265,701	1,454	547.2	268,460	1,233	459.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	-	-	568,601	1,234	217.0	617,573	1,234	199.8
Batangas City	228,705	1,128	493.2	227,099	1,114	490.5	231,148	1,144	494.9	234,674	1,332	567.6	238,200	445	186.8
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,180	1,703	1,491.5
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	349	327.5	109,185	656	600.8	111,682	891	797.8	89,526	313	349.6
Cavite City	93,198	182	195.3	90,826	196	215.8	90,478	745	823.4	90,002	358	397.8	199,488	494	247.6
Lipa City	188,727	2,230	1,181.6	190,392	-	-	193,721	1,649	851.2	196,604	1,466	745.7	216,503	732	338.1
Lucena City	195,082	488	250.2	199,212	1,636	821.2	205,061	1,513	737.8	210,782	1,680	797.0	166,477	374	224.7
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	0	-	150,055	1,082	721.1	155,304	1,535	988.4	160,890	1,602	995.7	208,876	1,075	514.7
San Pablo City	197,481	82	41.5	197,231	783	397.0	200,797	802	399.4	204,837	789	385.2	33,108	-	-
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,368	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	61	183.8	31,518	-	-	32,076	387	1,206.5	32,592	536	1,644.6	-	1,071	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	0	-	22,105	-	-	22,542	129	572.3	22,955	118	514.0	-	166	-
Region V	4,583,179	12,777	278.8	4,665,830	18,628	399.2	4,761,088	31,139	654.0	4,842,237	30,123	622.1	4,923,385	26,790	544.1
Albay	916,790	1,335	145.6	928,638	6,301	678.5	945,765	6,985	738.6	962,411	7,695	799.6	979,057	9,317	951.6
Camarines Norte	468,777	0	-	486,919	-	-	499,300	3,044	609.7	512,055	1,401	273.6	524,811	1,346	256.5
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	8,148	632.4	1,339,404	7,104	530.4	1,371,637	11,382	829.8	1,399,515	13,392	956.9	1,427,389	10,926	765.5
Catanduanes	211,712	0	-	218,828	-	-	225,134	254	112.8	229,393	642	279.9	233,654	535	229.0
Masbate	686,552	0	-	684,241	-	-	692,366	-	-	697,652	-	-	702,940	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	2,852	449.4	623,671	3,693	592.1	634,157	5,286	833.5	640,231	6,447	1,007.0	646,302	3,985	616.6
Iriga City	87,479	0	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	-	-	88,061	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	442	285.7	158,015	-	-	162,250	531	327.3	166,625	546	327.7	171,000	681	398.2
Naga City	134,032	0	-	140,276	1,530	1,090.7	143,723	3,657	2,544.5	146,947	-	-	150,171	-	-

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	13,021	216.6	6,350,368	26,675	420.1	6,332,671	26,885	424.5	6,444,969	36,665	568.9	6,557,365	28,694	437.6
Aklan	428,404	1,293	301.8	440,156	2,200	499.8	447,974	3,270	730.0	455,943	2,925	641.5	463,912	2,763	595.6
Antique	446,647	148	33.1	463,273	218	47.1	471,514	2,372	503.1	479,761	2,998	624.9	488,000	3,425	701.8
Capiz	525,113	1,915	364.7	536,896	3,272	609.4	545,188	-	-	553,351	4,896	884.8	561,520	2,754	490.5
Iloilo	1,460,065	0	-	1,455,080	6,031	414.5	1,483,246	8,118	547.3	1,508,783	11,166	740.1	1,534,322	6,153	401.0
Guimaras	131,506	304	231.2	135,879	952	700.6	138,349	878	634.6	140,814	848	602.2	143,382	664	463.1
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	3,710	291.4	1,284,959	8,035	625.3	1,169,133	4,609	394.2	1,186,351	6,580	554.6	1,203,567	5,100	423.7
Bacolod City	425,467	989	232.5	447,492	1,210	270.4	459,136	1,370	298.4	470,910	1,254	266.3	482,681	1,398	289.6
Bago City	137,974	927	671.9	145,876	803	550.5	149,378	461	308.6	152,862	149	97.5	156,346	486	310.8
Cadiz City	129,567	886	683.8	128,472	552	429.7	129,215	740	572.7	129,739	1,020	786.2	130,261	424	325.5
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	983.0
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	412	117.9	363,778	389	106.9	371,401	513	138.1	378,975	656	173.1	386,550	1,008	260.8
Kabankalan City	147,199	679	461.3	153,935	665	432.0	157,722	930	589.6	161,508	1,085	671.8	165,294	1,146	693.3
La Carlota City	56,414	83	147.1	58,932	239	405.6	59,611	447	749.9	60,196	448	744.2	60,781	51	83.9
Passi City	-	0	-	63,111	1,057	1,674.8	64,060	895	1,397.1	64,954	742	1,142.3	65,848	854	1,296.9
Roxas City	128,443	0	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	233	170.4	140,662	165	117.3	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	148	145.9	136,295	-	-	138,389	72	52.0	140,301	189	134.7	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	1,496	1,119.7	105,272	856	813.1	106,323	897	843.7	107,198	829	773.3	108,073	630	582.9
Silay City	136,963	31	22.6	137,850	141	102.3	141,735	528	372.5	145,728	567	389.1	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	825.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	189	251.9	76,347	148	193.9	77,652	31	39.9
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	55	63.7	88,494	363	410.2	90,586	-	-	92,677	284	306.4
Region VII	5,273,975	7,401	140.3	5,434,794	10,651	196.0	5,550,217	18,644	335.9	5,656,629	22,549	398.6	5,763,046	28,850	500.6
Bohol	952,749	2,188	229.7	991,419	3,279	330.7	1,010,076	5,297	524.4	1,026,620	5,083	495.1	1,043,161	9,750	934.7
Cebu	1,792,861	2,188	122.0	1,829,928	5,615	306.8	1,868,707	5,155	275.9	1,757,744	5,287	300.8	1,788,421	6,669	372.9
Negros Oriental	877,047	2,596	296.0	888,303	-	-	805,006	6,446	800.7	748,782	8,655	1,155.9	761,420	6,840	898.3
Siquijor	73,756	313	424.4	79,384	-	-	80,835	-	-	82,088	40	48.7	83,344	42	50.4
Bais City	65,566	74	112.9	66,729	-	-	67,625	6	8.9	68,437	180	263.0	69,250	165	238.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	237	229.8	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	42	95.7	44,739	-	-	45,624	94	206.0	46,484	98	210.8	47,344	78	164.8
Cebu City	693,371	0	-	719,710	1,757	244.1	734,665	1,614	219.7	748,911	1,831	244.5	763,158	2,361	309.4
Danao City	83,880	0	-	87,229	-	-	89,126	-	-	90,951	73	80.3	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	0	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	114	103.0
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	0	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	32	15.4	215,209	63	29.3	222,607	935	420.0
Mandawe City	203,400	0	-	210,157	-	-	214,187	-	-	217,963	-	-	221,739	248	111.8
Tagbilaran City	73,292	0	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	232	267.5
Talisay City	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	57	37.8
Tanjay City	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	1,002	1,442.6	70,050	1,359	1,940.0
Toledo City	122,309	-	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	146,407	-	-

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	5,877	191.2	3,668,243	10,219	278.6	3,750,255	13,070	348.5	3,828,342	18,662	487.5	3,906,428	17,979	460.2
Biliran	140,921	931	660.7	144,410	823	569.9	147,563	386	261.6	150,793	639	423.8	154,022	542	351.9
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	2,971	234.1	1,300,706	4,535	348.7	1,328,878	4,320	325.1	1,354,830	5,442	401.7	1,380,781	4,398	318.5
Southern Leyte	317,565	0	-	346,154	-	-	353,533	2,223	628.8	361,041	5,079	1,406.8	368,552	8,223	2,231.2
Eastern Samar	382,244	0	-	389,725	-	-	396,854	-	-	403,701	-	-	410,544	-	-
Northern Samar	*	*	-	491,927	2,092	425.3	501,739	3,847	766.7	510,595	3,213	629.3	519,455	2,123	408.7
Western Samar	486,601	1,364	280.3	498,027	2,152	432.1	509,845	1,838	360.5	520,005	2,796	537.7	530,162	1,796	338.8
Calbayog City	137,690	611	443.8	141,192	345	244.3	144,284	250	173.3	147,475	457	309.9	150,667	264	175.2
Ormoc City	152,907	0	-	160,501	-	-	164,744	-	-	169,118	1,029	608.5	173,491	597	344.1
Tacloban City	187,280	0	-	195,601	272	139.1	202,815	206	101.6	210,784	7	3.3	218,754	36	16.5
Region IX	3,005,889	6,723	223.7	3,079,494	9,951	323.1	3,155,931	18,394	582.8	3,230,422	20,673	639.9	3,047,432	26,895	882.5
Basilan	333,623	844	253.0	318,186	811	254.9	324,239	689	212.5	330,277	748	226.5	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	958	144.4	677,320	1,551	229.0	693,062	5,295	764.0	708,794	4,896	690.8	724,526	11,852	1,635.8
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	2,292	198.5	1,187,750	4,406	371.0	1,214,949	5,859	482.2	722,643	2,331	322.6	735,828	5,482	745.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	2,364	457.5	527,892	2,711	513.6
Dapitan City	64,617	352	544.7	67,982	942	1,385.7	69,294	2,267	3,271.6	70,538	5,038	7,142.2	71,782	1,080	1,504.6
Dipolog City	97,528	20	20.5	101,307	373	368.2	104,034	843	810.3	106,798	1,476	1,382.0	109,562	1,491	1,360.9
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	575	729.4
Pagadian City	137,228	225	164.0	143,153	383	267.5	147,793	391	264.6	152,624	612	401.0	157,454	727	461.7
Zamboanga City	554,478	2,032	366.5	583,796	1,485	254.4	602,560	3,050	506.2	622,056	3,208	515.7	641,552	2,977	464.0
Region X	2,661,347	12,184	457.8	2,714,413	8,695	320.3	2,778,991	11,243	404.6	2,838,503	16,169	569.6	2,898,009	18,742	646.7
Bukidnon	999,431	4,589	459.2	1,052,701	5,391	512.1	1,081,902	3,123	288.7	817,557	7,014	857.9	837,791	5,329	636.1
Camiguin	70,267	1,490	2,120.5	71,847	1,422	1,979.2	72,861	746	1,023.9	73,853	971	1,314.8	74,847	858	1,146.3
Misamis Occidental	266,496	104	39.0	267,296	-	-	272,632	1,223	448.6	275,708	1,666	604.3	278,782	1,977	709.2
Misamis Oriental	532,501	2,510	471.4	528,631	341	64.5	538,338	3,331	618.8	545,071	1,933	354.6	551,804	3,669	664.9
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	0	-	486,652	-	-	501,715	232	46.2	517,058	-	-	532,399	345	64.8
Gingoog City	90,450	407	450.0	89,709	341	380.1	90,350	860	951.9	90,765	1,381	1,521.5	91,179	1,358	1,489.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	661	462.2	148,624	518	348.5
Oroquieta City	58,087	2,607	4,488.1	59,362	711	1,197.7	60,257	1,495	2,481.0	61,053	1,897	3,107.1	61,848	1,670	2,700.2
Ozamis City	108,343	477	440.3	110,148	489	443.9	112,306	233	207.5	114,332	-	-	116,359	1,639	1,408.6
Tangub City	47,836	0	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	646	1,315.7	49,572	534	1,077.2
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	845	545.9

Table 6-1b
Notifiable Diseases : Hypertension Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	11,501	230.6	5,106,841	13,894	272.1	5,240,023	14,805	282.5	5,373,400	10,681	198.8	5,506,769	8,699	158.0
Cotabato South	672,446	1,573	233.9	688,169	1,770	257.2	707,732	1,754	247.8	726,424	3,149	433.5	745,111	2,127	285.5
Davao Oriental	424,358	1,892	445.8	443,432	2,664	600.8	451,370	2,988	662.0	458,244	2,062	450.0	465,123	1,432	307.9
Davao Del Norte	709,625	934	131.6	749,116	2,142	285.9	769,364	608	79.0	789,629	1,070	135.5	809,888	1,248	154.1
Davao Del Sur	703,403	724	102.9	714,434	778	108.9	724,557	1,410	194.6	732,945	587	80.1	741,333	1,068	144.1
Sarangani	424,613	1,668	392.8	415,578	253	60.9	428,172	809	188.9	442,567	518	117.0	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	1,829	315.4	595,529	3,221	540.9	611,166	669	109.5	626,807	1,362	217.3
Davao City	1,107,266	3,386	305.8	1,121,812	4,458	397.4	1,151,720	3,508	304.6	1,180,714	2,038	172.6	1,209,706	1,462	120.9
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	1,324	348.2	394,355	-	-	411,579	507	123.2	431,711	588	136.2	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	5,920	230.6	2,598,486	8,861	341.0	2,663,182	8,773	329.4	2,725,463	7,215	264.7	2,787,737	6,623	237.6
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	177	37.4	478,865	952	198.8	488,877	961	196.6	498,592	1,136	227.8	508,308	1,122	220.7
North Cotabato	923,570	1,620	175.4	852,421	4,220	495.1	874,826	1,901	217.3	895,178	2,742	306.3	915,526	1,899	207.4
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	2,957	511.6	577,720	2,390	413.7	592,349	4,881	824.0	606,860	2,673	440.5	538,375	2,908	540.1
Cotabato City	159,178	1,166	732.5	160,424	-	-	164,009	-	-	167,369	-	-	170,719	-	-
Iligan City	303,211	0	-	308,056	712	231.1	317,124	-	-	326,497	*	-	335,873	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,019	-	-	105,588	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	587	600.8	100,308	1,005	1,001.9	102,948	664	645.0	130,348	452	346.8
Marawi City	129,379	0	-	123,295	-	-	125,689	25	19.9	-	*	-	83,000	242	291.6
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	5,005	234.6	2,151,135	2,785	129.5	2,186,945	7,557	345.6	2,224,790	11,945	536.9	2,258,624	8,764	388.0
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	1,125	184.1	617,735	1,089	176.3	629,620	1,414	224.6	641,764	1,531	238.6	653,904	1,607	245.8
Maguindanao	680,625	3,138	461.0	723,967	-	-	740,579	3,359	453.6	756,595	6,984	923.1	772,608	3,529	456.8
Sulu	577,430	742	128.5	546,651	1,696	310.3	550,808	1,208	219.3	557,239	1,830	328.4	559,663	2,530	452.1
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	0	-	262,782	-	-	265,938	1,576	592.6	269,192	1,600	594.4	272,449	1,098	403.0
Caraga	2,054,361	5,703	277.6	2,134,454	7,697	360.6	2,188,383	7,901	361.0	2,240,603	9,844	439.3	2,292,818	9,222	402.2
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	414	151.6	287,180	563	196.0	292,413	966	330.4	297,525	780	262.2	302,639	654	216.1
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	931	176.7	596,735	1,649	276.3	617,830	1,020	165.1	642,198	1,262	196.5	666,561	963	144.5
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	499	138.4	358,384	1,627	454.0	365,946	1,452	396.8	371,513	2,250	605.6	377,078	1,809	479.7
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	3,049	577.7	507,611	2,426	477.9	404,500	3,044	752.5	411,598	3,062	743.9	418,699	2,900	692.6
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	1,132	970.8	118,565	1,066	899.1
Butuan City	258,589	237	91.7	268,840	721	268.2	274,550	767	279.4	280,140	809	288.8	285,730	832	291.2
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	573	532.8	115,704	711	614.5	118,496	652	550.2	121,022	549	453.6	123,546	998	807.8

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	6,595	9.0	74,881,578	5,710	7.6	76,402,271	6,827	8.9	77,982,112	8,235	10.6	79,300,521	13,334	16.8
NCR	10,473,802	1,131	10.8	10,194,304	1,249	12.3	10,387,990	614	5.9	10,558,445	593	5.6	10,728,905	300	2.8
District I	1,151,973	20	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	-	-	386,683	8	2.1	393,276	-	-	399,869	1	0.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	-	-	249,728	-	-	252,949	-	-	256,171	-	-
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	2	0.4	517,479	-	-	533,064	-	-	548,649	9	1.6
District II	1,428,634	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	-	-	408,603	-	-	417,906	-	-	427,208	-	-
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	-	-	532,694	-	-	543,544	2	0.4	554,395	4	0.7
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	-	-	56,362	-	-	56,351	1	1.8	56,339	-	-
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	-	-	495,566	1	0.2	521,030	-	-	546,494	-	-
District III	937,941	269	28.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	206	42.1	491,493	275	56.0	490,995	231	47.0	490,497	275	56.1
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	18	6.1	295,236	-	-	295,704	-	-	296,173	-	-
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	-	-	116,044	3	2.6	114,189	-	-	112,334	-	-
District IV	1,434,697	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	-	-	551,995	-	-	584,078	-	-	616,160	6	1.0
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	8	1.6	510,879	-	-	535,086	5	0.9	559,293	-	-
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	-	-	452,345	-	-	463,660	-	-	474,976	-	-
City of Manila	1,685,731	568	33.7	1,580,924	602	38.1	1,563,967	-	-	1,542,071	-	-	1,520,177	-	-
Quezon City	2,195,491	249	11.3	2,112,722	412	19.5	2,145,361	326	15.2	2,168,301	353	16.3	2,191,242	1	0.05
Caloocan City	1,206,225	15	1.2	1,157,881	-	-	1,192,497	1	0.1	1,224,413	1	0.1	1,256,329	4	0.3
Pasay City	433,110	8	1.8	418,271	1	0.2	421,058	-	-	421,828	-	-	422,599	-	-
CAR	1,322,950	471	35.6	1,372,676	304	22.1	1,403,580	243	17.3	1,435,031	232	16.2	1,466,467	54	3.7
Abra	202,562	85	42.0	207,023	17	8.2	210,017	7	3.3	212,730	125	58.8	215,441	12	5.6
Apayao	89,147	0	-	91,134	55	60.4	93,081	2	2.1	94,870	9	9.5	96,659	-	-
Benquet	320,279	0	-	335,040	-	-	340,718	1	0.3	347,240	12	3.5	353,752	-	-
Ifugao	150,903	37	24.5	163,350	26	15.9	166,927	-	-	170,449	4	2.3	173,975	-	-
Kalinga	164,689	114	69.2	167,272	-	-	170,683	-	-	173,877	1	0.6	177,065	1	0.6
Mt. Province	139,494	0	-	140,085	-	-	142,583	-	-	145,028	-	-	147,471	41	27.8
Baguio City	255,876	235	91.8	268,772	206	76.6	279,571	233	83.3	290,837	81	27.9	302,104	-	-

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	45	1.1	4,074,977	85	2.1	4,152,694	2	0.05	4,221,595	3,007	71.2	4,290,507	132	3.1
Ilocos Norte	404,335	0	-	415,877	-	-	421,742	-	-	427,452	-	-	433,163	-	-
Ilocos Sur	560,243	43	7.7	574,083	56	9.8	583,841	-	-	546,366	93	17.0	553,187	104	18.8
La Union	626,766	2	0.3	542,558	-	-	554,307	2	0.4	563,656	14	2.5	573,007	1	0.2
Pangasinan	2,001,038	0	-	1,961,094	18	0.9	2,000,112	-	-	2,036,247	2,899	142.4	2,072,383	23	1.1
Dagupan City	128,500	0	-	133,908	-	-	135,916	-	-	137,797	-	-	139,678	-	-
Laoag City	91,013	0	-	93,301	11	11.8	95,398	-	-	96,872	-	-	98,346	-	-
San Carlos City	139,706	0	-	144,293	-	-	146,947	-	-	149,516	-	-	152,085	-	-
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	-	-	102,559	-	-	104,730	1	1.0	106,902	-	-
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	-	-	111,872	-	-	114,237	-	-	116,602	-	-
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	-	-	45,154	4	8.9
Region II	2,654,467	81	3.1	2,756,518	119	4.3	2,814,312	42	1.5	2,868,922	29	1.0	2,923,526	34	1.2
Batanes	14,180	0	-	14,891	-	-	15,090	-	-	15,286	3	19.6	15,482	1	6.5
Cagayan	933,999	72	7.7	960,670	118	12.3	977,956	42	4.3	869,609	26	3.0	882,868	19	2.2
Isabela	1,105,781	2	0.2	1,159,692	-	-	1,185,174	-	-	1,097,936	-	-	1,118,549	-	-
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	5	1.4	365,702	1	0.3	373,804	-	-	381,750	-	-	389,697	-	-
Quirino	141,739	0	-	146,392	-	-	150,358	-	-	154,369	-	-	158,376	-	-
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	-	-	114,006	-	-
Santiago City	103,196	2	1.9	109,171	-	-	111,930	-	-	114,542	-	-	117,153	14	-
Tugegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	-	-	127,395	-	-
Region III	7,373,127	1,072	14.5	7,539,003	380	5.0	7,699,363	1,814	23.6	7,849,184	1,254	16.0	8,189,676	612	7.5
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	-	-
Bataan	532,663	37	6.9	537,201	43	8.0	549,191	17	3.1	560,073	-	-	570,952	3	0.5
Bulacan	1,963,569	139	7.1	1,967,868	62	3.2	2,015,414	1,384	68.7	2,062,431	18	0.9	2,109,446	58	2.7
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	20	1.6	1,263,927	17	1.3	1,285,801	23	1.8	1,304,922	25	1.9	1,258,132	19	1.5
Pampanga	1,464,920	539	36.8	1,537,726	-	-	1,575,192	11	0.7	1,609,589	-	-	1,643,984	-	-
Tarlac	997,809	14	1.4	1,018,260	-	-	1,037,231	-	-	1,054,712	1	0.1	1,072,186	134	12.5
Zambales	401,076	28	7.0	424,485	18	4.2	433,582	157	36.2	442,421	1	0.2	451,260	11	2.4
Angeles City	234,011	231	98.7	249,677	161	64.5	253,767	91	35.9	257,412	215	83.5	261,057	273	104.6
Cabanatuan City	218,716	0	-	219,055	-	-	223,759	-	-	228,081	-	-	232,402	-	-
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	64	35.6	183,589	79	43.0	184,712	131	70.9	185,437	133	71.7	186,163	114	61.2
Palayan City	-	0	-	31,396	-	-	32,559	-	-	33,791	-	-	35,022	-	-
San Jose City	104,613	0	-	105,819	-	-	108,155	-	-	110,315	861	780.5	112,476	-	-

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	386	3.5	11,040,042	456	4.1	11,336,646	1,084	9.6	11,643,577	449	3.9	11,759,827	10,553	89.7
Aurora	172,146	8	4.6	177,437	-	-	182,045	-	-	186,371	-	-	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	1	0.1	1,341,592	-	-	1,363,250	4	0.3	1,379,504	130	9.4	1,395,758	-	-
Cavite	1,771,546	115	6.5	1,658,044	20	1.2	1,707,300	67	3.9	1,760,512	-	-	1,813,729	9,681	533.8
Laguna	1,596,317	155	9.7	1,629,042	217	13.3	1,678,036	77	4.6	1,733,448	158	9.1	1,788,856	-	-
Marinduque	208,486	19	9.1	207,651	1	0.5	209,714	1	0.5	211,328	17	8.0	212,948	16	7.5
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	0	-	368,069	-	-	377,530	1	0.3	384,301	-	-	391,080	3	0.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	0	-	554,478	23	4.1	565,591	755	133.5	575,740	-	-	585,889	768	131.1
Palawan	569,250	1	0.2	565,251	-	-	581,344	-	-	595,755	-	-	610,164	-	-
Quezon	1,444,508	19	1.3	1,465,717	48	3.3	1,495,085	22	1.5	1,518,982	28	1.8	1,542,877	28	1.8
Rizal	1,549,081	0	-	1,600,190	7	0.4	1,153,868	-	-	1,198,316	3	0.3	1,242,767	5	0.4
Romblon	254,772	0	-	257,562	6	2.3	262,941	3	1.1	265,701	8	3.0	268,460	-	-
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	-	-	568,601	-	-	617,573	-	-
Batangas City	228,705	1	0.4	227,099	3	1.3	231,148	9	3.9	234,674	-	-	238,200	-	-
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,180	33	28.9
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	3	2.8	109,185	-	-	111,682	45	40.3	89,526	-	-
Cavite City	93,198	41	44.0	90,826	-	-	90,478	-	-	90,002	45	50.0	199,488	-	0.0
Lipa City	188,727	18	9.5	190,392	125	65.7	193,721	18	9.3	196,604	-	-	216,503	-	-
Lucena City	195,082	0	-	199,212	3	1.5	205,061	110	53.6	210,782	2	0.9	166,477	-	-
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	0	-	150,055	-	-	155,304	-	-	160,890	-	-	208,876	-	-
San Pablo City	197,481	0	-	197,231	-	-	200,797	17	8.5	204,837	11	5.4	33,108	-	-
Tanauan City	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,368	-	0.0
Tagaytay City	33,188	0	-	31,518	-	-	32,076	-	-	32,592	-	-	-	8	-
Trece Martires City	23,742	8	33.7	22,105	-	-	22,542	-	-	22,955	2	8.7	-	11	-
Region V	4,583,179	31	0.7	4,665,830	78	1.7	4,761,088	61	1.3	4,842,237	262	5.4	4,923,385	32	0.6
Albay	916,790	0	-	928,638	16	1.7	945,765	-	-	962,411	4	0.4	979,057	14	1.4
Camarines Norte	468,777	4	0.9	486,919	-	-	499,300	44	8.8	512,055	253	49.4	524,811	-	-
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	16	1.2	1,339,404	24	1.8	1,371,637	10	0.7	1,399,515	-	-	1,427,389	-	-
Catanduanes	211,712	0	-	218,828	3	1.4	225,134	1	0.4	229,393	-	-	233,654	2	0.9
Masbate	686,552	6	0.9	684,241	8	1.2	692,366	1	0.1	697,652	3	0.4	702,940	-	-
Sorsogon	634,646	4	0.6	623,671	9	1.4	634,157	-	-	640,231	1	0.2	646,302	1	0.2
Iriga City	87,479	0	-	85,838	-	-	86,756	-	-	87,408	-	-	88,061	-	-
Legaspi City	154,702	0	-	158,015	3	1.9	162,250	5	3.1	166,625	1	0.6	171,000	15	8.8
Naga City	134,032	1	0.7	140,276	15	10.7	143,723	-	-	146,947	-	-	150,171	-	-

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	764	12.7	6,350,368	782	12.3	6,332,671	1,131	17.9	6,444,969	1,100	17.1	6,557,365	626	9.5
Aklan	428,404	17	4.0	440,156	25	5.7	447,974	194	43.3	455,943	264	57.9	463,912	18	3.9
Antique	446,647	29	6.5	463,273	98	21.2	471,514	76	16.1	479,761	64	13.3	488,000	14	2.9
Capiz	525,113	0	-	536,896	9	1.7	545,188	38	7.0	553,351	11	2.0	561,520	-	-
Iloilo	1,460,065	45	3.1	1,455,080	9	0.6	1,483,246	28	1.9	1,508,783	7	0.5	1,534,322	-	-
Guimaras	131,506	41	31.2	135,879	26	19.1	138,349	20	14.5	140,814	12	8.5	143,382	8	5.6
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	21	1.6	1,284,959	74	5.8	1,169,133	45	3.8	1,186,351	54	4.6	1,203,567	-	-
Bacolod City	425,467	238	55.9	447,492	201	44.9	459,136	389	84.7	470,910	341	72.4	482,681	-	-
Bago City	137,974	0	-	145,876	-	-	149,378	-	-	152,862	1	0.7	156,346	205	131.1
Cadiz City	129,567	0	-	128,472	-	-	129,215	-	-	129,739	-	-	130,261	-	-
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	20.8
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	320	91.6	363,778	302	83.0	371,401	300	80.8	378,975	294	77.6	386,550	324	83.8
Kabankalan City	147,199	0	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-	161,508	-	-	165,294	38	23.0
La Carlota City	56,414	26	46.1	58,932	38	64.5	59,611	41	68.8	60,196	52	86.4	60,781	-	-
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	-	-	64,060	-	-	64,954	-	-	65,848	-	-
Roxas City	128,443	0	-	133,051	-	-	136,761	-	-	140,662	-	-	144,566	-	-
Sagay City	101,429	0	-	136,295	-	-	138,389	-	-	140,301	-	-	142,213	-	-
San Carlos City	133,604	27	20.2	105,272	-	-	106,323	-	-	107,198	-	-	108,073	-	-
Silay City	136,963	0	-	137,850	-	-	141,735	-	-	145,728	-	-	149,720	-	-
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	-	-	75,042	-	-	76,347	-	-	77,652	-	-
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	-	-	88,494	-	-	90,586	-	-	92,677	-	-
Region VII	5,273,975	80	1.5	5,434,794	248	4.6	5,550,217	115	2.1	5,656,629	180	3.2	5,763,046	13	0.2
Bohol	952,749	37	3.9	991,419	5	0.5	1,010,076	45	4.5	1,026,620	19	1.9	1,043,161	-	-
Cebu	1,792,861	42	2.3	1,829,928	76	4.2	1,868,707	64	3.4	1,757,744	-	-	1,788,421	-	-
Negros Oriental	877,047	0	-	888,303	-	-	805,006	6	0.7	748,782	-	-	761,420	1	0.1
Siquijor	73,756	0	-	79,384	14	17.6	80,835	-	-	82,088	48	58.5	83,344	4	4.8
Bais City	65,566	0	-	66,729	-	-	67,625	-	-	68,437	-	-	69,250	-	-
Bayawan City	-	0	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	-	-	105,165	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	0	-	44,739	-	-	45,624	-	-	46,484	-	-	47,344	-	-
Cebu City	693,371	0	-	719,710	-	-	734,665	-	-	748,911	-	-	763,158	-	-
Danao City	83,880	0	-	87,229	151	173.1	89,126	-	-	90,951	-	-	92,775	-	-
Dumaguete City	100,404	0	-	102,793	-	-	105,409	-	-	108,069	-	-	110,728	-	-
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	0	-	200,871	-	-	207,811	-	-	215,209	112	52.0	222,607	8	3.6
Mandawe City	203,400	1	0.5	210,157	2	1.0	214,187	-	-	217,963	1	0.5	221,739	-	-
Tagbilaran City	73,292	0	-	78,021	-	-	80,941	-	-	83,838	-	-	86,740	-	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	-	-	150,737	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	-	-	70,050	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	0	-	135,511	-	-	139,132	-	-	142,770	-	-	146,407	-	-

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,074,476	298	9.7	3,668,243	494	13.5	3,750,255	945	25.2	3,828,342	345	9.0	3,906,428	96	2.5
Biliran	140,921	1	0.7	144,410	4	2.8	147,563	8	5.4	150,793	1	0.7	154,022	2	1.3
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	42	3.3	1,300,706	97	7.5	1,328,878	105	7.9	1,354,830	151	11.1	1,380,781	28	2.0
Southern Leyte	317,565	189	59.5	346,154	11	3.2	353,533	807	228.3	361,041	12	3.3	368,552	24	6.5
Eastern Samar	382,244	46	12.0	389,725	356	91.3	396,854	-	-	403,701	-	-	410,544	-	-
Northern Samar	#	*	-	491,927	24	4.9	501,739	22	4.4	510,595	181	35.4	519,455	3	0.6
Western Samar	486,601	20	4.1	498,027	-	-	509,845	3	0.6	520,005	-	-	530,162	39	7.4
Calbayog City	137,690	0	-	141,192	-	-	144,284	-	-	147,475	-	-	150,667	-	-
Ormoc City	152,907	0	-	160,501	2	1.2	164,744	-	-	169,118	-	-	173,491	-	-
Tacloban City	187,280	0	-	195,601	-	-	202,815	-	-	210,784	-	-	218,754	-	-
Region IX	3,005,889	288	9.6	3,079,494	830	27.0	3,155,931	476	15.1	3,230,422	457	14.1	3,047,432	468	15.4
Basilan	333,623	0	-	318,186	26	8.2	324,239	3	0.9	330,277	1	0.3	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	4	0.6	677,320	183	27.0	693,062	27	3.9	708,794	6	0.8	724,526	-	-
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	33	2.9	1,187,750	229	19.3	1,214,949	73	6.0	722,643	61	8.4	735,828	89	12.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	12	2.3	527,892	2	0.4
Dapitan City	64,617	0	-	67,982	51	75.0	69,294	7	10.1	70,538	1	1.4	71,782	-	-
Dipolog City	97,528	0	-	101,307	55	54.3	104,034	17	16.3	106,798	2	1.9	109,562	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	3	3.8
Pagadian City	137,228	31	22.6	143,153	29	20.3	147,793	40	27.1	152,624	40	26.2	157,454	31	19.7
Zamboanga City	554,478	220	39.7	583,796	257	44.0	602,560	309	51.3	622,056	334	53.7	641,552	343	53.5
Region X	2,661,347	306	11.5	2,714,413	46	1.7	2,778,991	31	1.1	2,838,503	67	2.4	2,898,009	110	3.8
Bukidnon	999,431	80	8.0	1,052,701	44	4.2	1,081,902	1	0.1	817,557	57	7.0	837,791	4	0.5
Camiguin	70,267	0	-	71,847	-	-	72,861	-	-	73,853	-	-	74,847	-	-
Misamis Occidental	266,496	1	0.4	267,296	2	-	272,632	-	-	275,708	1	0.4	278,782	-	-
Misamis Oriental	532,501	2	0.4	528,631	-	-	538,338	23	4.3	545,071	-	-	551,804	7	1.3
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	219	44.9	486,652	-	-	501,715	-	-	517,058	-	-	532,399	76	14.3
Gingoog City	90,450	0	-	89,709	-	-	90,350	-	-	90,765	-	-	91,179	-	-
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	9	6.3	148,624	1	0.7
Oroquieta City	58,087	0	-	59,362	-	-	60,257	-	-	61,053	-	-	61,848	-	-
Ozamis City	108,343	4	3.7	110,148	-	-	112,306	7	6.2	114,332	-	-	116,359	22	18.9
Tangub City	47,836	0	-	48,067	-	-	48,630	-	-	49,101	-	-	49,572	-	-
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	-	-	154,804	-	-

Table 6-1c
Notifiable Diseases : Malignant Neoplasms Cases
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	1,065	21.4	5,106,841	597	11.7	5,240,023	226	4.3	5,373,400	0	0.0	5,506,769	0	0.0
Cotabato South	672,446	0	-	688,169	19	2.8	707,732	212	30.0	726,424	-	-	745,111	-	-
Davao Oriental	424,358	0	-	443,432	2	0.5	451,370	4	0.9	458,244	-	-	465,123	-	-
Davao Del Norte	709,625	0	-	749,116	-	-	769,364	-	-	789,629	-	-	809,888	-	-
Davao Del Sur	703,403	0	-	714,434	-	-	724,557	7	1.0	732,945	-	-	741,333	-	-
Sarangani	424,613	0	-	415,578	-	-	428,172	1	0.2	442,567	-	-	456,962	-	-
Compostela Valley	565,185	0	-	579,945	-	-	595,529	-	-	611,166	-	-	626,807	-	-
Davao City	1,107,266	1,065	96.2	1,121,812	576	51.3	1,151,720	2	0.2	1,180,714	-	-	1,209,706	-	-
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	0	-	394,355	-	-	411,579	-	-	431,711	-	-	451,839	-	-
Region XII	2,567,132	103	4.0	2,598,486	19	0.7	2,663,182	18	0.7	2,725,463	22	0.8	2,787,737	97	3.5
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	2	0.4	478,865	2	0.4	488,877	-	-	498,592	7	1.4	508,308	-	-
North Cotabato	923,570	25	2.7	852,421	12	1.4	874,826	7	0.8	895,178	6	0.7	915,526	84	9.2
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	0	-	577,720	1	0.2	592,349	4	0.7	606,860	4	0.7	538,375	-	-
Cotabato City	159,178	6	3.8	160,424	4	2.5	164,009	7	4.3	167,369	5	3.0	170,719	13	7.6
Iligan City	303,211	0	-	308,056	-	-	317,124	-	-	326,497	*	-	335,873	-	-
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,019	-	-	105,588	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	-	-	100,308	-	-	102,948	-	-	130,348	-	-
Marawi City	129,379	70	54.1	123,295	-	-	125,689	-	-	-	*	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	53	2.5	2,151,135	4	0.2	2,186,945	3	0.1	2,224,790	2	0.1	2,258,624	17	0.8
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	15	2.5	617,735	3	0.5	629,620	3	0.5	641,764	2	0.3	653,904	14	2.1
Maguindanao	680,625	0	-	723,967	-	-	740,579	-	-	756,595	-	-	772,608	-	-
Sulu	577,430	14	2.4	546,651	-	-	550,808	-	-	557,239	-	-	559,663	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	24	9.1	262,782	1	0.4	265,938	-	-	269,192	-	-	272,449	3	1.1
Caraga	2,054,361	421	20.5	2,134,454	19	0.9	2,188,383	22	1.0	2,240,603	236	10.5	2,292,818	190	8.3
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	22	8.1	287,180	12	4.2	292,413	-	-	297,525	-	-	302,639	-	-
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	0	-	596,735	-	-	617,830	13	2.1	642,198	3	0.5	666,561	131	19.7
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	0	-	358,384	7	2.0	365,946	-	-	371,513	128	34.5	377,078	-	-
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	0	-	507,611	-	-	404,500	9	2.2	411,598	37	9.0	418,699	50	11.9
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-	116,607	21	18.0	118,565	6	5.1
Butuan City	258,589	399	154.3	268,840	-	-	274,550	-	-	280,140	2	0.7	285,730	2	0.7
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	0	-	115,704	-	-	118,496	-	-	121,022	45	37.2	123,546	1	0.8

Legend : * no report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 6-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Diseases of the Heart
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	273	3.7	7,539,003	7,497	99.4	7,699,363	7,638	99
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	28	5.3	537,201	391	72.8	549,191	446	81.2
Bulacan	1,963,569	56	2.9	1,967,868	2,234	113.5	2,015,414	2,484	123.3
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	44	3.4	1,263,927	1,296	102.5	1,285,801	1,223	95.1
Pampanga	1,464,920	44	3.0	1,537,726	1,368	89.0	1,575,192	1,368	86.8
Tarlac	997,809	48	4.8	1,018,260	1,032	101.3	1,037,231	1,017	98.0
Zambales	401,076	25	6.2	424,485	385	90.7	433,582	406	93.6
Angeles City	234,011	5	2.1	249,677	233	93.3	253,767	226	89.1
Cabanatuan City	218,716	6	2.7	219,055	251	114.6	223,759	165	73.7
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	12	6.7	183,589	153	83.3	184,712	174	94.2
Palayan City	31,342	2	-	31,396	30	95.6	32,559	26	79.9
San Jose City	104,613	3	2.9	105,819	124	117.2	108,155	103	95.2
Region IV	11,028,280	323	2.9	11,040,042	9,766	88.5	11,336,646	10,101	89.1
Aurora	172,146	4	2.3	177,437	99	55.8	182,045	102	56.0
Batangas	1,354,390	45	3.3	1,341,592	1,561	116.4	1,363,250	1,646	120.7
Cavite	1,771,546	72	4.1	1,658,044	1,356	81.8	1,707,300	1,530	89.6
Laguna	1,596,317	43	2.7	1,629,042	1,639	100.6	1,678,036	1,667	99.3
Marinduque	208,486	5	2.4	207,651	274	132.0	209,714	166	79.2
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	6	1.6	368,069	144	39.1	377,530	158	41.9
Mindoro Or.	647,359	16	2.5	554,478	308	55.5	565,591	303	53.6
Palawan	569,250	4	0.7	565,251	149	26.4	581,344	159	27.4
Quezon	1,444,508	32	2.2	1,465,717	1,280	87.3	1,495,085	1,297	86.8
Rizal	1,549,081	55	3.6	1,115,680	1,053	94.4	1,153,868	1,186	102.8
Romblon	254,772	8	3.1	257,562	208	80.8	262,941	190	72.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	484,510	419	86.5	519,630	422	81.2
Batangas City	228,705	9	3.9	227,099	219	96.4	231,148	194	83.9
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	64	60.1	109,185	85	77.8
Cavite City	93,198	3	3.2	90,826	148	162.9	90,478	140	154.7
Lipa City	188,727	2	1.1	190,392	274	143.9	193,721	269	138.9
Lucena City	195,082	3	1.5	199,212	188	94.4	205,061	167	81.4
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	5	3.2	150,055	50	33.3	155,304	53	34.1
San Pablo City	197,481	10	5.1	197,231	279	141.5	200,797	298	148.4
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	-	-	-	31,518	30	95.2	32,076	42	130.9
Trece Martires City	23,742	1	4.2	22,105	24	108.6	22,542	27	119.8
Region V	4,583,179	149	3.3	4,665,830	3,880	83.2	4,761,088	4,107	86.3
Albay	916,790	34	3.7	928,638	799	86.0	945,765	932	98.5
Camarines Norte	468,777	15	3.2	486,919	452	92.8	499,300	562	112.6
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	50	3.9	1,339,404	904	67.5	1,371,637	876	63.9
Catanduanes	211,712	3	1.4	218,828	178	81.3	225,134	189	84.0
Masbate	686,552	11	1.6	684,241	322	47.1	692,366	345	49.8
Sorsogon	634,646	26	4.1	623,671	731	117.2	634,157	717	113.1
Iriga City	87,479	5	5.7	85,838	157	182.9	86,756	135	155.6
Legaspi City	154,702	1	0.6	158,015	141	89.2	162,250	179	110.3
Naga City	134,032	4	3.0	140,276	196	139.7	143,723	172	119.7

Table 6-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Diseases of the Heart
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	237	3.9	6,350,368	4,754	74.9	6,332,671	4,660	73.6
Aklan	428,404	20	4.7	440,156	358	81.3	447,974	426	95.1
Antique	446,647	13	2.9	463,273	275	59.4	471,514	300	63.6
Capiz	525,113	22	4.2	536,896	482	89.8	545,188	550	100.9
Iloilo	1,397,899	57	4.1	1,455,080	1,271	87.3	1,483,246	1,172	79.0
Guimaras	131,506	2	1.5	135,879	90	66.2	138,349	120	86.7
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	46	4.1	1,284,959	651	50.7	1,169,133	650	55.6
Bacolod City	425,467	26	6.1	447,492	486	108.6	459,136	282	61.4
Bago City	137,974	5	3.6	145,876	74	50.7	149,378	65	43.5
Cadiz City	129,567	4	3.1	128,472	100	77.8	129,215	127	98.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	15	4.3	363,778	392	107.8	371,401	335	90.2
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	5	8.9	58,932	43	73.0	59,611	36	60.4
Passi City	62,166	-	-	63,111	116	183.8	64,060	104	162.3
Roxas City	128,443	5	3.9	133,051	135	101.5	136,761	158	115.5
Sagay City	101,429	4	3.9	136,295	59	43.3	138,389	65	47.0
San Carlos City	133,604	2	1.5	105,272	77	73.1	106,323	101	95.0
Silay City	136,963	11	8.0	137,850	64	46.4	141,735	82	57.9
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-	73,665	46	62.4	75,042	48	64.0
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-	86,396	35	40.5	88,494	39	44.1
Region VII	5,273,975	136	2.6	5,434,794	4,530	83.4	5,550,217	4,643	83.7
Bohol	952,749	28	2.9	991,419	945	95.3	1,010,076	990	98.0
Cebu	1,792,861	30	1.7	1,829,928	1,711	93.5	1,868,707	1,717	91.9
Negros Oriental	877,047	9	1.0	888,303	475	53.5	805,006	533	66.2
Siquijor	73,756	1	1.4	79,384	140	176.4	80,835	135	167.0
Bais City	65,566	-	-	66,729	45	67.4	67,625	39	57.7
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	1	2.3	44,739	22	49.2	45,624	23	50.4
Cebu City	693,371	39	5.6	719,710	511	71.0	734,665	537	73.1
Danao City	83,880	1	1.2	87,229	103	118.1	89,126	97	108.8
Dumaguete City	100,404	7	7.0	102,793	131	127.4	105,409	126	119.5
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	5	2.6	200,871	66	32.9	207,811	97	46.7
Mandawe City	203,400	7	3.4	210,157	140	66.6	214,187	167	78.0
Tagbilaran City	73,292	6	8.2	78,021	50	64.1	80,941	52	64.2
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	2	1.6	135,511	191	140.9	139,132	130	93.4
Region VIII	3,573,829	70	2.0	3,668,243	2,676	73.0	3,750,255	2,764	73.7
Biliran	140,921	3	2.1	144,410	47	32.5	147,563	53	35.9
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	18	1.4	1,300,706	1,044	80.3	1,328,878	1,208	90.9
Southern Leyte	317,565	15	4.7	346,154	360	104.0	353,533	329	93.1
Eastern Samar	382,244	10	2.6	389,725	159	40.8	396,854	174	43.8
Northern Samar	499,353	11	2.2	491,927	275	55.9	501,739	297	59.2
Western Samar	486,601	3	0.6	498,027	172	34.5	509,845	156	30.6
Calbayog City	137,690	3	2.2	141,192	68	48.2	144,284	64	44.4
Ormoc City	152,907	2	1.3	160,501	107	66.7	164,744	89	54.0
Tacloban City	187,280	5	2.7	195,601	444	227.0	202,815	394	194.3

Table 6-2a
Selected Causes of Death: Diseases of the Heart
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	46	1.5	3,079,494	1,282	41.6	3,155,931	1,404	44.5
Basilan	333,623	1	0.3	318,186	58	18.2	324,239	131	40.4
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	7	1.1	677,320	265	39.1	693,062	227	32.8
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	9	0.8	1,187,750	336	28.3	1,214,949	389	32.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	2	3.1	67,982	57	83.8	69,294	51	73.6
Dipolog City	97,528	2	2.1	101,307	106	104.6	104,034	100	96.1
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	5	3.6	143,153	38	26.5	147,793	46	31.1
Zamboanga City	554,478	20	3.6	583,796	422	72.3	602,560	460	76.3
Region X	2,661,347	47	1.8	2,714,413	1,434	52.8	2,778,991	1,508	54.3
Bukidnon	872,279	6	0.7	920,424	234	25.4	944,490	255	27.0
Camiguin	70,267	2	2.8	71,847	70	97.4	72,861	74	101.6
Misamis Occidental	266,496	7	2.6	267,296	192	71.8	272,632	211	77.4
Misamis Oriental	532,501	13	2.4	528,631	314	59.4	538,338	299	55.5
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	14	2.9	486,652	276	56.7	501,715	292	58.2
Gingoog City	90,450	-	-	89,709	53	59.1	90,350	93	102.9
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-	132,277	28	21.2	137,412	32	23.3
Oroquieta City	58,087	3	5.2	59,362	126	212.3	60,257	108	179.2
Ozamis City	108,343	2	1.8	110,148	100	90.8	112,306	112	99.7
Tangub City	47,836	-	-	48,067	41	85.3	48,630	32	65.8
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	116	2.3	5,106,841	2,697	52.8	5,240,023	2,727	52.0
Cotabato South	672,446	22	3.3	688,169	354	51.4	707,732	370	52.3
Davao Oriental	424,358	4	0.9	443,432	143	32.2	451,370	113	25.0
Davao Del Norte	513,066	30	5.8	546,107	165	30.2	559,892	257	45.9
Davao Del Sur	703,403	5	0.7	714,434	415	58.1	724,557	507	70.0
Sarangani	424,613	9	2.1	415,578	153	36.8	428,172	111	25.9
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-	579,945	185	31.9	595,529	199	33.4
Davao City	1,107,266	28	2.5	1,121,812	998	89.0	1,151,720	857	74.4
Island Garden City of Samal	23,301	-	-	23,961	37	154.4	24,622	31	125.9
Tagum City	173,258	-	-	179,048	82	45.8	184,850	84	45.4
Gen Santos City	380,261	18	4.7	394,355	165	41.8	411,579	198	48.1
Region XII	2,567,132	54	2.1	2,598,486	783	30.1	2,663,182	823	30.9
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	6	1.3	478,865	92	19.2	488,877	103	21.1
North Cotabato	828,461	18	2.2	852,421	210	24.6	874,826	225	25.7
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	14	2.4	577,720	134	23.2	592,349	148	25.0
Cotabato City	159,178	5	3.1	160,424	77	48.0	164,009	96	58.5
Iligan City	303,211	10	3.3	308,056	204	66.2	317,124	184	58.0
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-	97,705	56	57.3	100,308	54	53.8
Marawi City	129,379	1	0.8	123,295	10	8.1	125,689	13	10.3
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	2	0.1	2,151,135	172	8.0	2,186,945	167	7.6
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	1	0.2	617,735	19	3.1	629,620	29	4.6
Maguindanao	680,625	1	0.1	723,967	69	9.5	740,579	70	9.5
Sulu	577,430	-	-	546,651	70	12.8	550,808	51	9.3
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	-	-	262,782	14	-	265,938	17	6.4
Caraga	2,054,361	39	1.9	2,134,454	1,123	52.6	2,188,383	1,141	52.1
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	5	1.8	287,180	244	85.0	292,413	269	92.0
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	11	2.1	596,735	116	19.4	617,830	127	20.6
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	6	1.7	358,384	197	55.0	365,946	218	59.6
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	7	1.3	507,611	259	51.0	404,500	242	59.8
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	4	1.5	268,840	222	82.6	274,550	187	68.1
Surigao City	107,543	6	5.6	115,704	85	73.5	118,496	98	82.7

Source: 1998 *Disorder of the Heart* data - Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 *Diseases of the Heart* data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000. NSO

Table 6-2b
Selected Causes of Death: Malignant Neoplasms
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,404,469	4,249	57.38	7,539,003	2,964	39.3	7,699,363	3,166	41.1
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	532,663	314	58.95	537,201	212	39.5	549,191	203	37.0
Bulacan	1,963,569	1,091	55.56	1,967,868	784	39.8	2,015,414	862	42.8
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	690	54.08	1,263,927	437	34.6	1,285,801	496	38.6
Pampanga	1,464,920	830	56.66	1,537,726	642	41.7	1,575,192	660	41.9
Tarlac	997,809	592	59.33	1,018,260	405	39.8	1,037,231	425	41.0
Zambales	401,076	247	61.58	424,485	160	37.7	433,582	175	40.4
Angeles City	234,011	163	69.65	249,677	100	40.1	253,767	120	47.3
Cabanatuan City	218,716	127	58.07	219,055	91	41.5	223,759	97	43.4
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	179,754	132	73.43	183,589	76	41.4	184,712	83	44.9
Palayan City	31,342	14	44.67	31,396	14	44.6	32,559	10	-
San Jose City	104,613	49	46.84	105,819	43	40.6	108,155	35	32.4
Region IV	11,028,280	5,199	47.14	11,040,042	3,501	31.7	11,336,646	3,772	33.3
Aurora	172,146	58	33.69	177,437	36	20.3	182,045	33	18.1
Batangas	1,354,390	871	64.31	1,341,592	526	39.2	1,363,250	548	40.2
Cavite	1,738,358	921	63.76	1,658,044	560	33.8	1,707,300	663	38.8
Laguna	1,596,317	850	54.87	1,629,042	552	33.9	1,678,036	609	36.3
Marinduque	208,486	111	43.57	207,651	79	38.0	209,714	77	36.7
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	102	27.09	368,069	69	18.7	377,530	69	18.3
Mindoro Or.	647,359	248	38.31	554,478	138	24.9	565,591	136	24.0
Palawan	569,250	80	14.05	565,251	60	10.6	581,344	60	10.3
Quezon	1,444,508	566	39.18	1,465,717	397	27.1	1,495,085	403	27.0
Rizal	1,549,081	688	44.41	1,115,680	368	33.0	1,153,868	372	32.2
Romblon	254,772	111	43.57	257,562	96	37.3	262,941	106	40.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	484,510	130	26.8	519,630	158	30.4
Batangas City	228,705	125	79.64	227,099	89	39.2	231,148	98	42.4
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	38	35.7	109,185	40	36.6
Cavite City	93,198	56	60.09	90,826	64	70.5	90,478	64	70.7
Lipa City	188,727	116	61.46	190,392	78	41.0	193,721	100	51.6
Lucena City	195,082	100	51.26	199,212	68	34.1	205,061	67	32.7
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	51	32.49	150,055	50	33.3	155,304	39	25.1
San Pablo City	197,481	107	54.18	197,231	76	38.5	200,797	104	51.8
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	33,188	26	78.34	31,518	16	50.8	32,076	16	49.9
Trece Martires City	23,742	12	50.54	22,105	11	49.8	22,542	10	44.4
Region V	4,583,179	1,373	29.96	4,665,830	1,046	22.4	4,761,088	1,105	23.2
Albay	916,790	266	29.01	928,638	205	22.1	945,765	208	22.0
Camarines Norte	468,777	154	32.85	486,919	106	21.8	499,300	94	18.8
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	349	27.09	1,339,404	291	21.7	1,371,637	289	21.1
Catanduanes	211,712	85	40.15	218,828	54	24.7	225,134	61	27.1
Masbate	686,552	140	20.39	684,241	108	15.8	692,366	135	19.5
Sorsogon	634,646	240	37.82	623,671	154	24.7	634,157	159	25.1
Iriga City	87,479	38	43.44	85,838	38	44.3	86,756	34	39.2
Legaspi City	154,702	53	34.26	158,015	44	27.8	162,250	56	34.5
Naga City	134,032	48	35.81	140,276	46	32.8	143,723	69	48.0

Table 6-2b
Selected Causes of Death: Malignant Neoplasms
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	3,159	52.55	6,350,368	2,263	35.6	6,332,671	2,462	38.9
Aklan	428,404	274	63.96	440,156	207	47.0	447,974	200	44.6
Antique	446,647	183	40.97	463,273	153	33.0	471,514	136	28.8
Capiz	525,113	270	51.42	536,896	198	36.9	545,188	212	38.9
Iloilo	1,397,899	796	56.94	1,455,080	527	36.2	1,483,246	640	43.1
Guimaras	131,506	58	44.10	135,879	54	39.7	138,349	54	39.0
Negros Occ.	1,116,396	597	53.48	1,284,959	325	25.3	1,169,133	383	32.8
Bacolod City	425,467	329	77.33	447,492	228	51.0	459,136	227	49.4
Bago City	137,974	84	60.88	145,876	55	37.7	149,378	59	39.5
Cadiz City	129,567	42	32.42	128,472	59	45.9	129,215	42	32.5
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	349,510	237	67.81	363,778	145	39.9	371,401	183	49.3
Kabankalan City	147,199	-	-	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	56,414	36	63.81	58,932	30	50.9	59,611	36	60.4
Passi City	62,166	-	-	63,111	16	25.4	64,060	23	35.9
Roxas City	128,443	76	59.17	133,051	56	42.1	136,761	74	54.1
Sagay City	101,429	69	68.03	136,295	39	28.6	138,389	52	37.6
San Carlos City	133,604	44	32.93	105,272	37	35.1	106,323	30	28.2
Silay City	136,963	64	46.73	137,850	63	45.7	141,735	45	31.7
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	72,292	-	-	73,665	42	57.0	75,042	37	49.3
Vitorias City	84,303	-	-	86,396	29	33.6	88,494	29	32.8
Region VII	5,273,975	3,083	58.46	5,434,794	2,503	46.1	5,550,217	2,465	44.4
Bohol	952,749	504	52.90	991,419	378	38.1	1,010,076	350	34.7
Cebu	1,792,861	1,076	60.02	1,829,928	914	49.9	1,868,707	889	47.6
Negros Oriental	877,047	326	37.17	888,303	301	33.9	805,006	279	34.7
Siquijor	73,756	82	111.18	79,384	58	73.1	80,835	58	71.8
Bais City	65,566	35	53.38	66,729	21	31.5	67,625	25	37.0
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	43,877	12	27.35	44,739	16	35.8	45,624	8	17.5
Cebu City	693,371	585	84.37	719,710	409	56.8	734,665	457	62.2
Danao City	83,880	43	51.26	87,229	38	43.6	89,126	45	50.5
Dumaguete City	100,404	102	101.59	102,793	76	73.9	105,409	80	75.9
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	91	47.53	200,871	97	48.3	207,811	66	31.8
Mandawe City	203,400	119	58.51	210,157	102	48.5	214,187	126	58.8
Tagbilaran City	73,292	50	68.22	78,021	30	38.5	80,941	38	46.9
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	122,309	58	47.42	135,511	63	46.5	139,132	44	31.6
Region VIII	3,573,829	932	26.08	3,668,243	843	23.0	3,750,255	852	22.7
Biliran	140,921	39	27.68	144,410	33	22.9	147,563	35	23.7
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	313	24.66	1,300,706	349	26.8	1,328,878	367	27.6
Southern Leyte	317,565	198	62.35	346,154	158	45.6	353,533	139	39.3
Eastern Samar	382,244	56	14.65	389,725	67	17.2	396,854	49	12.3
Northern Samar	499,353	96	19.22	491,927	76	15.4	501,739	91	18.1
Western Samar	486,601	69	14.18	498,027	53	10.6	509,845	48	9.4
Calbayog City	137,690	44	31.96	141,192	24	17.0	144,284	28	19.4
Ormoc City	152,907	60	39.24	160,501	54	33.6	164,744	48	29.1
Tacloban City	187,280	57	30.44	195,601	29	14.8	202,815	47	23.2

Table 6-2b
Selected Causes of Death: Malignant Neoplasms
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1998			1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,005,889	756	25.15	3,079,494	655	21.3	3,155,931	631	20.0
Basilan	333,623	34	10.19	318,186	27	8.5	324,239	25	7.7
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	142	21.40	677,320	132	19.5	693,062	118	17.0
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	226	19.57	1,187,750	187	15.7	1,214,949	202	16.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	64,617	38	58.81	67,982	44	64.7	69,294	23	33.2
Dipolog City	97,528	44	45.12	101,307	37	36.5	104,034	39	37.5
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	137,228	40	29.15	143,153	37	25.8	147,793	42	28.4
Zamboanga City	554,478	232	41.84	583,796	191	32.7	602,560	182	30.2
Region X	2,661,347	939	35.28	2,714,413	691	25.5	2,778,991	700	25.2
Bukidnon	872,279	168	19.26	920,424	117	12.7	944,490	105	11.1
Camiguin	70,267	50	71.16	71,847	18	25.1	72,861	34	46.7
Misamis Occidental	266,496	141	52.91	267,296	89	33.3	272,632	91	33.4
Misamis Oriental	532,501	211	39.62	528,631	199	37.6	538,338	185	34.4
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	207	42.42	486,652	134	27.5	501,715	154	30.7
Gingoog City	90,450	31	34.27	89,709	25	27.9	90,350	22	24.3
Malaybalay City	127,152	-	-	132,277	13	9.8	137,412	25	18.2
Oroquieta City	58,087	48	82.63	59,362	32	53.9	60,257	21	34.9
Ozamis City	108,343	65	59.99	110,148	49	44.5	112,306	46	41.0
Tangub City	47,836	18	37.63	48,067	15	31.2	48,630	17	35.0
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	4,987,157	1,793	35.95	5,106,841	1,325	25.9	5,240,023	1,405	26.8
Cotabato South	672,446	253	37.62	688,169	220	32.0	707,732	204	28.8
Davao Oriental	424,358	129	30.40	443,432	90	20.3	451,370	114	25.3
Davao Del Norte	513,066	384	74.84	546,107	117	21.4	559,892	154	27.5
Davao Del Sur	703,403	231	32.84	714,434	174	24.4	724,557	170	23.5
Sarangani	424,613	49	11.54	415,578	48	11.6	428,172	67	15.6
Compostela Valley	565,185	-	-	579,945	80	13.8	595,529	101	17.0
Davao City	1,107,266	580	52.38	1,121,812	427	38.1	1,151,720	425	36.9
Island Garden City of Samal	23,301	-	-	23,961	36	150.2	24,622	22	89.4
Tagum City	173,258	-	-	179,048	49	27.4	184,850	57	30.8
Gen Santos City	380,261	167	43.92	394,355	84	21.3	411,579	91	22.1
Region XII	2,567,132	576	22.44	2,598,486	436	16.8	2,663,182	487	18.3
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	82	17.31	478,865	70	14.6	488,877	93	19.0
North Cotabato	828,461	218	26.31	852,421	141	16.5	874,826	131	15.0
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	118	20.42	577,720	75	13.0	592,349	96	16.2
Cotabato City	159,178	54	33.92	160,424	37	23.1	164,009	49	29.9
Iligan City	303,211	98	32.32	308,056	85	27.6	317,124	85	26.8
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	95,109	-	-	97,705	23	23.5	100,308	26	25.9
Marawi City	129,379	6	4.64	123,295	5	4.1	125,689	7	5.6
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	77	3.61	2,151,135	56	2.6	2,186,945	60	2.7
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	15	2.45	617,735	15	2.4	629,620	11	1.7
Maguindanao	680,625	40	5.88	723,967	19	2.6	740,579	26	3.5
Sulu	577,430	13	2.25	546,651	17	3.1	550,808	17	3.1
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	9	3.40	262,782	5	-	265,938	6	2.3
Caraga	2,054,361	586	28.52	2,134,454	424	19.9	2,188,383	517	23.6
Agusan Del Norte	273,066	92	33.69	287,180	49	17.1	292,413	82	28.0
Agusan Del Sur	526,875	79	14.99	596,735	68	11.4	617,830	67	10.8
Surigao Del Norte	360,472	110	30.52	358,384	80	22.3	365,946	93	25.4
Surigao Del Sur	527,816	138	26.15	507,611	102	20.1	404,500	116	28.7
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	258,589	96	37.12	268,840	68	25.3	274,550	111	40.4
Surigao City	107,543	71	66.02	115,704	57	49.3	118,496	48	40.5

Source: 1998 data - Philippine Health Statistics, 1998, National Epidemiology Center- DOH
1999 & 2000 data - Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000. NSO

Table 6-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Diabetes Mellitus
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	Rate	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	74,881,578	9,744	13.0	76,402,271	10,740	14.1
NCR	10,194,304	1,974	19.4	10,387,990	1,930	18.6
District I	1,125,110	-	-	1,153,890	-	-
Malabon	378,590	-	-	386,683	-	-
Navotas	245,423	-	-	249,728	-	-
Valenzuela City	501,097	78	15.6	517,479	84	16.2
District II	1,446,643	38	2.6	1,493,225	40	2.7
Marikina City	398,068	114	28.6	408,603	88	21.5
Pasig City	520,026	107	20.6	532,694	91	17.1
Pateros	56,107	-	-	56,362	-	-
Taguig	472,442	-	-	495,566	-	-
District III	900,615	127	14.1	902,773	103	11.4
Makati City	489,678	101	20.6	491,493	95	19.3
Mandaluyong City	293,354	74	25.2	295,236	76	25.7
San Juan	117,583	-	-	116,044	-	-
District IV	1,452,138	245	16.9	1,515,219	253	16.7
Las Piñas City	523,910	-	-	551,995	-	-
Muntinlupa City	488,379	-	-	510,879	-	-
Parañaque City	439,849	84	19.1	452,345	102	22.5
City of Manila	1,580,924	395	25.0	1,563,967	361	23.1
Quezon City	2,112,722	384	18.2	2,145,361	373	17.4
Caloocan City	1,157,881	167	14.4	1,192,497	180	15.1
Pasay City	418,271	60	14.3	421,058	84	19.9
CAR	1,372,676	109	7.9	1,403,580	116	8.3
Abra	207,023	22	10.6	210,017	18	8.6
Apayao	91,134	2	2.2	93,081	1	1.1
Benquet	335,040	35	10.4	340,718	29	8.5
Ifugao	163,350	1	0.6	166,927	3	1.8
Kalinga	167,272	2	1.2	170,683	3	1.8
Mt. Province	140,085	4	2.9	142,583	8	5.6
Baguio City	268,772	43	16.0	279,571	54	19.3
Region I	4,074,977	539	13.2	4,152,694	557	13.4
Ilocos Norte	415,877	33	7.9	421,742	43	10.2
Ilocos Sur	574,083	59	10.3	583,841	67	11.5
La Union	542,558	53	9.8	554,307	55	9.9
Pangasinan	1,961,094	267	13.6	2,000,112	279	13.9
Dagupan City	133,908	48	35.8	135,916	38	28.0
Laoag City	93,301	11	11.8	95,398	20	21.0
San Carlos City	144,293	39	27.0	146,947	21	14.3
San Fernando City	100,366	18	17.9	102,559	19	18.5
Urdaneta City	109,497	11	10.0	111,872	15	13.4
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region II	2,756,518	149	5.4	2,814,312	124	4.4
Batanes	14,891	3	20.1	15,090	4	26.5
Cagayan	960,670	34	3.5	977,956	36	3.7
Isabela	1,159,692	63	5.4	1,185,174	50	4.2
Nueva Vizcaya	365,702	24	6.6	373,804	20	5.4
Quirino	146,392	13	8.9	150,358	3	2.0
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santiago City	109,171	12	11.0	111,930	11	9.8
Tugegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Diabetes Mellitus
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	Rate	Total Population	Number	%
Region III	7,539,003	1,421	18.8	7,699,363	1,699	22
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bataan	537,201	118	22.0	549,191	129	23.5
Bulacan	1,967,868	356	18.1	2,015,414	484	24.0
Nueva Ecija	1,263,927	172	13.6	1,285,801	203	15.8
Pampanga	1,537,726	385	25.0	1,575,192	389	24.7
Tarlac	1,018,260	124	12.2	1,037,231	178	17.2
Zambales	424,485	59	13.9	433,582	79	18.2
Angeles City	249,677	74	29.6	253,767	91	35.9
Cabanatuan City	219,055	60	27.4	223,759	63	28.2
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olongapo City	183,589	49	26.7	184,712	58	31.4
Palayan City	31,396	3	-	32,559	4	12.3
San Jose City	105,819	21	19.8	108,155	21	19.4
Region IV	11,040,042	1,544	14.0	11,336,646	1,892	16.7
Aurora	177,437	16	9.0	182,045	11	6.0
Batangas	1,341,592	219	16.3	1,363,250	266	19.5
Cavite	1,658,044	262	15.8	1,707,300	410	24.0
Laguna	1,629,042	301	18.5	1,678,036	346	20.6
Marinduque	207,651	29	14.0	209,714	30	14.3
Mindoro Occ.	368,069	23	6.2	377,530	28	7.4
Mindoro Or.	554,478	50	9.0	565,591	50	8.8
Palawan	565,251	34	6.0	581,344	35	6.0
Quezon	1,465,717	132	9.0	1,495,085	148	9.9
Rizal	1,115,680	145	13.0	1,153,868	195	16.9
Romblon	257,562	18	7.0	262,941	42	16.0
Antipolo City	484,510	53	-	519,630	58	11.2
Batangas City	227,099	63	27.7	231,148	64	27.7
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calapan City	106,571	18	16.9	109,185	17	15.6
Cavite City	90,826	24	26.4	90,478	39	43.1
Lipa City	190,392	38	20.0	193,721	34	17.6
Lucena City	199,212	45	22.6	205,061	39	19.0
Puerto Princesa City	150,055	28	18.7	155,304	31	20.0
San Pablo City	197,231	38	19.3	200,797	38	18.9
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagaytay City	31,518	3	9.5	32,076	5	15.6
Trece Martires City	22,105	5	22.6	22,542	6	26.6
Region V	4,665,830	444	9.5	4,761,088	498	10
Albay	928,638	94	10.1	945,765	109	11.5
Camarines Norte	486,919	47	9.7	499,300	49	9.8
Camarines Sur	1,339,404	108	8.1	1,371,637	123	9.0
Catanduanes	218,828	8	3.7	225,134	15	6.7
Masbate	684,241	41	6.0	692,366	43	6.2
Sorsogon	623,671	81	13.0	634,157	92	14.5
Iriga City	85,838	16	-	86,756	18	20.7
Legaspi City	158,015	29	18.4	162,250	24	14.8
Naga City	140,276	20	14.3	143,723	25	17.4

Table 6-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Diabetes Mellitus
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	Rate	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,350,368	751	11.8	6,332,671	827	13.1
Aklan	440,156	45	10.2	447,974	63	14.1
Antique	463,273	49	10.6	471,514	46	9.8
Capiz	536,896	54	10.1	545,188	59	10.8
Iloilo	1,455,080	166	11.4	1,483,246	197	13.3
Guimaras	135,879	10	7.4	138,349	13	9.4
Negros Occ.	1,284,959	102	7.9	1,169,133	119	10.2
Bacolod City	447,492	112	25.0	459,136	88	19.2
Bago City	145,876	11	7.5	149,378	14	9.4
Cadiz City	128,472	7	5.4	129,215	12	9.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City	363,778	82	22.5	371,401	105	28.3
Kabankalan City	153,935	-	-	157,722	-	-
La Carlota City	58,932	13	22.1	59,611	7	11.7
Passi City	63,111	6	9.5	64,060	3	4.7
Roxas City	133,051	27	20.3	136,761	33	24.1
Sagay City	136,295	7	5.1	138,389	8	5.8
San Carlos City	105,272	10	9.5	106,323	13	12.2
Silay City	137,850	24	17.4	141,735	17	12.0
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Talisay City	73,665	15	20.4	75,042	18	24.0
Vitorias City	86,396	11	12.7	88,494	12	13.6
Region VII	5,434,794	852	15.7	5,550,217	910	16.4
Bohol	991,419	134	13.5	1,010,076	144	14.3
Cebu	1,829,928	240	13.1	1,868,707	264	14.1
Negros Oriental	888,303	73	8.2	805,006	61	7.6
Siquijor	79,384	17	21.4	80,835	17	21.0
Bais City	66,729	7	10.5	67,625	11	16.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	101,073	-	-
Canlaon City	44,739	3	6.7	45,624	1	2.2
Cebu City	719,710	218	30.3	734,665	230	31.3
Danao City	87,229	15	17.2	89,126	20	22.4
Dumaguete City	102,793	42	40.9	105,409	36	34.2
Lapu-Lapu City	200,871	27	13.4	207,811	37	17.8
Mandawe City	210,157	41	19.5	214,187	38	17.7
Tagbilaran City	78,021	21	26.9	80,941	29	35.8
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo City	135,511	14	10.3	139,132	22	15.8
Region VIII	3,668,243	405	11.0	3,750,255	445	11.9
Biliran	144,410	13	9.0	147,563	22	14.9
Northern Leyte	1,300,706	171	13.1	1,328,878	160	12.0
Southern Leyte	346,154	49	14.2	353,533	81	22.9
Eastern Samar	389,725	34	8.7	396,854	29	7.3
Northern Samar	491,927	39	7.9	501,739	36	7.2
Western Samar	498,027	27	5.4	509,845	43	8.4
Calbayog City	141,192	12	8.5	144,284	19	13.2
Ormoc City	160,501	34	21.2	164,744	23	14.0
Tacloban City	195,601	26	13.3	202,815	32	15.8

Table 6-2c
Selected Causes of Death: Diabetes Mellitus
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998 - 2000

AREA	1999			2000		
	Total Population	Number	Rate	Total Population	Number	%
Region IX	3,079,494	266	8.6	3,155,931	261	8.3
Basilan	318,186	17	5.3	324,239	12	3.7
Zamboanga Del Norte	677,320	29	4.3	693,062	41	5.9
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,187,750	57	4.8	1,214,949	62	5.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dapitan City	67,982	2	2.9	69,294	9	13.0
Dipolog City	101,307	14	13.8	104,034	20	19.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pagadian City	143,153	23	16.1	147,793	17	11.5
Zamboanga City	583,796	124	21.2	602,560	100	16.6
Region X	2,714,413	326	12.0	2,778,991	374	13.5
Bukidnon	920,424	47	5.1	944,490	36	3.8
Camiguin	71,847	7	9.7	72,861	16	22.0
Misamis Occidental	267,296	35	13.1	272,632	41	15.0
Misamis Oriental	528,631	74	14.0	538,338	76	14.1
Cagayan De Oro	486,652	91	18.7	501,715	121	24.1
Gingoog City	89,709	20	22.3	90,350	13	14.4
Malaybalay City	132,277	9	6.8	137,412	9	6.5
Oroquieta City	59,362	17	28.6	60,257	17	28.2
Ozamis City	110,148	18	16.3	112,306	35	31.2
Tangub City	48,067	8	16.6	48,630	10	20.6
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region XI	5,106,841	545	10.7	5,240,023	620	11.8
Cotabato South	688,169	80	11.6	707,732	86	12.2
Davao Oriental	443,432	29	6.5	451,370	43	9.5
Davao Del Norte	546,107	61	11.2	559,892	49	8.8
Davao Del Sur	714,434	50	7.0	724,557	56	7.7
Sarangani	415,578	20	4.8	428,172	19	4.4
Compostela Valley	579,945	31	5.3	595,529	34	5.7
Davao City	1,121,812	203	18.1	1,151,720	228	19.8
Island Garden of Samal	23,961	10	41.7	24,622	9	36.6
Tagum City	179,048	27	15.1	184,850	32	17.3
Gen Santos City	394,355	34	8.6	411,579	64	15.5
Region XII	2,598,486	173	6.7	2,663,182	205	7.7
Lanao Del Norte	478,865	33	6.9	488,877	31	6.3
North Cotabato	852,421	46	5.4	874,826	56	6.4
Sultan Kudarat	577,720	34	5.9	592,349	43	7.3
Cotabato City	160,424	16	10.0	164,009	14	8.5
Iligan City	308,056	38	12.3	317,124	50	15.8
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	97,705	5	5.1	100,308	8	8.0
Marawi City	123,295	1	0.8	125,689	3	2.4
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,151,135	31	1.4	2,186,945	32	1.5
Lanao Del Sur	617,735	5	0.8	629,620	4	0.6
Maguindanao	723,967	14	1.9	740,579	16	2.2
Sulu	546,651	10	1.8	550,808	9	1.6
Tawi-Tawi	262,782	2	-	265,938	3	1.1
Caraga	2,134,454	215	10.1	2,188,383	250	11.4
Agusan Del Norte	287,180	36	12.5	292,413	37	12.7
Agusan Del Sur	596,735	17	2.8	617,830	18	2.9
Surigao Del Norte	358,384	39	10.9	365,946	48	13.1
Surigao Del Sur	507,611	44	8.7	404,500	53	13.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	114,648	-	-
Butuan City	268,840	52	19.3	274,550	66	24.0
Surigao City	115,704	27	23.3	118,496	28	23.6

Source: Vital Statistics Report, 1999 & 2000, NSO

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	2,848	3.9	74,881,578	2,948	3.9	76,402,271	2,943	3.9	77,982,112	2,957	3.8	79,300,522	3,021	3.8
NCR	10,473,802	714	6.8	10,194,304	695	6.8	10,387,990	699	6.7	10,558,445	681	6.4	10,728,905	647	6.0
District I	1,151,973	74	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	35	9.2	386,683	34	8.8	393,276	34	8.6	399,869	32	8.0
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	14	5.7	249,728	15	6.0	252,949	15	5.9	256,171	15	5.9
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	29	5.8	517,479	29	5.6	533,064	28	5.3	548,649	28	5.1
District II	1,428,634	92	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	17	4.3	408,603	19	4.6	417,906	18	4.3	427,208	18	4.2
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	46	8.8	532,694	44	8.3	543,544	45	8.3	554,395	45	8.1
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	6	10.7	56,362	5	8.9	56,351	3	5.3	56,339	4	7.1
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	25	5.3	495,566	25	5.0	521,030	21	4.0	546,494	21	3.8
District III	937,941	92	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	54	11.0	491,493	54	11.0	490,995	49	10.0	490,497	42	8.6
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	29	9.9	295,236	38	12.9	295,704	31	10.5	296,173	30	10.1
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	10	8.5	116,044	10	8.6	114,189	10	8.8	112,334	10	8.9
District IV	1,434,697	66	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	29	5.5	551,995	33	6.0	584,078	34	5.8	616,160	15	2.4
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	25	5.1	510,879	25	4.9	535,086	23	4.3	559,293	23	4.1
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	17	3.9	452,345	15	3.3	463,660	15	3.2	474,976	16	3.4
City of Manila	1,685,731	208	12.3	1,580,924	202	12.8	1,563,967	195	12.5	1,542,071	199	12.9	1,520,177	192	12.6
Quezon City	2,195,491	92	4.2	2,112,722	97	4.6	2,145,361	97	4.5	2,168,301	97	4.5	2,191,242	97	4.4
Caloocan City	1,206,225	67	5.6	1,157,881	35	3.0	1,192,497	36	3.0	1,224,413	36	2.9	1,256,329	34	2.7
Pasay City	433,110	23	5.3	418,271	25	6.0	421,058	25	5.9	421,828	23	5.5	422,599	25	5.9
CAR	1,322,950	75	5.7	1,372,676	73	5.3	1,403,580	75	5.3	1,435,031	79	5.5	1,466,467	85	5.8
Abra	202,562	12	5.9	207,023	12	5.8	210,017	12	5.7	212,730	13	6.1	215,441	16	7.4
Apayao	89,147	7	7.9	91,134	7	7.7	93,081	7	7.5	94,870	7	7.4	96,659	7	7.2
Benquet	320,279	13	4.1	335,040	13	3.9	340,718	13	3.8	347,240	13	3.7	353,752	13	3.7
Ifugao	150,903	6	4.0	163,350	7	4.3	166,927	8	4.8	170,449	9	5.3	173,975	12	6.9
Kalinga	164,689	12	7.3	167,272	10	6.0	170,683	12	7.0	173,877	13	7.5	177,065	11	6.2
Mt. Province	139,494	10	7.2	140,085	9	6.4	142,583	8	5.6	145,028	9	6.2	147,471	11	7.5
Baguio City	255,876	15	5.9	268,772	15	5.6	279,571	15	5.4	290,837	15	5.2	302,104	15	5.0

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	159	4.0	4,074,977	162	4.0	4,152,694	157	3.8	4,221,595	159	3.8	4,290,507	158	3.7
Ilocos Norte	404,335	21	5.2	415,877	23	5.5	421,742	23	5.5	427,452	23	5.4	433,163	24	5.5
Ilocos Sur	560,243	36	6.4	574,083	33	5.7	583,841	33	5.7	546,366	32	5.9	553,187	36	6.5
La Union	626,766	27	4.3	542,558	26	4.8	554,307	20	3.6	563,656	20	3.5	573,007	19	3.3
Pangasinan	2,001,038	62	3.1	1,961,094	61	3.1	2,000,112	61	3.0	2,036,247	63	3.1	2,072,383	57	2.8
Dagupan City	128,500	5	3.9	133,908	5	3.7	135,916	5	3.7	137,797	5	3.6	139,678	5	3.6
Laoag City	91,013	3	3.3	93,301	3	3.2	95,398	3	3.1	96,872	3	3.1	98,346	3	3.1
San Carlos City	139,706	5	3.6	144,293	6	4.2	146,947	6	4.1	149,516	6	4.0	152,085	6	3.9
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	3	3.0	102,559	4	3.9	104,730	4	3.8	106,902	4	3.7
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	2	1.8	111,872	2	1.8	114,237	2	1.8	116,602	2	1.7
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	1	2.2	45,154	2	4.4
Region II	2,654,467	83	3.1	2,756,518	118	4.3	2,814,312	118	4.2	2,868,922	120	4.2	2,923,526	186	6.4
Batanes	14,180	0	-	14,891	1	6.7	15,090	3	19.9	15,286	4	26.2	15,482	11	71.1
Cagayan	933,999	28	3.0	960,670	30	3.1	977,956	29	3.0	869,609	28	3.2	1,118,549	28	2.5
Isabela	1,105,781	33	3.0	1,159,692	38	3.3	1,185,174	38	3.2	1,097,936	36	3.3	882,868	37	4.2
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	15	4.2	365,702	40	10.9	373,804	39	10.4	381,750	39	10.2	389,697	97	24.9
Quirino	141,739	4	2.8	146,392	6	4.1	150,358	6	4.0	154,369	6	3.9	158,376	6	3.8
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	2	1.8	114,006	2	1.8
Santiago City	103,196	3	2.9	109,171	3	2.7	111,930	3	2.7	114,542	4	3.5	117,153	3	2.6
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	1	0.8	127,395	2	1.6
Region III	7,404,469	203	2.7	7,539,003	236	3.1	7,699,363	246	3.2	7,849,184	229	2.9	8,189,676	297	3.6
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	7	3.7
Bataan	532,663	20	3.8	537,201	18	3.4	549,191	19	3.5	560,073	22	3.9	570,952	22	3.9
Bulacan	1,963,569	63	3.2	1,967,868	60	3.0	2,015,414	67	3.3	2,062,431	53	2.6	2,109,446	57	2.7
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	*	*	1,263,927	42	3.3	1,285,801	42	3.3	1,304,922	43	3.3	1,258,132	40	3.2
Pampanga	1,464,920	49	3.3	1,537,726	40	2.6	1,575,192	44	2.8	1,609,589	41	2.5	1,643,984	37	2.3
Tarlac	997,809	26	2.6	1,018,260	29	2.8	1,037,231	29	2.8	1,054,712	28	2.7	1,072,186	90	8.4
Zambales	401,076	16	4.0	424,485	15	3.5	433,582	14	3.2	442,421	14	3.2	451,260	15	3.3
Angeles City	234,011	9	3.8	249,677	9	3.6	253,767	9	3.5	257,412	9	3.5	261,057	9	3.4
Cabanatuan City	218,716	5	2.3	219,055	5	2.3	223,759	6	2.7	228,081	4	1.8	232,402	5	2.2
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	1	1.5
Olongapo City	179,754	11	6.1	183,589	13	7.1	184,712	11	6.0	185,437	10	5.4	186,163	9	4.8
Palayan City	31,342	#	#	31,396	1	3.2	32,559	1	3.1	33,791	2	5.9	35,022	1	2.9
San Jose City	104,613	4	3.8	105,819	4	3.8	108,155	4	3.7	110,315	3	2.7	112,476	4	3.6

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	395	3.6	11,040,042	318	2.9	11,336,646	334	2.9	11,643,577	340	2.9	11,759,827	350	3.0
Aurora	172,146	8	4.6	177,437	8	4.5	182,045	7	3.8	186,371	7	3.8	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	112	8.3	1,341,592	43	3.2	1,363,250	43	3.2	1,379,504	44	3.2	1,282,349	46	3.6
Cavite	1,771,546	35	2.0	1,658,044	33	2.0	1,707,300	33	1.9	1,760,512	50	2.8	1,813,729	36	2.0
Laguna	1,596,317	47	2.9	1,629,042	40	2.5	1,678,036	43	2.6	1,733,448	43	2.5	1,512,407	39	2.6
Marinduque	208,486	25	12.0	207,651	7	3.4	209,714	8	3.8	211,328	7	3.3	212,948	9	4.2
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	13	3.5	368,069	9	2.4	377,530	9	2.4	384,301	11	2.9	391,080	11	2.8
Mindoro Or.	644,160	21	3.3	554,478	18	3.2	565,591	18	3.2	575,740	18	3.1	585,889	18	3.1
Palawan	569,250	20	3.5	565,251	20	3.5	581,344	18	3.1	595,755	20	3.4	610,164	20	3.3
Quezon	1,444,508	27	1.9	1,465,717	40	2.7	1,495,085	47	3.1	1,518,982	40	2.6	1,542,877	61	4.0
Rizal	1,549,081	36	2.3	1,600,190	33	2.1	1,153,868	36	3.1	1,198,316	29	2.4	1,242,767	38	3.1
Romblon	254,772	#	#	257,562	13	5.0	262,941	13	4.9	265,701	13	4.9	268,460	12	4.5
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	3	0.6	568,601	3	0.5	617,573	5	0.8
Batangas City	228,705	10	4.4	227,099	13	5.7	231,148	15	6.5	234,674	13	5.5	238,200	11	4.6
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	3	1.1
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	4	3.8	109,185	4	3.7	111,682	5	4.5	114,180	4	3.5
Cavite City	93,198	8	8.6	90,826	5	5.5	90,478	4	4.4	90,002	6	6.7	89,526	6	6.7
Lipa City	188,727	7	3.7	190,392	8	4.2	193,721	8	4.1	196,604	8	4.1	199,488	8	4.0
Lucena City	195,082	5	2.6	199,212	4	2.0	205,061	4	2.0	210,782	4	1.9	216,503	2	0.9
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	7	4.5	150,055	5	3.3	155,304	6	3.9	160,890	5	3.1	166,477	5	3.0
San Pablo City	197,481	9	4.6	197,231	9	4.6	200,797	9	4.5	204,837	9	4.4	208,876	9	4.3
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	2	1.8
Tagaytay City	33,188	2	6.0	31,518	2	6.3	32,076	3	9.4	32,592	3	9.2	33,108	2	6.0
Trece Martires City	23,742	3	12.6	22,105	4	18.1	22,542	3	13.3	22,955	2	8.7	23,368	3	12.8
Region V	4,583,179	147	3.2	4,665,830	159	3.4	4,761,088	155	3.3	4,842,237	181	3.7	4,923,385	190	3.9
Albay	916,790	35	3.8	928,638	35	3.8	945,765	34	3.6	962,411	70	7.3	979,057	70	7.1
Camarines Norte	468,777	17	3.6	486,919	17	3.5	499,300	15	3.0	512,055	14	2.7	524,811	17	3.2
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	46	3.6	1,339,404	46	3.4	1,371,637	48	3.5	1,399,515	47	3.4	1,427,389	48	3.4
Catanduanes	211,712	10	4.7	218,828	15	6.9	225,134	11	4.9	229,393	7	3.1	233,654	11	4.7
Masbate	686,552	17	2.5	684,241	24	3.5	692,366	22	3.2	697,652	23	3.3	702,940	22	3.1
Sorsogon	634,646	16	2.5	623,671	16	2.6	634,157	18	2.8	640,231	14	2.2	646,302	16	2.5
Iriga City	87,479	2	2.3	85,838	2	2.3	86,756	2	2.3	87,408	2	2.3	88,061	2	2.3
Legaspi City	154,702	3	1.9	158,015	3	1.9	162,250	3	1.8	166,625	2	1.2	171,000	2	1.2
Naga City	134,032	1	0.7	140,276	1	0.7	143,723	2	1.4	146,947	2	1.4	150,171	2	1.3

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	227	3.8	6,350,368	251	4.0	6,332,671	252	4.0	6,444,969	263	4.1	6,557,365	226	3.4
Aklan	428,404	22	5.1	440,156	19	4.3	447,974	19	4.2	455,943	19	4.2	463,912	19	4.1
Antique	446,647	21	4.7	463,273	21	4.5	471,514	21	4.5	479,761	18	3.8	488,000	18	3.7
Capiz	525,113	17	3.2	536,896	18	3.4	545,188	19	3.5	553,351	17	3.1	561,520	15	2.7
Iloilo	1,460,065	47	3.2	1,455,080	48	3.3	1,483,246	44	3.0	1,508,783	45	3.0	1,534,322	46	3.0
Guimaras	131,506	5	3.8	135,879	4	2.9	138,349	4	2.9	140,814	5	3.6	143,382	4	2.8
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	22	1.7	1,284,959	21	1.6	1,169,133	23	2.0	1,186,351	27	2.3	1,203,567	24	2.0
Bacolod City	425,467	21	4.9	447,492	21	4.7	459,136	21	4.6	470,910	20	4.2	482,681	20	4.1
Bago City	137,974	7	5.1	145,876	9	6.2	149,378	9	6.0	152,862	9	5.9	156,346	9	5.8
Cadiz City	129,567	11	8.5	128,472	9	7.0	129,215	10	7.7	129,739	10	7.7	130,261	10	7.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Iloilo City	349,510	11	3.1	363,778	11	3.0	371,401	11	3.0	378,975	18	4.7	386,550	18	4.7
Kabankalan City	147,199	2	1.4	153,935	2	1.3	157,722	2	1.3	161,508	1	0.6	165,294	1	0.6
La Carlota City	56,414	4	7.1	58,932	4	6.8	59,611	3	5.0	60,196	3	5.0	60,781	3	4.9
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	2	-	64,060	3	4.7	64,954	3	4.6	65,848	3	4.6
Roxas City	128,443	10	7.8	133,051	10	7.5	136,761	10	7.3	140,662	10	7.1	144,566	11	7.6
Sagay City	133,604	3	2.2	136,295	5	3.7	138,389	5	3.6	140,301	4	2.9	142,213	4	2.8
San Carlos City	101,429	15	14.8	105,272	34	32.3	106,323	34	32.0	107,198	34	31.7	108,073	2	1.9
Silay City	136,963	9	6.6	137,850	9	6.5	141,735	9	6.3	145,728	9	6.2	149,720	8	5.3
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	3	4.1	75,042	3	4.0	76,347	9	11.8	77,652	3	3.9
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	1	1.2	88,494	2	2.3	90,586	2	2.2	92,677	2	2.2
Region VII	5,273,975	239	4.5	5,434,794	245	4.5	5,550,217	230	4.1	5,656,629	244	4.3	5,763,046	229	4.0
Bohol	952,749	47	4.9	991,419	46	4.6	1,010,076	51	5.0	1,026,620	40	3.9	1,043,161	52	5.0
Cebu	1,792,861	56	3.1	1,829,928	61	3.3	1,868,707	60	3.2	1,757,744	57	3.2	1,788,421	53	3.0
Negros Oriental	877,047	23	2.6	888,303	24	2.7	805,006	23	2.9	748,782	27	3.6	761,420	21	2.8
Siquijor	73,756	19	25.8	79,384	24	30.2	80,835	5	6.2	82,088	26	31.7	83,344	6	7.2
Bais City	65,566	4	6.1	66,729	4	6.0	67,625	3	4.4	68,437	3	4.4	69,250	3	4.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	2	1.9	105,165	2	1.9
Canlaon City	43,877	2	4.6	44,739	2	4.5	45,624	2	4.4	46,484	2	4.3	47,344	2	4.2
Cebu City	693,371	54	7.8	719,710	50	6.9	734,665	53	7.2	748,911	51	6.8	763,158	55	7.2
Danao City	83,880	3	3.6	87,229	2	2.3	89,126	3	3.4	90,951	3	3.3	92,775	3	3.2
Dumaguete City	100,404	4	4.0	102,793	4	3.9	105,409	5	4.7	108,069	4	3.7	110,728	3	2.7
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	8	4.2	200,871	6	3.0	207,811	8	3.8	215,209	8	3.7	222,607	8	3.6
Mandawe City	203,400	9	4.4	210,157	12	5.7	214,187	8	3.7	217,963	7	3.2	221,739	7	3.2
Tagbilaran City	73,292	3	4.1	78,021	3	3.8	80,941	2	2.5	83,838	2	2.4	86,740	2	2.3
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	3	2.1	150,737	3	2.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	2	2.9	70,050	2	2.9
Toledo City	122,309	7	5.7	135,511	7	5.2	139,132	7	5.0	142,770	7	4.9	146,407	7	4.8

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,573,829	141	3.9	3,668,243	136	3.7	3,750,255	139	3.7	3,828,342	134	3.5	3,906,428	153	3.9
Biliran	140,921	9	6.4	144,410	9	6.2	147,563	8	5.4	150,793	7	4.6	154,022	8	5.2
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	49	3.9	1,300,706	45	3.5	1,328,878	43	3.2	1,354,830	45	3.3	1,380,781	45	3.3
Southern Leyte	317,565	18	5.7	346,154	18	5.2	353,533	18	5.1	361,041	18	5.0	368,552	22	6.0
Eastern Samar	382,244	21	5.5	389,725	20	5.1	396,854	22	5.5	403,701	20	5.0	410,544	22	5.4
Northern Samar	499,353	19	3.8	491,927	19	3.9	501,739	19	3.8	510,595	18	3.5	519,455	20	3.9
Western Samar	486,601	10	2.1	498,027	12	2.4	509,845	15	2.9	520,005	16	3.1	530,162	21	4.0
Calbayog City	137,690	6	4.4	141,192	6	4.2	144,284	5	3.5	147,475	3	2.0	150,667	5	3.3
Ormoc City	152,907	5	3.3	160,501	5	3.1	164,744	6	3.6	169,118	5	3.0	173,491	5	2.9
Tacloban City	187,280	4	2.1	195,601	2	1.0	202,815	3	1.5	210,784	2	0.9	218,754	5	2.3
Region IX	3,005,889	66	2.2	3,079,494	87	2.8	3,155,931	88	2.8	3,230,422	97	3.0	3,047,432	90	3.0
Basilan	333,623	5	1.5	318,186	3	0.9	324,239	5	1.5	330,277	13	3.9	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	14	2.1	677,320	26	3.8	693,062	24	3.5	708,794	27	3.8	724,526	24	3.3
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	21	1.8	1,187,750	31	2.6	1,214,949	32	2.6	1,242,643	17	2.4	735,828	20	2.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	14	2.7	527,892	14	2.7
Dapitan City	64,617	2	3.1	67,982	2	2.9	69,294	2	2.9	70,538	2	2.8	71,782	2	2.8
Dipolog City	97,528	3	3.1	101,307	2	2.0	104,034	2	1.9	106,798	2	1.9	109,562	2	1.8
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	3	3.8
Pagadian City	137,228	3	2.2	143,153	4	2.8	147,793	4	2.7	152,624	4	2.6	157,454	6	3.8
Zamboanga City	554,478	18	3.2	583,796	19	3.3	602,560	19	3.2	622,056	18	2.9	641,552	19	3.0
Region X	2,661,347	82	3.1	2,714,413	80	2.9	2,778,991	87	3.1	2,838,503	117	4.1	2,898,009	99	3.4
Bukidnon	999,431	24	2.4	1,052,701	19	1.8	1,081,902	21	1.9	817,557	24	2.9	837,791	21	2.5
Camiguin	70,267	5	7.1	71,847	5	7.0	72,861	4	5.5	73,853	23	31.1	74,847	4	5.3
Misamis Occidental	266,496	14	5.3	267,296	10	3.7	272,632	12	4.4	275,708	13	4.7	278,782	12	4.3
Misamis Oriental	532,501	23	4.3	528,631	22	4.2	538,338	23	4.3	545,071	22	4.0	551,804	25	4.5
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	#	#	486,652	13	2.7	501,715	15	3.0	517,058	15	2.9	532,399	15	2.8
Gingoog City	90,450	4	4.4	89,709	3	3.3	90,350	2	2.2	90,765	3	3.3	91,179	4	4.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	2	1.4	148,624	3	2.0
Oroquieta City	58,087	4	6.9	59,362	4	6.7	60,257	4	6.6	61,053	4	6.6	61,848	4	6.5
Ozamis City	108,343	4	3.7	110,148	0	-	112,306	4	3.6	114,332	6	5.2	116,359	6	5.2
Tangub City	47,836	4	8.4	48,067	4	8.3	48,630	2	4.1	49,101	3	6.1	49,572	3	6.1
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	2	1.3	154,804	2	1.3

Table 7-1
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Doctors
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	DOCTORS (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	100	2.0	5,106,841	197	3.9	5,240,023	155	3.0	5,373,400	118	2.2	5,506,769	79	1.4
Cotabato South	672,446	14	2.1	688,169	46	6.7	707,732	16	2.3	726,424	19	2.6	745,111	*	*
Davao Oriental	424,358	11	2.6	443,432	40	9.0	451,370	12	2.7	458,244	11	2.4	465,123	12	2.6
Davao Del Norte	709,625	7	1.0	749,116	14	1.9	769,364	34	4.4	789,629	30	3.8	809,888	21	2.6
Davao Del Sur	703,403	13	1.8	714,434	27	3.8	724,557	17	2.3	732,945	16	2.2	741,333	16	2.2
Sarangani	424,613	7	1.6	415,578	15	3.6	428,172	7	1.6	442,567	7	1.6	456,962	*	*
Compostela Valley	565,185	9	1.6	579,945	21	3.6	595,529	10	1.7	611,166	11	1.8	626,807	11	1.8
Davao City	1,107,266	30	2.7	1,121,812	27	2.4	1,151,720	30	2.6	1,180,714	19	1.6	1,209,706	19	1.6
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	9	2.4	394,355	7	1.8	411,579	29	7.0	431,711	5	1.2	451,839	*	*
Region XII	2,567,132	79	3.1	2,598,486	59	2.3	2,663,182	61	2.3	2,725,463	61	2.2	2,787,738	84	3.0
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	14	3.0	478,865	14	2.9	488,877	12	2.5	498,592	15	3.0	508,308	16	3.1
North Cotabato	923,570	16	1.7	852,421	18	2.1	874,826	17	1.9	895,178	14	1.6	915,526	14	1.5
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	36	6.2	577,720	11	1.9	592,349	16	2.7	606,860	15	2.5	538,375	38	7.1
Cotabato City	159,178	4	2.5	160,424	4	2.5	164,009	4	2.4	167,369	4	2.4	170,719	5	2.9
Iligan City	303,211	7	2.3	308,056	8	2.6	317,124	7	2.2	326,497	9	2.8	335,873	7	2.1
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	2	2.0	100,308	2	2.0	102,948	1	1.0	105,588	2	1.9
Marawi City	129,379	2	1.5	123,295	2	1.6	125,689	3	2.4	128,019	3	2.3	130,349	2	1.5
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	63	3.0	2,151,135	63	2.9	2,186,945	73	3.3	2,224,790	65	2.9	2,258,624	69	3.1
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	30	4.9	617,735	32	5.2	629,620	32	5.1	641,764	35	5.5	653,904	35	5.4
Maguindanao	680,625	18	2.6	723,967	18	2.5	740,579	17	2.3	756,595	16	2.1	772,608	17	2.2
Sulu	577,430	9	1.6	546,651	7	1.3	550,808	7	1.3	557,239	10	1.8	559,663	7	1.3
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	6	2.3	262,782	6	2.3	265,938	17	6.4	269,192	4	1.5	272,449	10	3.7
Caraga	2,054,361	75	3.7	2,134,454	69	3.2	2,188,383	74	3.4	2,240,603	69	3.1	2,292,818	79	3.4
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	9	2.5	287,180	11	3.8	292,413	12	4.1	297,525	10	3.4	302,639	10	3.3
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	13	2.5	596,735	14	2.3	617,830	13	2.1	642,198	13	2.0	666,561	12	1.8
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	23	8.4	358,384	17	4.7	365,946	18	4.9	371,513	14	3.8	377,078	26	6.9
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	19	3.6	507,611	16	3.2	519,148	21	4.0	411,598	19	4.6	418,699	18	4.3
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,607	2	1.7	118,565	2	1.7
Butuan City	258,589	6	2.3	268,840	6	2.2	274,550	5	1.8	280,140	5	1.8	285,730	6	2.1
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	5	4.6	115,704	5	4.3	118,496	5	4.2	121,022	6	5.0	123,546	5	4.0

Legend: * No report

Incomplete report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	4,389	6.0	74,881,578	4,945	6.6	76,402,271	4,724	6.2	77,982,112	4,819	6.2	79,300,522	4,720	6.0
NCR	10,473,802	838	8.0	10,194,304	843	8.3	10,387,990	855	8.2	10,558,445	817	7.7	10,728,905	713	6.6
District I	1,151,973	85	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	49	12.9	386,683	49	12.7	393,276	49	12.5	399,869	42	10.5
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	13	5.3	249,728	14	5.6	252,949	14	5.5	256,171	14	5.5
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	30	6.0	517,479	31	6.0	533,064	31	5.8	548,649	30	5.5
District II	1,428,634	87	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	16	4.0	408,603	17	4.2	417,906	16	3.8	427,208	16	3.7
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	34	6.5	532,694	37	6.9	543,544	59	10.9	554,395	54	9.7
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	6	10.7	56,362	5	8.9	56,351	6	10.6	56,339	6	10.6
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	25	5.3	495,566	25	5.0	521,030	25	4.8	546,494	25	4.6
District III	937,941	110	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	98	20.0	491,493	98	19.9	490,995	51	10.4	490,497	48	9.8
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	51	17.4	295,236	50	16.9	295,704	45	15.2	296,173	44	14.9
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	11	9.4	116,044	11	9.5	114,189	11	9.6	112,334	11	9.8
District IV	1,434,697	128	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	47	9.0	551,995	47	8.5	584,078	46	7.9	616,160	16	2.6
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	42	8.6	510,879	39	7.6	535,086	42	7.8	559,293	22	3.9
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	43	9.8	452,345	42	9.3	463,660	42	9.1	474,976	42	8.8
City of Manila	1,685,731	230	13.6	1,580,924	230	14.5	1,563,967	229	14.6	1,542,071	222	14.4	1,520,177	211	13.9
Quezon City	2,195,491	100	4.6	2,112,722	96	4.5	2,145,361	110	5.1	2,168,301	110	5.1	2,191,242	86	3.9
Caloocan City	1,206,225	74	6.1	1,157,881	27	2.3	1,192,497	26	2.2	1,224,413	26	2.1	1,256,329	23	1.8
Pasay City	433,110	24	5.5	418,271	25	6.0	421,058	25	5.9	421,828	22	5.2	422,599	23	5.4
CAR	1,322,950	140	10.6	1,372,676	138	10.1	1,403,580	138	9.8	1,435,031	140	9.8	1,466,467	159	10.8
Abra	202,562	31	15.3	207,023	32	15.5	210,017	33	15.7	212,730	33	15.5	215,441	35	16.2
Apayao	89,147	9	10.1	91,134	10	11.0	93,081	10	10.7	94,870	10	10.5	96,659	13	13.4
Benquet	320,279	25	7.8	335,040	24	7.2	340,718	25	7.3	347,240	25	7.2	353,752	25	7.1
Ifugao	150,903	15	9.9	163,350	13	8.0	166,927	14	8.4	170,449	12	7.0	173,975	21	12.1
Kalinga	164,689	20	12.1	167,272	17	10.2	170,683	16	9.4	173,877	14	8.1	177,065	19	10.7
Mt. Province	139,494	15	10.8	140,085	18	12.8	142,583	15	10.5	145,028	19	13.1	147,471	19	12.9
Baguio City	255,876	25	9.8	268,772	24	8.9	279,571	25	8.9	290,837	27	9.3	302,104	27	8.9

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	227	5.7	4,074,977	217	5.3	4,152,694	216	5.2	4,221,595	214	5.1	4,290,507	203	4.7
Ilocos Norte	404,335	25	6.2	415,877	28	6.7	421,742	28	6.6	427,452	28	6.6	433,163	36	8.3
Ilocos Sur	560,243	43	7.7	574,083	42	7.3	583,841	42	7.2	546,366	36	6.6	553,187	30	5.4
La Union	626,766	41	6.5	542,558	22	4.1	554,307	23	4.1	563,656	27	4.8	573,007	26	4.5
Pangasinan	2,001,038	70	3.5	1,961,094	66	3.4	2,000,112	64	3.2	2,036,247	64	3.1	2,072,383	53	2.6
Dagupan City	128,500	2	1.6	133,908	2	1.5	135,916	2	1.5	137,797	3	2.2	139,678	3	2.1
Laoag City	91,013	13	14.3	93,301	13	13.9	95,398	13	13.6	96,872	13	13.4	98,346	13	13.2
San Carlos City	139,706	33	23.6	144,293	33	22.9	146,947	33	22.5	149,516	30	20.1	152,085	30	19.7
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	9	9.0	102,559	9	8.8	104,730	9	8.6	106,902	9	8.4
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	2	1.8	111,872	2	1.8	114,237	2	1.8	116,602	2	1.7
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	2	4.5	45,154	1	2.2
Region II	2,654,467	158	6.0	2,756,518	208	7.5	2,814,312	216	7.7	2,868,922	212	7.4	2,923,526	299	10.2
Batanes	14,180	7	49.4	14,891	6	40.3	15,090	6	39.8	15,286	6	39.3	15,482	32	206.7
Cagayan	933,999	52	5.6	960,670	54	5.6	977,956	52	5.3	869,609	52	6.0	1,118,549	52	4.6
Isabela	1,105,781	71	6.4	1,159,692	86	7.4	1,185,174	92	7.8	1,097,936	77	7.0	882,868	73	8.3
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	16	4.5	365,702	50	13.7	373,804	55	14.7	381,750	55	14.4	389,697	118	30.3
Quirino	141,739	8	5.6	146,392	8	5.5	150,358	7	4.7	154,369	7	4.5	158,376	7	4.4
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	6	5.4	114,006	8	7.0
Santiago City	103,196	4	3.9	109,171	4	3.7	111,930	4	3.6	114,542	4	3.5	117,153	4	3.4
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	5	4.0	127,395	5	3.9
Region III	7,404,469	295	4.0	7,539,003	605	8.0	7,699,363	349	4.5	7,849,184	372	4.7	8,189,676	382	4.7
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	11	5.8
Bataan	532,663	27	5.1	537,201	40	7.4	549,191	27	4.9	560,073	30	5.4	570,952	30	5.3
Bulacan	1,963,569	101	5.1	1,967,868	113	5.7	2,015,414	87	4.3	2,062,431	70	3.4	2,109,446	79	3.7
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	#	#	1,263,927	57	4.5	1,285,801	57	4.4	1,304,922	67	5.1	1,258,132	63	5.0
Pampanga	1,464,920	51	3.5	1,537,726	257	16.7	1,575,192	52	3.3	1,609,589	55	3.4	1,643,984	44	2.7
Tarlac	997,809	52	5.2	1,018,260	60	5.9	1,037,231	58	5.6	1,054,712	67	6.4	1,072,186	70	6.5
Zambales	401,076	18	4.5	424,485	20	4.7	433,582	21	4.8	442,421	21	4.7	451,260	28	6.2
Angeles City	234,011	11	4.7	249,677	11	4.4	253,767	10	3.9	257,412	12	4.7	261,057	12	4.6
Cabanatuan City	218,716	15	6.9	219,055	16	7.3	223,759	19	8.5	228,081	19	8.3	232,402	22	9.5
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	5	7.6
Olongapo City	179,754	12	6.7	183,589	12	6.5	184,712	10	5.4	185,437	9	4.9	186,163	9	4.8
Palayan City	31,342	#	#	31,396	11	35.0	32,559	0	-	33,791	14	41.4	35,022	0	-
San Jose City	104,613	8	7.6	105,819	8	7.6	108,155	8	7.4	110,315	8	7.3	112,476	9	8.0

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	620	5.6	11,040,042	613	5.6	11,336,646	653	5.8	11,643,577	638	5.5	11,759,827	648	5.5
Aurora	172,146	9	5.2	177,437	10	5.6	182,045	10	5.5	186,371	10	5.4	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	103	7.6	1,341,592	59	4.4	1,363,250	67	4.9	1,379,504	68	4.9	1,282,349	87	6.8
Cavite	1,771,546	115	6.5	1,658,044	93	5.6	1,707,300	102	6.0	1,760,512	124	7.0	1,813,729	106	5.8
Laguna	1,596,317	63	3.9	1,629,042	91	5.6	1,678,036	90	5.4	1,733,448	81	4.7	1,512,407	80	5.3
Marinduque	208,486	49	23.5	207,651	12	5.8	209,714	12	5.7	211,328	12	5.7	212,948	12	5.6
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	12	3.2	368,069	10	2.7	377,530	10	2.6	384,301	13	3.4	391,080	10	2.6
Mindoro Or.	644,160	30	4.7	554,478	28	5.0	565,591	28	5.0	575,740	28	4.9	585,889	28	4.8
Palawan	569,250	41	7.2	565,251	41	7.3	581,344	39	6.7	595,755	34	5.7	610,164	34	5.6
Quezon	1,444,508	40	2.8	1,465,717	66	4.5	1,495,085	97	6.5	1,518,982	64	4.2	1,542,877	103	6.7
Rizal	1,549,081	53	3.4	1,600,190	61	3.8	1,153,868	47	4.1	1,198,316	58	4.8	1,242,767	48	3.9
Romblon	254,772	#	#	257,562	20	7.8	262,941	20	7.6	265,701	20	7.5	268,460	20	7.4
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	5	1.0	568,601	6	1.1	617,573	6	1.0
Batangas City	228,705	12	5.2	227,099	13	5.7	231,148	15	6.5	234,674	13	5.5	238,200	14	5.9
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	12	4.3
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	6	5.6	109,185	6	5.5	111,682	6	5.4	114,180	6	5.3
Cavite City	93,198	7	7.5	90,826	7	7.7	90,478	5	5.5	90,002	6	6.7	89,526	6	6.7
Lipa City	188,727	12	6.4	190,392	12	6.3	193,721	13	6.7	196,604	13	6.6	199,488	13	6.5
Lucena City	195,082	32	16.4	199,212	40	20.1	205,061	40	19.5	210,782	36	17.1	216,503	12	5.5
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	13	8.3	150,055	13	8.7	155,304	15	9.7	160,890	15	9.3	166,477	15	9.0
San Pablo City	197,481	20	10.1	197,231	20	10.1	200,797	20	10.0	204,837	20	9.8	208,876	20	9.6
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	4	3.5
Tagaytay City	33,188	3	9.0	31,518	3	9.5	32,076	4	12.5	32,592	4	12.3	33,108	4	12.1
Trece Martires City	23,742	6	25.3	22,105	8	36.2	22,542	8	35.5	22,955	7	30.5	23,368	8	34.2
Region V	4,583,179	257	5.6	4,665,830	279	6.0	4,761,088	276	5.8	4,842,237	326	6.7	4,923,385	338	6.9
Albay	916,790	48	5.2	928,638	51	5.5	945,765	44	4.7	962,411	127	13.2	979,057	127	13.0
Camarines Norte	468,777	19	4.1	486,919	18	3.7	499,300	20	4.0	512,055	21	4.1	524,811	20	3.8
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	76	5.9	1,339,404	85	6.3	1,371,637	85	6.2	1,399,515	84	6.0	1,427,389	77	5.4
Catanduanes	211,712	25	11.8	218,828	26	11.9	225,134	21	9.3	229,393	14	6.1	233,654	21	9.0
Masbate	686,552	29	4.2	684,241	41	6.0	692,366	42	6.1	697,652	34	4.9	702,940	37	5.3
Sorsogon	634,646	43	6.8	623,671	42	6.7	634,157	45	7.1	640,231	30	4.7	646,302	40	6.2
Iriga City	87,479	5	5.7	85,838	5	5.8	86,756	5	5.8	87,408	4	4.6	88,061	5	5.7
Legaspi City	154,702	7	4.5	158,015	7	4.4	162,250	7	4.3	166,625	7	4.2	171,000	7	4.1
Naga City	134,032	5	3.7	140,276	4	2.9	143,723	7	4.9	146,947	5	3.4	150,171	4	2.7

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	385	6.4	6,350,368	424	6.7	6,332,671	411	6.5	6,444,969	467	7.2	6,557,365	433	6.6
Aklan	428,404	36	8.4	440,156	23	5.2	447,974	23	5.1	455,943	32	7.0	463,912	27	5.8
Antique	446,647	24	5.4	463,273	30	6.5	471,514	35	7.4	479,761	32	6.7	488,000	29	5.9
Capiz	525,113	23	4.4	536,896	28	5.2	545,188	28	5.1	553,351	32	5.8	561,520	29	5.2
Iloilo	1,460,065	68	4.7	1,455,080	81	5.6	1,483,246	53	3.6	1,508,783	67	4.4	1,534,322	78	5.1
Guimaras	131,506	4	3.0	135,879	5	3.7	138,349	6	4.3	140,814	5	3.6	143,382	6	4.2
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	57	4.5	1,284,959	54	4.2	1,169,133	58	5.0	1,186,351	68	5.7	1,203,567	56	4.7
Bacolod City	425,467	30	7.1	447,492	31	6.9	459,136	27	5.9	470,910	26	5.5	482,681	27	5.6
Bago City	137,974	22	15.9	145,876	23	15.8	149,378	23	15.4	152,862	23	15.0	156,346	23	14.7
Cadiz City	129,567	11	8.5	128,472	10	7.8	129,215	10	7.7	129,739	11	8.5	130,261	11	8.4
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iloilo City	349,510	29	8.3	363,778	29	8.0	371,401	29	7.8	378,975	43	11.3	386,550	43	11.1
Kabankalan City	147,199	10	6.8	153,935	11	7.1	157,722	7	4.4	161,508	8	5.0	165,294	8	4.8
La Carlota City	56,414	3	5.3	58,932	3	5.1	59,611	3	5.0	60,196	4	6.6	60,781	5	8.2
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	8	-	64,060	8	12.5	64,954	9	13.9	65,848	7	10.6
Roxas City	128,443	12	9.3	133,051	14	10.5	136,761	13	9.5	140,662	14	10.0	144,566	14	9.7
Sagay City	133,604	9	6.7	136,295	9	6.6	138,389	8	5.8	140,301	11	7.8	142,213	11	7.7
San Carlos City	101,429	36	35.5	105,272	51	48.4	106,323	51	48.0	107,198	51	47.6	108,073	11	10.2
Silay City	136,963	11	8.0	137,850	2	1.5	141,735	13	9.2	145,728	13	8.9	149,720	14	9.4
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	9	12.2	75,042	9	12.0	76,347	10	13.1	77,652	9	11.6
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	3	3.5	88,494	7	7.9	90,586	8	8.8	92,677	8	8.6
Region VII	5,273,975	431	8.2	5,434,794	423	7.8	5,550,217	399	7.2	5,656,629	416	7.4	5,763,046	379	6.6
Bohol	952,749	67	7.0	991,419	70	7.1	1,010,076	79	7.8	1,026,620	54	5.3	1,043,161	72	6.9
Cebu	1,792,861	102	5.7	1,829,928	106	5.8	1,868,707	110	5.9	1,757,744	100	5.7	1,788,421	82	4.6
Negros Oriental	877,047	61	7.0	888,303	53	6.0	805,006	44	5.5	748,782	47	6.3	761,420	40	5.3
Siquijor	73,756	34	46.1	79,384	35	44.1	80,835	6	7.4	82,088	36	43.9	83,344	6	7.2
Bais City	65,566	3	4.6	66,729	3	4.5	67,625	3	4.4	68,437	3	4.4	69,250	3	4.3
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	4	3.9	105,165	4	3.8
Canlaon City	43,877	5	11.4	44,739	4	8.9	45,624	5	11.0	46,484	5	10.8	47,344	4	8.4
Cebu City	693,371	64	9.2	719,710	63	8.8	734,665	64	8.7	748,911	64	8.5	763,158	69	9.0
Danao City	83,880	3	3.6	87,229	3	3.4	89,126	5	5.6	90,951	3	3.3	92,775	4	4.3
Dumaguete City	100,404	4	4.0	102,793	4	3.9	105,409	4	3.8	108,069	8	7.4	110,728	5	4.5
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	31	16.2	200,871	20	10.0	207,811	30	14.4	215,209	31	14.4	222,607	35	15.7
Mandawe City	203,400	44	21.6	210,157	48	22.8	214,187	35	16.3	217,963	38	17.4	221,739	31	14.0
Tagbilaran City	73,292	10	13.6	78,021	11	14.1	80,941	11	13.6	83,838	11	13.1	86,740	11	12.7
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	5	3.4	150,737	6	4.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	4	5.8	70,050	4	5.7
Toledo City	122,309	3	2.5	135,511	3	2.2	139,132	3	2.2	142,770	3	2.1	146,407	3	2.0

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,573,829	203	5.7	3,668,243	217	5.9	3,750,255	221	5.9	3,828,342	226	5.9	3,906,428	233	6.0
Biliran	140,921	9	6.4	144,410	11	7.6	147,563	8	5.4	150,793	10	6.6	154,022	11	7.1
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	68	5.4	1,300,706	69	5.3	1,328,878	71	5.3	1,354,830	73	5.4	1,380,781	72	5.2
Southern Leyte	317,565	26	8.2	346,154	26	7.5	353,533	26	7.4	361,041	26	7.2	368,552	28	7.6
Eastern Samar	382,244	29	7.6	389,725	29	7.4	396,854	28	7.1	403,701	28	6.9	410,544	29	7.1
Northern Samar	499,353	26	5.2	491,927	26	5.3	501,739	23	4.6	510,595	29	5.7	519,455	32	6.2
Western Samar	486,601	22	4.5	498,027	30	6.0	509,845	36	7.1	520,005	32	6.2	530,162	32	6.0
Calbayog City	137,690	9	6.5	141,192	13	9.2	144,284	13	9.0	147,475	12	8.1	150,667	13	8.6
Ormoc City	152,907	7	4.6	160,501	7	4.4	164,744	10	6.1	169,118	10	5.9	173,491	10	5.8
Tacloban City	187,280	7	3.7	195,601	6	3.1	202,815	6	3.0	210,784	6	2.8	218,754	6	2.7
Region IX	3,005,889	180	6.0	3,079,494	173	5.6	3,155,931	204	6.5	3,230,422	205	6.3	3,047,432	196	6.4
Basilan	333,623	25	7.5	318,186	12	3.8	324,239	25	7.7	330,277	25	7.6	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	25	3.8	677,320	41	6.1	693,062	42	6.1	708,794	46	6.5	724,526	41	5.7
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	77	6.7	1,187,750	68	5.7	1,214,949	76	6.3	1,222,643	54	7.5	735,828	64	8.7
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	25	4.8	527,892	25	4.7
Dapitan City	64,617	5	7.7	67,982	5	7.4	69,294	5	7.2	70,538	6	8.5	71,782	6	8.4
Dipolog City	97,528	6	6.2	101,307	6	5.9	104,034	6	5.8	106,798	5	4.7	109,562	4	3.7
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	7	8.9
Pagadian City	137,228	13	9.5	143,153	12	8.4	147,793	13	8.8	152,624	10	6.6	157,454	12	7.6
Zamboanga City	554,478	29	5.2	583,796	29	5.0	602,560	37	6.1	622,056	34	5.5	641,552	37	5.8
Region X	2,661,347	124	4.7	2,714,413	152	5.6	2,778,991	172	6.2	2,838,503	242	8.5	2,898,009	189	6.5
Bukidnon	999,431	37	3.7	1,052,701	34	3.2	1,081,902	46	4.3	817,557	57	7.0	837,791	35	4.2
Camiguin	70,267	9	12.8	71,847	8	11.1	72,861	9	12.4	73,853	55	74.5	74,847	6	8.0
Misamis Occidental	266,496	16	6.0	267,296	15	5.6	272,632	17	6.2	275,708	17	6.2	278,782	17	6.1
Misamis Oriental	532,501	33	6.2	528,631	33	6.2	538,338	36	6.7	545,071	37	6.8	551,804	43	7.8
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	#	#	486,652	35	7.2	501,715	37	7.4	517,058	37	7.2	532,399	40	7.5
Gingoog City	90,450	10	11.1	89,709	10	11.1	90,350	10	11.1	90,765	3	3.3	91,179	10	11.0
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	14	9.8	148,624	14	9.4
Oroquieta City	58,087	5	8.6	59,362	3	5.1	60,257	3	5.0	61,053	3	4.9	61,848	3	4.9
Ozamis City	108,343	11	10.2	110,148	11	10.0	112,306	11	9.8	114,332	12	10.5	116,359	11	9.5
Tangub City	47,836	3	6.3	48,067	3	6.2	48,630	3	6.2	49,101	3	6.1	49,572	3	6.1
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	4	2.6	154,804	7	4.5

Table 7-2
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Nurses
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	NURSES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	160	3.2	5,106,841	301	5.9	5,240,023	244	4.7	5,373,400	198	3.7	5,506,769	161	2.9
Cotabato South	672,446	26	3.9	688,169	69	10.0	707,732	31	4.4	726,424	37	5.1	745,111	*	*
Davao Oriental	424,358	18	4.2	443,432	57	12.9	451,370	15	3.3	458,244	16	3.5	465,123	18	3.9
Davao Del Norte	709,625	13	1.8	749,116	21	2.8	769,364	42	5.5	789,629	43	5.4	809,888	57	7.0
Davao Del Sur	703,403	31	4.4	714,434	47	6.6	724,557	34	4.7	732,945	33	4.5	741,333	35	4.7
Sarangani	424,613	10	2.4	415,578	33	7.9	428,172	10	2.3	442,567	10	2.3	456,962	*	*
Compostela Valley	565,185	11	1.9	579,945	23	4.0	595,529	14	2.4	611,166	20	3.3	626,807	17	2.7
Davao City	1,107,266	44	4.0	1,121,812	44	3.9	1,151,720	44	3.8	1,180,714	34	2.9	1,209,706	34	2.8
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	7	1.8	394,355	7	1.8	411,579	54	13.1	431,711	5	1.2	451,839	*	*
Region XII	2,567,132	154	6.0	2,598,486	126	4.8	2,663,182	119	4.5	2,725,463	132	4.8	2,787,738	158	5.7
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	28	5.9	478,865	28	5.8	488,877	24	4.9	498,592	28	5.6	508,308	27	5.3
North Cotabato	923,570	38	4.1	852,421	39	4.6	874,826	38	4.3	895,178	39	4.4	915,526	43	4.7
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	56	9.7	577,720	22	3.8	592,349	27	4.6	606,860	28	4.6	538,375	60	11.1
Cotabato City	159,178	14	8.8	160,424	14	8.7	164,009	7	4.3	167,369	14	8.4	170,719	10	5.9
Iligan City	303,211	15	4.9	308,056	15	4.9	317,124	15	4.7	326,497	15	4.6	335,873	14	4.2
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	97,705	2	2.0	100,308	2	2.0	102,948	2	1.9	105,588	2	1.9
Marawi City	129,379	3	2.3	123,295	6	4.9	125,689	6	4.8	128,019	6	4.7	130,349	2	1.5
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	83	3.9	2,151,135	78	3.6	2,186,945	109	5.0	2,224,790	80	3.6	2,258,624	99	4.4
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	19	3.1	617,735	19	3.1	629,620	19	3.0	641,764	25	3.9	653,904	25	3.8
Maguindanao	680,625	27	4.0	723,967	27	3.7	740,579	27	3.6	756,595	25	3.3	772,608	27	3.5
Sulu	577,430	24	4.2	546,651	21	3.8	550,808	20	3.6	557,239	19	3.4	559,663	20	3.6
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	13	4.9	262,782	11	4.2	265,938	43	16.2	269,192	11	4.1	272,449	27	9.9
Caraga	2,054,361	134	6.5	2,134,454	148	6.9	2,188,383	142	6.5	2,240,603	134	6.0	2,292,818	130	5.7
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	16	4.4	287,180	18	6.3	292,413	22	7.5	297,525	20	6.7	302,639	20	6.6
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	25	4.7	596,735	28	4.7	617,830	25	4.0	642,198	25	3.9	666,561	23	3.5
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	34	12.5	358,384	36	10.0	365,946	35	9.6	371,513	29	7.8	377,078	36	9.5
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	26	4.9	507,611	33	6.5	519,148	32	6.2	411,598	31	7.5	418,699	24	5.7
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,607	3	2.6	118,565	7	5.9
Butuan City	258,589	24	9.3	268,840	24	8.9	274,550	19	6.9	280,140	17	6.1	285,730	12	4.2
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	9	8.4	115,704	9	7.8	118,496	9	7.6	121,022	9	7.4	123,546	8	6.5

Legend: * No report

Incomplete report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	73,717,220	14,962	20.3	74,881,578	16,173	21.6	76,402,271	16,451	21.5	77,982,112	16,612	21.3	79,300,522	16,534	20.8
NCR	10,473,802	1,324	12.6	10,194,304	1,252	12.3	10,387,990	1,233	11.9	10,558,445	1,218	11.5	10,728,905	1,151	10.7
District I	1,151,973	170	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	378,590	54	14.3	386,683	54	14.0	393,276	54	13.7	399,869	53	13.3
Navotas	-	-	-	245,423	34	13.9	249,728	40	16.0	252,949	40	15.8	256,171	40	15.6
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	501,097	80	16.0	517,479	77	14.9	533,064	77	14.4	548,649	79	14.4
District II	1,428,634	244	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	398,068	41	10.3	408,603	44	10.8	417,906	43	10.3	427,208	41	9.6
Pasig City	-	-	-	520,026	141	27.1	532,694	92	17.3	543,544	97	17.8	554,395	97	17.5
Pateros	-	-	-	56,107	23	41.0	56,362	22	39.0	56,351	21	37.3	56,339	20	35.5
Taguig	-	-	-	472,442	67	14.2	495,566	69	13.9	521,030	69	13.2	546,494	69	12.6
District III	937,941	194	20.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	489,678	89	18.2	491,493	89	18.1	490,995	85	17.3	490,497	79	16.1
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	293,354	86	29.3	295,236	82	27.8	295,704	80	27.1	296,173	78	26.3
San Juan	-	-	-	117,583	14	11.9	116,044	14	12.1	114,189	14	12.3	112,334	15	13.4
District IV	1,434,697	180	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	523,910	68	13.0	551,995	69	12.5	584,078	71	12.2	616,160	47	7.6
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	488,379	78	16.0	510,879	77	15.1	535,086	75	14.0	559,293	75	13.4
Parañaque City	-	-	-	439,849	47	10.7	452,345	46	10.2	463,660	46	9.9	474,976	46	9.7
City of Manila	1,685,731	135	8.0	1,580,924	132	8.3	1,563,967	129	8.2	1,542,071	123	8.0	1,520,177	122	8.0
Quezon City	2,195,491	189	8.6	2,112,722	189	8.9	2,145,361	220	10.3	2,168,301	220	10.1	2,191,242	185	8.4
Caloocan City	1,206,225	157	13.0	1,157,881	52	4.5	1,192,497	52	4.4	1,224,413	52	4.2	1,256,329	52	4.1
Pasay City	433,110	55	12.7	418,271	57	13.6	421,058	57	13.5	421,828	51	12.1	422,599	53	12.5
CAR	1,322,950	542	41.0	1,372,676	578	42.1	1,403,580	566	40.3	1,435,031	584	40.7	1,466,467	579	39.5
Abra	202,562	95	46.9	207,023	94	45.4	210,017	96	45.7	212,730	94	44.2	215,441	98	45.5
Apayao	89,147	48	53.8	91,134	51	56.0	93,081	51	54.8	94,870	50	52.7	96,659	49	50.7
Benquet	320,279	126	39.3	335,040	128	38.2	340,718	125	36.7	347,240	129	37.2	353,752	130	36.7
Ifugao	150,903	84	55.7	163,350	102	62.4	166,927	107	64.1	170,449	95	55.7	173,975	93	53.5
Kalinga	164,689	87	52.8	167,272	96	57.4	170,683	80	46.9	173,877	107	61.5	177,065	95	53.7
Mt. Province	139,494	86	61.7	140,085	91	65.0	142,583	91	63.8	145,028	92	63.4	147,471	97	65.8
Baguio City	255,876	16	6.3	268,772	16	6.0	279,571	16	5.7	290,837	17	5.8	302,104	17	5.6

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region I	3,951,601	944	23.9	4,074,977	1,016	24.9	4,152,694	999	24.1	4,221,595	1,026	24.3	4,290,507	1,033	24.1
Ilocos Norte	404,335	120	29.7	415,877	120	28.9	421,742	120	28.5	427,452	120	28.1	433,163	124	28.6
Ilocos Sur	560,243	152	27.1	574,083	172	30.0	583,841	172	29.5	546,366	161	29.5	553,187	178	32.2
La Union	626,766	183	29.2	542,558	163	30.0	554,307	162	29.2	563,656	166	29.5	573,007	170	29.7
Pangasinan	2,001,038	410	20.5	1,961,094	442	22.5	2,000,112	426	21.3	2,036,247	449	22.1	2,072,383	431	20.8
Dagupan City	128,500	15	11.7	133,908	15	11.2	135,916	15	11.0	137,797	15	10.9	139,678	15	10.7
Laoag City	91,013	29	31.9	93,301	29	31.1	95,398	29	30.4	96,872	29	29.9	98,346	29	29.5
San Carlos City	139,706	35	25.1	144,293	34	23.6	146,947	34	23.1	149,516	34	22.7	152,085	34	22.4
San Fernando City	-	-	-	100,366	25	24.9	102,559	25	24.4	104,730	25	23.9	106,902	25	23.4
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	109,497	16	14.6	111,872	16	14.3	114,237	16	14.0	116,602	16	13.7
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,722	11	24.6	45,154	11	24.4
Region II	2,654,467	742	28.0	2,756,518	815	29.6	2,814,312	837	29.7	2,868,922	832	29.0	2,923,526	815	27.9
Batanes	14,180	13	91.7	14,891	8	53.7	15,090	8	53.0	15,286	11	72.0	15,482	14	90.4
Cagayan	933,999	244	26.1	960,670	241	25.1	977,956	247	25.3	869,609	237	27.3	1,118,549	237	21.2
Isabela	1,105,781	327	29.6	1,159,692	401	34.6	1,185,174	406	34.3	1,097,936	352	32.1	882,868	336	38.1
Nueva Vizcaya	355,572	101	28.4	365,702	109	29.8	373,804	113	30.2	381,750	122	32.0	389,697	126	32.3
Quirino	141,739	41	28.9	146,392	40	27.3	150,358	47	31.3	154,369	49	31.7	158,376	41	25.9
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,930	22	19.8	114,006	22	19.3
Santiago City	103,196	16	15.5	109,171	16	14.7	111,930	16	14.3	114,542	16	14.0	117,153	16	13.7
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,500	23	18.5	127,395	23	18.1
Region III	7,404,469	1,247	16.8	7,539,003	1,518	20.1	7,699,363	1,511	19.6	7,849,184	1,398	17.8	8,189,676	1,573	19.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,689	70	36.7
Bataan	532,663	181	34.0	537,201	173	32.2	549,191	180	32.8	560,073	192	34.3	570,952	184	32.2
Bulacan	1,963,569	437	22.3	1,967,868	469	23.8	2,015,414	429	21.3	2,062,431	326	15.8	2,109,446	443	21.0
Nueva Ecija	1,275,996	#	#	1,263,927	219	17.3	1,285,801	219	17.0	1,304,922	219	16.8	1,258,132	197	15.7
Pampanga	1,464,920	261	17.8	1,537,726	267	17.4	1,575,192	293	18.6	1,609,589	241	15.0	1,643,984	257	15.6
Tarlac	997,809	208	20.8	1,018,260	199	19.5	1,037,231	190	18.3	1,054,712	207	19.6	1,072,186	211	19.7
Zambales	401,076	93	23.2	424,485	100	23.6	433,582	103	23.8	442,421	107	24.2	451,260	101	22.4
Angeles City	234,011	28	12.0	249,677	28	11.2	253,767	38	15.0	257,412	38	14.8	261,057	38	14.6
Cabanatuan City	218,716	0	-	219,055	16	7.3	223,759	18	8.0	228,081	19	8.3	232,402	20	8.6
Munoz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,907	5	7.6
Olongapo City	179,754	22	12.2	183,589	22	12.0	184,712	22	11.9	185,437	22	11.9	186,163	22	11.8
Palayan City	31,342	#	#	31,396	8	25.5	32,559	0	-	33,791	8	23.7	35,022	7	20.0
San Jose City	104,613	17	16.3	105,819	17	16.1	108,155	19	17.6	110,315	19	17.2	112,476	18	16.0

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region IV	11,058,269	1,813	16.4	11,040,042	2,243	20.3	11,336,646	2,340	20.6	11,643,577	2,374	20.4	11,759,827	2,282	19.4
Aurora	172,146	56	32.5	177,437	59	33.3	182,045	64	35.2	186,371	64	34.3	-	-	-
Batangas	1,354,390	321	23.7	1,341,592	281	20.9	1,363,250	328	24.1	1,379,504	308	22.3	1,282,349	311	24.3
Cavite	1,771,546	313	17.7	1,658,044	304	18.3	1,707,300	323	18.9	1,760,512	331	18.8	1,813,729	320	17.6
Laguna	1,596,317	269	16.9	1,629,042	298	18.3	1,678,036	301	17.9	1,733,448	305	17.6	1,512,407	277	18.3
Marinduque	208,486	46	22.1	207,651	53	25.5	209,714	61	29.1	211,328	61	28.9	212,948	62	29.1
Mindoro Occ.	376,526	85	22.6	368,069	62	16.8	377,530	83	22.0	384,301	89	23.2	391,080	71	18.2
Mindoro Or.	644,160	94	14.6	554,478	103	18.6	565,591	103	18.2	575,740	106	18.4	585,889	106	18.1
Palawan	569,250	7	1.2	565,251	161	28.5	581,344	145	24.9	595,755	147	24.7	610,164	147	24.1
Quezon	1,444,508	180	12.5	1,465,717	351	23.9	1,495,085	391	26.2	1,518,982	391	25.7	1,542,877	391	25.3
Rizal	1,549,081	214	13.8	1,600,190	239	14.9	1,153,868	208	18.0	1,198,316	214	17.9	1,242,767	192	15.4
Romblon	254,772	#	#	257,562	75	29.1	262,941	75	28.5	265,701	74	27.9	268,460	76	28.3
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	519,630	27	5.2	568,601	29	5.1	617,573	29	4.7
Batangas City	228,705	53	23.2	227,099	60	26.4	231,148	54	23.4	234,674	55	23.4	238,200	53	22.3
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276,449	48	17.4
Calapan City	-	-	-	106,571	20	18.8	109,185	20	18.3	111,682	19	17.0	114,180	19	16.6
Cavite City	93,198	17	18.2	90,826	17	18.7	90,478	17	18.8	90,002	19	21.1	89,526	19	21.2
Lipa City	188,727	55	29.1	190,392	55	28.9	193,721	55	28.4	196,604	55	28.0	199,488	55	27.6
Lucena City	195,082	34	17.4	199,212	35	17.6	205,061	35	17.1	210,782	32	15.2	216,503	11	5.1
Puerto Princesa City	156,964	22	14.0	150,055	22	14.7	155,304	2	1.3	160,890	26	16.2	166,477	26	15.6
San Pablo City	197,481	33	16.7	197,231	33	16.7	200,797	33	16.4	204,837	33	16.1	208,876	33	15.8
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,409	19	16.8
Tagaytay City	33,188	9	27.1	31,518	9	28.6	32,076	9	28.1	32,592	9	27.6	33,108	9	27.2
Trece Martires City	23,742	5	21.1	22,105	6	27.1	22,542	6	26.6	22,955	7	30.5	23,368	8	34.2
Region V	4,583,179	989	21.6	4,665,830	1,045	22.4	4,761,088	1,036	21.8	4,842,237	949	19.6	4,923,385	1,026	20.8
Albay	916,790	172	18.8	928,638	162	17.4	945,765	170	18.0	962,411	165	17.1	979,057	161	16.4
Camarines Norte	468,777	96	20.5	486,919	100	20.5	499,300	89	17.8	512,055	84	16.4	524,811	100	19.1
Camarines Sur	1,288,489	305	23.7	1,339,404	310	23.1	1,371,637	310	22.6	1,399,515	301	21.5	1,427,389	291	20.4
Catanduanes	211,712	64	30.2	218,828	70	32.0	225,134	59	26.2	229,393	43	18.7	233,654	61	26.1
Masbate	686,552	164	23.9	684,241	188	27.5	692,366	187	27.0	697,652	177	25.4	702,940	190	27.0
Sorsogon	634,646	152	24.0	623,671	151	24.2	634,157	153	24.1	640,231	114	17.8	646,302	159	24.6
Iriga City	87,479	8	9.1	85,838	11	12.8	86,756	11	12.7	87,408	11	12.6	88,061	11	12.5
Legaspi City	154,702	23	14.9	158,015	23	14.6	162,250	23	14.2	166,625	23	13.8	171,000	22	12.9
Naga City	134,032	5	3.7	140,276	30	21.4	143,723	34	23.7	146,947	31	21.1	150,171	31	20.6

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VI	6,011,296	1,621	27.0	6,350,368	1,663	26.2	6,332,671	1,689	26.7	6,444,969	1,718	26.7	6,557,365	1,791	27.3
Aklan	428,404	148	34.5	440,156	125	28.4	447,974	125	27.9	455,943	134	29.4	463,912	139	30.0
Antique	446,647	144	32.2	463,273	152	32.8	471,514	153	32.4	479,761	158	32.9	488,000	160	32.8
Capiz	525,113	172	32.8	536,896	174	32.4	545,188	175	32.1	553,351	164	29.6	561,520	168	29.9
Iloilo	1,460,065	412	28.2	1,455,080	416	28.6	1,483,246	390	26.3	1,508,783	395	26.2	1,534,322	427	27.8
Guimaras	131,506	41	31.2	135,879	47	34.6	138,349	51	36.9	140,814	53	37.6	143,382	55	38.4
Negros Occ.	1,272,991	412	32.4	1,284,959	403	31.4	1,169,133	422	36.1	1,186,351	418	35.2	1,203,567	366	30.4
Bacolod City	425,467	32	7.5	447,492	32	7.2	459,136	32	7.0	470,910	29	6.2	482,681	29	6.0
Bago City	137,974	51	37.0	145,876	51	35.0	149,378	49	32.8	152,862	49	32.1	156,346	51	32.6
Cadiz City	129,567	30	23.2	128,472	10	7.8	129,215	10	7.7	129,739	27	20.8	130,261	27	20.7
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Iloilo City	349,510	10	2.9	363,778	10	2.7	371,401	31	8.3	378,975	40	10.6	386,550	40	10.3
Kabankalan City	147,199	40	27.2	153,935	48	31.2	157,722	49	31.1	161,508	49	30.3	165,294	49	29.6
La Carlota City	56,414	17	30.1	58,932	17	28.8	59,611	17	28.5	60,196	17	28.2	60,781	17	28.0
Passi City	-	-	-	63,111	26	-	64,060	30	46.8	64,954	30	46.2	65,848	30	45.6
Roxas City	128,443	23	17.9	133,051	23	17.3	136,761	23	16.8	140,662	23	16.4	144,566	22	15.2
Sagay City	133,604	46	34.4	136,295	42	30.8	138,389	44	31.8	140,301	43	30.6	142,213	44	30.9
San Carlos City	101,429	24	23.7	105,272	28	26.6	106,323	28	26.3	107,198	28	26.1	108,073	34	31.5
Silay City	136,963	19	13.9	137,850	19	13.8	141,735	18	12.7	145,728	19	13.0	149,720	18	12.0
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-
Talisay City	-	-	-	73,665	23	31.2	75,042	23	30.6	76,347	23	30.1	77,652	23	29.6
Vitorias City	-	-	-	86,396	17	19.7	88,494	19	21.5	90,586	19	21.0	92,677	19	20.5
Region VII	5,273,975	1,372	26.0	5,434,794	1,429	26.3	5,550,217	1,409	25.4	5,656,629	1,451	25.7	5,763,046	1,473	25.6
Bohol	952,749	335	35.2	991,419	336	33.9	1,010,076	351	34.7	1,026,620	303	29.5	1,043,161	367	35.2
Cebu	1,792,861	461	25.7	1,829,928	490	26.8	1,868,707	519	27.8	1,757,744	486	27.6	1,788,421	465	26.0
Negros Oriental	877,047	281	32.0	888,303	293	33.0	805,006	293	36.4	748,782	313	41.8	761,420	254	33.4
Siquijor	73,756	36	48.8	79,384	36	45.3	80,835	36	44.5	82,088	6	7.3	83,344	36	43.2
Bais City	65,566	13	19.8	66,729	20	30.0	67,625	11	16.3	68,437	14	20.5	69,250	10	14.4
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,073	-	-	103,119	28	27.2	105,165	28	26.6
Canlaon City	43,877	10	22.8	44,739	11	24.6	45,624	11	24.1	46,484	11	23.7	47,344	11	23.2
Cebu City	693,371	97	14.0	719,710	96	13.3	734,665	36	4.9	748,911	86	11.5	763,158	97	12.7
Danao City	83,880	16	19.1	87,229	16	18.3	89,126	16	18.0	90,951	16	17.6	92,775	18	19.4
Dumaguete City	100,404	21	20.9	102,793	21	20.4	105,409	22	20.9	108,069	25	23.1	110,728	24	21.7
Lapu-Lapu City	191,463	28	14.6	200,871	28	13.9	207,811	39	18.8	215,209	28	13.0	222,607	38	17.1
Mandawe City	203,400	42	20.6	210,157	52	24.7	214,187	44	20.5	217,963	56	25.7	221,739	44	19.8
Tagbilaran City	73,292	18	24.6	78,021	16	20.5	80,941	17	21.0	83,838	17	20.3	86,740	17	19.6
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,187	23	15.7	150,737	21	13.9
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,457	25	36.0	70,050	29	41.4
Toledo City	122,309	14	11.4	135,511	14	10.3	139,132	14	10.1	142,770	14	9.8	146,407	14	9.6

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region VIII	3,573,829	815	22.8	3,668,243	870	23.7	3,750,255	880	23.5	3,828,342	890	23.2	3,906,428	887	22.7
Biliran	140,921	44	31.2	144,410	44	30.5	147,563	46	31.2	150,793	45	29.8	154,022	43	27.9
Northern Leyte	1,269,268	259	20.4	1,300,706	273	21.0	1,328,878	276	20.8	1,354,830	282	20.8	1,380,781	278	20.1
Southern Leyte	317,565	112	35.3	346,154	112	32.4	353,533	112	31.7	361,041	112	31.0	368,552	111	30.1
Eastern Samar	382,244	122	31.9	389,725	126	32.3	396,854	121	30.5	403,701	122	30.2	410,544	114	27.8
Northern Samar	499,353	143	28.6	491,927	143	29.1	501,739	141	28.1	510,595	151	29.6	519,455	163	31.4
Western Samar	486,601	73	15.0	498,027	113	22.7	509,845	118	23.1	520,005	119	22.9	530,162	119	22.4
Calbayog City	137,690	20	14.5	141,192	19	13.5	144,284	24	16.6	147,475	20	13.6	150,667	20	13.3
Ormoc City	152,907	25	16.3	160,501	23	14.3	164,744	25	15.2	169,118	24	14.2	173,491	24	13.8
Tacloban City	187,280	17	9.1	195,601	17	8.7	202,815	17	8.4	210,784	15	7.1	218,754	15	6.9
Region IX	3,005,889	656	21.8	3,079,494	665	21.6	3,155,931	736	23.3	3,230,422	766	23.7	3,047,432	675	22.1
Basilan	333,623	62	18.6	318,186	41	12.9	324,239	63	19.4	330,277	80	24.2	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	663,581	151	22.8	677,320	214	31.6	693,062	212	30.6	708,794	239	33.7	724,526	206	28.4
Zamboanga Del Sur	1,154,834	273	23.6	1,187,750	266	22.4	1,214,949	290	23.9	722,643	167	23.1	735,828	166	22.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,692	112	21.7	527,892	112	21.2
Dapitan City	64,617	15	23.2	67,982	15	22.1	69,294	15	21.6	70,538	15	21.3	71,782	15	20.9
Dipolog City	97,528	26	26.7	101,307	25	24.7	104,034	22	21.1	106,798	24	22.5	109,562	23	21.0
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,836	19	24.1
Pagadian City	137,228	33	24.0	143,153	35	24.4	147,793	35	23.7	152,624	31	20.3	157,454	35	22.2
Zamboanga City	554,478	96	17.3	583,796	69	11.8	602,560	99	16.4	622,056	98	15.8	641,552	99	15.4
Region X	2,661,347	631	23.7	2,714,413	722	26.6	2,778,991	813	29.3	2,838,503	886	31.2	2,898,009	803	27.7
Bukidnon	999,431	300	30.0	1,052,701	268	25.5	1,081,902	352	32.5	817,557	353	43.2	837,791	266	31.8
Camiguin	70,267	18	25.6	71,847	17	23.7	72,861	17	23.3	73,853	19	25.7	74,847	19	25.4
Misamis Occidental	266,496	38	14.3	267,296	86	32.2	272,632	85	31.2	275,708	85	30.8	278,782	86	30.8
Misamis Oriental	532,501	172	32.3	528,631	175	33.1	538,338	176	32.7	545,071	170	31.2	551,804	163	29.5
Cagayan De Oro	487,936	#	#	486,652	73	15.0	501,715	72	14.4	517,058	72	13.9	532,399	73	13.7
Gingoog City	90,450	55	60.8	89,709	55	61.3	90,350	58	64.2	90,765	45	49.6	91,179	55	60.3
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143,018	50	35.0	148,624	48	32.3
Oroquieta City	58,087	14	24.1	59,362	14	23.6	60,257	15	24.9	61,053	14	22.9	61,848	14	22.6
Ozamis City	108,343	20	18.5	110,148	20	18.2	112,306	20	17.8	114,332	20	17.5	116,359	20	17.2
Tangub City	47,836	14	29.3	48,067	14	29.1	48,630	18	37.0	49,101	16	32.6	49,572	17	34.3
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,987	42	27.8	154,804	42	27.1

Table 7-3
Demographic Report : Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units - Midwives
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	MIDWIVES (PER 100,000 POPULATION)														
	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%	Total Population	Number	%
Region XI	4,987,157	756	15.2	5,106,841	760	14.9	5,240,023	889	17.0	5,373,400	918	17.1	5,506,769	791	14.4
Cotabato South	672,446	186	27.7	688,169	186	27.0	707,732	151	21.3	726,424	204	28.1	745,111	*	*
Davao Oriental	424,358	112	26.4	443,432	113	25.5	451,370	154	34.1	458,244	111	24.2	465,123	167	35.9
Davao Del Norte	709,625	68	9.6	749,116	108	14.4	769,364	159	20.7	789,629	142	18.0	809,888	243	30.0
Davao Del Sur	703,403	169	24.0	714,434	169	23.7	724,557	161	22.2	732,945	172	23.5	741,333	187	25.2
Sarangani	424,613	58	13.7	415,578	58	14.0	428,172	56	13.1	442,567	57	12.9	456,962	*	*
Compostela Valley	565,185	85	15.0	579,945	69	11.9	595,529	118	19.8	611,166	145	23.7	626,807	134	21.4
Davao City	1,107,266	59	5.3	1,121,812	57	5.1	1,151,720	59	5.1	1,180,714	60	5.1	1,209,706	60	5.0
Gen Santos Ctiy	380,261	19	5.0	394,355	0	-	411,579	31	7.5	431,711	27	6.3	451,839	*	*
Region XII	2,567,132	592	23.1	2,598,486	671	25.8	2,663,182	553	20.8	2,725,463	631	23.2	2,787,738	671	24.1
Lanao Del Norte	473,842	113	23.8	478,865	113	23.6	488,877	43	8.8	498,592	128	25.7	508,308	120	23.6
North Cotabato	923,570	232	25.1	852,421	262	30.7	874,826	206	23.5	895,178	204	22.8	915,526	211	23.0
Sultan Kudarat	577,952	160	27.7	577,720	159	27.5	592,349	165	27.9	606,860	159	26.2	538,375	198	36.8
Cotabato City	159,178	55	34.6	160,424	55	34.3	164,009	55	33.5	167,369	55	32.9	170,719	55	32.2
Iligan City	303,211	24	7.9	308,056	23	7.5	317,124	23	7.3	326,497	24	7.4	335,873	31	9.2
Kidapawan City	-	8	-	97,705	48	49.1	100,308	48	47.9	102,948	48	46.6	105,588	48	45.5
Marawi City	129,379	-	-	123,295	11	8.9	125,689	13	10.3	128,019	13	10.2	130,349	8	6.1
Tacurong City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,000	-	-
A.R.R.M	2,133,497	380	17.8	2,151,135	371	17.2	2,186,945	381	17.4	2,224,790	372	16.7	2,258,624	371	16.4
Lanao Del Sur	611,096	103	16.9	617,735	104	16.8	629,620	104	16.5	641,764	104	16.2	653,904	104	15.9
Maguindanao	680,625	166	24.4	723,967	153	21.1	740,579	145	19.6	756,595	154	20.4	772,608	145	18.8
Sulu	577,430	61	10.6	546,651	64	11.7	550,808	68	12.3	557,239	64	11.5	559,663	62	11.1
Tawi-Tawi	264,346	50	18.9	262,782	50	19.0	265,938	64	24.1	269,192	50	18.6	272,449	60	22.0
Caraga	2,054,361	538	26.2	2,134,454	555	26.0	2,188,383	579	26.5	2,240,603	599	26.7	2,292,818	613	26.7
Agusan Del Norte	360,472	78	21.6	287,180	74	25.8	292,413	92	31.5	297,525	95	31.9	302,639	89	29.4
Agusan Del Sur	527,816	120	22.7	596,735	122	20.4	617,830	126	20.4	642,198	126	19.6	666,561	127	19.1
Surigao Del Norte	273,066	115	42.1	358,384	121	33.8	365,946	123	33.6	371,513	126	33.9	377,078	131	34.7
Surigao Del Sur	526,875	152	28.8	507,611	164	32.3	519,148	161	31.0	411,598	151	36.7	418,699	151	36.1
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,607	28	24.0	118,565	41	34.6
Butuan City	258,589	50	19.3	268,840	50	18.6	274,550	53	19.3	280,140	49	17.5	285,730	51	17.8
Surigao Del Sur	107,543	23	21.4	115,704	24	20.7	118,496	24	20.3	121,022	24	19.8	123,546	23	18.6

Legend: * No report

Incomplete report

Source: Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 8-1
Health Expenditure Statistics
Philippines, 1991-2002

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
AT CURRENT PRICES												
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos)	36,006	39,839	47,624	54,947	65,742	76,927	87,831	94,454	104,827	114,911	116,602	115,448
Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%)		10.6	19.5	15.4	19.6	17.0	14.2	7.5	11.0	9.6	1.5	(1.0)
Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos)	577	624	729	822	961	1,099	1,226	1,288	1,397	1,496	1,484	1,435
AT CONSTANT PRICES												
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos)	20,924	21,327	23,838	25,386	28,123	30,170	32,514	31,899	33,194	34,858	33,356	32,015
Health Expenditure Growth Rate (%)		1.9	11.8	6.5	10.8	7.3	7.8	(1.9)	4.1	5.0	(4.3)	(4.0)
Health Expenditure Per Capita (in pesos)	336	334	365	380	411	431	454	435	442	454	424	398
Population (million) 1/	62	64	65	67	68	70	72	73	75	77	79	80
Population Growth Rate (%) 2/	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3

Notes

1/ *Figures for 1991-2002 are the new population estimates based on NSCB Resolution No. 2 (Series of 2002), Adoption of the Decennial Census*

2/ *Census-Based Population Growth Rates*

Source : Philippine National Health Accounts, 2002, NSCB

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	12,381,780	9,546,502	77.1	13,386,449	10,060,234	75.2	13,923,264	10,617,911	76.3	14,399,035	11,377,256	79.0	14,962,172	12,432,605	83.1
NCR	1,814,383	1,624,413	89.5	1,871,351	1,392,857	74.4	1,960,837	1,399,677	71.4	1,998,898	1,580,759	79.1	2,118,524	1,750,603	82.6
District I	191,066	171,359	89.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon	-	-	-	70,206	70,206	100.0	84,248	62,277	73.9	78,655	73,814	93.8	79,974	81,432	101.8
Navotas	-	-	-	44,030	35,619	80.9	54,704	36,091	66.0	50,590	38,367	75.8	51,234	38,594	75.3
Valenzuela City	-	-	-	107,768	97,738	90.7	109,520	81,455	74.4	106,613	88,083	82.6	109,730	86,488	78.8
District II	262,569	232,886	88.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City	-	-	-	69,691	65,691	94.3	67,256	62,089	92.3	69,651	69,651	100.0	71,201	71,201	100.0
Pasig City	-	-	-	88,472	97,118	109.8	94,063	91,063	96.8	92,933	92,933	100.0	90,952	90,952	100.0
Pateros	-	-	-	9,655	13,075	135.4	13,168	13,074	99.3	13,195	13,195	100.0	13,632	13,632	100.0
Taguig	-	-	-	87,192	79,713	91.4	87,192	87,174	100.0	77,287	86,839	112.4	109,299	91,083	83.3
District III	159,052	159,052	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City	-	-	-	84,153	86,404	102.7	84,940	83,124	97.9	81,833	83,398	101.9	81,750	81,748	100.0
Mandaluyong City	-	-	-	52,897	40,552	76.7	54,195	40,471	74.7	59,141	40,635	68.7	49,362	45,004	91.2
San Juan	-	-	-	20,204	20,204	100.0	29,686	21,322	71.8	19,032	19,350	101.7	22,467	18,438	82.1
District IV	238,010	194,611	81.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City	-	-	-	87,545	86,024	98.3	92,891	89,837	96.7	97,346	82,542	84.8	123,232	86,462	70.2
Muntinlupa City	-	-	-	86,839	83,891	96.6	92,716	89,554	96.6	106,446	86,807	81.6	111,859	86,807	77.6
Parañaque City	-	-	-	77,430	73,132	94.4	80,753	80,753	100.0	77,277	92,732	120.0	94,995	79,151	83.3
City of Manila	279,447	278,746	99.7	285,150	284,349	99.7	287,034	287,034	100.0	257,012	288,771	112.4	335,527	288,771	86.1
Quezon City	375,379	342,346	91.2	375,379	57,066	15.2	375,379	51,631	13.8	443,113	137,585	31.0	451,621	306,625	67.9
Caloocan City	241,245	177,798	73.7	254,849	132,184	51.9	269,222	152,927	56.8	284,408	201,691	70.9	251,266	213,792	85.1
Pasay City	67,615	67,615	100.0	69,891	69,891	100.0	83,870	69,801	83.2	84,366	84,366	100.0	70,423	70,423	100.0
CAR	246,916	211,656	85.7	254,276	227,192	89.3	261,275	237,748	91.0	267,051	238,999	89.5	268,811	252,158	93.8
Abra	36,465	34,076	93.4	38,898	37,095	95.4	39,770	37,440	94.1	39,954	37,437	93.7	40,237	38,784	96.4
Apayao	15,488	9,861	63.7	16,668	10,783	64.7	17,458	13,368	76.6	17,205	13,139	76.4	17,528	11,747	67.0
Benquet	57,710	55,338	95.9	58,169	51,933	89.3	60,379	54,081	89.6	62,583	58,657	93.7	61,558	59,680	96.9
Ifugao	29,930	24,225	80.9	29,822	23,225	77.9	30,187	26,372	87.4	30,006	27,429	91.4	30,858	26,664	86.4
Kalinga	27,378	17,751	64.8	28,398	22,052	77.7	27,878	20,994	75.3	28,926	22,582	78.1	30,296	27,448	90.6
Mt. Province	25,717	25,144	97.8	25,870	25,653	99.2	26,838	26,728	99.6	29,612	27,462	92.7	27,192	27,027	99.4
Baguio City	54,228	45,261	83.5	56,451	56,451	100.0	58,765	58,765	100.0	58,765	52,293	89.0	61,142	60,808	99.5

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines,1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region I	669,849	557,415	83.2	654,608	511,389	78.1	659,919	524,427	79.5	778,740	778,740	100.0	751,481	687,434	91.5
Ilocos Norte	76,577	56,625	73.9	81,968	62,669	76.5	82,588	60,058	72.7	82,588	82,588	100.0	85,738	65,694	76.6
Ilocos Sur	80,625	76,620	95.0	94,211	93,428	99.2	94,211	93,428	99.2	78,522	78,522	100.0	99,394	84,609	85.1
La Union	103,739	93,145	89.8	93,034	78,334	84.2	96,152	86,452	89.9	92,833	92,833	100.0	99,269	91,625	92.3
Pangasinan	343,210	275,819	80.4	274,558	176,654	64.3	271,383	180,161	66.4	401,520	401,520	100.0	338,021	344,695	102.0
Dagupan City	22,664	21,757	96.0	23,881	23,881	100.0	24,606	23,621	96.0	24,606	24,606	100.0	25,291	25,291	100.0
Laoag City	15,093	15,093	100.0	15,220	15,220	100.0	15,774	15,774	100.0	16,145	16,145	100.0	16,391	16,708	101.9
San Carlos City	27,941	18,356	65.7	24,192	14,989	62.0	24,192	14,989	62.0	21,632	21,632	100.0	25,403	18,187	71.6
San Fernando City	-	-	-	31,089	30,659	98.6	31,383	30,314	96.6	31,875	31,875	100.0	32,300	23,726	73.5
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	16,455	15,555	94.5	19,630	19,630	100.0	21,446	21,446	100.0	22,077	9,302	42.1
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,573	7,573	100.0	7,597	7,597	100.0
Region II	516,509	371,874	72.0	543,486	381,144	70.1	541,995	412,237	76.1	562,096	452,319	80.5	676,900	454,211	67.1
Batanes	3,340	3,340	100.0	3,514	3,423	97.4	3,568	3,568	100.0	3,721	3,704	99.5	3,750	3,676	98.0
Cagayan	180,224	120,332	66.8	184,521	125,723	68.1	181,971	128,134	70.4	193,514	140,701	72.7	196,822	145,320	73.8
Isabela	221,154	161,442	73.0	235,786	160,570	68.1	234,373	174,627	74.5	201,627	159,226	79.0	304,830	166,354	54.6
Nueva Vizcaya	70,114	51,086	72.9	73,898	56,688	76.7	77,133	63,141	81.9	75,868	70,666	93.1	77,363	56,266	72.7
Quirino	23,624	20,845	88.2	24,998	19,570	78.3	25,060	22,999	91.8	27,919	22,007	78.8	28,395	27,867	98.1
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,559	14,855	84.6	22,902	15,925	69.5
Santiago City	18,053	14,829	82.1	20,769	15,170	73.0	19,890	19,768	99.4	20,334	19,606	96.4	20,778	16,743	80.6
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,554	21,554	100.0	22,060	22,060	100.0
Region III	1,005,231	699,423	69.6	1,379,497	938,265	68.0	1,481,033	1,018,911	68.8	1,510,987	1,075,597	71.2	1,498,928	1,081,665	72.2
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,763	21,689	68.3
Bataan	99,325	100,327	101.0	102,610	90,200	87.9	103,876	89,692	86.3	109,569	80,440	73.4	108,990	80,400	73.8
Bulacan	325,940	256,849	78.8	347,359	258,611	74.5	381,205	373,071	97.9	399,880	360,845	90.2	407,332	356,746	87.6
Nueva Ecija	*	*	*	269,079	218,210	81.1	269,079	163,576	60.8	287,992	174,402	60.6	297,972	221,170	74.2
Pampanga	164,306	89,046	54.2	219,103	117,195	53.5	294,798	111,477	37.8	280,456	101,601	36.2	195,728	116,939	59.7
Tarlac	199,544	69,066	34.6	216,006	61,977	28.7	195,459	96,586	49.4	189,394	169,308	89.4	212,557	131,507	61.9
Zambales	74,164	58,145	78.4	69,615	60,438	86.8	82,898	45,037	54.3	80,706	52,506	65.1	79,292	57,299	72.3
Angeles City	47,318	44,053	93.1	47,573	44,024	92.5	48,707	48,707	100.0	49,397	49,176	99.6	52,162	8,894	17.1
Cabanatuan City	36,013	25,575	71.0	37,705	27,211	72.2	38,844	28,443	73.2	45,424	28,724	63.2	40,570	29,716	73.2
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,594	2,563	45.8
Olongapo City	38,334	38,243	99.8	38,334	38,334	100.0	40,011	39,638	99.1	40,876	40,876	100.0	40,011	40,011	100.0
Palayan City	*	*	*	4,392	3,800	86.5	4,926	3,830	77.8	5,230	4,000	76.5	4,462	2,676	60.0
San Jose City	20,287	18,119	89.3	27,721	18,265	65.9	21,230	18,854	88.8	22,063	13,719	62.2	22,495	12,055	53.6

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines,1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region IV	1,914,880	1,336,787	69.8	2,076,550	1,541,693	74.2	2,161,159	1,635,664	75.7	2,148,346	1,704,021	79.3	2,703,746	2,388,540	88.3
Aurora	30,265	8,839	29.2	31,698	17,343	54.7	32,208	22,925	71.2	32,481	29,131	89.7	-	-	-
Batangas	226,395	194,752	86.0	232,747	248,093	106.6	252,476	186,621	73.9	256,968	210,592	82.0	236,690	136,382	57.6
Cavite	241,226	187,363	77.7	325,725	240,788	73.9	319,161	189,377	59.3	319,221	212,431	66.5	371,490	371,511	100.0
Laguna	304,107	235,413	77.4	303,544	179,518	59.1	307,655	278,679	90.6	310,153	230,923	74.5	289,813	249,922	86.2
Marinduque	34,023	3,506	10.3	37,744	36,146	95.8	34,952	34,949	100.0	34,952	34,241	98.0	38,385	36,067	94.0
Mindoro Occ.	43,579	32,795	75.3	55,674	42,402	76.2	46,605	31,476	67.5	55,909	33,202	59.4	75,940	67,936	89.5
Mindoro Or.	107,954	59,809	55.4	94,601	40,487	42.8	97,005	73,832	76.1	98,853	92,984	94.1	98,853	76,539	77.4
Palawan	131,335	35,958	27.4	131,335	42,426	32.3	185,707	52,837	28.5	70,211	65,363	93.1	70,211	65,363	93.1
Quezon	262,550	164,265	62.6	278,051	192,085	69.1	274,360	218,762	79.7	342,117	239,482	70.0	348,612	224,979	64.5
Rizal	287,919	213,486	74.1	311,915	291,317	93.4	237,005	213,811	90.2	241,745	218,086	90.2	688,935	740,378	107.5
Romblon	50,484	38,263	75.8	50,161	33,423	66.6	52,389	36,857	70.4	52,847	33,878	64.1	54,399	35,087	64.5
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,797	85,207	99.3	92,398	90,445	97.9	112,785	107,448	95.3
Batangas City	37,767	36,118	95.6	37,454	36,229	96.7	38,029	37,039	97.4	39,112	38,442	98.3	39,700	39,040	98.3
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,163	39,609	75.9
Calapan City	-	-	-	17,829	0	-	18,281	16,979	92.9	18,624	18,624	100.0	18,966	10,830	57.1
Cavite City	15,626	15,526	99.4	15,609	15,682	100.5	15,751	15,742	99.9	18,977	15,626	82.3	20,478	15,626	76.3
Lipa City	32,210	17,868	55.5	32,864	27,370	83.3	42,216	28,840	68.3	42,216	28,840	68.3	39,757	36,188	91.0
Lucena City	32,751	32,750	100.0	39,405	31,789	80.7	39,405	31,789	80.7	39,405	31,789	80.7	34,080	39,698	116.5
Puerto Princesa City	33,935	25,841	76.1	35,660	28,028	78.6	34,250	33,471	97.7	34,250	33,471	97.7	37,654	33,471	88.9
San Pablo City	32,596	30,113	92.4	32,596	33,025	101.3	34,809	33,755	97.0	34,809	33,755	97.0	36,537	35,460	97.1
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,308	10,209	50.3
Tagaytay City	5,484	40	0.7	5,692	5,227	91.8	6,852	6,470	94.4	6,852	6,470	94.4	7,639	7,181	94.0
Trece Martires City	4,674	4,082	87.3	6,246	315	5.0	6,246	6,246	100.0	6,246	6,246	100.0	10,351	9,616	92.9
Region V	659,076	567,066	86.0	812,974	628,551	77.3	821,554	617,254	75.1	816,078	658,266	80.7	851,280	694,917	81.6
Albay	149,305	131,286	87.9	156,525	137,840	88.1	163,124	137,934	84.6	164,496	155,415	94.5	167,243	158,970	95.1
Camarines Norte	83,109	60,243	72.5	81,421	58,098	71.4	81,214	62,640	77.1	76,800	50,436	65.7	92,093	68,466	74.3
Camarines Sur	226,270	158,604	70.1	243,611	175,383	72.0	249,053	181,412	72.8	257,646	198,983	77.2	263,032	207,909	79.0
Catanduanes	30,611	22,405	73.2	36,451	32,431	89.0	35,502	29,635	83.5	24,667	19,119	77.5	36,984	36,171	97.8
Masbate	104,835	35,444	33.8	117,569	51,940	44.2	116,065	40,510	34.9	117,046	64,685	55.3	131,660	65,818	50.0
Sorsogon	*	96,168	*	106,446	105,837	99.4	100,821	97,056	96.3	103,029	103,029	100.0	84,716	84,213	99.4
Iriga City	14,232	12,502	87.8	14,353	13,795	96.1	14,495	13,594	93.8	14,632	13,659	93.4	14,860	13,246	89.1
Legaspi City	29,933	29,633	99.0	30,329	29,867	98.5	32,916	30,837	93.7	28,835	28,835	100.0	31,203	30,635	98.2
Naga City	20,781	20,781	100.0	26,269	23,360	88.9	28,364	23,636	83.3	28,927	24,105	83.3	29,489	29,489	100.0

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines,1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region VI	1,097,313	691,032	63.0	1,165,939	998,591	85.6	1,198,738	1,034,797	86.3	1,225,884	1,069,089	87.2	1,259,159	1,115,813	88.6
Aklan	84,748	47,405	55.9	86,045	70,035	81.4	88,584	71,840	25.0	91,188	67,511	74.0	87,419	70,842	81.0
Antique	89,323	80,748	90.4	90,231	81,614	90.5	91,147	84,922	332.7	92,070	86,555	94.0	96,670	91,179	94.3
Capiz	88,978	76,408	85.9	101,885	86,127	84.5	104,830	92,966	45.3	104,090	93,049	89.4	105,149	93,597	89.0
Iloilo	266,722	*	*	277,218	212,845	76.8	287,742	240,512	83.6	287,314	245,837	85.6	310,073	255,588	82.4
Guimaras	19,541	15,187	77.7	27,131	18,739	69.1	25,526	17,616	19.9	25,596	17,986	70.3	27,013	22,069	81.7
Negros Occ.	221,393	172,916	78.1	201,635	171,642	85.1	205,049	160,498	566.7	222,995	185,069	83.0	179,496	153,997	85.8
Bacolod City	85,093	82,234	96.6	86,693	84,092	97.0	88,323	86,742	98.2	88,784	83,747	94.3	89,834	89,834	100.0
Bago City	27,064	24,633	91.0	27,686	26,445	95.5	28,323	27,210	96.1	28,974	25,469	87.9	29,209	26,177	89.6
Cadiz City	21,904	21,721	99.2	22,217	21,957	98.8	22,535	22,143	98.3	22,857	22,743	99.5	27,612	25,282	91.6
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,080	14,969	82.8
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,112	13,200	87.3
Iloilo City	69,203	63,629	91.9	73,605	65,063	88.4	78,021	67,066	86.0	78,932	73,084	92.6	79,311	73,725	93.0
Kabankalan City	26,914	23,201	86.2	26,914	23,609	87.7	27,382	24,070	87.9	28,288	26,545	93.8	28,732	27,036	94.1
La Carlota City	10,355	9,969	96.3	10,904	10,571	96.9	11,302	10,985	97.2	11,543	11,273	97.7	11,829	11,569	97.8
Passi City	-	-	-	11,274	10,459	92.8	11,776	10,961	93.1	12,717	6,578	51.7	12,717	12,177	95.8
Roxas City	24,641	24,641	100.0	25,301	25,301	100.0	26,181	25,620	97.9	26,019	26,019	100.0	25,688	25,688	100.0
Sagay City	22,852	22,852	100.0	27,209	26,134	96.0	27,881	26,806	96.1	28,704	27,480	95.7	29,276	28,145	96.1
San Carlos City	17,234	6,002	34.8	21,911	17,143	78.2	24,672	17,143	69.5	24,728	21,989	88.9	24,728	22,561	91.2
Silay City	21,348	19,486	91.3	21,653	21,653	100.0	21,963	21,243	96.7	23,020	21,020	91.3	21,444	21,644	100.9
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,579	9,307	88.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	12,083	11,780	97.5	12,355	11,975	96.9	12,414	12,268	98.8	13,478	12,268	91.0
Vitorias City	-	-	-	14,344	13,382	93.3	15,146	14,479	95.6	15,651	14,867	95.0	15,710	14,959	95.2
Region VII	903,889	757,458	83.8	953,969	728,806	76.4	980,523	798,974	81.5	1,079,237	864,406	80.1	1,089,587	948,367	87.0
Bohol	179,009	140,143	78.3	184,559	130,239	70.6	188,689	170,628	90.4	188,023	146,032	77.7	214,218	206,610	96.4
Cebu	304,102	249,501	82.0	343,206	243,351	70.9	340,141	258,832	76.1	331,908	231,972	69.9	310,521	235,696	75.9
Negros Oriental	153,192	116,846	76.3	149,401	106,227	71.1	160,203	106,109	66.2	156,596	111,099	70.9	134,980	94,771	70.2
Siquijor	13,383	12,041	90.0	14,520	10,691	73.6	13,578	12,661	93.2	13,178	12,357	93.8	15,478	13,227	85.5
Bais City	11,331	10,360	91.4	11,875	10,621	89.4	12,019	10,731	89.3	11,875	10,766	90.7	12,749	11,154	87.5
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,719	16,348	87.3	20,382	17,026	83.5
Canlaon City	7,328	7,121	97.2	7,329	7,229	98.6	7,339	7,229	98.5	7,339	7,229	98.5	7,891	7,507	95.1
Cebu City	91,918	90,212	98.1	88,117	85,957	97.5	99,219	96,773	97.5	147,422	145,295	98.6	159,306	156,792	98.4
Danao City	15,658	13,384	85.5	15,658	207	1.3	14,436	13,754	95.3	19,997	15,174	75.9	18,960	15,175	80.0
Dumaguete City	20,193	16,566	82.0	17,735	17,735	100.0	18,182	18,182	100.0	18,687	18,687	100.0	18,812	18,812	100.0
Lapu-Lapu City	35,432	32,684	92.2	36,653	34,633	94.5	40,131	31,392	78.2	46,856	46,856	100.0	48,487	48,487	100.0
Mandawe City	33,900	32,886	97.0	48,944	46,924	95.9	50,080	37,194	74.3	45,299	39,109	86.3	46,571	46,571	100.0
Tagbilaran City	12,358	12,008	97.2	12,842	12,842	100.0	13,315	13,315	100.0	15,310	15,310	100.0	14,313	14,313	100.0
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,384	12,325	60.5	27,306	27,306	100.0
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,507	11,816	94.5	12,914	12,320	95.4
Toledo City	26,085	23,706	90.9	23,130	22,150	95.8	23,191	22,174	95.6	25,137	24,031	95.6	26,699	22,600	84.6

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines,1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region VIII	591,478	490,566	82.9	643,690	490,924	76.3	685,808	523,445	76.3	705,570	535,412	75.9	713,251	629,304	88.2
Biliran	26,251	26,251	100.0	26,908	23,027	85.6	27,130	23,891	88.1	27,328	18,976	69.4	28,161	26,248	93.2
Northern Leyte	211,658	174,083	82.2	215,387	153,352	71.2	258,599	186,423	72.1	261,251	210,255	80.5	261,651	214,466	82.0
Southern Leyte	59,040	53,755	91.0	59,040	53,755	91.0	68,600	64,414	93.9	69,882	65,023	93.0	72,734	81,382	111.9
Eastern Samar	67,120	46,533	69.3	68,305	56,478	82.7	68,411	57,699	84.3	66,541	57,699	86.7	73,242	64,552	88.1
Northern Samar	85,815	80,379	93.7	87,369	71,637	82.0	90,689	51,485	56.8	92,472	55,697	60.2	90,188	81,891	90.8
Western Samar	58,988	34,663	58.8	82,691	53,989	65.3	83,937	58,394	69.6	95,343	59,405	62.3	97,343	96,140	98.8
Calbayog City	22,151	20,912	94.4	42,749	23,981	56.1	26,453	25,019	94.6	26,453	10,360	39.2	25,915	6,287	24.3
Ormoc City	25,657	23,035	89.8	26,235	23,445	89.4	26,825	23,990	89.4	31,542	26,836	85.1	29,259	26,831	91.7
Tacloban City	34,798	30,955	89.0	35,006	31,260	89.3	35,164	32,130	91.4	34,758	31,161	89.7	34,758	31,507	90.6
Region IX	502,044	339,683	67.7	510,602	389,885	76.4	535,908	395,102	73.7	567,560	405,624	71.5	536,484	392,994	73.3
Basilan	45,272	15,235	33.7	27,754	11,318	40.8	60,711	17,693	29.1	63,771	15,977	25.1	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del Norte	111,601	36,890	33.1	142,679	102,486	71.8	133,632	98,698	73.9	140,002	98,540	70.4	135,605	100,628	74.2
Zamboanga Del Sur	205,234	168,269	82.0	204,388	157,720	77.2	202,040	157,235	77.8	136,936	116,025	84.7	118,681	115,623	97.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,008	50,977	61.4	86,418	16,002	18.5
Dapitan City	11,497	9,250	80.5	11,535	9,558	82.9	11,635	9,866	84.8	11,995	9,345	77.9	13,978	11,708	83.8
Dipolog City	19,703	19,703	100.0	20,216	19,569	96.8	20,461	19,946	97.5	21,666	20,375	94.0	21,676	20,904	96.4
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,753	22,338	175.2
Pagadian City	18,941	15,504	81.9	19,471	14,101	72.4	20,842	17,738	85.1	21,490	20,114	93.6	30,221	27,020	89.4
Zamboanga City	89,796	74,832	83.3	84,559	75,133	88.9	86,587	73,926	85.4	88,692	74,271	83.7	117,152	78,771	67.2
Region X	366,612	387,721	105.8	454,183	371,567	81.8	488,192	441,149	90.4	540,729	472,515	87.4	549,096	502,235	91.5
Bukidnon	173,754	131,835	75.9	155,928	97,869	62.8	180,275	155,558	86.3	192,363	160,384	83.4	144,810	122,957	84.9
Camiguin	11,780	11,723	99.5	11,921	11,884	99.7	12,064	140	1.2	14,713	14,713	100.0	15,350	13,045	85.0
Misamis Occidental	47,577	40,374	84.9	49,095	39,997	81.5	51,446	44,270	86.1	52,601	40,021	76.1	52,333	42,638	81.5
Misamis Oriental	98,778	76,455	77.4	97,687	88,102	90.2	102,348	99,424	97.1	97,548	97,548	100.0	129,985	125,730	96.7
Cagayan De Oro	*	77,119	-	85,470	85,134	99.6	88,369	88,369	100.0	92,301	88,615	96.0	95,411	92,437	96.9
Gingoog City	14,143	14,048	99.3	15,346	14,165	92.3	15,333	15,333	100.0	18,551	17,216	92.8	18,551	16,703	90.0
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,263	19,734	84.8	24,532	20,953	85.4
Oroquieta City	11,389	10,613	93.2	11,705	10,744	91.8	11,326	11,326	100.0	12,234	*	*	12,297	12,054	98.0
Ozamis City	*	16,674	-	17,748	14,672	82.7	17,748	17,446	98.3	*	*	*	19,517	19,575	100.3
Tangub City	9,191	8,880	96.6	9,283	9,000	97.0	9,283	9,283	100.0	9,601	9,486	98.8	9,653	9,486	98.3
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,554	24,798	90.0	26,657	26,657	100.0

Table 9-1
Environmental Health Report - Household with Access to Safe Water Supply
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region XI	921,484	715,528	77.6	885,296	634,764	71.7	977,110	732,862	75.0	994,408	803,281	80.8	727,268	611,238	84.0
Cotabato South	127,098	105,322	82.9	115,887	108,727	93.8	130,450	108,473	83.2	134,523	127,405	94.7	*	*	*
Davao Oriental	80,651	43,979	54.5	74,310	62,811	84.5	81,328	55,931	68.8	86,967	56,633	65.1	78,736	66,448	84.4
Davao Del Norte	239,505	195,983	81.8	123,493	96,799	78.4	141,687	108,371	76.5	149,428	116,877	78.2	153,380	121,499	79.2
Davao Del Sur	133,759	70,657	52.8	141,291	49,393	35.0	136,967	86,329	63.0	157,054	107,708	68.6	142,253	113,592	79.9
Sarangani	74,633	53,289	71.4	74,335	43,623	58.7	79,145	48,720	61.6	82,896	53,391	64.4	*	*	*
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	97,731	71,429	73.1	109,674	86,434	78.8	109,869	90,412	82.3	112,203	94,188	83.9
Davao City	198,893	184,116	92.6	186,836	140,567	75.2	221,017	170,014	76.9	196,580	174,779	88.9	240,696	215,511	89.5
Gen Santos Ctiy	66,945	62,182	92.9	71,413	61,415	86.0	76,842	68,590	89.3	77,091	76,076	98.7	*	*	*
Region XII	442,032	324,762	73.5	462,573	328,530	71.0	423,406	332,341	78.5	410,196	239,869	58.5	460,597	356,120	77.3
Lanao Del Norte	74,753	31,120	41.6	74,753	31,120	41.6	64,328	44,458	69.1	72,742	50,022	68.8	78,897	54,061	68.5
North Cotabato	154,103	125,255	81.3	157,630	133,310	84.6	126,108	118,425	93.9	114,901	13,078	11.4	144,154	122,208	84.8
Sultan Kudarat	108,055	77,671	71.9	108,055	60,760	56.2	106,692	67,978	63.7	98,817	74,772	75.7	104,486	73,209	70.1
Cotabato City	29,402	27,570	93.8	29,612	27,859	94.1	33,910	29,417	86.8	33,474	28,982	86.6	34,144	30,584	89.6
Iligan City	53,234	43,969	82.6	52,334	38,537	73.6	52,313	32,711	62.5	47,952	37,313	77.8	59,559	38,099	64.0
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	17,704	17,194	97.1	17,121	17,027	99.5	19,376	13,377	69.0	17,860	17,860	100.0
Marawi City	22,485	19,177	85.3	22,485	19,750	87.8	22,934	22,325	97.3	22,934	22,325	97.3	21,497	20,099	93.5
A.R.R.M	369,668	206,340	55.8	360,267	215,475	59.8	361,706	222,731	61.6	377,464	204,766	54.2	375,115	255,629	68.1
Lanao Del Sur	113,866	96,546	84.8	116,835	97,878	83.8	121,725	95,481	78.4	121,725	85,045	69.9	111,007	85,395	76.9
Maguindanao	114,587	72,902	63.6	114,703	74,559	65.0	123,522	79,446	64.3	126,118	84,947	67.4	128,824	87,393	67.8
Sulu	92,680	26,959	29.1	90,264	25,685	28.5	85,794	33,505	39.1	96,382	22,587	23.4	101,641	49,292	48.5
Tawi-Tawi	48,535	9,933	20.5	38,465	17,353	45.1	30,665	14,299	46.6	33,239	12,187	36.7	33,643	33,549	99.7
Caraga	360,416	264,778	73.5	357,188	280,601	78.6	384,101	290,592	75.7	415,791	293,593	70.6	381,945	311,377	81.5
Agusan Del Norte	42,319	31,205	73.7	44,129	40,319	91.4	48,736	45,328	93.0	48,736	45,328	93.0	50,323	36,542	72.6
Agusan Del Sur	99,728	69,264	69.5	99,455	61,852	62.2	102,972	75,169	73.0	102,972	75,169	73.0	98,954	72,067	72.8
Surigao Del Norte	63,848	43,529	68.2	59,829	58,837	98.3	60,887	49,164	80.7	69,767	49,164	70.5	70,593	70,593	100.0
Surigao Del Sur	87,966	60,080	68.3	89,316	62,059	69.5	86,192	45,648	53.0	72,373	45,648	63.1	72,373	53,575	74.0
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,036	14,632	73.0	19,576	14,632	74.7	19,576	14,518	74.2
Butuan City	46,064	40,870	88.7	43,930	43,930	100.0	45,758	41,131	89.9	78,163	41,131	52.6	45,922	40,940	89.2
Surigao City	20,491	19,830	96.8	20,529	13,604	66.3	19,520	19,520	100.0	24,204	22,521	93.0	24,204	23,142	95.6

Legend : * - Incomplete report

Source : Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
PHILIPPINES	12,381,780	8,692,500	70.2	13,386,449	9,358,212	69.9	13,923,264	9,649,470	69.3	14,399,035	10,262,572	71.3	14,962,172	10,265,040	68.6
NCR	1,814,383	1,545,854	85.2	1,871,351	1,298,251	69.4	1,960,837	1,317,361	67.2	1,998,898	1,450,139	72.5	2,118,524	1,541,997	72.8
District I	191,066	158,614	83.0							-	-	-	-	-	-
Malabon				70,206	57,569	82.0	84,248	59,480	70.6	78,655	65,579	83.4	79,974	81,432	101.8
Navotas				44,030	24,460	55.6	54,704	25,917	47.4	50,590	27,694	54.7	51,234	27,918	54.5
Valenzuela City				107,768	102,756	95.3	109,520	98,568	90.0	106,613	104,566	98.1	109,730	100,052	91.2
District II	262,569	206,213	78.5							-	-	-	-	-	-
Marikina City				69,691	65,691	94.3	67,256	62,089	92.3	69,651	69,651	100.0	71,201	71,201	100.0
Pasig City				88,472	74,582	84.3	94,063	78,405	83.4	92,933	80,003	86.1	90,952	76,785	84.4
Pateros				9,655	10,480	108.5	13,168	11,101	84.3	13,195	11,114	84.2	13,632	10,423	76.5
Taguig				87,192	73,232	84.0	87,192	73,085	83.8	77,287	78,155	101.1	109,299	83,796	76.7
District III	159,052	126,250	79.4							-	-	-	-	-	-
Makati City				84,153	79,483	94.5	84,940	78,867	92.9	81,833	78,914	96.4	81,750	79,968	97.8
Mandaluyong City				52,897	39,086	73.9	54,195	44,210	81.6	59,141	40,433	68.4	49,362	44,408	90.0
San Juan				20,204	17,375	86.0	29,686	25,718	86.6	19,032	17,339	91.1	22,467	17,026	75.8
District IV	238,010	193,415	81.3							-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Piñas City				87,545	77,422	88.4	92,891	88,735	95.5	97,346	78,064	80.2	123,232	82,020	66.6
Muntinlupa City				86,839	80,760	93.0	92,716	78,809	85.0	106,446	89,964	84.5	111,859	65,128	58.2
Parañaque City				77,430	65,295	84.3	80,753	75,101	93.0	77,277	85,313	110.4	94,995	63,330	66.7
City of Manila	279,447	256,100	91.6	285,150	275,135	96.5	287,034	254,906	88.8	257,012	256,373	99.8	335,527	256,373	76.4
Quezon City	375,379	335,589	89.4	375,379	44,976	12.0	375,379	45,144	12.0	443,113	109,657	24.7	451,621	232,677	51.5
Caloocan City	241,245	208,144	86.3	254,849	145,650	57.2	269,222	152,927	56.8	284,408	178,860	62.9	251,266	189,592	75.5
Pasay City	67,615	61,529	91.0	69,891	64,299	92.0	83,870	64,299	76.7	84,366	78,460	93.0	70,423	59,868	85.0
CAR	246,916	154,747	62.7	254,276	169,694	66.7	261,275	182,770	70.0	267,051	180,548	67.6	268,811	196,748	73.2
Abra	36,465	22,981	63.0	38,898	23,692	60.9	39,770	25,944	65.2	39,954	26,445	66.2	40,237	28,752	71.5
Apayao	15,488	10,976	70.9	16,668	13,201	79.2	17,458	14,793	84.7	17,205	14,676	85.3	17,528	14,032	80.1
Benquet	57,710	37,317	64.7	58,169	39,001	67.0	60,379	38,944	64.5	62,583	40,351	64.5	61,558	42,542	69.1
Ifugao	29,930	15,737	52.6	29,822	16,491	55.3	30,187	17,554	58.2	30,006	17,111	57.0	30,858	17,846	57.8
Kalinga	27,378	8,656	31.6	28,398	10,972	38.6	27,878	12,449	44.7	28,926	12,440	43.0	30,296	15,031	49.6
Mt. Province	25,717	14,463	56.2	25,870	15,531	60.0	26,838	16,672	62.1	29,612	18,327	61.9	27,192	18,644	68.6
Baguio City	54,228	44,617	82.3	56,451	50,806	90.0	58,765	56,414	96.0	58,765	51,198	87.1	61,142	59,901	98.0

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region I	669,849	589,883	88.1	654,608	593,156	90.6	659,919	598,056	90.6	778,740	680,424	87.4	751,481	680,736	90.6
Ilocos Norte	76,577	69,125	90.3	81,968	74,387	90.8	82,588	73,577	89.1	82,588	74,880	90.7	85,738	79,143	92.3
Ilocos Sur	80,625	78,020	96.8	94,211	86,306	91.6	94,211	86,306	91.6	78,522	72,653	92.5	99,394	93,588	94.2
La Union	103,739	93,705	90.3	93,034	83,029	89.2	96,152	84,506	87.9	92,833	88,137	94.9	99,269	91,016	91.7
Pangasinan	343,210	297,846	86.8	274,558	253,203	92.2	271,383	253,206	93.3	401,520	341,102	85.0	338,021	316,385	93.6
Dagupan City	22,664	19,037	84.0	23,881	20,060	84.0	24,606	20,669	84.0	24,606	20,720	84.2	25,291	21,283	84.2
Laoag City	15,093	15,093	100.0	15,220	15,009	98.6	15,774	15,035	95.3	16,145	15,174	94.0	16,391	1,556	9.5
San Carlos City	27,941	17,057	61.0	24,192	17,898	74.0	24,192	17,898	74.0	21,632	19,622	90.7	25,403	20,010	78.8
San Fernando City	-	-	-	31,089	27,723	89.2	31,383	31,318	99.8	31,875	31,815	99.8	32,300	32,243	99.8
Urdaneta City	-	-	-	16,455	15,541	94.4	19,630	15,541	79.2	21,446	9,453	44.1	22,077	18,010	81.6
Vigan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,573	6,868	90.7	7,597	7,502	98.7
Region II	516,509	420,431	81.4	543,486	434,341	79.9	541,995	443,042	81.7	562,096	459,113	81.7	676,900	487,649	72.0
Batanes	3,340	3,328	99.6	3,514	3,481	99.1	3,568	3,541	99.2	3,721	3,682	99.0	3,750	3,727	99.4
Cagayan	180,224	161,751	89.7	184,521	165,626	89.8	181,971	167,849	92.2	193,514	173,214	89.5	196,822	176,913	89.9
Isabela	221,154	161,442	73.0	235,786	171,597	72.8	234,373	170,828	72.9	201,627	145,467	72.1	304,830	163,774	53.7
Nueva Vizcaya	70,114	57,086	81.4	73,898	59,853	81.0	77,133	61,527	79.8	75,868	63,881	84.2	77,363	63,774	82.4
Quirino	23,624	21,453	90.8	24,998	21,658	86.6	25,060	24,363	97.2	27,919	20,935	75.0	28,395	23,767	83.7
Cauayan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,559	15,258	86.9	22,902	18,008	78.6
Santiago City	18,053	15,371	85.1	20,769	12,126	58.4	19,890	14,934	75.1	20,334	15,836	77.9	20,778	15,907	76.6
Tuguegarao City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,554	20,840	96.7	22,060	21,779	98.7
Region III	1,005,231	636,263	63.3	1,379,497	800,943	58.1	1,481,033	919,949	62.1	1,510,987	1,013,351	67.1	1,498,928	937,654	62.6
Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,763	2,250	7.1
Bataan	99,325	73,275	73.8	102,610	75,375	73.5	103,876	79,656	76.7	109,569	74,375	67.9	108,990	66,790	61.3
Bulacan	325,940	253,939	77.9	347,359	237,008	68.2	381,205	326,298	85.6	399,880	335,739	84.0	407,332	335,739	82.4
Nueva Ecija	*	*	*	269,079	148,951	55.4	269,079	161,106	59.9	287,992	165,522	57.5	297,972	182,074	61.1
Pampanga	164,306	65,933	40.1	219,103	93,498	42.7	294,798	85,251	28.9	280,456	151,878	54.2	195,728	46,614	23.8
Tarlac	199,544	65,770	33.0	216,006	70,804	32.8	195,459	88,744	45.4	189,394	123,543	65.2	212,557	123,614	58.2
Zambales	74,164	53,553	72.2	69,615	47,913	68.8	82,898	47,210	56.9	80,706	47,557	58.9	79,292	57,959	73.1
Angeles City	47,318	41,595	87.9	47,573	42,211	88.7	48,707	44,464	91.3	49,397	45,175	91.5	52,162	46,573	89.3
Cabanatuan City	36,013	28,093	78.0	37,705	28,308	75.1	38,844	28,338	73.0	45,424	28,376	62.5	40,570	28,419	70.0
Munoz City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,594	4,990	89.2
Olongapo City	38,334	38,112	99.4	38,334	37,751	98.5	40,011	39,353	98.4	40,876	40,478	99.0	40,011	39,550	98.8
Palayan City	*	*	*	4,392	3,012	68.6	4,926	3,037	61.7	5,230	315	6.0	4,462	2,677	60.0
San Jose City	20,287	15,993	78.8	27,721	16,112	58.1	21,230	16,492	77.7	22,063	393	1.8	22,495	405	1.8

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region IV	1,914,880	1,270,801	66.4	2,076,550	1,471,330	70.9	2,161,159	1,534,696	71.0	2,148,346	1,592,537	74.1	2,703,746	1,652,337	61.1
Aurora	30,265	10,403	34.4	31,698	21,814	68.8	32,208	22,353	69.4	32,481	22,500	69.3	-	-	-
Batangas	226,395	165,821	73.2	232,747	185,498	79.7	252,476	178,437	70.7	256,968	178,437	69.4	236,690	198,851	84.0
Cavite	241,226	204,577	84.8	325,725	257,177	79.0	319,161	262,866	82.4	319,221	224,195	70.2	371,490	344,198	92.7
Laguna	304,107	202,668	66.6	303,544	196,994	64.9	307,655	266,479	86.6	310,153	241,194	77.8	289,813	0	-
Marinduque	34,023	28,101	82.6	37,744	27,929	74.0	34,952	26,639	76.2	34,952	26,639	76.2	38,385	29,576	77.1
Mindoro Occ.	43,579	32,221	73.9	55,674	43,110	77.4	46,605	33,724	72.4	55,909	35,682	63.8	75,940	56,300	74.1
Mindoro Or.	107,954	48,029	44.5	94,601	63,154	66.8	97,005	25,059	25.8	98,853	67,375	68.2	98,853	66,403	67.2
Palawan	131,335	46,317	35.3	131,335	49,897	38.0	185,707	68,574	36.9	70,211	52,379	74.6	70,211	52,379	74.6
Quezon	262,550	138,640	52.8	278,051	145,449	52.3	274,360	158,069	57.6	342,117	239,482	70.0	348,612	172,118	49.4
Rizal	287,919	207,804	72.2	311,915	264,124	84.7	237,005	189,748	80.1	241,745	193,542	80.1	688,935	368,986	53.6
Romblon	50,484	26,544	52.6	50,161	29,849	59.5	52,389	30,618	58.4	52,847	31,029	58.7	54,399	32,298	59.4
Antipolo City	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,797	83,834	97.7	92,398	88,883	96.2	112,785	105,414	93.5
Batangas City	37,767	36,823	97.5	37,454	35,068	93.6	38,029	33,043	86.9	39,112	34,934	89.3	39,700	36,226	91.2
Calamba City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,163	0	-
Calapan City	-	-	-	17,829	14,808	83.1	18,281	15,484	84.7	18,624	16,497	88.6	18,966	17,922	94.5
Cavite City	15,626	13,282	85.0	15,609	13,842	88.7	15,751	13,317	84.5	18,977	13,317	70.2	20,478	13,324	65.1
Lipa City	32,210	21,361	66.3	32,864	28,270	86.0	42,216	29,176	69.1	42,216	29,176	69.1	39,757	31,521	79.3
Lucena City	32,751	21,535	65.8	39,405	22,708	57.6	39,405	22,708	57.6	39,405	22,708	57.6	34,080	30,013	88.1
Puerto Princesa C	33,935	30,173	88.9	35,660	32,291	90.6	34,250	32,291	94.3	34,250	32,291	94.3	37,654	32,888	87.3
San Pablo City	32,596	28,654	87.9	32,596	29,000	89.0	34,809	30,367	87.2	34,809	30,367	87.2	36,537	31,648	86.6
Tanauan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,308	16,152	79.5
Tagaytay City	5,484	4,439	80.9	5,692	4,693	82.4	6,852	6,208	90.6	6,852	6,208	90.6	7,639	6,969	91.2
Trece Martires City	4,674	3,409	72.9	6,246	5,655	90.5	6,246	5,702	91.3	6,246	5,702	91.3	10,351	9,151	88.4
Region V	659,076	461,560	70.0	812,974	514,806	63.3	821,554	538,408	65.5	816,078	565,408	69.3	851,280	419,999	49.3
Albay	149,305	80,563	54.0	156,525	87,190	55.7	163,124	117,092	71.8	164,496	120,041	73.0	167,243	120,299	71.9
Camarines Norte	83,109	53,465	64.3	81,421	55,253	67.9	81,214	57,822	71.2	76,800	54,845	71.4	92,093	63,813	69.3
Camarines Sur	226,270	155,570	68.8	243,611	169,097	69.4	249,053	173,878	69.8	257,646	180,295	70.0	263,032	18,526	7.0
Catanduanes	30,611	19,415	63.4	36,451	25,250	69.3	35,502	23,997	67.6	24,667	15,604	63.3	36,984	25,437	68.8
Masbate	104,835	37,470	35.7	117,569	48,334	41.1	116,065	38,658	33.3	117,046	49,963	42.7	131,660	52,218	39.7
Sorsogon	*	63,886	-	106,446	76,959	72.3	100,821	73,262	72.7	103,029	88,655	86.0	84,716	78,431	92.6
Iriga City	14,232	10,906	76.6	14,353	11,076	77.2	14,495	11,274	77.8	14,632	11,626	79.5	14,860	11,944	80.4
Legaspi City	29,933	19,504	65.2	30,329	20,071	66.2	32,916	20,351	61.8	28,835	20,743	71.9	31,203	21,246	68.1
Naga City	20,781	20,781	100.0	26,269	21,576	82.1	28,364	22,074	77.8	28,927	23,636	81.7	29,489	28,085	95.2

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines,1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region VI	1,097,313	676,224	61.6	1,165,939	963,544	82.6	1,198,738	940,830	78.5	1,225,884	946,282	77.2	1,259,159	1,007,240	80.0
Aklan	84,748	45,013	53.1	86,045	62,093	72.2	88,584	60,205	68.0	91,188	55,765	61.2	87,419	66,726	76.3
Antique	89,323	70,710	79.2	90,231	73,087	81.0	91,147	73,832	81.0	92,070	75,921	82.5	96,670	82,034	84.9
Capiz	88,978	75,537	84.9	101,885	88,903	87.3	104,830	84,015	80.1	104,090	83,148	79.9	105,149	82,015	78.0
Iloilo	266,722	*	*	277,218	237,142	85.5	287,742	216,577	75.3	287,314	222,775	77.5	310,073	241,385	77.8
Guimaras	19,541	16,439	84.1	27,131	18,050	66.5	25,526	18,739	73.4	25,596	21,433	83.7	27,013	23,231	86.0
Negros Occ.	221,393	187,315	84.6	201,635	166,466	82.6	205,049	170,085	82.9	222,995	164,194	73.6	179,496	129,561	72.2
Bacolod City	85,093	66,757	78.5	86,693	75,423	87.0	88,323	75,958	86.0	88,784	74,347	83.7	89,834	77,959	86.8
Bago City	23,064	23,447	86.6	27,686	25,361	91.6	28,323	16,390	57.9	28,974	16,744	57.8	29,209	26,172	89.6
Cadiz City	21,904	20,005	91.3	22,217	12,745	57.4	22,535	14,513	64.4	22,857	15,843	69.3	27,612	21,632	78.3
Escalante City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,080	15,225	84.2
Himamaylan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,112	15,163	100.3
Iloilo City	69,203	60,204	87.0	73,605	62,404	84.8	78,021	62,506	80.1	78,932	63,691	80.7	79,311	63,902	80.6
Kabankalan City	26,914	22,878	85.0	26,914	23,275	86.5	27,382	23,650	86.4	28,288	25,184	89.0	28,732	25,600	89.1
La Carlota City	10,355	9,316	90.0	10,904	9,875	90.6	11,302	10,303	91.2	11,543	10,591	91.8	11,829	10,965	92.7
Passi City	-	-	-	11,274	9,793	86.9	11,776	10,115	85.9	12,717	10,535	82.8	12,717	10,948	86.1
Roxas City	24,641	23,378	94.9	25,301	24,112	95.3	26,181	25,837	98.7	26,019	22,088	84.9	25,688	22,521	87.7
Sagay City	22,852	22,034	96.4	27,209	23,685	87.0	27,881	25,123	90.1	28,704	26,323	91.7	29,276	27,269	93.1
San Carlos City	17,234	14,702	85.3	21,911	8,599	39.2	24,672	8,822	35.8	24,728	18,323	74.1	24,728	18,505	74.8
Silay City	21,348	18,489	86.6	21,653	19,085	88.1	21,963	19,118	87.0	23,020	13,470	58.5	21,444	11,283	52.6
Sipalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,579	9,160	86.6
Talisay City	-	-	-	12,083	10,082	83.4	12,355	10,721	86.8	12,414	11,086	89.3	13,478	11,239	83.4
Vitorias City	-	-	-	14,344	13,364	93.2	15,146	14,321	94.6	15,651	14,821	94.7	15,710	14,745	93.9
Region VII	903,889	591,058	65.4	953,969	600,312	62.9	980,523	648,539	66.1	1,079,237	713,878	66.1	1,089,587	764,829	70.2
Bohol	179,009	139,335	77.8	184,559	144,885	78.5	188,689	148,349	78.6	188,023	153,124	81.4	214,218	179,759	83.9
Cebu	304,102	158,067	52.0	343,206	161,449	47.0	340,141	176,702	51.9	331,908	155,262	46.8	310,521	162,445	52.3
Negros Oriental	153,192	104,291	68.1	149,401	101,261	67.8	160,203	104,454	65.2	156,596	107,236	68.5	134,980	95,000	70.4
Siquijor	13,383	10,979	82.0	14,520	9,240	63.6	13,578	12,013	88.5	13,178	10,701	81.2	15,478	14,421	93.2
Bais City	11,331	9,827	86.7	11,875	10,131	85.3	12,019	10,367	86.3	11,875	10,721	90.3	12,749	9,560	75.0
Bayawan City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,719	13,041	69.7	20,382	13,423	65.9
Canlaon City	7,328	6,211	84.8	7,329	6,542	89.3	7,339	5,733	78.1	7,339	5,841	79.6	7,891	4,563	57.8
Cebu City	91,918	64,566	70.2	88,117	65,376	74.2	99,219	77,468	78.1	147,422	115,136	78.1	159,306	136,553	85.7
Danao City	15,658	9,510	60.7	15,658	9,510	60.7	14,436	10,231	70.9	19,997	11,318	56.6	18,960	11,581	61.1
Dumaguete City	20,193	16,524	81.8	17,735	17,242	97.2	18,182	17,892	98.4	18,687	18,363	98.3	18,812	18,494	98.3
Lapu-Lapu City	35,432	20,594	58.1	36,653	20,794	56.7	40,131	21,549	53.7	46,856	32,799	70.0	48,487	32,898	67.8
Mandawe City	33,900	21,979	64.8	48,944	25,737	52.6	50,080	34,856	69.6	45,299	28,318	62.5	46,571	36,343	78.0
Tagbilaran City	12,358	11,861	96.0	12,842	12,611	98.2	13,315	12,893	96.8	15,310	15,023	98.1	14,313	13,574	94.8
Talisay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,384	10,217	50.1	27,306	11,645	42.6
Tanjay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,507	10,608	84.8	12,914	11,162	86.4
Toledo City	26,085	17,314	66.4	23,130	15,534	67.2	23,191	16,032	69.1	25,137	16,170	64.3	26,699	13,408	50.2

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region VIII	591,478	408,145	69.0	643,690	432,564	67.2	685,808	455,045	66.4	705,570	459,835	65.2	713,251	473,083	66.3
Biliran	26,251	18,623	70.9	26,908	16,865	62.7	27,130	17,615	64.9	27,328	19,115	69.9	28,161	15,116	53.7
Northern Leyte	211,658	173,883	82.2	215,387	179,917	83.5	258,599	185,460	71.7	261,251	194,859	74.6	261,651	196,342	75.0
Southern Leyte	59,040	50,621	85.7	59,040	50,621	85.7	68,600	58,387	85.1	69,882	57,859	82.8	72,734	60,741	83.5
Eastern Samar	67,120	36,255	54.0	68,305	41,047	60.1	68,411	46,024	67.3	66,541	46,024	69.2	73,242	48,842	66.7
Northern Samar	85,815	50,952	59.4	87,369	51,660	59.1	90,689	52,436	57.8	92,472	48,926	52.9	90,188	54,300	60.2
Western Samar	58,988	25,170	42.7	82,691	38,316	46.3	83,937	40,253	48.0	95,343	40,001	42.0	97,343	43,180	44.4
Calbayog City	22,151	8,611	38.9	42,749	9,231	21.6	26,453	9,303	35.2	26,453	9,690	36.6	25,915	10,781	41.6
Ormoc City	25,657	21,608	84.2	26,235	22,466	85.6	26,825	22,818	85.1	31,542	20,705	65.6	29,259	20,840	71.2
Tacloban City	34,798	22,422	64.4	35,006	22,441	64.1	35,164	22,749	64.7	34,758	22,656	65.2	34,758	22,941	66.0
Region IX	502,044	318,036	63.3	510,602	384,148	75.2	535,908	367,388	68.6	567,560	362,605	63.9	536,484	359,388	67.0
Basilan	45,272	8,198	18.1	27,754	17,441	62.8	60,711	18,441	30.4	63,771	17,872	28.0	-	-	-
Zamboanga Del N	111,601	49,142	44.0	142,679	117,491	82.3	133,632	95,638	71.6	140,002	96,522	68.9	135,605	104,708	77.2
Zamboanga Del S	205,234	155,780	75.9	204,388	141,241	69.1	202,040	140,743	69.7	136,936	96,662	70.6	118,681	103,943	87.6
Zamboanga Sibug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,008	35,248	42.5	86,418	15,341	17.8
Dapitan City	11,497	9,711	84.5	11,535	9,854	85.4	11,635	10,113	86.9	11,995	9,730	81.1	13,978	12,900	92.3
Dipolog City	19,703	16,011	81.3	20,216	16,222	80.2	20,461	17,075	83.5	21,666	17,379	80.2	21,676	17,173	79.2
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,753	8,241	64.6
Pagadian City	18,941	10,917	57.6	19,471	11,776	60.5	20,842	13,682	65.6	21,490	15,238	70.9	30,221	19,960	66.0
Zamboanga City	89,796	68,277	76.0	84,559	70,123	82.9	86,587	71,696	82.8	88,692	73,954	83.4	117,152	77,122	65.8
Region X	366,612	340,659	92.9	454,183	345,865	76.2	488,192	292,257	59.9	540,729	393,395	72.8	549,096	416,494	75.9
Bukidnon	173,754	125,352	72.1	155,928	111,552	71.5	180,275	128,066	71.0	192,363	125,205	65.1	144,810	89,363	61.7
Camiguin	11,780	9,628	81.7	11,921	9,786	82.1	12,064	10,111	83.8	14,713	11,950	81.2	15,350	12,942	84.3
Misamis Occidenta	47,577	34,763	73.1	49,095	32,539	66.3	51,446	35,430	68.9	52,601	37,008	70.4	52,333	39,880	76.2
Misamis Oriental	98,778	59,501	60.2	97,687	71,490	73.2	102,348	65,124	63.6	97,548	74,981	76.9	129,985	96,538	74.3
Cagayan De Oro	*	68,827	-	85,470	78,596	92.0	88,369	9,557	10.8	92,301	79,236	85.8	95,411	84,315	88.4
Gingog City	14,143	13,459	95.2	15,346	13,598	88.6	15,333	13,650	89.0	18,551	15,645	84.3	18,551	11,944	64.4
Malaybalay City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,263	18,968	81.5	24,532	20,982	85.5
Oroquieta City	11,389	10,242	89.9	11,705	9,631	82.3	11,326	11,079	97.8	12,234	*	*	12,297	11,687	95.0
Ozamis City	*	13,384	-	17,748	13,018	73.3	17,748	13,585	76.5	*	*	*	19,517	15,512	79.5
Tangub City	9,191	5,503	59.9	9,283	5,655	60.9	9,283	5,655	60.9	9,601	6,119	63.7	9,653	6,519	67.5
Valencia City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,554	24,283	88.1	26,657	26,812	100.6

Table 9-2
Environmental Health Report - Household with Sanitary Toilet
By Health Region, Province and City
Philippines, 1998-2002

AREA	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%	Number of Household	Number	%
Region XI	921,484	609,299	66.1	885,296	661,442	74.7	977,110	711,739	72.8	994,408	737,641	74.2	727,268	545,898	75.1
Cotabato South	127,098	86,162	67.8	115,887	80,415	69.4	130,450	94,169	72.2	134,523	91,064	67.7	*	*	*
Davao Oriental	80,651	51,617	64.0	74,310	54,719	73.6	81,328	56,145	69.0	86,967	57,398	66.0	78,736	64,653	82.1
Davao Del Norte	239,505	96,737	40.4	123,493	93,903	76.0	141,687	97,646	68.9	149,428	117,149	78.4	153,380	121,042	78.9
Davao Del Sur	133,759	110,141	82.3	141,291	112,812	79.8	136,967	118,547	86.6	157,054	118,603	75.5	142,253	96,012	67.5
Sarangani	74,633	39,266	52.6	74,335	40,824	54.9	79,145	44,974	56.8	82,896	47,582	57.4	*	*	*
Compostela Valley	-	-	-	97,731	59,018	60.4	109,674	64,631	58.9	109,869	66,642	60.7	112,203	72,716	64.8
Davao City	198,893	166,664	83.8	186,836	158,336	84.7	221,017	169,088	76.5	196,580	170,670	86.8	240,696	191,475	79.6
Gen Santos Ctiy	66,945	58,712	87.7	71,413	61,415	86.0	76,842	66,539	86.6	77,091	68,533	88.9	*	*	*
Region XII	442,032	272,797	61.7	462,573	282,612	61.1	423,406	281,807	66.6	410,196	293,169	71.5	460,597	329,505	71.5
Lanao Del Norte	74,753	39,658	53.1	74,753	39,658	53.1	64,328	40,046	62.3	72,742	46,035	63.3	78,897	57,414	72.8
North Cotabato	154,103	98,775	64.1	157,630	106,383	67.5	126,108	93,822	74.4	114,901	98,862	86.0	144,154	121,522	84.3
Sultan Kudarat	108,055	68,301	63.2	108,055	59,802	55.3	106,692	68,677	64.4	98,817	68,469	69.3	104,486	68,423	65.5
Cotabato City	29,402	15,318	52.1	29,612	15,810	53.4	33,910	18,143	53.5	33,474	18,147	54.2	34,144	21,069	61.7
Iligan City	53,234	39,458	74.1	52,334	32,447	62.0	52,313	32,623	62.4	47,952	32,708	68.2	59,559	32,930	55.3
Isabela City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidapawan City	-	-	-	17,704	16,099	90.9	17,121	16,083	93.9	19,376	16,535	85.3	17,860	15,661	87.7
Marawi City	22,485	11,287	50.2	22,485	12,413	55.2	22,934	12,413	54.1	22,934	12,413	54.1	21,497	12,486	58.1
A.R.R.M	369,668	137,097	37.1	360,267	143,838	39.9	361,706	154,823	42.8	377,464	149,283	39.5	375,115	152,886	40.8
Lanao Del Sur	113,866	59,234	52.0	116,835	61,110	52.3	121,725	59,565	48.9	121,725	57,461	47.2	111,007	59,118	53.3
Maguindanao	114,587	47,134	41.1	114,703	50,106	43.7	123,522	64,468	52.2	126,118	58,037	46.0	128,824	61,042	47.4
Sulu	92,680	15,746	17.0	90,264	15,072	16.7	85,794	14,960	17.4	96,382	13,891	14.4	101,641	11,892	11.7
Tawi-Tawi	48,535	14,983	30.9	38,465	17,550	45.6	30,665	15,830	51.6	33,239	19,894	59.9	33,643	20,834	61.9
Caraga	360,416	259,646	72.0	357,188	261,366	73.2	384,101	262,760	68.4	415,791	264,964	63.7	381,945	298,597	78.2
Agusan Del Norte	42,319	36,838	87.0	44,129	33,294	75.4	48,736	37,639	77.2	48,736	37,639	77.2	50,323	49,783	98.9
Agusan Del Sur	99,728	54,758	54.9	99,455	61,702	62.0	102,972	63,843	62.0	102,972	63,843	62.0	98,954	70,350	71.1
Surigao Del Norte	63,848	45,249	70.9	59,829	43,408	72.6	60,887	40,409	66.4	69,767	40,409	57.9	70,593	53,003	75.1
Surigao Del Sur	87,966	65,848	74.9	89,316	65,853	73.7	86,192	50,279	58.3	72,373	50,279	69.5	72,373	51,919	71.7
Bislig City	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,036	14,600	72.9	19,576	14,600	74.6	19,576	14,633	74.7
Butuan City	46,064	41,551	90.2	43,930	40,674	92.6	45,758	41,155	89.9	78,163	41,155	52.7	45,922	40,681	88.6
Surigao City	20,491	15,402	75.2	20,529	16,435	80.1	19,520	14,835	76.0	24,204	17,039	70.4	24,204	18,228	75.3

Legend : * - Incomplete report

Source : Field Health Service Information System, 1998 to 2002, National Epidemiology Center - DOH

Table 10-1
Health Survey and Statistics

SURVEY/PUBLICATION	Date of Issue (Latest)	Responsible Agency	Related Agency	Executing Agency	Related Donor	Sources of Data	Latest Survey/Period	Interval	Area	Subject Criteria	No. of Sample	Selection	No. of Respondents	Response Rate	Method	Remarks
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SURVEY 2002	Mar-03	Household Statistics Dept., National Statistics Office	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	United States Agency for International Development (USAID)	Survey	Apr-02	Every year except when the National Demographic & Health Survey is conducted	Nationwide	All female members aged 15-49 years in the sample household in the Labor Force Survey, who have surviving children below five years of age	26,964	Multi-stage sampling design	24,301	90.1%	Personal Interview	
NATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2003	Nov-04	Demographic and Social Statistics Division, National Statistics Office	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	United States Agency for International Development (USAID)	Survey	2003	Every five years (years ending 3 and 8)	Nationwide	All female members aged 15-49 years in the sample household in the Labor Force Survey	14,000	Self-weighting sample scheme	13,914	99.4%	Personal Interview	
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY 2002	Feb-03	Household Statistics Dept., National Statistics	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	United States Agency for International Development	Survey	Apr-02	Every year during April round of Labor Force Survey	Nationwide	All female members aged 15-49 years in the sample household in the Labor Force Survey status	26,964 women/ 31,792 household	Multi-stage sampling design	24,301 women/ 29,760 household	90.1% 93.6%	Personal Interview	
FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2000	Jan-04	Household Statistics Dept., National Statistics Office	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	-	Survey	2000	Every three years	Nationwide	Household member 15 years old and above deemed sufficient to provide a more precise and reliable information	41,000 household	Multi-stage sampling design	39,615 household	96.6%	Shuttle Type	
ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATOR SURVEY 2002	Jul-03	Household Statistics Dept., National Statistics Office	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	United States Agency for International Development (USAID)	Survey	Jul-02	Every year during non-FIES year	Nationwide	Knowledgeable member of sample household who can provide accurate answer to most of the questions in the survey	40,992 household	Multi-stage sampling design	38,014	92.7%	Personal Interview	
LABOR FORCE SURVEY	Jul-04	Income and Employment Statistics Division, National Statistics Office	RA PSO	DSO SCO SR	-	Survey	Apr-04	Quarterly	Nationwide	Household member 15 years old and above, employed or unemployed	40,992	Multi-stage sampling design	38,455	93.8%	Personal Interview	
VITAL STATISTICS REPORT 2000	Dec-03	National Statistics Office	Local Civil Registry Office (LCRO)	City/Municipal Civil Registrar (CMCR)	-	Civil Registration Division, NSO	2000	Every year	Nationwide	All occurrence and characteristics of vital events (birth, marriages & deaths)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Routine reports	
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING 2000	Mar-04	National Statistics Office	RA PSO	CAS, SCO TS, SR TEACHERS	-	Survey	Jun-05	Every 5 years	Nationwide	Information on population size, distribution, population density and the change in population over the three census years	76.5 million	Complete enumeration and sampling	n/a	n/a	House to house personal interview	
1995 CENSUS-BASED POPULATION PROJECTION	May-97	National Statistics Office	NSO Population Projection Unit	NSO/UNFPA Staff	United Nations Population Fund	1995 Census of Population (POPCEN)	n/a	-	Nationwide	Estimates of the national population projections covering the years 1995-2040, and regional population projections for the period 1995-2020	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Cohort-component method	
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL HEALTH ACCOUNTS 2002	Jul-04	Social Statistics Office, National Statistical Coordination Board	Social Sectors A Division	Sector Specialists	-	DBM, COA DOH, NEDA, SSS, GSIS, ECC, SEC, CHED, DSWD, OWWA, NSO PHILHEALTH	n/a	Every Year	Nationwide	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Expenditure Approach	

Health Survey and Statistics

SURVEY/PUBLICATION	Date of Issue (Latest)	Responsible Agency	Related Agency	Executing Agency	Related Donor	Sources of Data	Latest Survey/Period	Interval	Area	Subject Criteria	No. of Sample	Selection	No. of Respondents	Response Rate	Method	Remarks
PROVINCIAL POVERTY STATISTICS 1997 and 2000	Jan-03	National Statistical Coordination Board	Social Sectors A Division	Sector Specialists	-	FIES FNRI BAS NSO	n/a	Every three years (FIES year)	Nationwide with Urban and Rural disaggregation	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Income approach using changing provincial FE/TBE ratios; Regional menu using provincial prices	
THE PHILIPPINE COUNTRYSIDE IN FIGURES	2003	National Statistical Coordination Board	Sub-National Services Office	SCO	-	FHSIS APIS NSO	n/a	Every Year	Nationwide	General information and statistical indicators of the seventy eight provinces and selected cities nationwide	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
FIELD HEALTH SERVICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (FHSIS) 2002	2003	NEC-DOH	CHD, PHO	RHU BHS	-	Routine Hospital/ Health Facility Program Accomplishment Reports	n/a	Annual	Nationwide	All RHUs and BHSs	RHUs-2,405 BHSs-15,343	All	All	100.0%	Routine Hospital/ Health Facility Program Accomplishment Reports	
NATIONAL EPIDEMIC SENTINEL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (NESSS) 2000	2001	NEC-DOH	RESU CHD	200 Hospital Sentinel Sites/ RESU	-	Routine Hospital Active Surveillance Reports	n/a	Annual	Nationwide	All hospital admissions with confirmed diagnosis fitting the case definition of any of the 14 infectious diseases for surveillance, including EPI diseases	200 Hospital Sentinel Sites	All	All	100.0%	Routine Reports from Active Hospital Surveillance System	
ACUTE FLACCID PARALYSIS (AFP) / POLIO, MEASLES AND NEONATAL TETANUS SURVEILLANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	n/a	-	-	All hospital admissions with confirmed diagnosis fitting the case definition of the 3 EPI diseases for surveillance	-	-	-	-	-	Included in the NESSS as an Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) Surveillance System
ADVERSE DRUG REACTIONS & ADVERSE EVENTS FOLLOWING IMMUNIZATION (AEFI) SURVEILLANCE	-	NEC-DOH	RESU CHD EPI DOH BFAD LGU	All Hospitals and Health Facilities	-	Routine Hospital/ Health Facility Surveillance Case Report	n/a	-	Nationwide	All hospital admissions and consultations fitting the case definition of diseases related to immunization	All Hospitals and Health Facilities	All	All	100.0%	Passive Surveillance Case Reporting	No published statistics
NATIONAL HIV/AIDS SENTINEL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (NHSSS) 2003	2004	NEC-DOH	RESU CHD	CHO LGU NGO	-	Active Surveillance of 10 Sentinel Sites	2003	Annual	10 Selected Surveillance Sites 1. Angeles 2. Baguio 3. Cag.deOro 4. Cebu 5. Davao 6. Gen. Santos 7. Iloilo 8. Pasay 9. Quezon City 10. Zamboanga	High Risk Groups (HRG): 1. Establishment-Based Female Sex Worker (EFSW) 2. Freelance Female Sex Worker (FLSW) 3. Men Having Sex with Men (MSM) 4. Injecting Drug Users (IDU)	1. HIV Serologic Surveillance (HSS): 300 each HRG 2. Behavioral Sentinel Surveillance (BSS): 120 each HRG	Voluntary Anonymous	All	100.0%	Structured Interview and Blood Testing	
PHILIPPINE HEALTH STATISTICS 1998	2003	NEC-DOH	NSO	RHU, BHS Local Civil Registrar	-	NSO FHSIS	n/a	Annual	Nationwide	All Hospital/health facility admissions for notifiable diseases and all birth and death registries	n/a	All	All	100.0%	Routine Organizational Reports	
HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEM	-	NCHFD DOH	CHD	DOH Retained Hospitals	-	Routine Hospital Statistical Reports	n/a	-	Nationwide	All DOH retained hospitals	72 Retained Hospitals	All	All	100.0%	Routine Hospital Statistical Reports	No published statistics
PHILIPPINE NUTRITION FACTS AND FIGURES	Apr-01	FOOD & NUTRITION RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DOST	-	-	-	1993 and 1998 National Nutrition Survey	n/a	-	Nationwide	Facts and figures on dietary anthropometric, biochemical, clinical measurements/indices, disaggregated at the national, regional and provincial levels	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Dengue Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
PHILIPPINES	9,401	129	8,561	72	25,002	175	14,808	169	29,946	246
NCR	1,722	17	2,221	8	3,916	21	2,956	19	3,778	25
NCR	1,722	17	2,221	8	3,916	21	2,954	19	3,778	25
METRO MANILA							2			
CAR	108	-	111	-	510	-	107	-	1,050	1
ABRA							3		40	
KALINGA					15		1		15	
KALINGA APAYAO			22		10				1	
BENGUET	28		22		162		55		177	
IFUGAO			17		8		43		281	
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE	1		1		6		5		183	
BAGUIO CITY	79		49		309				353	1
REGION I	317	5	134	1	573	5	116	2	558	4
ILOCOS NORTE	64		8		90	1	26	2	235	
ILOCOS SUR	56	1	38		49	1	4		30	
LA UNION	109	2	42		204	3	66		182	4
PANGASINAN	88	2	46	1	230		20		111	
REGION II	242	4	877	4	1,952	2	1,072	6	3,027	5
CAGAYAN	106	2	509	1	730	2	530	3	1,408	5
ISABELA	84	2	236	3	255		269	1	568	
NUEVA VISCAYA									1	
NUEVA VIZCAYA	52		130		784		242	2	699	
QUIRINO			2		183		31		351	
REGION III	3,495	40	1,720	12	5,085	34	1,550	9	3,517	28
BATAAN	295	13	96		359	4	47	1	174	1
BULACAN	401	4	303	2	1,545	8	282	2	573	9
NUEVA ECIJA	1,494	13	1,051	9	2,088	8	144	1	588	1
PAMPANGA	849	8	268	1	569	8	681	4	1,685	16
TARLAC	453	2	1		524	6	44		152	1
ZAMBALES	3		1				352	1	345	
REGION IV	519	5	574	3	1,013	10	540	3	1,584	19
AURORA	8		21		18		4		68	1
BATANGAS	99	1	117	2	184	2	81	1	589	4
CAVITE	109	2	85		177	4	125	1	158	2
LAGUNA	58	1	70	1	215	2	126		336	2
MARINDUQUE					2				4	
MINDORO OCCIDENTAL	15		1		9		9		2	
MINDORO ORIENTAL	1		9		11		1		9	
PALAWAN	4								77	3
QUEZON	13		16		81		47		85	1
RIZAL	212	1	255		316	2	145	1	254	6
ROMBLON							2		2	
REGION V	388	4	348	4	1,155	7	948	7	2,648	20
ALBAY	53		52		107	1	238		351	
CAMARINES NORTE	1		13		41		20		39	2
CAMARINES SUR	305	2	263	3	668	2	457	1	1,073	1
CATANDUANES	2				15		63	3	28	
MASBATE	11	1	5		32	3	112	3	482	16
SORSOGON	16	1	15	1	95		58		675	1
IRIGA CITY					2					
LEGAZPI CITY					108					
MASBATE CITY					20	1				
NAGA CITY					43					
SORSOGON CITY					17					
LIGAO CITY					7					
REGION VI	67	2	12	1	751	3	1,324	5	970	5
AKLAN			1		9		14		26	
ANTIQUE	7		2		7		33		17	
CAPIZ	2				2		25		4	
ILOILO	56	2	9	1	231	1	1,172	5	460	2
GUIMARAS	2				19		76		8	1
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL					483	2	4		455	2

Dengue Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
REGION VII	900	33	1,566	26	3,881	47	2,786	78	3,855	53
BOHOL	11		5	1	28		31		22	
CEBU	888	33	1,560	25	3,850	46	2,753	78	3,829	53
NEGROS ORIENTAL	1		1		3	1	2		4	
REGION VIII	215	6	222	2	1,095	7	856	4	1,205	4
BILIRAN	3	1	3		38	1	39		137	1
LEYTE							7	1	12	
NORTH LEYTE	111	3	166	2	739	5	614	3	807	2
SOUTH LEYTE	45	1	9		51		29		115	
SOUTHERN LEYTE			3				1		1	
EAST SAMAR	36		14		38		37		81	
NORTH SAMAR	8		15		68	1	2		1	
WEST SAMAR	12	1	12		161		125		51	1
WESTERN SAMAR							2			
REGION IX	301	1	178	3	1,000	5	147	1	731	-
BASILAN	1		5	1	13		8			
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	42		33		81		37		67	
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR	40		17	1	85	1		1	42	
ZAMBOANGA SIBUGAY							28		21	
ZAMBOANGA	218	1	123	1	821	4	74		601	
REGION X	566	3	206	3	1,600	7	1,013	10	2,982	30
BUKIDNON	90	1	39		164		139	2	404	5
CAMIGUIN	53		1		47		30		205	2
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL	9		10	1	34	1	48	1	46	
MISAMIS ORIENTAL	414	2	156	2	1,355	6	796	7	2,327	23
REGION XI	331	3	205	3	1,613	16	798	13	2,315	30
SOUTH COTABATO	31		24		115		203		100	2
DAVAO ORIENTAL	9		3	1	26	1	41	2	103	1
DAVAO DEL NORTE									183	3
DAVAO DEL SUR	23		2		63	1	116	2	150	4
SARANGANI									21	
SARANGANI PROVINCE	31		27		44		33		2	
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	18	1	1		28				73	4
DAVAO CITY	109	1	86	2	1,163	13			1,648	16
DAVAO PROVINCE	12		5		126	1	405	9		
GEN. SANTOS									27	
GEN. SANTOS CITY	98	1	57		48				8	
REGION XII	133	3	70	1	375	3	244	1	1,180	12
LANAO DEL NORTE	8		2		8		4		7	
NORTH COTABATO	20	1	9		121		218	1	1,065	12
SULTAN KUDARAT	4	1			19		16		24	
COTABATO CITY	36	1	59	1	199	3	6		84	
ILIGAN CITY	62				1					
KIDAPAWAN CITY					22					
MARAWI CITY	3				5					
A.R.M.M.	20	-	40	1	162	4	114	2	58	2
LANAO DEL SUR	3		10		18		10		58	2
MAGUINDANAO	16		30	1	141	4	104	2		
TAWI-TAWI	1				3					
CARAGA	77	3	77	-	321	4	237	9	488	8
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	38	2	22		14		94	3	57	
AGUSAN DEL SUR	16	1	12		111		102	4	141	4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	9		12		30		11		6	
SURIGAO DEL SUR	12		31		40	3	30	2	57	
SURIGAO SUR	2									
BISLIG CITY					1					
BUTUAN CITY					74	1			202	3
SURIGAO CITY					51				25	1

Source: National Epidemic Sentinel Surveillance System, NEC-DOH

Malaria Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
REGION IX	165	3	119	1	185	4	52	1	64	2
BASILAN	5		14		10	2	3		1	
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE	78	1	48	1	29		16		5	1
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR	15		6		6		4		12	1
ZAMBOANGA SIBUGAY									2	
ZAMBOANGA ZAMBOANGA CITY	67	2	51		140	2	29	1	44	
REGION X	30	-	5	-	16	-	18	2	16	-
BUKIDNON	6		1		6		7	1	5	
CAMIGUIN	4				2		1		1	
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL									4	
MISAMIS ORIENTAL	20		3		8		10	1	6	
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY			1							
REGION XI	258	5	178	5	101	1	120	3	98	1
SOUTH COTABATO	3		10		11		7		18	1
DAVAO ORIENTAL	44		13		1		1			
DAVAO DEL NORTE									5	
DAVAO DEL SUR	19	1	14		4		3		4	
SARANGANI									22	
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	37	1	10	3	6		10		2	
SARANGANI PROVINCE	10		22		25	1	35		4	
DAVAO CITY	62	2	33		27		29		30	
DAVAO PROVINCE	74	1	40	2	15		20	2		
GEN. SANTOS									7	
GEN. SANTOS CITY	9		36		12		15	1	6	
REGION XII	50	-	28	3	139	1	108	-	100	-
LANAO DEL NORTE									1	
NORTH COTABATO	28		4	1	116	1	81		63	
SULTAN KUDARAT	7		23	2	20		25		29	
COTABATO CITY	7		1		2		2		7	
ILIGAN CITY	8									
KIDAPAWAN CITY					1					
A.R.M.M.	252	-	38	1	199	-	61	-	-	-
LANAO DEL SUR	1									
MAGUINDANAO	213		31	1	43		38			
TAWI-TAWI	38		7		156		23			
CARAGA	187	1	200	1	148	1	158	2	125	7
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	84		55		37		45	1	32	6
AGUSAN DEL SUR	85	1	106	1	76		88	1	57	1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	2		5		2		1			
SURIGAO DEL SUR	14		28		15		16		24	
BISLIG CITY					1					
BUTUAN CITY			6		15	1	8		12	
SURIGAO SUR	2				2					

Source: National Epidemic Sentinel Surveillance System, NEC-DOH

Measles Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
PHILIPPINES	2,950	143	7,528	288	7,484	295	9,586	334	10,501	288
NCR	2,370	129	3,866	135	3,879	168	2,907	114	2,726	77
NCR	2,370	129	3,866	135	3,879	168	2,907	114	2,726	77
CAR	2	-	15	-	257	4	159	1	82	-
ABRA							125	1	43	
KALINGA APAYAO			1							
BENGUET			3		112	2	34		3	
IFUGAO									30	
KALINGA					2					
MOUNTAIN PROVINCE									1	
BAGUIO CITY	2		11		143	2			5	
REGION I	11	-	52	-	79	2	151	4	396	9
ILOCOS NORTE			3		6		2		57	
ILOCOS SUR	1				5		3		120	1
LA UNION			19		24		37	2	14	
PANGASINAN	10		30		44	2	58		205	8
DAGUPAN CITY							10			
LAOAG CITY							7			
SAN CARLOS CITY							9	1		
SAN FERNANDO CITY							23	1		
URDANETA CITY							1			
VIGAN CITY							1			
REGION II	36	-	63	1	117	2	428	1	723	12
CAGAYAN	10		24		16	1	11		99	4
ISABELA	19		29	1	78	1	390	1	397	7
NUEVA VIZCAYA	1		9		16		3		174	
QUIRINO	6		1		7		24		53	1
REGION III	130	1	496	14	759	35	1,209	35	1,181	26
BATAAN			7		41	2	3		36	1
BULACAN	105	1	341	8	75	5	687	17	609	9
NUEVA ECIJA	7		46	1	349	10	265	7	127	
PAMPANGA	15		38	2	181	13	127	7	313	14
TARLAC	3		63	3	113	5	55		29	2
ZAMBALES			1				72	4	67	
REGION IV	158	13	402	14	768	36	462	17	765	8
AURORA					1		2		20	
BATANGAS	5		17		94	3	34	1	38	
CAVITE	46	2	101	3	299	13	159	5	183	2
LAGUNA	29	2	86	7	87	4	69	4	107	2
MARINDUQUE									14	
MINDORO OCCIDENTAL	1		1							
MINDORO ORIENTAL	2	1			2				15	
PALAWAN									60	
QUEZON	3		7	2	2		4		150	2
RIZAL	72	8	190	2	282	16	194	7	178	2
LIGAO CITY					1					
REGION V	34	-	563	32	465	12	650	18	590	15
ALBAY	1		27		6		97	1	70	
CAMARINES NORTE	2		51	2	148	4	74	1	168	3
CAMARINES SUR	25		463	29	166	1	303	11	225	12
CATANDUANES	1				5		27	1	4	
MASBATE			4		6	1	129	3	74	
SORSOGON	5		18	1	3		20	1	49	
IRIGA CITY					10					
LEGAZPI CITY					4					
MASBATE CITY					24	3				
NAGA CITY					92	3				
SORSOGON CITY					1					

Measles Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
REGION VI	6	-	8	-	130	2	20	-	182	8
AKLAN	1				2				25	2
ANTIQUE					1					
ILOILO	5		6		116	2	14		35	2
GUIMARAS					3				2	
NEGROS OCCIDENTAL			2		8		6		120	4
REGION VII	73	-	602	8	98	2	1,372	61	460	28
BOHOL	6		3		1		7		4	
CEBU	67		598	8	97	2	1,360	61	456	28
NEGROS ORIENTAL							5			
CAMOTES			1							
REGION VIII	38	-	77	4	63	6	665	31	811	27
BILIRAN							4		17	
NORTH LEYTE	31		49	4	35	5	453	25		
NORTHERN LEYTE									293	11
SOUTH LEYTE			14							
SOUTHERN LEYTE							2		10	
EAST SAMAR	1		7				8			
EASTERN SAMAR	1								10	1
NORTH SAMAR	1		2		24		103	1		
NORTHERN SAMAR									137	3
WEST SAMAR	4		5		4	1	95	5		
WESTERN SAMAR									344	12
REGION IX	32	-	67	1	121	7	47	-	344	4
BASILAN					2					
ZAMBOANGA DEL NORTE			10		20	2	25		4	
ZAMBOANGA DEL SUR	10		7		35	2	22		340	4
ZAMBOANGA	22		48	1						
ZAMBOANGA CITY					66	3				
REGION X	20	-	29	2	153	3	573	26	334	10
BUKIDNON	3		3		15		89	1	104	1
CAMIGUIN					1		9	1	2	
MISAMIS OCCIDENTAL	3		4		76	2	30		45	1
MISAMIS ORIENTAL	14		22	2	61	1	445	24	183	8
REGION XI	8	-	121	1	193	1	344	3	227	2
SOUTH COTABATO	1		10		3		44		26	1
DAVAO DEL NORTE					7		43		20	1
DAVAO DEL SUR	1		5				2		12	
DAVAO ORIENTAL	2		1						6	
DAVAO PROVINCE			4				3			
SARANGANI									15	
SARANGANI PROVINCE			2		7		12			
COMPOSTELA VALLEY							8		17	
DAVAO CITY	4		67		104		169	2	126	
GEN. SANTOS CITY			32	1	72	1	63	1	5	
REGION XII	8	-	151	7	111	5	112	6	435	11
LANAO DEL NORTE			8	1	12		4			
NORTH COTABATO	1		9		9		25		209	2
SULTAN KUDARAT			45		57	2			102	3
COTABATO CITY			64	4	31	3	83	6	124	6
ILIGAN CITY	5									
MARAWI CITY	2		25	2	2					
A.R.M.M.	5	-	1,002	68	129	8	242	6	902	41
LANAO DEL SUR			411	37	54	5	116	4	165	8
MAGUINDANAO	5		569	31	75	3	126	2	632	29
SULU									105	4
TAWI-TAWI			22							

Measles Cases and Fatality Report (Unpublished)

AREA	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality	Cases	Fatality
CARAGA	19	-	14	1	162	2	245	11	343	10
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	7		9		25		11		32	
AGUSAN DEL SUR	2		3	1	58	2	191	10	177	8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	8		2		2		6		43	
SURIGAO DEL SUR	2				53		37	1	24	
BUTUAN CITY					23				42	1
SURIGAO CITY					1				25	1

Source: National Epidemic Sentinel Surveillance System, NEC-DOH

PHILHEALTH Membership Profile

PhilHealth

	2000	2001	2002	2003	As of June 2004
Membership <i>(cumulative figures in millions)</i>					
a. Members	7.94	9.33	10.15	9.96	14.42
Employed					
Government	1.87	2.01	2.14	1.64	1.64
Private	5.29	5.29	4.90	5.94	5.94
Individually-Paying	0.43	0.93	1.36	0.56	0.56
Sponsored Program	0.35	0.62	1.26	1.75	6.18
Non-Paying Program		0.48	0.49	0.08	0.11
b. Beneficiaries	29.60	37.46	43.56	42.40	66.14
Employed					
Government	8.97	8.95	10.20	7.63	7.63
Private	19.13	20.77	19.58	23.16	23.16
Individually-Paying	1.91	4.18	6.75	2.74	2.74
Sponsored Program	1.60	2.85	6.30	8.74	30.88
Non-Paying Program			0.73	0.13	0.18

Notes:

Estimation procedure for the Employed sector

2000-2002 : based on actual average periodic collection

2003-2004: actuarial estimates based on different levels of collection efficiency of each sector⁸

Hence, the membership estimates of 2000-2002 may not be compared to 2003 and 2004

Household Size for the Employed Sector & Individually Paying Members

2000-2002 - HH size used NSO figures by region except NCR which used 2.75

2003-2004 - HH size used NSO figures by region

For the Individually-Paying Program

2000-2002 figures registered members (with issued ID s)

2003-2004 figures are estimated actively-paying members

For the Non-Paying Program

2001-2002 : estimated retirees (from GSIS and SSS); HH size = 1.5

2003-2004: based on membership database : HH size = 1.7

For the Sponsored Program

Actual enrolment figures are used

2000-2001 - HH size used is 4.6

2002-2004 - HH size used is 5

**Philippine Health Insurance Corporation
NHIP MEMBERSHIP AS OF DECEMBER 31,2000**

PRO	ESTIMATED PAYING MEMBERS					ESTIMATED BENEFICIARIES**				
	INDIGENT	IPP*	GOV'T*	PRIVATE*	TOTAL	INDIGENT	IPP*	GOV'T*	PRIVATE*	TOTAL
NCR	25,686	111,821	1,071,004	3,255,753	4,464,264	118,156	307,508	2,945,261	8,953,321	12,324,246
CAR	15,409	9,662	29,514	40,387	94,972	70,881	49,759	151,997	207,993	480,630
I	26,688	35,108	55,099	67,640	184,535	122,765	177,295	278,250	341,582	919,892
II	15,586	6,628	57,923	32,095	112,232	71,696	33,604	293,670	162,722	561,692
III	63,802	49,117	104,938	226,294	444,151	293,489	241,164	515,246	1,111,104	2,161,003
IV-A	18,616	32,158	57,763	442,033	550,570	85,634	156,931	281,883	2,157,121	2,681,569
IV-B	16,700	15,352	31,593	75,345	138,990	76,820	74,918	154,174	367,684	673,596
V	17,848	17,782	50,134	69,178	154,942	82,101	93,178	262,702	362,493	800,474
VI	47,211	31,983	45,293	170,341	294,828	217,171	163,753	231,900	872,146	1,484,970
VII	4,482	24,197	60,848	370,017	459,544	20,617	121,711	306,065	1,861,186	2,309,579
VIII	20,208	9,704	42,966	27,654	100,532	92,957	48,908	216,549	139,376	497,790
IX	10,957	14,497	60,568	67,206	153,228	50,402	75,094	313,742	348,127	787,365
X	9,376	15,905	70,633	127,790	223,704	43,130	80,479	357,403	646,617	1,127,629
XI	24,635	36,593	52,822	226,801	340,851	113,321	177,842	256,715	1,102,253	1,650,131
XII	3,074	10,600	54,463	60,803	128,940	14,140	54,696	281,029	313,743	663,608
CARAGA	26,738	9,564	22,655	33,483	92,440	122,995	50,880	120,525	178,130	472,530
										0
TOTAL	347,016	430,671	1,868,216	5,292,820	7,938,723	1,596,275	1,907,720	6,967,111	19,125,598	29,596,704
										0
										0

Assumptions:

* Estimate based on:

- 1) Actual Premium Collection by Treasury Department
- 2) Estimated per Remit. of Centralized Top Remitting Employers at NCR by CAR Report
- 3) Ave. Qtrly Premium Remittance from RHIOs MORs.

** Member x Household Size (Household size based on 2000 Census of Population)

NCR household size is reduced to 2.75

NHIP ESTIMATED MEMBERSHIP COVERAGE AS OF DECEMBER 2001
(Adjusted)

REGION	ESTIMATED PAYING MEMBERS					ESTIMATED NON-PAYING	ESTIMATED BENEFICIARIES**					
	INDIGENT	IPP*	GOV'T*	PRIVATE*	TOTAL		INDIGENT	IPP*	GOV'T*	PRIVATE*	RETIREEES	TOTAL
NCR Rizal**	36,577	214,677	522,995	2,524,376	3,298,625	50,258	168,254	590,362	1,438,238	6,942,034	75,387	9,214,275
CAR	19,985	16,089	51,591	40,780	128,445	5,031	91,931	82,858	265,695	210,019	7,547	658,050
I	39,917	32,978	115,880	84,161	272,936	30,412	183,618	166,539	585,195	425,014	45,618	1,405,984
II	29,821	12,355	72,863	38,108	153,147	16,948	137,177	62,640	369,415	193,208	25,422	787,862
III	97,996	110,695	146,539	371,148	726,378	50,008	450,782	543,512	719,505	1,822,338	75,012	3,611,149
IV-A	33,624	52,466	93,954	524,483	704,527	32,206	154,670	256,034	458,497	2,559,477	48,309	3,476,987
IV-B	61,918	60,265	82,002	103,953	308,138	34,661	284,823	294,093	400,170	507,291	51,992	1,538,369
V	34,180	21,425	105,280	78,264	239,149	33,220	157,228	112,267	551,669	410,104	49,830	1,281,098
VI	68,233	31,201	140,415	417,263	657,112	65,699	313,872	159,749	718,924	2,136,385	98,549	3,427,479
VII	12,063	47,262	99,084	419,533	577,942	47,019	55,490	237,728	498,394	2,110,248	70,529	2,972,389
VIII	33,948	16,740	115,274	41,684	207,646	31,174	156,161	84,370	580,983	210,085	46,761	1,078,360
IX	18,854	59,322	96,616	105,134	279,926	26,371	86,728	307,288	500,473	544,593	39,557	1,478,639
X	30,102	85,679	114,731	184,385	414,897	17,509	138,469	433,536	580,536	932,987	26,264	2,111,792
XI	35,366	83,663	126,467	290,007	535,503	15,107	162,684	406,602	614,632	1,409,432	22,661	2,616,011
XII	25,918	43,230	65,842	40,078	175,068	12,637	119,223	223,067	339,743	206,804	18,956	907,793
CARAGA	40,512	41,542	61,266	27,649	170,969	9,188	186,355	221,003	325,934	147,094	13,782	894,168
TOTAL	619,014	929,589	2,010,799	5,291,006	8,850,408	477,448	2,847,465	4,181,648	8,948,003	20,767,113	716,176	37,460,405

Assumptions:

* Based on Membership Database Build-up

** Estimate based on

- 1) Actual Premium Collection by Treasury Department
- 2) Estimated per Remit. Of Centralized Top Remitting Employers at NCR by CAD Report
- 3) Ave. Qtrly Premium Remittance from RHIOs MORs.
- 4) Retirees are non-paying members, do not include dependents.

*** Member x Household Size (Household size based on 2000 Census of Population)

NCR household size is reduced to 2.75

**** May not add up to total due to rounding off

***** Retirees household size is 1.5

Note: Figures for indigent members have been adjusted on Feb. 15, 2002 (per Raquel of IPG)

NHIP ESTIMATED MEMBERSHIP COVERAGE
As of December 2002

REGION	ESTIMATED ACTIVE MEMBERS					ESTIMATED NON-PAYING RETIREES	ESTIMATED BENEFICIARIES					
	INDIGENT MEMBERS **	INDIVIDUALLY PAYING MEMBERS	GOV'T ***	PRIVATE ***	TOTAL		INDIGENT MEMBERS **	INDIVIDUALLY PAYING MEMBERS	GOV'T ***	PRIVATE ***	NON-PAYING	TOTAL
NCR/Rizal ***	111,527	221,758	257,584	2,232,531	2,823,400	2,823,400	557,635	1,020,087	716,083	6,206,436	76,895	8,577,136
CAR	37,172	25,502	60,832	60,017	183,523	183,521	185,860	131,335	313,286	309,073	7,697	947,251
I	90,483	50,348	165,651	84,454	390,936	390,936	452,415	254,257	836,534	426,494	46,530	2,016,230
II	63,944	25,908	86,358	43,110	219,320	219,320	319,720	131,354	437,836	218,567	25,930	1,133,407
III	111,729	198,720	249,714	373,715	933,878	933,878	558,645	975,715	1,226,097	1,834,942	76,512	4,671,911
IVA	78,591	104,246	117,984	506,335	807,156	807,156	392,955	508,720	575,762	2,470,916	49,275	3,997,628
IVB	101,708	98,094	109,169	103,922	412,893	412,891	508,530	478,699	532,746	507,137	53,031	2,080,143
V	57,822	34,218	145,190	86,000	323,230	323,231	289,110	179,302	760,797	450,642	50,827	1,730,678
VI	108,859	50,374	168,723	328,825	656,781	656,781	544,295	357,915	863,862	1,583,582	100,519	3,450,173
VII	40,439	59,757	132,941	439,895	673,032	673,032	202,195	300,578	668,693	2,212,670	71,939	3,456,075
VIII	51,028	30,611	97,060	54,653	233,352	233,352	255,140	154,279	489,185	275,451	47,696	1,221,751
IX	37,737	71,837	122,729	80,122	312,425	312,425	188,685	372,116	635,735	415,030	40,348	1,651,914
X	243,297	111,746	133,631	161,904	650,578	650,578	1,216,485	565,435	676,173	819,234	26,789	3,304,116
XI	41,125	125,137	124,264	206,515	497,041	497,041	205,625	508,166	603,922	1,103,663	23,114	2,444,490
XII	41,938	86,142	97,527	106,723	332,330	332,333	209,690	444,493	503,239	550,706	19,335	1,727,463
CARAGA	43,467	69,989	67,406	36,073	216,935	216,935	217,335	372,341	358,600	191,910	14,058	1,154,244
TOTAL	1,260,864	1,364,387	2,136,763	4,904,794	9,666,808	9,666,810	6,304,320	6,754,792	10,198,550	19,576,453	730,495	43,564,610

Assumptions

* Based on Membership Database Build-up (as of Dec. 2002)

** Indigent Members based on PMG Reports

*** Estimates based on (as of Dec. 2002)

1. Actual Premium Collection by Treasury Department
2. Estimated per Report of Centralized Top Remitting Employers at NCR by CAD Report
3. Ave Qtrly Premium Remittance from PROs MOR
4. Retirees are non paying members, do not include dependents
5. There are 2.78 dependents worker for NCR employed sector

**** Retirees household size is 1.5

May not add up to total due to rounding off

Estimated beneficiaries is Member x Household Size (Household size based on 2000 Census of Population, Indigent Members HH size multiplier is 5)

Membership Estimates 2003

PRO	Govt	Private	IPP	Sponsored Program	Non-Paying Program	Total
NCR	293,367	2,924,485	100,312	67,391	16,139	3,401,694
CAR	45,024	43,664	10,527	58,350	4,227	161,792
I	100,170	127,992	21,042	118,214	2,516	369,934
II	72,279	54,156	11,210	88,600	6,480	232,725
III	167,016	498,201	79,048	161,925	5,039	911,229
IVA	120,200	712,052	42,192	99,758	3,303	977,505
IVB	85,858	191,373	36,785	126,255	2,287	442,558
V	95,687	84,400	13,176	126,806	6,056	326,125
VI	126,488	239,577	20,497	134,578	7,506	528,646
VII	100,514	457,096	27,239	74,831	4,792	664,472
VIII	81,753	62,209	14,209	74,572	1,799	234,542
IX	78,721	79,426	25,889	89,810	3,639	277,485
X	92,503	133,356	39,593	326,392	4,148	595,992
XI	70,404	172,897	48,977	79,434	2,776	374,488
XII	63,876	109,521	36,998	57,676	3,170	271,241
CARAGA	51,109	47,217	27,358	63,684	2,332	191,700
TOTAL	1,644,969	5,937,622	555,052	1,748,276	76,209	9,962,128

Notes : *employed sector - registered/paying members*
 IPP - paying members
 non-paying and sponsored - registered members

Estimates Beneficiaries 2003

PRO	Govt	Private	IPP	Sponsored Program	Non-Paying Program	Total
NCR	815,560	8,130,068	461,435	336,955	27,436	9,771,454
CAR	231,874	224,870	54,214	291,750	7,186	809,894
I	505,859	646,360	106,262	591,070	4,277	1,853,828
II	366,455	274,571	56,835	443,000	11,016	1,151,877
III	820,049	2,446,167	388,126	809,625	8,566	4,472,533
IVA	586,576	3,474,814	205,897	498,790	5,615	4,771,692
IVB	418,987	933,900	179,511	631,275	3,888	2,167,561
V	501,400	442,256	69,042	634,030	10,295	1,657,023
VI	647,619	1,226,634	104,945	672,890	12,760	2,664,848
VII	505,585	2,299,193	137,012	374,155	8,146	3,324,091
VIII	412,035	313,533	71,613	372,860	3,058	1,173,099
IX	407,775	411,427	134,105	449,050	6,186	1,408,543
X	468,065	674,781	200,341	1,631,960	7,052	2,982,199
XI	342,163	840,279	238,028	397,170	4,719	1,822,359
XII	329,600	565,128	190,910	288,380	5,389	1,379,407
CARAGA	271,900	251,194	145,545	318,420	3,964	991,023
TOTAL	7,631,501	23,155,176	2,743,820	8,741,380	129,555	42,401,432

Source: *Office of the Actuary, PHILHEALTH*